

VISVA-BHARATI  
LIBRARY













# NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

## CALENDAR

FOR

1938—40



*Corrected up to 1st July, 1939.*

PRINTED AT  
THE MADRAS LAW JOURNAL PRESS  
MYLAPORE, MADRAS,

---

1939



# CALENDAR FOR 1939-40

## JULY

1	Saturday	<i>Bank Holiday.</i> Academic Year for Arts & Science Colleges begins.
2	SUNDAY	
3	Monday	
4	Tuesday	
5	Wednesday	
6	Thursday	
7	Friday	
8	Saturday	
9	SUNDAY	
10	Monday	
11	Tuesday	
12	Wednesday	
13	Thursday	
14	Friday	
15	Saturday	Submission of Annual Reports by Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University after 1931.
16	SUNDAY	
17	Monday	Intermediate (Arts and Science), B.A. (Pass) & B. Sc. (Pass) Examinations and the First and the Final Examinations for Diploma in Engineering commence.
18	Tuesday	
19	Wednesday	
20	Thursday	
21	Friday	
22	Saturday	
23	SUNDAY	
24	Monday	
25	Tuesday	
26	Wednesday	
27	Thursday	
28	Friday	The Previous and the Final LL.B. Examinations commence.
29	Saturday	Executive Council (2 P.M.)
30	SUNDAY	
31	Monday	

## AUGUST

1	Tuesday	<i>Tilak Anniversary (Holiday).</i>  NAGPUR UNIVERSITY INCORPORATED
2	Wednesday	
3	Thursday	
4	Friday	
5	Saturday	
6	SUNDAY	Submission of statements of probable number of students taking Examinations of 1940 by Colleges.
7	Monday	
8	Tuesday	
9	Wednesday	
10	Thursday	
11	Friday	
12	Saturday	
13	SUNDAY	<i>Nag. Panchami (Holiday).</i>
14	Monday	
15	Tuesday	
16	Wednesday	
17	Thursday	
18	Friday	
19	Saturday	
20	SUNDAY	Academic Council—12 Noon. Executive Council—12 Noon.
21	Monday	
22	Tuesday	
23	Wednesday	
24	Thursday	
25	Friday	
26	Saturday	
27	SUNDAY	<i>Rakshabandhan (Holiday).</i>  Last date for completion of <i>first</i> Medical Inspection of College students.
28	Monday	
29	Tuesday	
30	Wednesday	
31	Thursday	

SEPTEMBER

1	Friday	Last date for receipt of W. R. Joshi Prize Essays, (1938).
2	Saturday	
3	SUNDAY	<i>Janmashtami (Holiday).</i>
4	Monday	
5	Tuesday	
6	Wednesday	
7	Thursday	
8	Friday	
9	Saturday	
10	SUNDAY	Last date for admission of students to Colleges and submission of First Medical Inspection Reports. <i>Ganesh Chaturthi (Holiday).</i>
11	Monday	
12	Tuesday	
13	Wednesday	
14	Thursday	
15	Friday	
16	Saturday	
17	SUNDAY	
18	Monday	
19	Tuesday	
20	Wednesday	
21	Thursday	
22	Friday	
23	Saturday	
24	SUNDAY	<i>Shab-i-Barat (Holiday).</i>
25	Monday	
26	Tuesday	
27	Wednesday	
28	Thursday	
29	Friday	
30	Saturday	
		LAXMINARAYAN DAY.



## OCTOBER

1	SUNDAY	
2	Monday	<i>Gandhi Jayanti (Holiday.)</i>
3	Tuesday	Submission of Budgets and Annual Returns by Colleges.
4	Wednesday	Last day for application for Intermediate (Arts, Science and Agriculture) Examinations and First and Final Examinations for Diploma in Engineering by non-collegiate candidates.
5	Thursday	
6	Friday	
7	Saturday	
8	SUNDAY	
9	Monday	
10	Tuesday	
11	Wednesday	
12	Thursday	<i>Pitramoksha Amavasya (Holiday).</i>
13	Friday	
14	Saturday	
15	SUNDAY	
16	Monday	
17	Tuesday	
18	Wednesday	
19	Thursday	
20	Friday	
21	Saturday	Last date for applications for admission to LL.M. Examinations in Oriental Learning
22	SUNDAY	<i>Diwali Holidays begin.</i>
23	Monday	
24	Tuesday	
25	Wednesday	U.T.C. Annual Camp commences. Last day for applications for B.A. (Pass) and B.Sc. (Pass) examinations by non-collegiate candidates.
26	Thursday	
27	Friday	
28	Saturday	
29	SUNDAY	
30	Monday	
31	Tuesday	

---

**NOVEMBER**


---

1	Wednesday	Last date for Applications for enrolment of students and change of subjects by College students in the first year of their course.
2	Thursday	
3	Friday	
4	Saturday	
5	SUNDAY	Last day for application for M.A. and M.Sc. examinations by non-collegiate candidates. U.T.C. Annual Camp ends.
6	Monday	
7	Tuesday	
8	Wednesday	
9	Thursday	<i>Armistice Day</i>
10	Friday	
11	Saturday	
12	SUNDAY	<i>Divali Holidays end.</i> <i>Id-ul-Fitr. (Holiday).</i>
13	Monday	
14	Tuesday	
15	Wednesday	
16	Thursday	
17	Friday	{ Last date for Application for admission to degrees at the December Convocation.
18	Saturday	
19	SUNDAY	Last date for application for hire of academic costume for the December convocation.
20	Monday	
21	Tuesday	
22	Wednesday	
23	Thursday	
24	Friday	
25	Saturday	
26	SUNDAY	
27	Monday	
28	Tuesday	
29	Wednesday	
30	Thursday	

---

---

**DECEMBER**


---

1	Friday	<b>Last date for sending lists of competitors in athletic events to the Director of Physical Education.</b>
2	Saturday	
3	SUNDAY	<b>Academic Council—12 Noon. Executive Council—12 Noon. University Court—12 Noon. Convocation—3 p m.</b>
4	Monday	
5	Tuesday	
6	Wednesday	
7	Thursday	
8	Friday	
9	Saturday	
10	SUNDAY	<i>Convocation Holiday.</i>
11	Monday	
12	Tuesday	
13	Wednesday	
14	Thursday	
15	Friday	<b>Jakatdar Elocution Competition (7 p.m.) and last date for submission of essays for the League of Nations Essay competition, 1939.</b>
16	Saturday	<b>University sports Tournament and Prize Distribution.</b>
17	SUNDAY	
18	Monday	
19	Tuesday	
20	Wednesday	
21	Thursday	
22	Friday	
23	Saturday	
24	SUNDAY	<i>Christmas Day. Christmas Holidays begin.</i>
25	Monday	
26	Tuesday	
27	Wednes.	
28	Thursday	
29	Friday	
30	Saturday	
31	SUNDAY	

---

## JANUARY

1	Monday	<i>New Year's Day (Holiday)</i> Last day for applications for admission to the Previous and Final LL.B. examinations for college students-
2	Tuesday	
3	Wednesday	
4	Thursday	
5	Friday	
6	Saturday	
7	SUNDAY	Last day for application for admission to the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Intermediate in Science (Agriculture) Examinations and First and Final Examinations for the Diploma in Engineering for college students.
8	Monday	
9	Tuesday	
10	Wednesday	
11	Thursday	
12	Friday	
13	Saturday	
14	SUNDAY	
15	Monday	
16	Tuesday	
17	Wednesday	
18	Thursday	
19	Friday	
20	Saturday	
21	SUNDAY	Last day for application for admission to the Dip. T., and B.T. examinations for college students.
22	Monday	
23	Tuesday	
24	Wednesday	
25	Thursday	
26	Friday	
27	Saturday	
28	SUNDAY	Last day for application for admission to the B.A. (Pass), B. Sc. (Pass) & B. Sc. (Agr.) Examinations for college students.
29	Monday	
30	Tuesday	Last date for sending certificates of Attendance and recommendations for condonation of deficiency in attendance for Previous & Final LL.B. examinations for college students. Completion of Second Medical Inspection of college students.
31	Wednesday	

---

**FEBRUARY**


---

1	Thursday	<b>Academic Council—12 Noon. Executive Council—12 Noon.</b>
2	Friday	
3	Saturday	
4	SUNDAY	
5	Monday	
6	Tuesday	
7	Wednesday	
8	Thursday	
9	Friday	
10	Saturday	
11	SUNDAY	
12	Monday	
13	Tuesday	
14	Wednesday	
15	Thursday	
16	Friday	<b>Last day for sending certificates of Attendance and recommendations for condonation of deficiency in attendance for Intermediate (Arts and Science), Intermediate in Science (Agriculture) Examinations and First and Final Examinations for the Diploma in Engineering. Last day for application for admission to the M.A., M.Sc., B.A. (Hons.) and B. Sc. (Hons.) examinations for college students.</b>
17	Saturday	
18	SUNDAY	<b>Submission of Second Medical Inspection Report.</b>
19	Monday	
20	Tuesday	
21	Wednesday	
22	Thursday	
23	Friday	
24	Saturday	
25	SUNDAY	
26	Monday	
27	Tuesday	
28	Wednesday	
29	Thursday	
		<b>Last day for sending certificate of attendance and recommendations for condonation of deficiency in attendance for the B.T. and Dip. T. Examinations.</b>

---

MARCH

1	Friday	
2	Saturday	
3	SUNDAY	
4	Monday	Intermediate (Arts and Science) and Intermediate in Science (Agriculture) examinations, and First & Final Examinations for Diploma in Engineering commence. Last date for certificate of attendance etc., for B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass) and B. Sc. (Agr.) examinations.
5	Tuesday	
6	Wednesday	
7	Thursday	
8	Friday	
9	Saturday	
10	SUNDAY	
11	Monday	
12	Tuesday	
13	Wednesday	
14	Thursday	
15	Friday	
16	Saturday	
17	SUNDAY	
18	Monday	Last day for certificate of attendance, etc., for B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A. and M.Sc. examinations.
19	Tuesday	
20	Wednesday	B. T., Dip. T. and all Examinations in Oriental Learning commence.
21	Thursday	
22	Friday	
23	Saturday	
24	SUNDAY	
25	Monday	B.A. (Pass), B.S. (Pass) and B.Sc. (Agr.) Examinations commence.
26	Tuesday	
27	Wednesday	
28	Thursday	
29	Friday	
30	Saturday	
31	SUNDAY	

---

**APRIL**


---

1	Monday	Academic Year 1939-40 ends.
2	Tuesday	
3	Wednesday	
4	Thursday	
5	Friday	
6	Saturday	
7	SUNDAY	B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A. and M.Sc. examinations commence.
8	Monday	
9	Tuesday	
10	Wednesday	
11	Thursday	
12	Friday	
13	Saturday	
14	SUNDAY	
15	Monday	
16	Tuesday	
17	Wednesday	
18	Thursday	
19	Friday	
20	Saturday	
21	SUNDAY	
22	Monday	
23	Tuesday	
24	Wednesday	
25	Thursday	
26	Friday	
27	Saturday	
28	SUNDAY	
29	Monday	
30	Tuesday	

---

---

**MAY**

---

---

1	Wednesday
2	Thursday
3	Friday
4	Saturday

---

5	SUNDAY
6	Monday
7	Tuesday
8	Wednesday
9	Thursday
10	Friday
11	Saturday

---

12	SUNDAY
13	Monday
14	Tuesday
15	Wednesday
16	Thursday
17	Friday
18	Saturday

---

19	SUNDAY
20	Monday
21	Tuesday
22	Wednesday
23	Thursday
24	Friday
25	Saturday

---

26	SUNDAY
27	Monday
28	Tuesday
29	Wednesday
30	Thursday
31	Friday

---



---

**JUNE**

---

---

1	Saturday	
---	----------	--

---

2	SUNDAY	
3	Monday	
4	Tuesday	
5	Wednesday	
6	Thursday	
7	Friday	
8	Saturday	

---

9	SUNDAY	
10	Monday	
11	Tuesday	
12	Wednesday	
13	Thursday	
14	Friday	
15	Saturday	

---

16	SUNDAY	
17	Monday	
18	Tuesday	
19	Wednesday	
20	Thursday	
21	Friday	
22	Saturday	

---

23	SUNDAY	
24	Monday	
25	Tuesday	
26	Wednesday	
27	Thursday	
28	Friday	
29	Saturday	

---

30	SUNDAY	
----	--------	--

---

# Nagpur University Calendar (1938-40)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE.
<b>CHAPTER I.</b>	
<b>Common Seal and Coat of Arms</b> .. .. .	1
<b>CHAPTER II.</b>	
<b>Officers</b> .. .. .	2
<b>A. Authorities of the University—</b>	
1. Members of the Court .. .. .	3
2. Members of the Executive Council .. .. .	12
3. Members of the Academic Council .. .. .	13
4. Committee of Reference .. .. .	15
5. Members of the Faculty of Arts .. .. .	15
6. Members of the Faculty of Science .. .. .	18
7. Members of the Faculty of Law .. .. .	19
8. Members of the Faculty of Education .. .. .	20
9. Members of the Faculty of Agriculture .. .. .	20
<b>B. Standing Committees appointed by the Executive Council—</b>	
10. Finance Committee .. .. .	21
11. Law College Committee .. .. .	21
12. Members of the University Students' Information Bureau .. .. .	22
13. Members of the Board of Physical Welfare .. .. .	22
14. Members of the Committee to consider loan of University Buildings .. .. .	22
15. Examiner's Remuneration Committee .. .. .	22
<b>C. Standing Committees appointed by the Academic Council—</b>	
16. Members of the Extension Lectures Committee .. .. .	23

	PAGE.
17. Members of the University Library Committee ..	23
18. Members of Sir Manekji Dadabhoy Law Library Committee ..	23
19. Members of the General Examination Committee ..	24
20. Members of the Subject Examination Committees ..	24
49. Members of the Special Examination Committee ..	27
50. Members of the Committee to consider recognition of Examinations of other University ..	27
51. Members of the Editorial Board of the Nagpur University Journal ..	27
<b>D. Boards of Studies constituted by the Faculties under Statute 9 (a)—</b>	
1. Faculty of Arts ..	28
2. Faculty of Science ..	31
3. Faculty of Law ..	32
4. Faculty of Education ..	32
5. Faculty of Agriculture ..	32
<b>E. Endowment Committees—</b>	
78. Jakatdar Elocution Committee (1939) ..	33
79. W. R. Joshi Prize Committee (1939) ..	33
80. University Post-Graduate Scholarship Committee (1938-40) ..	34
81. Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectureship Committee (1938-40) ..	34
82. League of Nations Essay Competition Committee (1939) ..	35
83. Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe Memorial Lectureship Committee (1938-40) ..	35
84. Byramji Debating Trophy Committee (1939) ..	35
<b>F. Representatives of the University on other bodies.</b>	36
<b>Succession list of Officers of the University from 1923.</b>	37
<b>Honorary Degrees</b> ..	42

### CHAPTER III.

<b>The Nagpur University Act, 1923</b> ..	43
---	----

#### PREAMBLE.

#### Sections—

1. Short title and commencement ..	43
2. Definitions ..	43

#### THE UNIVERSITY.

3. The University ..	44
4. Powers of the University ..	44
5. University open to all classes, castes and creeds ..	47
6. Teaching of the University ..	48

# CONTENTS.

XVII

	PAGE.
VISITATION.	
7. Visitation .. .. .	48
OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.	
8. Officers of the University .. .. .	49
9. The Chancellor .. .. .	50
10. The Vice-Chancellor .. .. .	50
11. Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor .. .. .	50
12. The Treasurer .. .. .	51
13. The Registrar .. .. .	52
14. Other officers .. .. .	52
AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.	
15. Authorities of the University .. .. .	53
16. The Court .. .. .	53
17. Meetings of the Court .. .. .	54
18. Powers and duties of the Court .. .. .	54
19. The Executive Council .. .. .	55
20. (1) Powers and duties of the Executive Council .. .. .	55
(2) Finance Committee .. .. .	57
21. The Academic Council .. .. .	57
22. The Committee of Reference .. .. .	58
23. The Faculties .. .. .	58
24. Other Authorities of the University .. .. .	59
UNIVERSITY BOARDS.	
25. University Boards .. .. .	59
STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.	
26. Statutes .. .. .	59
27. Statutes how initiated and made .. .. .	60
28. Ordinances .. .. .	61
29. Ordinances how made .. .. .	62
30. Regulations .. .. .	64
HOSTELS AND RESIDENCE.	
31. Residence .. .. .	65
32. Hostels .. .. .	65
ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS.	
33. Admission to University courses .. .. .	65
34. Examinations .. .. .	66
ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS.	
35. Annual Report .. .. .	67
36. Annual Accounts .. .. .	67
Budget .. .. .	67
SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.	
37. Withdrawal of degrees .. .. .	68
38. Removal from membership of the University .. .. .	68
39. Disputes as to constitution of University authority or body .. .. .	69

	PAGE.
40. Appeal to Chancellor .. .. .	69
41. Constitution of Committees .. .. .	69
42. Filling of casual vacancies .. .. .	70
43. Proceedings not invalidated by vacancies .. .. .	70
44. Conditions of service .. .. .	70
45. Tribunal of arbitration .. .. .	70
46. Pension and Provident Fund .. .. .	71
47. Territorial exercise of powers .. .. .	71
TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.	
48. Completion of courses and examinations for students in colleges in the Central Provinces affiliated to the Allahabad University .. .. .	72
49. Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor .. .. .	72
50. First appointments of University Staff .. .. .	72
51. Extraordinary powers of first Vice-Chancellor .. .. .	73
<i>Notifications—</i>	
1. Bringing the Act into force .. .. .	74
2. Appointment of the first Vice-Chancellor .. .. .	74
3. Application of the Act to Berar .. .. .	75
4. The Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1930 .. .. .	78
5. The Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1933 .. .. .	79
6. The Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1934 .. .. .	79
7. The Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1936 .. .. .	80
8. The Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937 .. .. .	81
<b>Nagpur University Act, 1923</b> .. .. .	81

## CHAPTER IV.

### Statutes—

1. Definitions .. .. .	84
2. Constitution of the Court .. .. .	84
3. Constitution of the Executive Council .. .. .	86
4. Powers and Duties of the Executive Council .. .. .	87
5. The Academic Council .. .. .	87
6. Powers of the Academic Council .. .. .	88
7. Powers of the Committee of Reference .. .. .	89
8. The Faculties .. .. .	90
9. Powers of Faculties .. .. .	91
10. The Dean .. .. .	91
11. Admission to University privileges .. .. .	92
12. Honorary degrees .. .. .	96
13. Registered Graduates .. .. .	96
14. Committees of Selection in India .. .. .	97
15. Committees of Selection in United Kingdom .. .. .	98
16. Appointment of other teachers .. .. .	98
17. Appointment of outside examiners .. .. .	98
18. Election of graduates as members of the Court .. .. .	99

	PAGE.
19. Election of a Dean .. .. .	110
20. Admission of Colleges .. .. .	110
21. Conferring of degrees .. .. .	110
22. Election of the Committee of Reference .. .. .	111
23. Duration of Office of Members of Faculties .. .. .	111
24. Convocation .. .. .	111
25. University Accounts .. .. .	112
26. Provident Fund .. .. .	112
27. Academical Degrees of Nagpur University .. .. .	115
28. Examinations of Nagpur University .. .. .	115
29. Admission of women to examinations .. .. .	116
30. Election of teachers to Court .. .. .	116
31. Faculties of Education and Agriculture .. .. .	119
32. Annual Report .. .. .	119
33. The term of office of the Vice-Chancellor .. .. .	119
34. Assistant Registrar .. .. .	119
35. Duration of term of office of University members .. .. .	119
36. Ad Eundem Degrees .. .. .	119

## CHAPTER V.

## Ordinances—

1. Enrolment and Admission of Students to Courses of Study .. .. .	121
2. Admission of Students into Colleges .. .. .	122
3. Residence of College Students .. .. .	125
3-A. Physical welfare of Students .. .. .	125
3-B. Physical Education of Students (Repealed) .. .. .	132
3-C. University Training Corps .. .. .	132
4. Recognition of Hostels .. .. .	133
5. Departments of Study .. .. .	134
6. Examinations in General .. .. .	136
7. Intermediate Examination for the Degrees of B.A. and B.Sc. .. .. .	142
8. Examinations for the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science .. .. .	154
9. Degree of Master of Arts .. .. .	165
10. Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) .. .. .	169
11. Degree of Master of Science .. .. .	173
12. Degree of Doctor of Science .. .. .	178
13. Degree of Bachelor of Laws .. .. .	181
14. Degree of Master of Laws .. .. .	187
15. Degree of Doctor of Laws .. .. .	190
16. Degree of Bachelor of Teaching .. .. .	193
17. Intermediate Examination in Agriculture .. .. .	197
18. Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture .. .. .	203

	PAGE.
19. Admission of Teachers to examinations and Degrees in Arts and Science .. .. .	210
20. Re-admission to Examinations .. .. .	212
21. Appointment and Duties of Examiners and Examination Committees .. .. .	214
22. Remuneration to Examiners .. .. .	214
23. Admission of Colleges to the privileges of the University .. .. .	224
24. Recognition of the University and College Teachers .. .. .	225
25. Appointments to Teaching Posts .. .. .	226
26. The University College of Law .. .. .	227
27. Registration of Graduates .. .. .	230
28. Admission of Candidates to Degrees .. .. .	231
29. Academic Costume .. .. .	233
30. Election of Donors .. .. .	235
31. Travelling and Halting Allowances .. .. .	235
32. Vacation of Office .. .. .	238
33. The Powers and Duties of the Registrar .. .. .	239
34. Conditions of Service of the Registrar, Mr. Umawar Misra, M.A., LL.B. .. .. .	240
35. Duties of the Assistant Registrar .. .. .	242
36. Leave Rules .. .. .	243
37. Rules and Regulations regarding the Conduct of Examinations .. .. .	251
38. University Fees .. .. .	266
38-A. Conditions of service of the Assistant Registrar, Mr. Keshav Ram Pandya, M.A. .. .. .	271
39. The Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours and the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours .. .. .	273
40. The Examination for the Diploma in Teaching (Dip. T.) .. .. .	283
41. Examination in Oriental Learning .. .. .	291
42. Admission of Librarians and Library Clerks to Examinations and Degrees in Arts and Science .. .. .	296
43. Degree of Master of Agriculture .. .. .	298
44. Degree of Doctor of Letters .. .. .	302
45. The First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering .. .. .	304
46. The Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering .. .. .	310
47. B.Sc. Examination in Technology .. .. .	319
48. The Laxminarayan Technological Institute .. .. .	324
49. The M. Ed. Examination .. .. .	327
50. College Code .. .. .	332
51. Diploma in Co-operation .. .. .	344

## CHAPTER VI.

## Regulations—

1. Rules of Procedure of the Court .. .. .	348
2. Regulations of Procedure of the Faculties, Academic and Executive Councils .. .. .	359
3. Regulations of Procedure of the Committee of Reference .. .. .	365
4. Regulations: Procedure relating to the Election of a Person or Persons by the Court .. .. .	366
5. Composition, Powers and Duties of the Boards of Studies .. .. .	372
6. University Libraries .. .. .	374
7. Nagpur University Extension Lectures Regulations .. .. .	386
8. University Sports Regulations .. .. .	388
9. Account Rules .. .. .	400
10. Law College Hostel Rules .. .. .	421
11. The Loan of the University Buildings and Furniture .. .. .	422
12. Remunerative appointments in the University .. .. .	424
12. (1) Resolution of Academic Council <i>re</i> Nagpur University Journal (28-11-33) .. .. .	424
12. (2) University Research Grants .. .. .	426

## CHAPTER VII.

## Endowments—

General Regulations .. .. .	428
I. R. B. B. B. Gupta Gold Medal .. .. .	430
II. Radha Bai Paonasker Scholarship and Medals .. .. .	431
III. Ramakrishna Govind Mote Scholarship .. .. .	435
IV. Waman Rughunath Joshi Prize .. .. .	437
V. Khan Bahadur H. M. Malak Medals .. .. .	439
VI. Daji Hari Wadegaonker Medal .. .. .	441
VII. Jubbulpore Horticultural Show Prize .. .. .	443
VIII. The Spence Medal .. .. .	445
IX. Sushila Vishmupant Jakatdar, B.A., Elocution Prize .. .. .	446
X. Balwant Rao Mahajan Prize .. .. .	449
XI. University Post-Graduate Research Scholarship .. .. .	451
XII. Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectureship .. .. .	453
XIII. Korea Durbar Gold Medals .. .. .	463
XIV. Saraswatibai Kolte Gold Medals .. .. .	465
XV. Dewan Bahadur Ramakrishna Rao Pandit Medal .. .. .	466
XVI. University League of Nations Essay Gold Medal .. .. .	468
XVII. Sir Arthur Blennerhassett Memorial Medals .. .. .	470



	PAGE.
XVIII. N. K. Behere Gold Medal .. ..	474
XIX. Ramanujan Mathematics Gold Model .. ..	476
XX. V. R. Lakhkar Silver Medal .. ..	477
XXI. Vice-Chancellor's Gold Medal .. ..	479
XXII. Dewan Bahadur Seth Ballabhdas Scholarship ..	480
XXIII. Kesheo Khanderao Wadegaonkar Silver Medal ..	483
XXIV. N. K. Behere Depressed Classes Prizes .. ..	484
XXV. N. K. Behere Inter-Communal Understanding Prizes .. ..	487
XXVI. Shrimati Jayanti Bai Kolte Silver Medal .. ..	489
XXVII. Saubagyavati Radha Bai Govind Oka Scho- larship .. ..	491
XXVIII. Chandra Bhaga Bai Chate Medal .. ..	493
XXIX. Gopal Rao Ganesh Chate Medals .. ..	495
XXX. Hari Pandit Prize .. ..	496
XXXI. Krishna Rao Golwalkar Prize .. ..	498
XXXII. R. B. Sitaram Ram Chandra Pandit Silver Medal .. ..	499
XXXIII. Prakya Ganpatrao Gold Medal .. ..	501
XXXIV. Chakradeo Memorial Medal .. ..	502
XXXV. The Rao Saheb Madhava Rao Gangadhar Rao Chitnavis Memorial Endowment Fund ..	504
XXXVI. Madhav Rao Chandorkar Memorial Gold Medal .. ..	505
XXXVII. The Ramachandra Krishna Chandorkar Memo- rial Gold Medal .. ..	506
XXXVIII. Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe Memo- rial Lectureship .. ..	508
XXXIX. Shirole Scholarship for Arts Fund .. ..	515
XL. Robertson Gold Medal Trust Fund .. ..	518
XLI. Narayan Mukund Paonasker Prize Fund .. ..	519
XLII. Morris Memorial Fellowship Fund .. ..	520
XLIII. Shivaji Narayan Makode Gold Medal Fund .. ..	524
XLIV. Parbatibai Makode Gold Medal Fund .. ..	525
XLV. Kamala Narayan Behere Literary Prize and Medal Fund .. ..	526
XLVI. The Hai-Hai Kshatriya Education Fund .. ..	528
Trophies .. ..	530
Special Medals .. ..	531

### CHAPTER VIII.

#### Facilities available to the students of Nagpur University at Universities and other Educational Institutions in the United Kingdom—

I. English Universities .. ..	533
II. Scottish Universities .. ..	539
III. Irish Universities .. ..	541
IV. Miscellaneous .. ..	542

## CHAPTER IX.

A. Instructions for the guidance of Inspectors of Colleges .. .. .	543
B. List of institutions maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University .. .. .	549
C. Institutions maintained by the University—University College of Law, Nagpur .. .. .	552
D. Institutions admitted to the privileges of the University—	
1. Morris Memorial College, Nagpur .. .. .	555
2. The Hislop College, Nagpur .. .. .	561
3. The College of Science, Nagpur .. .. .	563
4. Robertson College, Jubbulpore .. .. .	567
5. Spence Training College, Jubbulpore .. .. .	570
6. King Edward College, Amraoti .. .. .	572
7. College of Agriculture, Nagpur .. .. .	575
8. City College, Nagpur .. .. .	580
9. Hitkarini Sabha, City College, Jubbulpore .. .. .	585
10. Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore .. .. .	588
11. The Central College for Women, Nagpur .. .. .	590
12. The Rajkumar College, Rajpur .. .. .	594
13. Government Engineering School, Nagpur .. .. .	598
14. Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha .. .. .	601
15. Chhattisgarh College, Raipur .. .. .	603
16. Sitabai Arts College .. .. .	608

## CHAPTER IX-A.

14. Will of the Late Rao Bahadur D. Laxminarayan for Education in Applied Science and Chemistry .. .. .	611
---	-----

## CHAPTER X.

## List of Successful Candidates at the Examinations of 1938.

M.A. Final .. .. .	622
M.Sc. Final .. .. .	626
B.A. (Honours) .. .. .	628
B.Sc. (Honours) .. .. .	629
LL.B. Final .. .. .	629
B.T. .. .. .	634
B.A. (Honours) minor subjects .. .. .	636
B.A. (Pass) .. .. .	637
B.Sc. (Honours) minor subjects .. .. .	649
B.Sc. (Pass) .. .. .	650
B.Ag. .. .. .	652
LL.B. Previous .. .. .	653

	PAGE.
Intermediate (Arts and Science) .. ..	659
Intermediate (Agriculture) .. ..	678

## CHAPTER X-A.

### List of Successful candidates at the Examinations of 1939.

M.A. Final .. ..	686
M.Sc. Final .. ..	692
LL.M. (Part. 1) .. ..	694
B.A. (Honours) .. ..	694
B.Sc. (Honours) .. ..	696
LL.B. Final .. ..	697
B.T. .. ..	703
B.A. (Honours) minor subjects .. ..	705
B.A. (Pass) .. ..	705
B. Sc. (Honours) minor subjects .. ..	715
B.Sc. (Pass) .. ..	716
B. Ag. .. ..	718
LL.B. Previous .. ..	719
Intermediate (Arts and Science) .. ..	725
Intermediate (Agriculture) .. ..	746

## CHAPTER XI.

### List of Examiners for 1937, 1938 and 1939.

# NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

---

## CALENDAR FOR 1938-40

---

### CHAPTER I.

#### COMMON SEAL AND COAT OF ARMS

The “blazon” or verbal description of the Coat of Arms accepted is as follows:—

“Vert, on an open book inscribed with the words ‘Vidya Param Daivatam’, in Sanskrit proper; edged and bound *or*, a cobra hood expanded and surrounded by the body in the form of the capital letter Q, also proper.”

*Colour*: Book: white; leaves: gold-edged; cobra: dark (natural).



## **CHAPTER II.**

### **OFFICERS, AUTHORITIES AND OTHER BODIES.**

#### **OFFICERS.**

##### **CHANCELLOR.**

His Excellency Sir Francis Verner Wylie, K.C.S.I.,  
C.I.E., I.C.S.  
Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar  
(*ex-officio*).

(From 28th May, 1938.).

##### **VICE-CHANCELLOR.**

T. J. Kedar, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.  
(Elected with effect from 16th January, 1938.)

##### **TREASURER.**

Dewan Bahadur K. V. Brahma, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E.,  
M.B.E.

(Elected with effect from 15th December, 1937.)

##### **REGISTRAR.**

U. Misra, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Appointed on 12th  
July, 1929.)

##### **ASSISTANT REGISTRAR.**

K. R. Pandya, Esq., M.A. (Appointed on 16th  
December, 1929.)

## DEANS OF THE FACULTIES.

**Arts:** A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A. (Edin.). (Elected on 20th August, 1936.)

**Science:** M. L. De, Esq., M.A. (Cal.) (Elected on 20th August, 1936.)

**Education:** H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.)  
(Elected in a casual vacancy on 24th July, 1937.)

**Agriculture:** E.A.H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.).  
(Elected with effect from 26th November, 1937.)

**Law:** (Vacant).

## A. AUTHORITIES.

## 1. MEMBERS OF THE COURT.

[Under Section 16 (1) of the Act.]

## CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

(i) *Chancellor*:—

1. His Excellency Sir Francis Verner Wylie, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., (*ex-officio* President).

(ii) *Vice-Chancellor*:—

2. T. J. Kedar, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A. (Elected with effect from 16th January, 1938.)

(iii) *Ministers of the Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar*:—

3. The Hon'ble Pandit R. S. Shukla, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.
4. The Hon'ble Pandit D. P. Mishra, M.A., LL.B., M.L.A.
5. The Hon'ble Mr. D. K. Mehta, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.
6. The Hon'ble Mr. S.V. Gokhale, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.
7. The Hon'ble Mr. C. J. Bharuka, B.A., M.L.A.

(iv) *Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature at Nagpur*:—

8. The Hon'ble Sir Gilbert Stone, Kt., Barrister-at-Law.

(v) *Bishop of Nagpur*:—

9. The Rt. Revd. A. O. Hardy, M.A., D.D.

**(vi) The Members of the Executive and Academic Councils:****(a) Members of the Executive Council:***[Under Statute 3 (i).]*

\**Vice-Chancellor:* T. J. Kedar, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.  
(Elected with effect from 16th January, 1938.)

10. *Treasurer:* D. B. K. V. Brahma, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E.,  
M.B.D. (Elected with effect from 15th December, 1937.)

**CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO.*****Deans of Faculties:—***

11. *Law:* (Vacant.)  
12. *Science:* M. L. De, Esq., M.A. (Cal.). (Elected on  
20th August, 1936.)  
13. *Arts:* A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A. (Edin.). (Elect-  
ed on 20th August, 1936.)  
14. *Education:* H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).  
(Elected in a casual vacancy on 24th July, 1937.)  
15. *Agriculture:* E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.).  
(Elected with effect from 26th November,  
1937.)

*Member elected by the Constituency of the Registered  
Graduates of the University to be a member of the  
Provincial Assembly (1936):—*

16. B. G. Khaparde, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

**CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.*****Elected by the Court (11th February, 1939):—***

17. W. R. Puranik, Esq., B.A., LL.B.  
18. R. M. Deshmukh, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Bar.-at-Law,  
M.L.A.  
19. Dr. G. L. Sharma, M.D.  
20. Miss. Avi J. K. R. Cama, M.A., LL.B.  
21. C. B. Parakh, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

***Elected by the Academic Council (21st August, 1936):—***

22. N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A.  
23. R. B. D. V. Bal, M.Sc. (Agr.) (Hons.) A.I.C.,  
F.C.S. (London).

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been  
included in the list, at least once.

†24. R. S. S. N. Godbole, M.Sc.

25. Dr. H. C. Seth, M.A., PH.D. (London).

*Nominated by the Provincial Government (27th January, 1939):*

26. Thakur Chhedilal, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

27. The Hon'ble Mr. Brijlal Biyani, M.L.A. (Central).

28. M. Y. Shareef, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law, M.L.A.

**(b) Members of the Academic Council:**

[Under Statute 5 (i) and (ii).]

\**Vice-Chancellor*: T. J. Kedar, Esq., B.A., LL.B, M.L.A.  
(Elected with effect from 16th January, 1938.)

**CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.**

**Deans of Faculties:—**

\**Law*: (Vacant).

\**Science*: M. L. De, Esq., M.A. (Cal.). (Elected on 20th August, 1936.)

\**Arts*: A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A. (Edin.). (Elected on 20th August, 1936.)

\**Education*: H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.) (Elected in a casual vacancy on 24th July, 1937.)

\**Agriculture*: E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.). (Elected with effect from 26th November, 1937.)

**Professors and Readers:—**

**Principals of Colleges:—**

\**Morris College*: A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A. (Edin.).

29. *Hislop College*: Rev. T. W. Gardiner, M.A., (Cantab.) C.B.E. (on leave). Mr. D. G. Moses (offg.).

30. *College of Science*: Dr. K. Krishnamurti, D.Sc.

\**Robertson College*: N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A.

31. *King Edward College*: F. P. Tostevin, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

\**Spence Training College*: H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

\**College of Agriculture*: E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.).

32. *City College*: S. L. Pandharipande, Esq., M.A.

† Appointed in a casual vacancy.

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once.



33. *University College of Law*: Y. V. Jakatdar, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar.-at-Law.  
 §34. *Hitkarini Sabha City College*: B. V. Degweker, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., LL.B.  
 35. *Hitkarini Sabha Law College*: H.D. Palit, Esq., B.A., LL.B.  
 36. *Central College for Women*: Miss K. S. Ranga Rao, M.A., L.T.  
 37. *Lajkumar College*: T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).  
 38. *Government Engineering School*: C. Chatterjee, Esq.,  
 †39. *Wasudeo Arts College*: Dr. D. G. Londhe, M.A., PH.D.  
 40. *Chhattisgarh College*: J. Yoganandam, Esq., M.A., LL.B.  
 41. *Sitabai Arts College*: G. D. Joshi, Esq., M.A., LL.B.  
*Chairman of the Board of High School Education*:—  
 42. Dr. G. R. Hunter, M.A., D. PHIL.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

*Elected by the Faculty of Law (31st March, 1939)*:—

43. M. Hidayatullah, Esq., B.A. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law.  
 44. R. W. Fulay, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

*Elected by the Faculty of Arts (20th August, 1936)*:—

45. V. S. Naidu, Esq., M.A.  
 \*Dr. H. C. Seth, M.A., PH.D. (Lond.).  
 \*N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A.  
 46. V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A.

*Elected by the Faculty of Science (20th August, 1936)*: —

47. S. B. Belekar, Esq., M.A.  
 48. Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.Sc.  
 49. Dr. S. C. Dhar, D.Sc. (Edin.), P.R.S. (Cal.).  
 \*R. S. S. N. Godbole, M.Sc.

*Elected by the Faculty of Education (8th August, 1936)*:—

50. E. W. Franklin, Esq., M.A., B.T., T.D. (Lond.).  
 51. L. P. D'Souza, Esq., M.A., T.D. (Lond.).

*Elected by the Faculty of Agriculture (26th November, 1937)*:—

52. (Vacant).  
 \*R.B.D.V. Bal, M.Sc. (Agr.), A.I.C., F.C.S. (Lond.).

§The period of admission of the College to the privileges of the University expired on 1st June, 1939.

†The admission of the college to the privileges of the University is subject to sanction of the Provincial Government.

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once.

**Nominated by the Chancellor (With effect from 26th January, 1939):—**

- \*M. Y. Shareef, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Cantab), Bar.-at-Law, M.L.A.
- 53. G. S. Brahmarakshas, Esq., B.A., LL.M.
- 54. Dr. Mrs. S. Paramanand, B.A., B.LITT., D.PHIL. (Oxon.) Bar.-at-Law.
- 55. Khan Bahadur H. M. Wilayatullah, B.A., L.S.O.
- 56. B. P. Mishra, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

**Elected by the Court (11th February, 1939):—**

- 57. Dr. W. S. Barlingay, M.A., PH.D. (London), Bar.-at-Law.
- 58. P. A. Bambawale, Esq., M.SC., LL.B.
- 59. N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.SC., L.T.
- Co-opted Members (21st August, 1936):—*
- 60. Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T.
- 61. Dr. R. L. Nibula, B.SC., PH.D. (London).
- 62. Shams-ul-Ulama, M. A. Ghani, M.A., M.LITT. (Cantab.).

*(Co-opted with effect from 28th November, 1936.)*

- 63. Dr. M. A. Moghe, M.A., M.SC. PH.D. (London)
- (co-opted with effect from 7th Sept., 1938).*

**(vii) Treasurer:—**

- \*D. B. K. V. Brahma, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E., M.B.E.
- (Appointed Treasurer with effect from 15th December, 1937).*

**(viii) Principals of Colleges:—**

- \**Morris College:* A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A. (Edin.).
- \**Hislop College:* Rev. T. W. Gardiner, M.A. (Cantab.)
- O.B.E. (on leave) Mr. D. G. Moses, (Offg.).
- \**College of Science:* Dr. K. Krishnamurti, D.SC.
- \**Robertson College:* N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A.
- \**King Edward College:* F. P. Tostevin, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
- \**Spence Training College:* H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.)
- \**College of Agriculture:* E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.SC. (Edin.).
- \**City College:* S. L. Pandharipande, Esq., M.A.
- \**University College of Law:* Y. V. Jakatdar, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar.-at-Law.
- \**Hitkarini Sabha City College:* B. V. Degweker, Esq., M.A., M.SC., LL.B. (All.).

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once.

**\*Hitkarini Sabha Law College:** H. D. Palit, Esq.,  
B.A., LL.B. (All).

**\*Central College for Women:** Miss K. S. Ranga Rao, M.A.,  
L.T.

**\*Rajkumar College:** T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, Esq., B.A.  
(Oxon.).

**\*Government Engineering School:** C. Chatterji, Esq.

**\*Wasudeo Arts College:** Dr. D. G. Londhe, M.A., PH.D.

**\*Chhattisgarh College:** J. Yoganandam, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

**\*Sitabai Arts College:** G. D. Joshi, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

(ix) *Professors and Readers:*—

(x) *Ex-officio members under Statute 2 (1):*—

*Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces and Berar:*—

\*Dr. G. R. Hunter, M.A., D.PHIL.

*Director of Industries, Central Provinces and Berar:*—

64. C. C. Desai, Esq., B.A., I.C.S.

*Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces and Berar:*—

65. Col. Dewan Hukumat Rai, M.C., M.A., M.D., CH.B.  
(Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S.

*Principal, Agricultural College:*—

\*E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.).

*Five members of the Provincial Assembly of the Central Provinces and Berar:*—

\*T. J. Kedar, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

\*Thakur Chhedilal, M.A., Bar-at-Law, M.L.A.

66. J. T. Chopda, Esq., M.L.A.

67. M. P. Kolhe, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

68. K. P. Pande, Esq., M.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

*Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces and Berar:*—

69. C. E. C. Cox, Esq.

*Chief Engineer to Government:*—

70. P. V. Chance, Esq., B.A., T.O.D. (Nominated with effect from 19th January, 1939.)

*Commissioner of Berar:*—

71. A. L. Binney, Esq., I.C.S.

*An officer of the Education Department, not engaged in teaching (Nominated with effect from the 19th January 1939):*—

72. R.S.D.K. Mohoni, M.A., L.T.

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once.

*Inspectress of Schools (Nominated with effect from 19th January, 1939):—* ..

73. Miss. E. Chamier, M.A. (Oxon.).

*Head Masters of High Schools (Nominated with effect from 19th January, 1939):—*

74. R. B.G.J. Purushe, B.A.

75. Mrs. Mathurabai Dravid, B.A.

*Principal, Government Engineering School, Nagpur:—*

\*C. Chatterji, Esq.

CLASS II—LIFE-MEMBER.

(xi) *Appointed by the Chancellor to be life-member on the ground that he has rendered eminent services to education:—*

CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS.

(xii) *Elected by the Registered Graduates. (With effect from the 8th January, 1939):—*

76. Balwant Martand Pandit, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

77. Bhalechandra Dattatraya Kathalay, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

78. Bhaskar Vinayak Pradhan, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

\*Govind Lal Sharma, M.D.

79. Dr. Hari Narayan Nene, Esq., M.A.

80. Jamna Prasad Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.

81. Karunashankar Premshankar Dave, Esq., M.B.B.S.

82. Madhao Narayan Phadke, Esq., Bar-at-Law.

83. Madhao Shrihari Aney, Esq., B.A., B.L.

84. Madhav Wasudeo Samudra, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

85. Manohar Gangadhar Patwardhan, Esq., M.B., B.S.

\*Narayan Kesheo Behere, Esq., M.A., B.SC., L.T.

86. Narayan Pralhad Hirukar, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

87. Narhar Govind Oka, Esq., B.A., L.T.

88. Narhar Laxman Inamdar, Esq., M.A., T.D. (Lond.).

89. Pandurang Sheoram Bagadthey, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

B. COM.

\*Parashuram Amrit Bambawale, Esq., M.SC., LL.B.

90. Pestonji Jehangir Registrar, Esq., B.A.

91. Purushottam Vinayak Dixit, Esq., B.SC., Bar-at-Law.

92. Mrs. Ramabai Tambe, B.A., T.D.

\*Ramchandra Wasudeo Fulay, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

93. Ramchandra Vithal Kaliker, Esq., B.A.

94. Ramnarayan Kayasth, Esq., M.SC.

\*Raurao Madhaorao Deshmukh, Esq., B.A., LL.B.,  
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

95. Shriniwas Nilkanth Deshpande, Esq., B.A.G.

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once.

96. Sukhdeo Prasad Hakim, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

97. Uma Prasad Shrivastava, Esq., M.A.

98. Umesh Datta Pathak, Esq., M.A., LL.M.

\*Dr. Waman Sheodas Barlingay, M.A., PH.D. Barrister-at-Law.

\*Wasudeo Ramehandra Puranik, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

(xiii) *Persons nominated by associations or individuals making to the University annual contributions of an amount prescribed by the Statutes for a purpose approved by the Executive Council:—*

(xiv) *Persons nominated by other non-academic bodies approved in this behalf by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Court:—*

99. S. H. Batlivala, Esq., B.A. (Nominated on 20th January, 1939, for a period of three years.)

(xv) *Elected by Colleges under Statute 2 (5):—*

*Hislop College (elected on 18th January, 1939):—*

100. D. G. Isaacs, Esq., M.A.

101. G. B. Bapat, Esq., M.A.

*King Edward College (elected on 18th January, 1939):—*

102. V. B. Kolte, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

103. S. G. Somalwar, Esq., M.A.

*Morris College (elected on 18th January, 1939):—*

104. R. C. Guha, Esq., M.A.

105. S. N. Banhatti, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

*Robertson College (elected on 18th January, 1939):—*

106. N. R. Navlekar, Esq., M.A.

107. S. M. Shahane, Esq., M.Sc.

*College of Science (elected on 18th January, 1939):—*

108. P. N. Nascar, Esq., M.A.

109. V. M. Dhabadghao, Esq., M.Sc.

*City College (elected on 18th January, 1939):—*

110. A. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L.

111. B. H. Munje, Esq., M.A.

*Spence Training College (elected on 18th January, 1939):—*

112. Y. B. Ranade, Esq., M.A., L.T.

113. S. N. Mitra, Esq., B.A., L.T., T.D.

*College of Agriculture (elected on 9th October, 1937):—*

114. K. S. S. Iyer, Esq., B.E.

115. Dhannalal, Esq., L.A.G.

*University College of Law (elected in Nov.—Dec., 1938):—*

116. V. K. Rajwade, Esq., M.A., LL.M. (Elected on 22nd Nov., 1938.)

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once.

117. K. C. Jain, Esq., B.A., LL.B. (Elected on 3rd Dec., 1938.).

*Hitkarini City College (elected on 9th October, 1937):—*

118. N. M. Deshpande, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

119. B. P. Bajpai, Esq., M.A.

*Hitkarini Law College (elected on 9th October, 1937):—*

120. K. L. Dubey, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

121. R. G. Naolekar, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

*Central College for Women (elected on 22nd Nov., 1938):—*

122. Miss S. Naidu, M.A.

123. Miss S. I. Vincent, M.A.

*Rajkumar College, Raipur (elected on 27th November, 1936.):—*

- \*T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).

- †124. R. K. D. Kapur, Esq., M.Sc. L.T. (Elected on 9th October, 1937.)

*Government Engineering School, Nagpur (elected on 27th November, 1936):—*

- †125. Purtej Singh, Esq., B.A. (Hons.) (Elected on 22nd Nov., 1938.).

126. T. C. Joseph, Esq., B.E., M.E. (Hons.).

*Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha (elected on 3rd Dec., 1938):*

127. S. D. Gyani, Esq., M.A.

128. Y. M. Pathak, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

*Chhattisgarh College, Raipur:—*

*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*

*Sitabai Arts College, Akola:—*

*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*

(xvi) *Nominated by the Chancellor (with effect from 19th January, 1939):—*

- \*C. B. Parakh, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

129. The Hon'ble Sir M. B. Dadabhoy, Kt., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., Bar-at-Law.

- \*Miss Avi J. K. R. Cama, M.A., LL.B.

130. Ranjit M. Chet Singh, Esq., M.A., T.D. (London).

131. T. L. Sheode, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

132. Mrs. B. Abhyankar, B.A., B.T.

133. P. C. Nagdevane, Esq., B.A.

134. Dr. Minhajul Hassan, M.B.B.S.

135. Pandit Shaligram Dwivedi, M.A., LL.B.

136. Dr. George da'Silva, L.M. & S.

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been including in the list, at least once.

†Elected in a casual vacancy.

## 2. MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Under Statute 3 (1).]

1. *Vice-Chancellor*: T.J.Kedar, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.  
(Elected with effect from 16th January, 1938.)
2. *Treasurer*: Dewan Bahadur K. V. Brahma, B.A., LL.B.,  
C.I.E., M.B.E. (Elected Treasurer with effect  
from 15th December, 1937.).

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO.

### *Deans of Faculties:—*

3. *Law*: (Vacant.).
4. *Science*: M. L. De, Esq., M.A. (Cal.) (Elected on  
20th August, 1936.)
5. *Arts*: A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A. (Edin.). (Elected  
on 20th August, 1936.)
6. *Education*: H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).  
(Elected in a casual vacancy on 24th July, 1937.)
7. *Agriculture*: E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.).  
(Elected with effect from 26th November, 1937.)

*Member elected by the Constituency of the Registered Graduates of the University to be a member of the Provincial Assembly (1936):—*

8. B. G. Khaparde, Esq., B.A., LL.B. M.L.A.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

*Elected by the Court (11th February, 1939):—*

9. W. R. Puranik, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
10. R. M. Deshmukh, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law,  
M.L.A.
11. Dr. G. L. Sharma, M.D.
12. Miss Avi J. K. R. Cama, M.A., LL.B.
13. C.B.Parakh, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

*Elected by the Academic Council (21st August, 1936):—*

14. N.Ganguli, Esq., M.A.
15. R.B.D.V. Bal, M.Sc. (Agr.), A.I.C., F.C.S. (Lond.).
16. R.S.S.N.Godhole, M.Sc.
17. Dr. H. C. Seth, M.A., PH.D. (Lond.).

*Nominated by the Provincial Government (with effect from 27th January, 1939):—*

18. Thakur Chhedilal, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.  
L.A.
19. The Hon'ble Mr. Brijlal Biyani, M.L.A. (Central).
20. M. Y. Shareef, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.) Barrister-  
at-Law, M.L.A.

## 3. MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

[Under Statute 5 (i) and (ii).]

1. *Vice-Chancellor*: T.J. Kedar, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.  
(Elected with effect from 16th January, 1938.)

## CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

*Deans of Faculties:—*

2. *Law*: (Vacant).
3. *Science*: M. L. De, Esq., M.A. (Cal.). (Elected on 20th August, 1936.)
4. *Arts*: A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A. (Edin.). (Elected on 20th August, 1936.)
5. *Education*: H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).  
(Elected in a casual vacancy on 24th July, 1937.)
6. *Agriculture*: E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.).  
(Elected with effect from 26th November, 1937.)

*Professors and Readers:—*

.....

*Principals of Colleges:—*

- \**Morris College*: A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A. (Edin.).
- 7. *Hislop College*: Rev. T. W. Gardiner, M.A. (Cantab.)  
O.B.E. (on leave) D.G. Moses, Esq., M.A. (Acting).
- 8. *College of Science*: Dr. K. Krishnamurti, D.Sc.
- 9. *Robertson College*: N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A.
- 10. *King Edward College*: F. P. Tostevin, Esq., M.A.  
(Oxon.).
- \**Spence Training College*: H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A.  
(Cantab.).
- \**College of Agriculture*: E. A. H. Churchill, Esq.,  
B.Sc. (Edin.).
- 11. *City College*: S. L. Pandharipande, Esq., M.A.
- 12. *University College of Law*: Y. V. Jakatdar, Esq.,  
B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
- 13. *Hitkarini City College*: B. V. Degwekar, Esq., M.A.,  
M.Sc., LL.B.
- 14. *Hitkarini Law College*: H. D. Palit, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
- 15. *Central College for Women*: Miss K. S. Ranga Rao,  
M.A., L.T.
- 16. *Rajkumar College*: T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, Esq.,  
B.A. (Oxon.).
- 17. *Government Engineering School*: C. Chatterjee, Esq.
- 18. *Wanudeo Arts College*: Dr. D. G. Londhe, M.A., PH.D.

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once.



19. *Chhattisgarh College*: J. Yoganandam, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

20. *Sitabai Arts College*: G. D. Joshi, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

*Chairman of the Board of High School Education*:—

21. Dr. G. R. Hunter, M.A., D.PHIL.

#### CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

*Elected by the Faculty of Law (31st March, 1939)*:—

22. Md. Hidayatullah, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law.

23. R. W. Fulay, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

*Elected by the Faculty of Arts (20th August, 1936)*:—

24. Dr. H.C. Seth, M.A., PH.D. (Lond.).

25. V.S. Naidu, Esq., M.A.

\*N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A.

26. V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A.

*Elected by the Faculty of Science (20th August, 1936)*:—

27. S. B. Belekar, Esq., M.A.

28. Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.SC.

29. Dr. S. C. Dhar, D.SC. (Edin.), P.R.S. (Cal.).

30. R. S. S. N. Godbole, M.SC.

*Elected by the Faculty of Education (8th August, 1936)*:—

31. E. W. Franklin, Esq., M.A., B.T., T.D. (Lond.).

32. L. P. D'Souza, Esq., M.A., T.D. (Lond.).

*Elected by the Faculty of Agriculture (With effect from 26th November, 1937)*:—

33. (Vacant.).

34. R.B.D.V. Bal, M.SC. (Agr.) (Hons.), A.I.C., F.C.S. (Lond.).

*Nominated by the Chancellor (With effect from 26th January, 1939)*:—

35. M. Y. Shareef, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), M.L.A. Bar-at-Law.

36. G. S. Brahmarakshas, Esq., B.A., LL.M.

37. Dr. Mrs. S. Paramanand, B.A., B.LITT., D.PHIL. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.

38. Khan Bahadur H. M. Wilayatullah, B.A., I.S.O.

39. B. P. Mishra, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

*Elected by the Court (11th February, 1939)*:—

40. Dr. W. S. Barlingay, M.A., PH.D., (London), Bar-at-Law.

41. P. A. Bambawale, Esq., M.SC., LL.B.

42. N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.S.O., L.T.

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once.

*Co-opted Members (21st August, 1936):—*

43. Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T.
44. Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.Sc., PH.D. (Lond.).
45. Shams-ul-Ulama M. A. Ghani, M.A., M.LITT. (Cantab.)  
(Co opted with effect from 28th November, 1936.)
46. Dr. M. A. Moghe, M.A., M.Sc., PH.D. (London)  
(Co-opted with effect from 7th Sept., 1938.)

#### 4. COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE.

[Under Section 22 (i) of the Act.]

(Constituted by the Court on 4th December, 1936.)

*Vice-Chancellor—*

1. T. J. Kedar, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

*Treasurer—*

2. D.B.K.V. Brahma, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E., M.B.E.

*Members—*

3. Yusuf Shareef, Esq., M.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Barrister-at-Law.
4. The Hon'ble Sir M. B. Dadabhoy, K.C.I.E., Barrister-at-Law.
- \*5. K.B.H.M. Wilayatullah, B.A., I.S.O.
6. Umesh Dutta Pathak, Esq., M.A., LL.M.
- \*7. Dr. George da Silva, L.M. & S.
- \*8. R.N. Kayastha, Esq., M.Sc.
9. Dr. Mrs. S. Paramanand, B.A., B.LITT., D.PHIL. (Oxon.),  
Barrister-at-Law.
- \*10. P. J. Registrar, Esq., B.A.
11. N. G. Oka, Esq., B.A., L.T.
- \*12. N. P. Hirurkar, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

#### 5. FACULTY OF ARTS.

(Constituted by the Academic Council on  
13th February, 1939.)

Dean: A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq. M.A. (Edin.).

*Under Clause (i) of Statute 8:—*

The Heads of Departments of Studies comprised in the Faculty (*ex-officio*)—

1. *English*: Rev. T. W. Gardiner, M.A. (Appointed with effect from 2nd December, 1936.) (on leave)  
(N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A., *officiating* from the 23rd February, 1939.)
2. *Philosophy*: Dr. Jwala Prasad, M.A., PH.D. (Cantab.).  
(Appointed in a casual vacancy until 1st December, 1939.)

\*Appointed in a casual vacancy on the 11th Feb., 1939.

3. *History*: Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T.  
(Appointed in a casual vacancy until 1st Dec., 1939.)
4. *Economics*: A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A. (Edin.).  
(Appointed on 2nd December, 1936.)
5. *Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit*: V. V. Mirashi, Esq.,  
M.A. (Appointed on 2nd December, 1936.)
6. *Arabic and Persian*: Shams-ul-Ulama M. A. Ghani,  
M.A., M.LITT. (Cantab.). (Appointed on 2nd  
December, 1936.)
7. *European Languages*: F. P. Tostevin, Esq., M.A.  
(Oxon.). (Appointed on 2nd December, 1936.)
8. *Mathematics*: Dr. S. C. Dhar, D.Sc. (Edin.) P.R.S.  
(Cal.). (Appointed on 2nd December, 1936.)
9. *Hindi*: B. P. Mishra, Esq., }  
M.A., LL.B. }
10. *Urdu*: S. G. Taqi, Esq., } (Appointed with  
M.A. } effect from 2nd  
December, 1936.)
11. *Marathi*: N. K. Behere, }  
Esq., M.A., B.Sc., L.T. }
12. *Other Indian Languages*: B. E. Dadachanjee, Esq.,  
M.A. (Appointed with effect from 2nd December,  
1936.)
13. *Political Science*: A. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Appointed with  
effect from 2nd December, 1936.)
14. *Geography*: Miss K. S. Ranga Rao, M.A., L.T.,  
F.R.G.S. (Appointed with effect from 21st Oct.,  
1938.)
15. *Music*: Mrs. Comolata Dutt, F.T.C.L. (Appointed with  
effect from 21st Oct., 1938.)
16. *Home Science*: Mrs. Ramabai Tambe, B.A., T.D.  
(Appointed with effect from 21st Oct., 1938.)

*Under clause (ii) of Statute 8:—*

(i) *English*:—

- \*N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A.  
17. S. S. L. Chordia, Esq., M.A.  
18. M. N. Mitra, Esq., M.A.

(ii) *Philosophy*:—

19. S. N. Phatak, Esq., M.A., LL.B.  
20. P.S. Ramanathan, Esq., M.A.  
21. D.G. Moses, Esq., M.A.

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once.

(iii) *History*:—

22. J. S. Pahade, Esq., M.A., B.T.

23. B. L. Powar, Esq., M.A.

24. J. N. W. Paul, Esq., M.A.

(iv) *Economics*:—

25. M. H. Nanavati, Esq., M.A.

26. Dr. H. C. Seth, M.A., PH.D. (Lond.).

27. V. S. Naidu, Esq., M.A.

(v) *Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit*:—

28. Hira Lal Jain, Esq., M.A.

29. N. R. Navlekar, Esq., M.A.

30. S. P. Chaturvedi, Esq., M.A.

(vi) *Persian and Arabic [and (x) Urdu]*:—

31. Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi, Esq., M.A. L.T.

32. Banke Behari Lal, Esq., M.A.

33. N.A. Abbasi, Esq., M.A.

(vii) *European Languages*:—

. . . . .

(viii) *Mathematics*:—

. . . . .

(ix) *Marathi*:—

34. S.L. Pandharipande, Esq., M.A.

(x) *Urdu* [See under (vi) above].(xi) *Hindi*:—

35. R.D. Pathak, Esq., M.A.

(xii) *Other Indian Languages*:—

36. R.C. Guha, Esq., M.A.

(xiii) *Political Science*:—

37. P. J. Jagirdar, Esq., M.A.

38. Dr. H.N. Sinha, M.A., PH.D.

(xiv) *Geography*:—

. . . . .

(xv) *Music*:—

. . . . .

(xvi) *Home Science*:—

. . . . .

*Under Clause (iii) of Statute 8*:—

39. L.P. D'Souza, Esq., M.A., T.D. (London).

40. M. Hidayatullah, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

*Under Clause (iv) of Statute 8*:—41. Dr. Mrs. S. Paramanand, B.A., B.LITT.,  
D.PHIL. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

42. Dr. V. S. Jha, B.A., PH.D. (Lond.).

43. K.B.S. Zakir Ali, I.S.O.

44. Dr. W.S. Barlingay, M.A., PH.D. (Lond.),  
Barrister-at-Law.

45. Miss N. S. Kotval, B.A., B.T., T.D.

(Note: Teachers in European Languages, Mathematics, Geography, Music and Home Science will be appointed later under clause (ii) of Statute 8, if and when necessary).

## 6. FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

(Constituted by the Academic Council on 13th  
February, 1939.)

Dean: M. L. De, Esq., M.A.

*Under Clause (i) of Statute 8:—*

The Heads of Departments of Studies comprised in the  
Faculty (*ex-officio*):—

1. *Mathematics*: Dr. S. C. Dhar, D.Sc. (Edin.), P.R.S. (Cal.). (Appointed on 2nd December, 1936.)
2. *Physics*: M. L. De, Esq., M.A. (Appointed on 2nd December, 1936.)
3. *Chemistry*: Rao Sahib S. N. Godbole, M.Sc. (Appointed on 2nd December, 1936.)
4. *Botany*: Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.Sc., PH.D. D.I.C. (Appointed on 29th September, 1937.)
5. *Zoology*: Dr. M. A. Moghe, M.A., M.Sc., PH.D. (London), F.Z.S. (Appointed on 29th September, 1937.)
6. *Engineering*: C. Chatterji, Esq. (Appointed in a casual vacancy on the 9th July, 1938, until 20th November, 1939).

*Under Clause (ii) of Statute 8:—*

(i) *Mathematics*:—

7. S. B. Beleker, Esq., M.A.
8. K.D. Panday, Esq., M.A.
9. Dr. N.G. Shabde, D.Sc.
10. B. V. Degwekar, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., LL.B.

(ii) *Physics*:—

11. U. D. Mukerji, Esq., M.Sc.
12. V. M. Dabadghao, Esq., M.Sc.
13. Dr. B. R. Sen, M.Sc., PH.D.
14. Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.Sc.

(iii) *Chemistry*:—

15. D. V. Chandorkar, Esq., M.Sc.
16. Dr. K. Krishnamurti, D.Sc. (Lond.).

17. Dr. A. N. Kappanna, D.Sc.
18. Dr. D. N. Chakravarti, D.Sc.

(iv) *Botany*:—

19. K. V. Varadpande, Esq., M.Sc.

(v) *Zoology*:—

20. Karam Singh, Esq., M.Sc.
21. S. M. Husain, Esq., M.Sc.

(vi) *Engineering*:—

22. V. G. Gadre, Esq., M.Sc. (Engineering),  
A.M.I.E.
23. T. C. Joseph, Esq., B.E., M.E.
24. Purtej Singh, Esq., B.A. (Hons.).

*Under Clause (iii) of Statute 8*:—

25. K. D. Chatterji, Esq., B.Sc., L.T.
26. P. N. Nascar, Esq., M.A., L.T.

*Under Clause (iv) of Statute 8*:—

27. J. F. Dastur, Esq., M.Sc., D.L.C.
28. E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.).
- \*M.L.De, Esq., M.A.

**7. FACULTY OF LAW.**

(Constituted by the Academic Council on 13th.  
February, 1939)

**Dean: (Vacant.).***Under Clause (i) of Statute 8*:—

The Head of the Department of Studies in Law  
(*ex-officio*):—

1. D.B.K.V. Brahma, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E., M.B.E.  
(Appointed in a casual vacancy on 2nd July,  
1938 until 1st Dec. 1939.)

*Under Clause (ii) of Statute 8*:—

2. H. D. Palit, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
3. M. Hidayatullah, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law.
4. Y. V. Jakatdar, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
5. Dr. D. W. Kathalay, LL.D.
6. K. C. Jain, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

*Under Clause (iii) of Statute 8*:—

7. A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A.
8. V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A.

---

\*The asterisk indicates that the name has already been included in the list, at least once.

*Under Clause (iv) of Statute 8:—*

9. The Hon'ble Sir Gilbert Stone, *Kt.*, Bar.-at-Law.
10. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice M.B. Niyogi, M.A., LL.M.
11. R.W. Fulay, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
12. W.R. Puranik, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
13. N. P. Hirurkar, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
14. Sir M. V. Joshi, *Kt.*, B.A., LL.B.
15. M. R. Bobde, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
16. P. V. Dixit, Esq., B.Sc., Bar.-at-Law.
17. P.A. Bambawale, Esq., M.Sc., LL.B.
18. V.R. Sen, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

**8. FACULTY OF EDUCATION.**

(Constituted by the Academic Council on 13th February, 1939.)

Dean: H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

*Under Clause (i) of Statute 8:—*

The Head of the Department of Studies in Education (*ex-officio*):—

1. H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.). (Appointed in a casual vacancy on 24th July, 1937 until 1st Dec. 1939.)

*Under Clause (ii) of Statute 8:—*

2. L. P. D'Souza, Esq., M.A., T.D. (London).
3. E. W. Franklin, Esq., M.A., T.D.
4. Y. B. Ranade, Esq., M.Sc., L.T.
5. S. N. Mitra, Esq., B.A., L.T., T.D.

*Under Clause (iii) of Statute 8:—*

6. T.L.H. Smith-Pearse, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).

*Under Clause (iv) of Statute 8:—*

7. R.S.D.K. Mohoni, M.A., L.T.
8. T. N. Wazalwar, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., B.T.
9. N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., L.T.
10. N.N. Mitra, Esq., B.Sc., L.T., DIP.-ED. (Lond.).
11. M. A. Rahim, Esq., M.A., LL.B., M.ED.

**9. FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE.**

(Constituted by the Academic Council on 6th August, 1937.)

Dean: E. A. H. Churchill, B.Sc. (Edin.).

*Under Clause (i) of Statute 8:—*

The Heads of the Departments of Studies comprised in the Faculty (*ex-officio*):—

1. *Agriculture*: E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.). (Appointed on 2nd December, 1936.)

2. *Agricultural Chemistry*: R. B. D. V. Bal, M.Sc. (Agr.) (Hons.), A.I.C., F.C.S. (Lond.). (Appointed on 2nd December, 1936.)
3. *Botany and Plant Pathology*: J. F. Dastur, Esq., M.Sc., D.I.C. (Appointed on 2nd December, 1936.)

*Under Clause (ii) of Statute 8:—*

4. K. S. S. Iyer, Esq., B.E.
- \*5. (Vacant.).
- \*6. (Vacant.).
7. R. N. Mishra, Esq., M.Sc.
8. S. K. Mishra, Esq., L.A.G.
9. P. N. Nascar, Esq., M.A., L.T.

*Under Clause (iii) of Statute 8:—*

10. Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.Sc., PH.D. (Lond.).
11. D. V. Chandorkar, Esq., M.Sc.

*Under Clause (iv) of Statute 8:—*

12. J. S. Garewal, Esq.
13. R. S. Kiledar, Esq., L.A.G.
14. R. B. Sir M. G. Deshpande, Kt., C.B.E.

## B. STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

### 10. FINANCE COMMITTEE.

(Constituted on 22nd August, 1936 under Section 20 (2) of the Act.)

1. D. B. K. V. Brahma, Treasurer (*ex-officio—Chairman*).
2. Mr. B. G. Khaparde.
3. Mr. C. B. Parakh.
4. Mr. A. C. Sen-Gupta.
5. Mr. M. L. De.

### 11. LAW COLLEGE COMMITTEE.

(Under Paragraph 3 of the Ordinance No. 26 relating to University College of Law.)

*Vice-Chancellor—*

1. T. J. Kedar, Esq. (*Chairman—ex-officio*). (Elected with effect from 16th January, 1938.)

*Dean of the Faculty of Law—*

2. (Vacant.).

---

\*R. B. G. R. Dutt and Mr. K. P. Shrivastava have ceased to be members of the Faculty since they have retired from service.



*Nominated by the Chancellor—*

3. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. B. Niyogi (Nominated in a casual vacancy with effect from 15th Aug., 1938).

*Director of Public Instruction, C.P.—*

4. Dr. G. R. Hunter.

*Appointed by the Executive Council (7th August, 1937)—*

5. Mr. S. Y. Deshmukh (Appointed in a casual vacancy.).

6. Dewan Bahadur K. V. Brahma.

7. Mr. B.G. Khaparde (Appointed in a casual vacancy).

8. *One person elected by the Provincial Bar Council:—*  
(Vacant.).

*Secretary:* Principal, University College of Law (*ex-officio*).

## 12. UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU.

(Constituted on 22nd August, 1936.)

1. Mr. N. Ganguli (*Chairman*).

2. Dr. W. S. Barlingay.

3. Mr. M. A. Bambawale.

4. Dr. K. Krishnamurti.

5. Shams-ul-Ulama M.A. Ghani.

## 13. BOARD OF PHYSICAL WELFARE.

(Constituted on 14th February, 1939).

(a) *Teachers of Colleges:—*

1. Mr. N. Ganguli (*Chairman*).

2. Mr. M. Ghose.

3. Mr. U. D. Mukerjee.

4. Mr. P. N. Nascar.

(b) *Other Persons:—*

5. Dr. G. L. Sharma,

6. Dr. V. S. Jha.

7. The Adjutant of the University Training Corps.

## 14 COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER LOAN OF UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS.

(Constituted on 3rd December, 1936, by the Executive Council.)

1. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).

2. The Treasurer

3. Sir M. V. Joshi.

## 15. EXAMINERS' REMUNERATION COMMITTEE.

(Constituted on 7th August, 1937.)

1. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).

2. Mr. A. C. Sen-Gupta.

3. Mr. P. S. Kotval.

**C. STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED  
BY THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.**

**16. EXTENSION LECTURES COMMITTEE.**

(Constituted on 18th August, 1933, under Extension  
Lectures Regulation 2.)

*Vice-Chancellor—*

1. Mr. T. J. Kedar.

*Dean of the Faculty of Arts—*

2. Mr. A. C. Sen-Gupta.

*Dean of the Faculty of Science—*

3. Mr. M. L. De.

*Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture—*

4. Mr. E. A. H. Churchill.

*Three members appointed by the Academic Council (18th  
August, 1933)—\**

**17. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COMMITTEE.**

(Constituted on 21st August, 1936, under University  
Library Regulation 1.)

*Vice-Chancellor—*

1. Mr. T. J. Kedar, (*Chairman—ex officio*).

*Dean of the Faculty of Arts—*

2. Mr. A. C. Sen-Gupta.

*Dean of the Faculty of Science—*

3. Mr. M. L. De.

*Two Heads of Departments of Studies appointed by the Aca-  
demic Council (21st August, 1936)—*

4. Mr. V. V. Mirashi.

5. Shams-ul-Ulama M. A. Ghani.

*One Principal of a College (elected on 21st August, 1936)—*

6. Mr. S. L. Pandhariyande.

*Three other persons appointed by the Academic Council (21st  
August, 1936)—*

7. Mr. N. Ganguli.

8. Dr. S. C. Dhar.

9. Mr. M. Hidayatullah.

**18. SIR MANECKJI DADABHOY LAW LIBRARY  
COMMITTEE.**

(Under Sir Maneckji Dadabhoy Law Library Regulation 1.)

*Vice-Chancellor—*

1. Mr. T. J. Kedar (*Chairman*).
- 

*\*Appointments postponed.*

*Dean of the Faculty of Law—*

2. (Vacant.).

*Head of the Department of Law—*

3. D. B. K. V. Brahma.

*Two members appointed by the Academic Council (5th August, 1938)—*

4. Dr. D. W. Kathaley.

5. Mr. M. Hidayatullah.

*Principal, University College of Law (ex-officio Secretary).*

6. Y. V. Jakatdar.

### 19. GENERAL EXAMINATION COMMITTEE.

(Constituted by the Academic Council on 1st December, 1936):—

(1) Sir M. V. Joshi (*Chairman*).

\* (2) Mr. N. Ganguli.

(3) Mr. A. C. Sen-Gupta.

\* (4) Mr. Hirde Narain.

(5) R. S. S. N. Godbole.

(6) Mr. M. L. De.

(7) Dr. S. C. Dhar.

(8) Mr. H. S. Staley.

(9) Mr. E. A. H. Churchill.

### SUBJECT EXAMINATION COMMITTEES.

(Constituted on 21st August, 1936 under Section 34 (3) of the Act.)

#### I.—ARTS.

(20) *English—*

1. Mr. N. Ganguli (*Chairman*).

2. Dr. S. P. Verma.

\* 3. Mr. Madan Gopal.

(21) *Philosophy—*

\* 1. Mr. D. G. Moses (*Chairman*).

2. Dr. Jwala Prasad.

\* 3. Mr. S. N. Phatak.

(22) *History—*

\* 1. Mr. Hirde Narain (*Chairman*).

\* 2. Mr. B. L. Powar.

(23) *Economics—*

\* 1. Mr. A. C. Sen-Gupta (*Chairman*).

\* 2. Mr. V. S. Naidu.

(24) *Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit—*

1. Mr. V. V. Mirashi (*Chairman*).

\*Appointed in a casual vacancy.

2. Mr. S. P. Chaturvedi.
3. Mr. N. R. Navlekar.
- (25) *Persian and Arabic*—
  1. Shams-ul-Ulama M. A. Ghani (*Chairman*).
  2. Mr. S. G. Taqi.
  3. Mr. N.A. Abbasi.
- (26) *European Languages*—
  1. Mr. F. P. Tostevin (*Chairman*).
  2. Sister Leoni.
  3. Father B. Carron.
- (27) *Hindi*—
  1. Mr. B. P. Mishra (*Chairman*).
  2. Mr. R. D. Pathak.
- (28) *Marathi*—
  1. Mr. S. L. Pandharipande (*Chairman*).
  2. Mr. S. D. Pendse.
- (29) *Urdu*—
  1. Shams-ul-Ulama M. A. Ghani (*Chairman*).
  2. Mr. S. G. Taqi.
  3. Mr. Agla Hyder Hasan.
- (30) *Other Indian Languages*—
  1. Mr. A. C. Sen Gupta (*Chairman*).
  2. Dr. A. N. Kappanna.
  3. Mr. R. C. Guha.
  4. Mr. B. E. Dadachanjee.
- (31) *Political Science*—
  1. Mr. A. C. Sen-Gupta (*Chairman*).
  2. Mr. A. Sen.
- (32) *Music (Constituted on 6th August, 1937)*—
  1. Dr. Mrs. S. Paramanand (*Chairman*).
  2. R. B. H. S. Munje.
- (33) *Geography*—
  1. Miss K. S. Ranga Rao (*Chairman*).
  2. Mr. Uttam Singh Tomar.
- (34) *Home-Science*—
  1. Miss K. S. Ranga Rao (*Chairman*).
  2. Mrs. Ramabai Tambe.

## II.—SCIENCE.

- (35) *Physics*—
  1. Mr. M. L. De (*Chairman*).
  2. Dr. V. N. Thatte.
- (36) *Chemistry*—
  1. R. S. S. N. Godbole (*Chairman*).
  2. Dr. K. Krishnamurti.

---

\*Appointed in a casual vacancy.

(37) *Pure Mathematics*—\*

- †1. Mr. S. B. Belekhar (*Chairman*).
2. Mr. T. V. Mone.

(38) *Applied Mathematics*\*—

1. Dr. S. C. Dhar (*Chairman*).
2. Mr. K. D. Panday.

(39) *Botany* (*Constituted on 7th Dec., 1937*)—

1. Dr. R. L. Nirula (*Chairman*).
2. K. V. Varadpande.

(40) *Zoology* (*Constituted on 7th Dec., 1937*)—

1. Dr. M. A. Moghe (*Chairman*).
2. Mr. Karam Singh.

(41) *Civil Engineering* (*Constituted on 1st Dec., 1936*)—

1. Mr. C. Chatterjee (*Chairman*).
2. Mr. V. G. Garde.
- †3. Mr. L. C. Mehta.

(42) *Mechanical Engineering* (*Constituted on 1st Dec., 1936*)—

1. Mr. C. Chatterjee (*Chairman*).
2. Mr. M. S. Paranjpe.
- †3. Mr. T. C. Joseph.

(43) *Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics* (*Engineering*)  
(*Constituted on 1st Dec., 1936*)—

1. Dr. V. N. Thatte (*Chairman*).
2. Mr. T. C. Joseph.
3. Mr. B. M. Bhattacharya.

## III.—LAW.

(44) *Law*—

1. Mr. Y. V. Jakatdar (*Chairman*).
2. D. B. K. V. Brahma.
3. Mr. V. K. Rajwade.

## IV.—EDUCATION.

(45) *Education*—

- †1. Mr. H. S. Staley (*Chairman*).
2. E. W. Franklin.
3. Mr. M. L. Choudhury.

## V.—AGRICULTURE.

(46) *Agriculture*—

1. Mr. E. A. H. Churchill (*Chairman*).
2. Mr. B. R. Phatak.
- †3. Mr. K. S. S. Iyer.

\*Authorised to transact its business in consultation with the Subject Examination Committee in Applied Mathematics or Pure Mathematics as the case may be.

†Appointed in a casual vacancy.

(47) *Agricultural Chemistry—*

1. R. S. S. N. Godbole (*Chairman*).
2. R.B.D.V. Bal.

(48) *Botany and Plant Pathology—*

1. Dr. R. L. Nirula (*Chairman*).
2. R. B. G. R. Dutt.
3. Mr. K. P. Srivastava.

49. **SPECIAL EXAMINATION COMMITTEE.**  
(Constituted under Section 34(3) of the Act.)

1939.

1. Mr. Y. V. Jakatdar (*Chairman*).
2. R. B. D. V. Bal.
3. Mr. B. R. Phatak.

50. **EXAMINATIONS RECOGNITION COMMITTEE.**

(Appointed by the Academic Council on 13th February, 1939.)

1. Mr. A. C. Sen-Gupta (*Chairman*).
2. Mr. Hirde Narain.
3. Mr. S. B. Belekar.
4. Mr. M. L. De.
5. Dr. A. N. Kappanna.

51. **EDITORIAL BOARD OF THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY JOURNAL.**

(Constituted under Resolution of the Academic Council, dated the 28th November, 1933 for three years).

(Appointed by the Faculty of Arts on 5th August, 1937):—

1. Dr. Jwala Prasad (*Chairman*).
- \*2. Dr. H. N. Sinha.
3. Dr. H. C. Seth.

(Appointed by the Faculty of Science on the 5th August, 1937):—

4. Dr. D. N. Chakravarty.
5. Dr. R. L. Nirula.
6. Dr. N. G. Shabde.

(Appointed by the Faculty of Education on the 24th July, 1937):—

7. Mr. N. N. Mitra.

(Appointed by the Faculty of Agriculture on the 29th July, 1937):—

8. R. B. D. V. Bal.

(Appointed by the Faculty of Law on the 31st July, 1937):—

9. R. B. H. S. Munje.

---

\*Appointed in a casual vacancy.

## D. BOARDS OF STUDIES CONSTITUTED BY THE FACULTIES UNDER STATUTE 9(a).

### I. FACULTY OF ARTS.

(Constituted on 30th November, 1936.)

(52) *English*—

1. Rev. T. W. Gardiner, M.A., O.B.E. (*Head of the Department.*) (*On leave.*)
2. N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A. (*Offg. Head of the Department.*)
- \*3. M. Ghose, Esq., M.A.
4. M. N. Mitra, Esq., M.A.
5. Madan Gopal, Esq., M.A., B.LITT.
6. Dr. S. P. Varma, M.A., PH.D.
7. S. S. L. Chordia, Esq., M.A.
8. R. C. Guha, Esq., M.A.

(53) *Philosophy*—

1. Dr. Jwala Prasad, M.A., PH.D. (*Head of the Department.*)
2. D. G. Moses, Esq., M.A.
3. Dr. V. S. Jha, B.A., PH.D.
4. P. S. Ramanathan, Esq., M.A.
5. Dr. W.S. Barlingay, M.A., PH.D.,  
Barrister-at-Law.
6. S.N. Phatak, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
7. Dr. D. G. Londhe, M.A., PH.D.
- \*8. Dr. C.D. Deshmukh, M.A., PH.D.

(54) *History*—

1. Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T. (*Head of the Department.*)
2. Dr. H. N. Sinha, M.A., PH.D.
3. Rev. T. W. Gardiner, M.A., O.B.E. (*On leave.*)
4. T. Fernandez, Esq., M.A.
5. B.L. Powar, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
6. B.N. Gadgil, Esq., M.A.
7. J.N.W. Paul, Esq., M.A.
- \*8. A.L.T. Abraham, Esq., M.A.

(55) *Economics*—

1. A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A. (*Head of the Department.*)
2. B. H. Munje, Esq., M.A.
3. M. H. Nanavati, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
4. V. S. Naidu, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
5. Dr. W. B. Raghaviah, M.A., PH.D.

---

\*Appointed in a casual vacancy.

- 
6. B. E. Dadachanjee, Esq., M.A.
  7. Dr. H. C. Seth, M.A., PH.D.
  8. J. S. K. Patel, Esq., M.A.
- (56) *Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit*—
1. V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A. (*Head of the Department*.)
  2. G. B. Bapat, Esq., M.A.
  3. S. G. Somalwar, Esq., M.A.
  4. G. K. Garde, Esq., M.A.
  5. N. R. Navlekar, Esq., M.A.
  6. Hcra Lal Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
  7. S. P. Chaturvedi, Esq., M.A.
  8. Dr. Mrs. S. Paramanand, B.A., B.LITT., D.PHIL.,  
Bar.-at-Law.
  9. Pandit Krishna Shastri Ghule.
- (57) *Persian and Arabic*—
1. Shams-ul-ulama M. A. Ghani, M.A., M. LITT. (*Head of the Department*.)
  2. Syed Md. Agha Hyder Hasan, Esq., M.A., L.T.
  3. S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A.
  4. Khan Bahadur H. M. Wilayatullah, B.A., I.S.O.
  5. Khan Bahadur Moulvi Abdul Kadir.
  6. M. P. Sami, Esq.
  7. Moulvi Mahmud Ali Khan.
  - \* 8. Banke Biharilal, Esq., M.A.
- (58) *European Languages*—
1. F. P. Tostevin, Esq., M.A., O.B.E. (*Head of the Department*.)
  2. Sister Leoni.
  3. Rev. Father Carron.
  4. Rev. Father E. De Agc.
- (59) *Political Science*—
1. A. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Head of the Department*.)
  2. A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A.
  3. Dr. H. N. Sinha, M.A., PH.D.
  4. Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T.
  5. Dr. W. S. Barlingay, M.A., PH.D., Bar.-at-Law.
  6. B. L. Powar, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
  7. Miss K. S. Rangarao, M.A., L.T., F.R.G.S.
  8. H. V. Kamath, Esq., B.A., I.C.S.
- (60) *Hindi*—
1. B. P. Mishra, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (*Head of the Department*.)
- 

\*Appointed in a casual vacancy.



2. R. D. Pathak, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
  3. S. P. Chaturvedi, Esq., M.A.
  4. Govind Chandra, Esq., B.A.
  5. B. P. Bajpai, Esq., M.A.
- (61) *Marathi*—
1. N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.SC., L.T. (*Head of the Department*).
  - \* 2. N. B. Bhawalkar, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
  3. S. D. Pendse, Esq., M.A., M.O.L.
  4. S. L. Pandharipande, Esq., M.A.
  5. V. B. Kolte, Esq., M.A.
- (62) *Urdu*—
1. S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A. (*Head of the Department*).
  2. Mahadeo Prasad Sami, Esq.
  3. Shams-ul-ulama M. A. Ghani, M.A., M.LITT.
  4. Syed Md. Agha Hyder Hasan, Esq., M.A., L.T.
  5. Khan Bahadur Syed Zakir Ali, L.S.O.
- (63) *Other Indian Languages*—
1. B. E. Dadachanji, Esq., M.A. (*Head of the Department*).
  2. Dr. A. N. Kappanna, D.SC.
  3. R. C. Guha, Esq., M.A.
  4. V. C. M. Mohan, Esq., M.A.
- (64) *Geography (With effect from 10th August, 1938)*—
1. Miss K. S. Rangarao, M.A., L.T., F.R.G.S. (*Head of the Department*).
  2. Uttam Singh Tomar, Esq., B.A., T.D.
  3. V. S. Forbes, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
- (65) *Musio (With effect from 10th August, 1938)*—
1. Mrs. Comolata Dutt, F.T.C.L. (*Head of the Department*).
  2. G. B. Bapat, Esq., M.A.
  3. Miss B. Mitra.
  4. Miss Ruben.
  5. B. S. Rau, Esq., L.A.G.
  6. M. V. Athawale, Esq.
  7. R. B. H. S. Munje.
- (66) *Home Science (With effect from 10th August, 1938)*—
1. Mrs. Ramabai Tambe, B.A., T.D. (*Head of the Department*).
  2. Mrs. K. Deshpande, B.A.
  3. Miss K. S. Rangarao, M.A., L.T., F.R.G.S.

\*Appointed in a casual vacancy.

4. Mrs. M. Dravid, B.A.
5. Miss S. I. Vincent, M.A.
6. K. D. Chatterjee, Esq., B.Sc., L.T.

## II. FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

(Constituted on 30th November, 1936.)

### (67) Physics—

1. M. L. De, Esq., M.A. (*Head of the Department*)
2. Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.Sc.
3. R. S. Deoras, Esq., M.Sc.
4. Dr. B. R. Sen, M.Sc., Ph.D.
5. Dr. A. S. Ganesan, M.A., Ph.D., D.I.C.
6. V. M. Dabadghao, Esq., M.Sc.
7. U. D. Mukerji, Esq., M.Sc.
8. G. P. Agnihotri, Esq., B.Sc.

### (68) Chemistry—

1. Rao Sahab S. N. Godbole, M.Sc. (*Head of the Department*).
2. Dr. D. N. Chakravarti, D.Sc.
3. Dr. A. N. Kappanna, D.Sc.
4. Dr. K. Krishnamurti, D.Sc.
5. D. V. Chandorker, Esq., M.Sc.
6. L. K. Gokhale, Esq., M.Sc.
7. L. S. Surey, Esq., M.Sc.
8. D. R. Paranjpe, Esq., M.Sc.

### (69) Mathematics—

1. Dr. S. C. Dhar, D.Sc., (*Head of the Department*).
2. K. D. Panday, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
3. Dr. N. G. Shabde, D.Sc.
4. S. B. Belekar, Esq., M.A.
5. V. Raghavachari, Esq., M.A.
6. T. V. Mone, Esq., M.A.
7. N. A. Shastri, Esq., M.Sc.
8. B. V. Degweker, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., LL.B.

### (70) Botany (*With effect from 24th September, 1937*)—

1. Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. (*Head of the Department*).
2. K. V. Varadpande, Esq., M.Sc.
3. V. B. Shukla, Esq., M.Sc.
4. J. F. Dastur, Esq., M.Sc., D.I.C.
5. Dr. R. H. Richharia, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

### (71) Zoology (*With effect from 24th September, 1937*)—

1. Dr. M. A. Moghe, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (London)  
(*Head of the Department*).

2. Karam Singh, Esq., M.Sc.
3. Dr. S. S. Patwardhan, D.Sc.
4. Syed Mahmood Husain, Esq., M.Sc.
5. Dr. N. S. Sahasrabudhe, M.S. ((Bom.))

(72) *Engineering—*

1. C. Chatterji, Esq. (*Head of the Department*).
2. D. V. Chandorkar, Esq., M.Sc.
- \*3. T. C. Joseph, Esq., B.E., M.E.
4. Shamlal Gupta, Esq.
5. P. K. Sen, Esq.
6. V. G. Garde, Esq., M.Sc. (Engrg.), A.M.I.E.
7. M. S. Paranjpe, Esq., B.E., B.Sc. (Engrg.) (Lond.).

### III. FACULTY OF LAW.

(Constituted on 28th November, 1936.)

(73) *Law—*

1. D. B. K. V. Brahma, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E., M.B.E. (*Head of the Department*).
2. Y. V. Jakatdar Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
3. H. D. Palit, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
4. F. E. Sanjana Esq.
5. S. B. Tambe, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
6. T. J. Kedar, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
7. T. L. Sheore, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
8. K. B. S. Zakir Ali, I.S.O.

### IV. FACULTY OF EDUCATION.

(Constituted on 24th November, 1936.)

(74) *Education—*

1. H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A. (*Head of the Department*).
2. N. N. Mitra, Esq., B.Sc., L.T., T.D.
3. O. N. Wankhade, Esq., M.Sc., T.D. (Brist.).
4. E. W. Franklin, Esq., M.A., B.T., T.D. (Lond.).
5. L. P. D'Souza Esq., M.A., T.D. (Lond.).
6. M. L. Choudhuri, Esq., B.A., L.T.
7. Dr. Seth J. Edwards.
8. Rai Bahadur A. L. Mukerjee, B.Sc., L.T.

### V. FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE.

(Constituted on 25th November, 1937.)

(75) *Agriculture—*

1. E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.) (*Head of the Department*).

\*Appointed in a casual vacancy.

2. K. S. S. Iyer, Esq., B.E.
3. B. R. Phatak, Esq., B.Ag.
4. Rao Bahadur Sir M. G. Deshpande, Kt.
5. S. K. Mishra, Esq., L.Ag.
6. R. S. Kiledar, Esq., L.Ag.
7. S. G. Mutkekar, Esq., M.Sc., B.Ag.
8. J. S. Garewal, Esq.

(76) *Botany and Plant Pathology*—

1. J. F. Dastur, Esq., M.Sc., D.I.C. (*Head of the Department*).
2. Dr. R. H. Richharia, M.Sc., Ph.D.
3. K. P. Shrivastava, Esq.
4. K. V. Varadpande, Esq., M.Sc.
5. Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C.
6. Rai Bahadur G. R. Dutt, B.A.
7. Dr. G. S. Bhatia, M.Sc. Ph.D. (Lond.), F.C.S., F.R.M.S.
8. Karam Singh, Esq., M.Sc.

(77) *Chemistry*—

1. R. B. D. V. Bal, M.Sc. (Agr.) A.I.C., F.C.S. (Lond.) (*Head of the Department*).
2. R. N. Mishra, Esq., M.Sc.
3. Dr. A. N. Kappanna, D.Sc.
4. D. V. Chandorkar, Esq., M.Sc.
5. R. H. Joshi, Esq., M.Sc.

## E. ENDOWMENT COMMITTEES.

78. **Jakatdar Elocution Committee** (1939):—

(Appointed by the Academic Council on the 13th February, 1939, under Regulation 4 relating to the *Endowment*):—

1. Mr. C. B. Parakh (*Chairman*.)
2. Mr. R. C. Guha.
3. Mr. D. S. Viridi.

79. **W. R. Joshi Prize Committee**, (1939):—

(Appointed by the Academic Council on the 13th February, 1939, under Regulation 3 relating to the *Endowment*.)

1. R. S. S. N. Godbole (*Chairman*.)
2. R. B. D. V. Bal.
3. Mr. D. V. Chandorkar.

**80. University Post-graduate Scholarship Committee (1938-40):—**

*(Appointed by the Academic Council on the 5th August, 1938, under the provisions of Regulation 5 relating to the Endowment):—*

1. Principal, College of Science: Dr. K. Krishnamurti (*Ex-officio* Chairman).
2. Dr. S. C. Dhar.
3. Dr. R. L. Nirula.
4. Dr. M. A. Moghe.
5. Dr. V. N. Thatte.

**81. Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectureship Committee (1938-40): —**

*(Constituted under Regulation 5 (a) relating to the Endowment.)*

*The Vice-Chancellor:—*

1. T. J. Kedar, Esq.,

*The Founder:—*

2. Rao Bahadur Madho Rao Bapu Rao Kinkhede.

*Appointed by the Founder on 2nd February, 1939:—*

3. Mr. A. V. Wazalwar.

*Appointed by the Nagpur Philosophical Society on 3rd February, 1939:—*

4. Mr. W. R. Pandit.

*Appointed by the Faculty of Law on 30th July, 1938:—*

5. R. B. H. S. Munje.

*Appointed by the Faculty of Arts on 4th August, 1938:—*

6. Dr. W. S. Barlingay.

*Appointed by the Faculty of Science on 4th August, 1938:—*

7. R. S. S. N. Godbole.

*Appointed by the Faculty of Education on 23rd July, 1938:—*

8. R.S.D.K. Mohoni.

*Appointed by the Faculty of Agriculture on 29th July, 1938:—*

9. J. F. Dastur, Esq.

**82. League of Nations Essay Competition Committee (1939):—**

*Appointed by the Academic Council on the 13th February, 1939, under Regulation 6 relating to the Endowment:—*

1. Mr. Hirde Narain, (Chairman).
2. Mr. A. Sen.
3. Dr. H. N. Sinha.

**83. Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe Memorial Lectureship Committee (1938-40).**

*(Constituted under Regulation 5 (a) relating to the Endowment.)*

*The Vice-Chancellor:—*

1. T. J. Kedar, Esq.

*The senior male member of the donor's family:—*

2. Dr. A. S. Paranjpe.

*Appointed by the senior male member of the donor's family on the 14th September, 1938:—*

3. Mr. P. G. Paranjpe, B.A., B.L.

*Appointed by—*

*The Faculty of Arts on 4th August, 1938:—*

4. Mr. N. K. Behere.

*The Faculty of Science on 4th August, 1938:—*

5. Mr. S. B. Belekar.

*The Faculty of Law on 30th July, 1938:—*

6. Mr. V. K. Rajwade.

*The Faculty of Education on 23rd July, 1938:—*

7. Mr. N. L. Inamdar.

*The Faculty of Agriculture on 29th July, 1938:—*

8. Mr. D. V. Chandorkar.

**84. The Byramji Debating Trophy Committee (1939):—**

1. Mr. F. P. Tostevin (Chairman.).
2. Dr. H. C. Seth.
3. D. B. K. V. Brahma.

## **F. REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON OTHER BODIES.**

### **1. Board of High School Education, Central Provinces and Berar.**

*(Appointed on 22nd August, 1936, by the Executive Council.)*

1. Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T.
2. V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A.
3. Dr. K. Krishnamurti, D.Sc.
4. R. B. D. V. Bal, M.Sc. (Agr.), A.I.C., F.C.S.
5. V. S. Naidu, Esq., M.A.
6. Dr. V. S. Jha, B.A., PH.D.
7. N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., L.T.

### **2. Inter-University Board, India.**

*(Appointed on 8th December, 1938, by the Executive Council for a period of three years with effect from 1st April, 1939.)*

A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A.

### **3. Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.**

*(Appointed by the Court on 6th December, 1935.)*  
M.L.De, Esq., M.A. *(For the period 1936-40).*

### **4. C.P. and Berar Vernacular Literary Academy.**

*(Appointed by the Executive Council on 2nd February, 1935, for five years).*

N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., L.T.

### **5. Member Elected by the Registered Graduates of the University to the Central Provinces Legislative Assembly (1936).**

Mr. B. G. Khaparde, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

---

\*Appointed in a casual vacancy in September, 1937.

---

**SUCCESSION LIST FROM 1923.****CHANCELLORS.**

- 1923 His Excellency Dr. Sir Frank George Sly,  
D.LITT., K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
- 1925 His Excellency Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes  
Butler, M.A. (Cantab.), K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E.,  
C.V.O., C.B.E., I.C.S.
- 1927 His Excellency Mr. John Thomas Marten, M.A.  
(Oxon.), C.S.I., I.C.S. (*from 19th August,*  
*1927, till 16th December, 1927*).
- 1927 His Excellency Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes  
Butler, M.A. (Cantab.), K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E.,  
C.V.O., C.B.E., I.C.S.
- 1929 His Excellency Mr. Shripad Balwant Tambe,  
B.A., LL.B. (*Acting from 30th November,*  
*1929, till 28th March, 1930*.)
- 1930 His Excellency Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes  
Butler, M.A. (Cantab.), K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E.,  
C.V.O., C.B.E., I.C.S. (*from 29th March, 1930*  
*to 29th July, 1932*).
- 1932 His Excellency Sir Arthur Nelson, M.A.  
(Oxon.), K.C.I.E., O.B.E., J.P. (*Acting from*  
*30th July to 24th November, 1932*.)
- 1932 His Excellency Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes  
Butler, M.A. (Cantab.), K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E.,  
C.V.O., C.B.E., I.C.S. (*from 25th November,*  
*1932 to 15th September, 1933*.)
- 1933 His Excellency Sir Hyde Clarendon Gowan,  
B.A. (Oxon.), C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., I.C.S.  
J.P. (*From 16th September, 1933 to 15th*  
*May, 1936*).
- 1936 His Excellency Mr. E. Raghavendra Rao,  
Bar.-at-Law. (*Acting from 16th May to*  
*15th September, 1936*.)
- 1936 His Excellency Sir Hyde Clarendon Gowan,  
B.A. (Oxon.), K.C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., I.C.S.,  
J.P. (*From 16th September, 1936*.)



1938 His Excellency Mr. Hugh Bomford, B.A.,  
C.I.E., I.C.S. (*From 3rd March, 1938.*)

1938 His Excellency Sir Francis Verner Wylie,  
K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (*From 28th May, 1938.*)

#### VICE-CHANCELLORS.

1923 Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, M.A.,  
B.L., K.C.I.E. (*Nominated, 4th August, 1923.*)

1925 Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, M.A.,  
B.L., K.C.I.E. (*Elected, 31st July, 1925.*)

1927 Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, M.A.,  
B.L., K.C.I.E.\* (*Re-elected, 3rd December, 1927.*)

1929 Rev. Dr. J. F. McFadyen, M.A., D.D.  
(*Elected, 23rd November, 1929.*)

1932 Mr. M. B. Niyogi, M.A., LL.M. (*Elected with effect from 15th January, 1932.*)

1934 Mr. M. B. Niyogi, M.A., LL.M. (*Re-elected with effect from 15th January, 1934.*)

1934 Dewan Bahadur V. M. Kalkar, M.A. (*Acting Vice-Chancellor from 6th February to 15th June, 1934.*)

1934 Mr. M. B. Niyogi, M.A., LL.M. (*From 16th June, 1934 to 15th January, 1936.*)

1936 Dr. Sir Hari Singh Gour, Kt., M.A., D.LITT.,  
D.C.L., LL.D. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law. (*Elected with effect from 16th January, 1936.*)

1936 Col. K. V. Kukday, L.M.S., C.I.E. (*Acting Vice-Chancellor from 12th April to 13th August, 1936.*)

1936 Dr. Sir Hari Singh Gour, Kt., M.A., D.LITT.,  
D.C.L., LL.D. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law,  
(*From 14th August, 1936.*)

1938 Mr. T. J. Kedar, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A. (*Elected with effect from 16th January, 1938.*)

---

\*The Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws was subsequently conferred on him by Nagpur University.

## TREASURERS.

- 1923 Rao Bahadur V. M. Kelkar, M.A. (*Nominated, 20th September, 1923.*)
- 1925 Rao Bahadur V. M. Kelkar, M.A. (*Elected, 31st July, 1925.*)
- 1927 Rao Bahadur V. M. Kelkar, M.A. (*Re-elected, 3rd December, 1927.*)
- 1929 Rao Bahadur V. M. Kelkar, M.A. (*Re-elected, 23rd November, 1929.*)
- 1931 Rao Bahadur V. M. Kelkar, M.A. (*Re-elected, 8th December, 1931.*)
- 1933 Dewan Bahadur V. M. Kelkar, M.A. (*Re-elected with effect from 8th December, 1933.*)
- 1935 Rao Bahadur K. V. Brahma, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E., M.B.E. (*Appointed Officiating Treasurer with effect from 4th April, 1935.*)
- 1935 Col. K. V. Kukday, L.M.S., C.I.E. (*Elected with effect from 8th December, 1935.*)
- 1937 Col. K. V. Kukday, C.I.E., I.M.S. (Retd.), (*Up to 30th April, 1937.*)
- 1937 Dewan Bahadur K. V. Brahma, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E., M.B.E. (Acting). (*From 1st May, 1937.*)
- 1937 Col. K. V. Kukday, C.I.E., I.M.S. (Retd.). (*From 2nd November, 1937.*)
- 1937 Dewan Bahadur K. V. Brahma, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E., M.B.E. (*Elected with effect from 15th December, 1937.*)

## DEANS.

## (i) FACULTY OF ARTS.

- 1924 A. C. Sells, Esq., M.A., I.E.S.
- 1927 Rev. Dr. J. F. McFadyen, M.A. (Glas.), D.D.
- 1930 F. P. Tostevin, Esq., M.A., (Oxon.) (*From 12th August, 1930.*)
- 1933 A. C. Sen-Gupta, Esq., M.A., (Edin.), (*From 13th August, 1930.*)

## (ii) FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

- 1924 R. H. Beckett, Esq., B.Sc.  
 1930 M. Owen Esq., M.Sc. (Wales.), F.INST.P.  
*(From 13th August, 1930.)*  
 1935 M. L. De, Esq., M.A. *(From 1st August, 1935.)*

## (iii) FACULTY OF LAW.

- 1924 Rao Bahadur W. R. Dhobley, B.A., B.L., I.S.O.  
 1926 P. S. Kotval, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), Bar.-at-Law.  
 1936 Sir M. V. Joshi, Kt., K.C.I.E., B.A., LL.B. *(From 21st March, 1936 to 5th February, 1939.)*

## (iv) FACULTY OF EDUCATION.

- 1924 E. A. Macnee, Esq., M.A.  
 1933 F. K. Clark, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.). *(From 22nd July, 1933.)*  
 1937 H. S. Staley, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.) *(From 24th July, 1937.)*

## (v) FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE.

- 1926 R. G. Allan, Esq., M.A., L.A.G., (Cantab.).  
 1932 J. C. McDougall, Esq., M.A., B.Sc. (Cantab.).  
*(From 2nd August, 1932.)*  
 1934 J. H. Ritchie, Esq., M.A., B.Sc. (Aber.) *(From 26th November, 1934.)*  
 1935 J. C. McDougall, Esq., M.A., B.Sc. (Cantab.).  
*(From 28th November, 1935.)*  
 1936 E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.).  
*(From 6th August, 1936.)*

## REGISTRARS.

- 1923 G. G. R. Hunter, Esq., M.A.\* *(Appointed, 4th August, 1923.)*  
 1924 R. R. Khanna, Esq., M.Sc. *(Appointed, 1st January, 1924.)*  
 1924 K. D. Panday, Esq., M.A., B.Sc. *(Appointed, 14th December, 1924.)*  
 1926 M. A. Moghe, Esq., M.A., M.Sc. *(Appointed 1st June, 1926.)*

\*Now D. PHIL. (Oxon.).

- 
- 1929 U. Misra, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (*Appointed, 12th July, 1929.*)

ASSISTANT REGISTRARS.

- 1926 M. A. Moghe, Esq., M.A., M.SC. (*Appointed, 1st March, 1926.*)
- 1926 U. Misra, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (*Appointed, 12th August, 1926.*)
- 1928 S. P. Banerji, Esq. (*Appointed Officiating Assistant Registrar, 4th October, 1928.*)
- 1929 K. R. Pandya, Esq., M.A. (*Appointed, 16th December, 1929.*)
-

## **HONORARY DEGREES.**

### **DOCTOR OF LITERATURE.**

**1924.**

**His Excellency Sir Frank George Sly, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.,  
Governor, Central Provinces and Berar, and  
Chancellor of the University.**

**1933.**

**Rai Bahadur Hiralal, B.A., M.B.A.S. (London.).**

### **DOCTOR OF LAWS.**

**1930.**

**Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, M.A., B.L.,  
Kt., K.C.I.E., Ex-Vice-Chancellor of the University.**

**1937**

**His Excellency Sir Hyde Clarendon Gowan, Kt.,  
B.A. (OXON), K.C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., I.C.S., J.P.,  
Chancellor of the University.**

### CHAPTER III.

## THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY ACT, 1923.\*

(CENTRAL PROVINCES ACT No. V OF 1923.)

[Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 6th of June, 1923.]

Published in the "Central Provinces Gazette"  
of the 16th June, 1923.

### An Act to Establish and Incorporate a University at Nagpur.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish and incorporate a University at Nagpur, to be known as the Nagpur University;

AND WHEREAS the previous sanction of the Governor-General, as required by section 80-A, subsection (3), of the Government of India Act, has been accorded to the passing of this Act;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY ACT, 1923.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Local Government may, by notification, appoint in this behalf.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context;—

(a) "college" means an institution maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the

Short  
title  
and  
com-  
mence-  
ment.

Defini-  
tions.

---

\*As amended by the Amending Acts of 1930, 1933, 1934 and 1936; and by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

University, by or under the provisions of this Act;

- (b) "hostel" means a place of residence for students of the University maintained or recognised by the University either as part of or separate from a college;
- (c) "registered graduates" means graduates registered under the provisions of this Act;
- (d) "Statutes," "Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean respectively the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University for the time being in force; and they shall be deemed to be rules within the meaning of section 20 of the Central Provinces General Clauses Act, 1914; and
- (e) "University" means the Nagpur University.

I of 1914.

#### THE UNIVERSITY.

**The University.**

3. (1) The first Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University, and the first members of the Court, of the Executive Council and of the Academic Council of the University, and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the Nagpur University.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

**Powers of the University.**

4. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers,

namely :—

- (1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (2) to hold examinations, and confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who—
  - (a) have pursued a course of study in the University or in a college, or
  - (b) are teachers in educational institutions, under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations, and have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions, or
  - (c)\* hold a degree in Arts or Science of the Central University or a degree of any other University recognized by the University as equivalent thereto: provided that no such person shall be eligible for examination for a degree higher than the degree already held by him (i) until three academical years have elapsed since he passed the examination for that degree; (ii) in a subject other than those in which he passed the examination for that degree, or (iii) in a subject for which practical work in a laboratory is prescribed:

Central  
Provinces Act  
No. X  
of 1934.

Provided that the Statutes may make provision for examining and conferring degrees and other academic distinctions

---

\*This sub-clause was added by the University Amendment Act of 1934 which received the assent of the Governor-General on the 5th April, 1934 and was published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, dated the 13th April, 1934.



- upon women who have not pursued a course of studies in the University or in a college; or
- (d)\* are whole-time librarians or library clerks:
- (3) to confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who have carried on independent research under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations;
  - (4) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons, in the manner prescribed in the Statutes;
  - (5) to provide such lectures and instruction for and to grant such diplomas to persons, not being enrolled students of the University, as the University may determine;
  - (6) to admit colleges to the privileges of the University and to recognize hostels, under conditions which may be prescribed in the Statutes and Ordinances;
  - (7) to inspect colleges and hostels;
  - (8) to co-operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;
  - (9) to institute Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University, and to appoint persons to such Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships and posts;
  - (10) to recognize teachers as qualified to give instruction in colleges;
- 

\*This sub-clause was added by the Central Provinces Act No. XI of 1933, which received the assent of the Governor-General on 21st September, 1933, and was published in the *Central Provinces Gazette* on 7th October, 1933.

- 
- (11) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries, medals and other rewards in accordance with conditions which may be prescribed in the Statutes and Regulations;
  - (12) to institute, maintain and manage colleges and hostels in the manner which may be prescribed in the Statutes;
  - (13) to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed in the Ordinances;
  - (14) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University, and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare; and
  - (15) to do such other acts, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as an examining and teaching body, and to cultivate and promote arts, science and other branches of learning.

5. The University shall be open to all persons of either sex, of whatever race, creed or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious profession or belief in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student, or to hold any office therein, or to graduate thereat, or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof, except where such test is imposed in any testamentary or other instrument creating a benefaction which has been accepted by the University:

University open to all classes, castes and creeds.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent persons (whether teachers of

the University or not), who have been approved for that purpose by the Executive Council, from giving religious instruction in the manner which may be prescribed by the Ordinances to those who are willing to receive it.

**Teaching  
of the  
Univer-  
sity.**

6. (1) The courses of study in the University and colleges shall be prescribed by the Ordinances and Regulations, and the teaching thereof shall be organised by such authorities as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) No attendance at any teaching other than teaching conducted by the University or by a College in accordance with the provisions of this section shall qualify for admission to any examination of the University other than an examination for admission to the University.

(3) It shall not be lawful for the University or for any college to maintain classes for the purpose of preparing students for admission to the University, or to frame courses or recognize institutions for that purpose, save with the previous sanction of the Local Government, and subject to such conditions as the Local Government may impose.

#### VISITATION.

**Visita-  
tion.**

\*7. (1) The Provincial Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as it may direct, of the university, its buildings, laboratories, workshops and equipment and of any college or hostel, and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University, and to cause any enquiry to be made in like manner in connection with any matter connected with the University.

---

\* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

The Provincial Government shall, in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause an inspection or enquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(2) The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Court and to the Executive Council its views and shall, after ascertaining the opinion of the Court and the Executive Council thereon, advise the University on the action to be taken.

(3) The Executive Council shall report to the Provincial Government such action, if any, as it has taken or may propose to take upon the results of the inspection or enquiry.

Such report shall be submitted, within such time as the Provincial Government may direct, through the Court which may express its opinion thereon.

(4) Where the Executive Council does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the Provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnished, or representation made by the Court and the Executive Council, issue such instructions as it may think fit, and the Executive Council shall comply therewith.

#### OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

8. The following shall be the officers of the University:—

**Officers  
of the  
Univer-  
sity.**

- (i) the Chancellor,
- (ii) the Vice-Chancellor,
- (iii) the Treasurer,
- (iv) the Registrar,
- (v) the Deans of the Faculties, and
- (vi) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

**The  
Chancellor.**

9. \*(1) The Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar shall be the Chancellor. He shall, by virtue of his office, be the head of the University and the President of the Court, and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University.

(2) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by or under this Act.

(3) Every proposal to confer an honorary degree shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.

(4) The Chancellor shall, where committees of selection for Professorships, Readerships or Lectureships of the University are constituted, appoint, in the manner prescribed in the Statutes, one or more members of every such committee.

**The  
Vice-  
Chancellor.**

10. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be elected by the Court from among persons recommended by the Executive Council, subject to confirmation by the Chancellor, and shall hold office for such term and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on the office of Vice-Chancellor as it may think fit. Until such arrangements have been made, the Registrar shall carry on the current duties of the office of Vice-Chancellor.

**Powers  
and  
duties of  
the Vice-  
Chancellor.**

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University, and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Con-

\* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

vocation of the University. He shall be an *ex-officio* member and chairman of the Executive Council and of the Academic Council, and shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or other body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority or body concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor may, in any emergency which in his opinion requires that immediate action should be taken, take such action as he deems necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity report his action to the authority which in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matter.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Executive Council regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the officers and teachers of the University, and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University. He shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be conferred on him by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

12. (1) The Treasurer shall be elected by the Court from among persons recommended by the Executive Council, subject to confirmation by the Chancellor, and shall serve upon such conditions and for such period, and shall receive such remunera-

The Treasurer.

tion (if any) from the funds of the University, as the Executive Council shall deem fit.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of Treasurer occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall forthwith, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on the office of Treasurer as it may think fit.

(3) The Treasurer shall exercise general supervision over the funds of the University, and shall advise in regard to its financial policy.

(4) He shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Executive Council, and shall, subject to the control of the Executive Council, manage the property and investments of the University. He shall be responsible for the presentation of the annual estimates and statement of accounts.

(5) Subject to the powers of the Executive Council, he shall be responsible for seeing that all moneys are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted.

(6) Unless otherwise provided for under this Act, all contracts shall be signed by the Treasurer on behalf of the University.

(7) He shall exercise such other powers as may be conferred on him by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

**The  
Regis-  
trar.**

13. The Registrar shall be a whole-time officer and shall act as the Secretary of the Court, of the Executive Council and of the Academic Council. He shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be conferred or imposed on him by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

**Other  
officers**

14. The powers and duties of such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

---

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

15. The following shall be the authorities of the University:—

- (i) The Court,
- (ii) the Executive Council,
- (iii) the Academic Council,
- (iv) the Committee of Reference,
- (v) the Faculties, and
- (vi) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

16. (1) The Court shall consist of the following persons, namely:— The Court.

*Class I.—Ex-officio members.*

- (i) The Chancellor,
- (ii) the Vice-Chancellor,
- (iii) \*the Ministers of the Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar,
- (iv) the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Nagpur.
- (v) the Bishop of Nagpur,
- (vi) the members of the Executive and Academic Councils,
- (vii) the Treasurer,
- (viii) the Principals of colleges,
- (ix) the Professors and Readers of the University, and
- (x) such other *ex-officio* members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

*Class II.—Life members.*

- (xi) Persons (if any) appointed by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education.

---

\* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.



*Class III.—Other members.*

- (xii) Graduates elected by the registered graduates from among their own body,
- (xiii) persons nominated by associations or individuals making to the University annual contributions of an amount to be prescribed by the Statutes for a purpose approved by the Executive Council,
- (xiv) persons nominated by other non-academic bodies approved in this behalf by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Court,
- (xv) persons, other than Professors and Readers of the University, elected in accordance with the Statutes, from among their own bodies, by the teachers in the University and in colleges, and
- (xvi) persons nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) The number of members to be elected or nominated under clauses (xii) to (xvi) of sub-section (1), the tenure of office of such members, and the mode of election of members to be elected under clause (xii) and clause (xv) of sub-section (1) shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

**Meetings  
of the  
Court.**

17. (1) The Court shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Court.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than twenty-five per cent. of the members of the Court, convene a special meeting of the Court.

**Powers  
and  
duties of  
the Court.**

18. The Court shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have power to revise the acts of the Executive and Academic

Councils and shall exercise all powers and perform all duties conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act, and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for by or under this Act.

19. The Executive Council shall be the executive body of the University, and its constitution and the terms of office of its members shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

The  
Execu-  
tive  
Council.

20. (1) The Executive Council—

Powers  
and  
duties  
of the  
Execu-  
tive  
Council.

(a) shall direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University;

(b) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds and shall make contracts on behalf of the University;

(c) shall have power, subject to the Statutes, to transfer and accept transfer of any moveable or immoveable property on behalf of the University:

Provided that all such transfers or acceptance of transfer shall be reported to the Court at its next meeting:

Provided further that no transfer of immoveable property shall be made without the previous sanction of the Court and of the Chancellor;

(d) shall manage and regulate the finances, accounts and investments of the University;

(e) may invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income, in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, or in the purchase of immoveable property in India, with the like power

II of  
1882.

of varying such investment; or may place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government any portion of such moneys not required for immediate expenditure;

- (f) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;
- (g) shall frame the budget of the University;
- (h) shall lay before the Local Government annually a full statement of the financial requirements of all colleges and hostels;
- (j) shall admit colleges to the privileges of the University, subject to the provisions of this Act and under conditions which may be prescribed in the Statutes:

Provided that no college shall be so admitted without the previous sanction of the Local Government;

- (k) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of colleges and hostels;
- (l) may institute, at its discretion, such Professorships, Readerships or Lectureships, or other teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council;
- (m) may abolish or suspend, after report from the Academic Council thereon, any Professorship, Readership, Lectureship or other teaching posts in the University;
- (n) save as otherwise provided for by this Act or the Statutes, shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer), teachers and other servants of the University, and

shall define their duties and the conditions of their service, and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts;

(o) shall publish the results of the University examinations;

(p) may delegate, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by Regulations made by the Executive Council, its power to make contracts and to appoint officers, teachers and other servants of the University to such person or authority as the Executive Council may determine;

(q) shall, subject to the powers conferred by this Act on other authorities of the University, regulate, determine and administer all matters concerning the University, and, to this end, shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act or the Statutes, and shall exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act or the Statutes.

(2) The Executive Council may appoint, from among its own members, a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance. The Treasurer shall be the Chairman thereof, and at least one member shall be a member elected to the Executive Council by the Court. Finance Committee.

21. (1) The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University, and its constitution and the terms of office of its members shall be prescribed by the Statutes. The Academic Council.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, the Academic Council shall have the control and general regulation, and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of teaching and examination within the University, and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

(3) It shall have the right to advise the Executive Council on all academic matters, and, in particular, the Executive Council shall take no action in respect of the fees paid to examiners, the number, qualifications and the emoluments of teachers, and the admission of colleges to the privileges of the University otherwise than after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council.

**The  
Com-  
mittee  
of Re-  
ference**

**22.** (1) The Committee of Reference shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, and not more than thirteen members of the Court elected by it in such manner and holding office for such term as may be prescribed by the Statutes:

Provided that of the members so elected none shall be a member of the Executive Council.

(2) The Committee of Reference shall deal with items of new expenditure only and its powers and duties in respect of such items shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

**The  
Facul-  
ties.**

**23.** (1) The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The constitution and powers of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be elected by the Faculty in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) The Dean of each Faculty shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to such Faculty.

(5) The Dean shall receive in respect of his duties as Dean such remuneration (if any) as may be fixed by the Executive Council, and shall hold office as Dean for such term as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(6) Each Faculty shall comprise such departments of study as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The head of every such department shall be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

24. The constitution, powers and duties of such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed by the Statutes. **Other authorities of the University.**

#### UNIVERSITY BOARDS.

25. (1) The University shall include such Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes. **University Boards.**

(2) The constitution, powers and duties of the Boards shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

#### STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.

26. Subject to the provisions of this Act, and in addition to all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:— **Statutes.**

- (a) the classification and the mode of appointment of the teachers of the University;
- (b) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates;
- (c) the discipline of students.

**Statutes  
how  
initiated  
and  
made.**

**27.** (1) The first Statutes shall be those set out in the Schedule.

(2) The Court may make, amend or repeal Statutes in the manner hereinafter appearing.

(3) The Executive Council may propose to the Court the draft of any Statute and such draft shall be considered by the Court as soon as may be. The Court may approve such draft and pass the Statute, or may reject it, or may return it to the Executive Council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Court may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Executive Council, together with any amendments suggested by the Court, it shall be again presented to the Court with a report of the Executive Council thereon, and the Court may then deal with the draft in any way it thinks fit.

(4) Where any Statute has been passed by the Court or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Court, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Court for further consideration or, in the case of a Statute passed by the Court, assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Court shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

(5) The Executive Council shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of any amendment of a Statute or the repeal of any Statute—

(a) affecting the status, power or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an oppor-

tunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal, or

- (b) affecting the conditions of admission of colleges to the privileges of the University, until the Academic Council has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal;

and such opinions shall be forwarded by the Executive Council to the Court along with any draft it may propose.

(6) The Court may pass resolutions regarding the desirability of amending, repealing or adding to the Statutes, and may instruct the Executive Council to present a report on such resolutions.

**28.** Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, and in addition to all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be or may be prescribed by the Ordinances, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) the admission of students to the University;
- (b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and diplomas of the University;
- (c) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas;
- (d) the levying of fees for residence in hostels maintained by the University;
- (e) the fees to be charged for the enrolment of students, for attending courses of teaching in the University, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas



of the University and for the registration of graduates;

- (f) the conditions subject to which persons may be recognized as qualified to give instruction in the University and Colleges;
- (g) the conduct of examinations;
- (h) the term of office, duties and conditions of service of officers and teachers of the University in so far as these are under the Act subject to the Executive Council.

Ordinances  
how  
made

29. (1) Ordinances shall be made by the Executive Council:

Provided that no Ordinance shall be made—

- (a) affecting the admission of students, or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to the University examinations or the further qualifications mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 33 for admission to the degree courses of the University, unless a draft of the same has been proposed by the Academic Council, or
- (b) affecting the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examiners and the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study, except in accordance with a proposal of the Faculty or Faculties concerned and unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council, or
- (c) affecting the number, qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University, unless a draft of the same has been proposed by the Academic Council.

---

(2) The Executive Council shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under sub-section (1) but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Executive Council may suggest.

(3) All Ordinances made by the Executive Council shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted, as soon as may be, to the Chancellor and the Court, and shall be considered by the Court as soon as may be. The Court shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members voting at such meeting to cancel any such Ordinance and such Ordinance shall, from the date of such resolution, be void.

(4) The Chancellor may, at any time after any Ordinance has been considered by the Court, signify to the Court and the Executive Council his disallowance of such Ordinance, and from the date of receipt by the Executive Council of intimation of such disallowance, such Ordinance shall become void.

(5) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until he has had an opportunity of exercising his power of disallowance. An order of suspension under this sub-section shall cease to have effect on the expiration of one month from the date of such order, or on the expiration of fifteen days from the date of consideration of the Ordinance by the Court, whichever period expires later.

(6) Where the Executive Council has rejected the draft of an Ordinance proposed by the Academic

Council, the Academic Council may appeal to the Chancellor who, after obtaining the views of the Executive Council, may, if he approves the draft, make the Ordinance. An Ordinance made under this sub-section shall cease to have effect on the expiry of six months from the making thereof.

**Regulations.**

30. (1) The authorities and the Boards of the University may make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances—

- (a) laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum;
- (b) providing for all matters which by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances are to be prescribed by Regulations; and
- (c) providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities and Boards and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances.

(2) Every authority of the University shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority of the dates and hours of meetings and of the business to be considered at meetings and for the keeping of a record of the proceedings of meetings.

(3) The Executive Council may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of any Regulation made under this section other than a Regulation made by the Court:

Provided that any authority or Board of the University which is dissatisfied with any such direction may appeal to the Chancellor, who, after obtaining the views of the Executive Council, may pass such orders as he thinks fit.

### HOSTELS AND RESIDENCE.

31. Every student of the University shall reside in a hostel, or under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances. Resi-  
dence.

32. (1) Hostels maintained by the University shall be such as may be named by the Statutes. Hostels

(2) Hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be recognized by the Executive Council on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(3) The condition of residence in hostels shall be prescribed by the Ordinances; and every hostel shall be subject to inspection by any authority or officer of the University authorized in this behalf by the Executive Council.

(4) The Executive Council shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any hostel which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances:

Provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the managing authority of such hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.

### ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS.

33. (1) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the final examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922, or an examination recognized in accordance with the provisions of this section as equivalent thereto, or the Matriculation Examination of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the Ordinances, and have been enrolled as students of the University. Admis-  
sion to  
Univer-  
sity  
courses.  
  
III of  
1922.

**III of  
1922.**

(2) The University shall not, save with the previous sanction of the Provincial Government\* recognize (for the purposes of admission to a course of study for a degree), as equivalent to its own degrees, any degree conferred by any other University, or, as equivalent to the final examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922, any other examination.

(3) Unless exempted from the provisions of this sub-section by a special order of the Executive Council, made on the recommendation of the Academic Council, no student shall be admitted to a course of study leading up to a degree unless he is enrolled as a member of a college. Any such exemption may be made subject to such conditions as the Executive Council may think fit.

(4) Students exempted from the provisions of sub-section (3) and students admitted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances to courses of study other than courses of study leading up to a degree, shall be non-collegiate students of the University.

**Exami-  
nations.**

**34.** (1) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes, all arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made by the Academic Council and all examiners shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of a committee of not more than nine members constituted by the Academic Council.

(2) If during the course of an examination any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.

(3) The Academic Council shall appoint examination committees, consisting of members of its own

---

\* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

body or other persons, or both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, to prepare the results of examinations and to report such results to the Executive Council for publication. The Chairman of any such committee shall be appointed by the Academic Council from among its own body.

ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS.

35. The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council, and shall be submitted to the Court on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, and shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting. The Court may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council which shall take such action as it thinks fit, and the Executive Council shall inform the Court of the action taken by it or of its reasons for taking no action. **Annual report.**

36. (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the Local Government for audit. **Annual accounts.**

(2)\*The accounts when audited shall be published by the Executive Council in the Gazette and copies thereof shall, together with copies of the audit report, be submitted to the Court and to the Provincial Government.

(3) The Executive Council shall also prepare, before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the financial estimates for the ensuing year. **Budget.**

(4) Every item of new expenditure, of or above such amount as may be prescribed by the Statutes, which it is proposed to include in the financial estimates, shall be referred by the Executive Council

---

\* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

to the Committee of Reference which may make recommendations thereon.

(5) The Executive Council shall, after considering the recommendations (if any) of the Committee of Reference, submit the financial estimates as finally approved by it to the Court with such recommendations.

(6) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting, and the Court may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Executive Council which shall take them into consideration, and take such action thereon as it thinks fit:

Provided that where there has been a disagreement between the Executive Council and the Committee of Reference upon any item of expenditure referred under sub-section (4), the decision of the Court thereon shall be final.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

**With-  
drawal of  
degrees.** 37. On the recommendation of the Executive Council, made with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members present at the meeting, the Court may, by a resolution passed with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members present at a meeting comprising not less than one-half of the members of the Court, withdraw any degree or diploma conferred by the University, other than an honorary degree.

**Removal  
from  
member-  
ship of  
the Uni-  
versity.** 38. The Chancellor may, with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Executive Council for the time being in India, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates or from the roll of students of the University or may remove any person from membership of any of its authorities or other bodies. The reasons for such removal shall be stated in writing.

39. If any question arises whether any person has been duly appointed, elected, nominated or co-opted as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

**Disputes as to constitution of University authority or body.**

40. (1) An appeal may be made by petition to the Chancellor against the order of any officer or authority of the University affecting any class of persons in the University. The Chancellor shall send a copy of any such petition to the officer or authority concerned, and shall give such officer or authority an opportunity to show cause why the appeal should not be entertained.

**Appeal to Chancellor.**

(2) The Chancellor may reject any such appeal, or may, if he thinks fit, appoint a commission of persons, not being officers of the University or members of any authority thereof, to enquire into the matter and report to him thereon. On receipt of the commission's report, the Chancellor shall send a copy thereof to the Executive Council. The Executive Council shall take such report into consideration, and shall, within three months of the receipt thereof, pass a resolution thereon which shall be communicated to the Chancellor.

(3) A commission appointed under sub-section (2) may require any officer or authority of the University to furnish it with any papers or information which are, in the opinion of the commission, relevant to the matter under inquiry, and such officer or authority shall be bound to comply with such requisition.

41. Where any authority of the University is given power by this Act or the Statutes to appoint committees, such committees shall, unless otherwise provided, consist of members of the authority con-

**Constitution of committees.**



cerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.

**Filling  
of casual  
vacan-  
cies.**

42. All casual vacancies among the members (other than *ex-officio* members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the person or body who appointed, elected, nominated or co-opted the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, elected, nominated or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

**Proceed-  
ings not  
invali-  
dated by  
vacan-  
cies.**

43. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of any vacancy in its membership.

**Condi-  
tions of  
service.**

44. Every salaried officer and teacher of the University shall be appointed on a written contract.

The contract shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University, and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the officer or teacher concerned.

**Tribunal  
of Arbit-  
ration.**

45. Any dispute arising out of a contract between the University and any officer or teacher of the University shall, on the request of the officer or teacher concerned, be referred to a tribunal of arbitration consisting of one member appointed by the Executive Council, one member nominated by the officer or teacher concerned, and an umpire appointed by the Chancellor. The decision of the tribunal shall be final, and no suit shall lie in any civil court in respect of the matters decided by the tribunal. Every such request shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration upon the terms of the section within the meaning of the Indian Arbi-

tration Act, 1899, and all the provisions of that Act, **IX of 1899.** with the exception of section 2 thereof, shall apply accordingly.

**46.** (1) The University shall constitute for the **Pension or Provident Fund.** benefit of its officers, teachers and other servants such pension and provident funds as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**\*(2)** Where such pension or provident fund has been so constituted, the Provincial Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Funds Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if it **IX of 1897.** were a Government Provident Fund.

**\*47.** (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, no educational institution beyond the limits of the Central Provinces and Berar shall be admitted to any privileges of the University, and no educational institution within the limits of the Central Provinces and Berar shall, save with the sanction of the Chancellor, be associated in any way with or seek admission to any privileges of any other University incorporated by law in British India, and any such privileges granted by any such other University to any educational institution within the Central Provinces and Berar prior to the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be withdrawn on the commencement of this Act. **Territorial exercise of powers.**

(2) The Central Government, with the concurrence of the Provincial Government, may authorize the University to admit to its privileges an institution within any State which, at the commencement of this Act, was a Feudatory State of the Central Provinces and while any such direction is in force this Act shall have effect with the following modifications—

---

\* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(a) references to the Provincial Government shall be references to the Central Government; and

(b) the Chancellor of the University shall be such person as the Governor-General, exercising his individual judgment, may nominate.

#### TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.

**Completion of courses and examinations for students in colleges in the Central Provinces affiliated to the Allahabad University.**

48. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances, any student of a college in the Central Provinces affiliated to the Allahabad University who, immediately prior to the commencement of this Act, was studying or was eligible for any examination of the Allahabad University, or for the Intermediate Examination of the United Provinces or an examination recognized by the Allahabad University as equivalent thereto for Intermediate students of colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar, shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor, and the University shall provide for such students instruction and examination in accordance with the prospectus of studies of the Allahabad University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces or for the examination recognized as equivalent thereto for Intermediate students of colleges in the Central Provinces.

**Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor.**

49. The first Vice-Chancellor may be appointed at any time after the passing of this Act. Such appointment shall, notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) of section 10, be made by the Chancellor for a period of not more than three years on such conditions as he thinks fit.

**First appointments of University staff.**

50. (1) At any time after the passing of this Act and until such time as the authorities of the University shall have been duly constituted—

(a) the Treasurer may be appointed by the Chancellor;

- (b) any other officers of the University may be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the previous sanction of the Chancellor;
- (c) teachers of the University shall be appointed by the Chancellor after considering the recommendation, of an Advisory Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Director of Public Instruction, and such other person or persons, if any, as the Chancellor thinks fit to associate with them.

(2) Any appointment made under sub-section (1) shall be for such period, not exceeding three years, and on such conditions as the appointing authority thinks fit:

Provided that no such appointment shall be made until financial provision has been made therefor.

51. The Vice-Chancellor appointed under section 49 shall have power—

- (a) with the previous approval of the Chancellor, to make additional Statutes to provide for any matter not provided for by the first Statutes;
- (b) to constitute provisional authorities and bodies, and on their recommendations to make rules providing for the conduct of the work of the University;
- (c) subject to the control of the Local Government, to make such financial arrangements as may be necessary to enable this Act or any part thereof to be brought into operation;
- (d) with the sanction of the Chancellor, to make such appointments as may be necessary to enable this Act or any part thereof to be brought into operation;

Extra-ordinary powers of first Vice-Chancellor.

- (e) to appoint committees, as he may think fit, to discharge such of his functions as he may direct; and
- (f) generally to exercise all or any of the powers conferred on the Executive Council by this Act or the Statutes.

### NOTIFICATIONS RELATING TO THE ACT.

(1)

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.  
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

(Miscellaneous.)

*Nagpur, the 1st August, 1923.*

No. 513.—In exercise of the powers conferred on it by sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, the Local Government is pleased to declare the 4th of August 1923 as the date on which the aforesaid Act shall come into force.

(2)

*Nagpur, the 1st August, 1923.*

No. 514.—In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 49 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, His Excellency the Chancellor is pleased to appoint Rai Bahadur Sir B. K. Bose, K.C.I.E., M.A., B.L., M.L.C., as the first Vice-Chancellor of the University for the period of two years with effect from August the 4th, 1923.

By order of Government,  
(Ministry of Education),

C. E. W. JONES,  
*Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

(3)

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Delhi, the 28th November, 1923.*

No. 139-1.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order-in-Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General-in-Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the First Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 3510-I. B., dated the 3rd November, 1913, applying certain enactments to Berar, namely:—

\* \* \* \* \*

(3) After entry No. 144 the following entries shall be inserted, namely:—

<p>145. The Nagpur University Act, 1923 (Central Provinces Act, V of 1923).</p>	<p>Only the following sections in the modified form set forth below shall apply:—</p>
---	---

2. (1) In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (a) “college” means an institution maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University, by or under the provisions of the Nagpur University Act, 1923;
- (b) “hostel” means a place of residence for students of the University maintained or recognized by the University either as part of or separate from a college;
- (c) “Statutes” and “Ordinances” means respectively the Statutes and Ordinances of the University for the time being in force; and they shall be deemed to be rules with-

in the meaning of section 20 of the Central Provinces General Clauses Act, 1914; and

(d) "University" means the Nagpur University.

(2) The University, the Visitor, the officers and authorities of the University and the University Boards shall exercise and perform in Berar, so far as may be, the powers conferred and the duties or functions imposed upon them for the time being by or under the Nagpur University Act, 1923.

(3) Such powers, duties and functions shall be exercised and performed in Berar in the same manner and subject to the same conditions as may be prescribed for the time being in the Central Provinces.

6. It shall not be lawful for the University or for any college to maintain classes for the purpose of preparing students for admission to the University, or to frame courses or recognize institutions for that purpose, save with the previous sanction of the Local Government, and subject to such conditions as the Local Government may impose.

31. Every student of the University shall reside in a hostel, or under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

32. (1) Hostels maintained by the University shall be such as may be named by the Statutes.

(2) Hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be recognized by the Executive Council on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(3) The conditions of residence in hostels shall be prescribed by the Ordinances; and every hostel shall be subject to inspection by any authority or

officer of the University authorized in this behalf by the Executive Council.

(4) The Executive Council shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any hostel which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances:

Provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the managing authority of such hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.

45. Any dispute arising out of a contract between the University and any officer or teacher of the University shall, on the request of the officer or teacher concerned, be referred to a tribunal of arbitration consisting of one member appointed by the Executive Council, one member nominated by the officer or teacher concerned, and an umpire appointed by the Chancellor. The decision of the tribunal shall be final, and no suit shall lie in any civil court in respect of the matter decided by the tribunal. Every such request shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration upon the terms of the section within the meaning of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, and all the provisions of that Act, with the exception of section 2 thereof, shall apply accordingly. IX of 1899.

47. No educational institution within the limits of Berar shall, save with the sanction of the Chancellor, be associated in any way with or seek admission to any privileges of any other University incorporated by law in British India, and any such privileges granted by any such other University to any educational institution prior to the commencement of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, shall be deemed to be withdrawn on the commencement of that Act.



48. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances, any student of a college in Berar affiliated to the Allahabad University who, immediately prior to the commencement of this Act, was studying or was eligible for any examination of the Allahabad University, or for the Intermediate examination of the United Provinces or an examination recognized by the Allahabad University as equivalent thereto for Intermediate students of colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar, shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor, and the University shall provide for such students instruction and examination in accordance with the Prospectus of Studies of the Allahabad University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces or for the examination recognized as equivalent thereto for Intermediate students of colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar.

G. D. OGILVIE,

*Offg. Secretary to Government of India.*

(4)

CENTRAL PROVINCES ACT NO. I OF 1930.

THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1930.

*(Published in the Central Provinces Gazette, dated the 8th March, 1930.)*

*An Act to amend the Nagpur University Act, 1923.*

V of  
1923.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Nagpur University Act, 1923;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1930.

V of  
1923.

2. After section 4 (2) (b) of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, the following shall be inserted:—

“or

(c) are graduates in Arts of the University or any other University recognized by the University, in any subject in which they have graduated, provided that they shall not be allowed to present themselves in the Final Examination until three academical years shall have elapsed since their graduation.”

Amend-  
ment of  
section  
4, Act V  
of 1923.

(5)

CENTRAL PROVINCES ACT NO. XI OF 1933.

THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1933.

(Published in the Central Provinces Gazette, dated the 7th October, 1933.)

An Act further to amend the Nagpur University Act, 1933.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Nagpur University Act, 1923, in the manner herein-  
after appearing;

C. P. Act  
V of  
1923.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1933.

2. In section 4 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, at the end of sub-clause (c) of clause (2) the word “or” shall be added and thereafter the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely:—

C. P. Act  
V of  
1923.

“(d) are whole-time librarians or library clerks.”

Amend-  
ment of  
section 4,  
Act V of  
1923.

(6)

CENTRAL PROVINCES ACT NO. X OF 1934.

THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1934.

An Act further to amend the Nagpur University Act, 1923.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Nagpur University Act, 1923, in the manner herein-  
after appearing;

C. P. Act  
V of  
1923.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1934.

**C. P. Act  
V of  
1923.** 2. In section 4 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, for clause (c) of sub-section (2), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

“(c) hold a degree in Arts or Science of the University or a degree of any other University recognized by the University as equivalent thereto: provided that no such person shall be eligible for examination for a degree higher than the degree already held by him (i) until three academical years have elapsed since he passed the examination for that degree, (ii) in a subject other than those in which he passed the examination for that degree, or (iii) in a subject for which practical work in a laboratory is prescribed.”

(7)

CENTRAL PROVINCES ACT NO. XI OF 1936.

THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1936.

(Published in the Central Provinces Gazette, dated  
(10th April, 1936.)

*An Act further to amend the Nagpur University  
Act, 1923.*

**Pream-  
ble.**

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Nagpur University Act, 1923, for the purpose herein-after appearing;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

**Short  
title.**

1. This Act may be called the Nagpur University (Amendment) Act, 1936.

**Amend  
ment of  
section  
16 (1)**

2. In sub-section (1) of section 16 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, for item (iv), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

**C.P. Act  
V of  
1923.**

“(iv) The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Nagpur.”

(8)

EXTRACTS FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
(ADAPTATION OF INDIAN LAWS) ORDER, 1937.  
(Published in the Central Provinces and Berar  
Gazette dated the 21st May, 1937).

\* \* \* \* \*

3. The Indian laws mentioned in the Schedules to this Order shall, until repealed or amended by a competent Legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by those Schedules to be made therein or, if it is so directed, shall cease to have effect.

\* \* \* \* \*

7. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Order, any reference by whatever form of words in any Indian law in force immediately before the commencement of this Order to an authority competent at the date of the passing of that law to exercise any powers or authorities, or discharge any functions, in any part of British India shall, where a corresponding new authority has been constituted by or under any Part of the Government of India Act, 1935, for the time being in force, have effect until duly repealed or amended as if it were a reference to that new authority.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### SCHEDULE VIII.

*Central Provinces Acts and Berar Laws.*

(i) Central Provinces Acts.

\* \* \* \* \*

THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY ACT, 1923.

(C. P. Act V of 1923).

For section 7 substitute—

#### VISITATION.

7. (1) The Provincial Government shall have ~~the right to cause an inspection to be made by such~~ <sup>visita</sup> ~~tion.~~

person or persons as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, workshops and equipment and of any college or hostel, and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University, and to cause any enquiry to be made in like manner in connection with any matter connected with the University.

The Provincial Government shall, in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause an inspection or enquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(2) The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Court and to the Executive Council its views and shall, after ascertaining the opinion of the Court and the Executive Council thereon, advise the University on the action to be taken.

(3) The Executive Council shall report to the Provincial Government such action, if any, as it has taken or may propose to take upon the results of the inspection or enquiry.

Such report shall be submitted, within such time as the Provincial Government may direct, through the Court which may express its opinion thereon.

(4) Where the Executive Council does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the Provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnished, or representation made by the Court and the Executive Council, issue such instructions as it may think fit, and the Executive Council shall comply therewith.

*Section 9 :—*For “Governor of the Central Provinces” substitute “Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar”.

*Section 16* :—Omit “Members of the Executive Council and” and after “Central Provinces” insert “and Berar”.

*Section 33* :—For “Governor-General in Council” substitute “Provincial Government”.

*Section 36* :—For “to the Local Government and to the Visitor” substitute “and to the Provincial Government”.

*Section 46* :—For “Governor-General in Council” substitute “Provincial Government”.

*Section 47* :—At the beginning insert—  
“(1) Subject to the provisions of this section”; for “Berar or the Feudatory States of the Central Provinces” substitute “and Berar”; after the third and fourth “Central Provinces” insert “and Berar”; and at the end of the section insert—

“(2) The Central Government, with the concurrence of the Provincial Government, may authorize the University to admit to its privileges an institution within any State which, at the commencement of this Act, was a Feudatory State of the Central Provinces and while any such direction is in force this Act shall have effect with the following modifications—

(a) references to the Provincial Government shall be references to the Central Government; and

(b) the Chancellor of the University shall be such person as the Governor-General, exercising his individual judgment, may nominate”.

The Schedule, Statute 2—For clause (1) (v) substitute—

“(v) five members of the Legislative Assembly of the Province elected by the members thereof”.

*Statute 13* :—For the words “the Feudatory States” substitute “any State which at the commencement of the Act was a Feudatory State”.

---

## CHAPTER IV. STATUTES.

### Definitions.

1. In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (a) “the Act” means the Nagpur University Act, 1923, and “section” means a section of the Act, and “paragraph” means a paragraph of this schedule; and
- (b) “officers,” “authorities,” “Professors,” “Readers,” “Lecturers,” “servants,” and “registered graduates” mean respectively, officers, authorities, Professors, Readers, Lecturers, servants, and registered graduates of the University.

### THE COURT.

### Constitution of the Court.

2. (1) In addition to the officers mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 16, the following persons shall be *ex-officio* members of the Court, namely:—

- (i) the Director of Public Instruction;
- (ii) the Director of Industries;
- (iii) the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals;
- (iv) the Principal, Agricultural College, Nagpur;
- \*(v) five members of the Legislative Assembly of the Province elected by the members thereof;
- (vi) the Chief Conservator of Forests;
- (vii) a Chief Engineer to Government, nominated by the Chancellor;
- (viii) the Commissioner, Berar;

---

\* As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

- 
- (ix) an officer of the Education Department, not engaged in teaching, nominated by the Chancellor;
  - (x) an Inspectress of Schools, nominated by the Chancellor;
  - (xi) two Head Masters of High Schools, nominated by the Chancellor;
  - (xii) the Principal, Engineering School, Nagpur.

(2) The number of graduates to be elected under clause (xii) of sub-section (1) of section 16 shall be thirty.

(3) Every association or individual making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 and every association or individual making an annual contribution of not less than Rs. 5,000 to the funds of the University, for a purpose approved by the Executive Council, shall be entitled under clause (xiii) of sub-section (1) of section 16 to nominate one member to the Court, who shall be a member for five years, or as long as the annual contribution continues, as the case may be.

(4) The number of persons to be nominated under clause (xiv) of sub-section (1) of section 16 shall be three.

(5) The number of persons to be elected under clause (xv) of sub-section (1) of section 16 shall be two persons from each College elected by the teachers of that College and two persons elected by the teachers of the University.

(6) The number of persons to be nominated by the Chancellor under clause (xvi) of sub-section (1) of section 16 shall not exceed ten.



(7) Save as otherwise provided members of the Court other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that teachers elected under clause (xv) of sub-section (1) of section 16 shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be teachers.

#### THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

**Constitution of the Executive Council.**

3. (1) The members of the Executive Council, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer, shall be—

##### *Class I.—Ex-officio members.*

- (i) The Deans of the Faculties;
- (ii) The member elected by the Nagpur University Constituency to be a member of the Legislative Assembly of the Province.

##### *Class II.—Other members.*

- (i) Five members of the Court, elected by the Court;
- (ii) three Principals of colleges nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a college situated outside Nagpur;
- (iii) one member elected by the Academic Council from its own body;
- (iv) three members nominated by the Provincial Government:

Provided that no member elected or nominated under clause (i) or (iv) above shall be a salaried officer of the University or of any institution connected therewith:

Provided further that if any Principals are, as Deans of Faculties, members of the Executive

Council, the number of members to be nominated under clause (ii) shall be reduced and the number of members elected under clause (iii) shall be increased by the number of such Principals, but so that the number of members elected under clause (iii) shall in no case exceed four.

(2) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that a member appointed or elected as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that post, as the case may be.

4. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Executive Council—

**Powers  
and  
duties of  
the Executive  
Council.**

(a) shall provide the buildings, premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;

(b) may institute and manage colleges and hostels.

5. (1) The members of the Academic Council, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, shall be—

**The  
Academic  
Council.**

*Class I.—Ex-officio members.*

- (i) the Deans of the Faculties;
- (ii) the Professors and Readers;
- (iii) the Principals of colleges; and
- (iv) the Chairman of the Board of High School Education.

*Class II.—Other members.*

- (v) Four representatives elected by the members of the Faculty of Arts and four representatives elected by the members of the Faculty of Science from among their own bodies:

Provided that at least two of the persons elected by the Faculty of Arts shall represent colleges outside Nagpur;

(vi) two representatives from each of the other Faculties elected by the members thereof from among their own bodies;

(vii) persons, not exceeding five in number and not being teachers in the University or in colleges, whom the Chancellor may appoint on account of their possessing special knowledge in subjects recognized by the University; and

(viii) three representatives, not being persons engaged in teaching, elected by the Court from its own body.

(2) The Academic Council as constituted under sub-paragraph (1) may co-opt as members teachers not exceeding one-tenth of its number as so constituted.

(3) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that a member appointed or elected as representative of any particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within the said period as he continues to be a member of that body or holder of that post, as the case may be.

**Powers  
of the  
Academic  
Council.**

6. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely:—

(a) to make proposals to the Executive Council for the institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships or other teachers' posts, and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;

- (b) to make Regulations for and to award in accordance with such Regulations, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries, medals and other rewards;
- (c) to constitute a committee to recommend the appointment of examiners after report from the Faculties concerned;
- (d) to control and manage the University library or libraries, to frame Regulations regarding their use, and to appoint a library committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the library;
- (e) to formulate, modify or revise, subject to the control of the Executive Council, schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of Faculties and for the assignment of subjects to such Faculties;
- (f) to appoint persons to the Faculties in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 8 of the Statutes;
- (g) to promote research within the University and to require reports on such research from the persons engaged thereon; and
- (h) such further powers as are prescribed under the Act or may be assigned by the Court subject to the provisions of the Act.

#### THE COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE.

7. (1) The items of new expenditure in the financial estimates to be referred by the Executive Council to the Committee of Reference shall be—

- (a) in the case of non-recurring expenditure, any item of ten thousand rupees or over, and

**Powers of the Committee of Reference.**

(b) in the case of recurring expenditure, any item of three thousand rupees or over.

(2) The Committee of Reference shall, on or before such date as may be prescribed in this behalf by the Ordinances, consider all items of expenditure referred to it by the Executive Council under sub-paragraph (1), and shall make and communicate to the Executive Council, as soon as may be, its recommendations thereon.

(3) If the Executive Council, at any time after the consideration of the annual financial estimates by the Court, proposes any revision thereof involving recurring or non-recurring expenditure of the amounts respectively referred to in sub-paragraph (1), the Executive Council shall refer the proposal to the Committee of Reference, which may require that the proposal shall be laid before the Court for its decision thereon.

(4) The Committee of Reference shall be entitled to inspect any reports from the Executive Council or the Academic Council relating to any item of proposed expenditure referred to the Committee under sub-paragraph (1) or sub-paragraph (2), and to require that the proposal shall be considered at a joint meeting of the Committee and the Executive Council. At any such joint meeting, the Vice-Chancellor shall preside.

#### THE FACULTIES.

**The  
Facul-  
ties.**

8. Each Faculty shall consist of—

- (i) the Heads of the departments of study comprised in the Faculty;
- (ii) such other teachers of subjects assigned to the Faculty as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council:

Provided that at least one teacher of each department of study comprised within

the Faculty shall be appointed to that Faculty;

- (iii) such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having in the opinion of the Academic Council an important bearing on subjects so assigned, as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council; and
- (iv) such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their possessing special knowledge in a subject or subjects assigned to the Faculty.

9. Subject to the provisions of the Act, each Faculty shall have the following powers, namely:—

**Powers  
of the  
Facul-  
ties.**

- (a) to constitute boards of studies;
- (b) to recommend to the Academic Council the names of persons suitable to be appointed examiners in subjects assigned to the Faculty;
- (c) subject to the control of the Academic Council, to organize the teaching and research work of the University in the subjects assigned to the Faculty;
- (d) subject to the control of the Academic Council, to regulate the conditions for the award of degrees, diplomas and other distinctions;
- (e) to deal with any matter referred to it by the Academic Council.

10. (1) The Dean of each Faculty shall be the executive officer of the Faculty and shall preside at its meetings. He shall hold office for three years.

**The  
Dean.**

(2) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of any committee of the Faculty, but not to vote unless he is a member of the committee.

## ADMISSION TO UNIVERSITY.

Admission to University privileges.

11. (1) An educational institution, applying for admission to the privileges of the University shall send a letter of application to the Registrar, and shall satisfy the Executive Council—

- (a) that the college is to be under the management of the Provincial Government or a duly constituted governing body which shall assume responsibility for maintenance of the tone and standard of university education in the college;
- (b) that the qualifications of the teaching staff and the conditions governing their tenure of office are such as to make due provision for the courses of instruction to be undertaken by the college;
- (c) that the buildings in which the college is to be located are suitable, and that provision will be made, in conformity with the Ordinances, for the residence, in the college or in lodgings approved by the college, of students not residing with their parents or guardians, and for the supervision and physical welfare of students;
- (d) that due provision has been made for a library;
- (e) where admission to the privileges of the University is sought in any branch of experimental science, that provision has been made in conformity with the Ordinances for imparting instruction in that branch of science in a properly equipped laboratory or museum;
- (f) that due provision will, so far as circumstances may permit, be made for the residence of the Head of the college and some members of the teaching staff in

or near the college or the place provided for the residence of its students;

- (g) that the financial resources of the educational institution are such as to make due provision for its continued maintenance;
- (h) that the admission of the educational institution to the privileges of the University, having regard to the provision made for students by other colleges in the same neighbourhood, will not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline; and
- (i) that the rules of the educational institution fixing the fees to be paid by its students have not been so framed as to involve such competition with any existing college in the same neighbourhood, as would be injurious to the interests of education.

The application shall further contain an assurance that, after the educational institution has been admitted to the privileges of the University, any transference of management and all changes in the teaching staff shall be forthwith reported to the Academic Council.

(1-A) Such letter of application shall reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October preceding the academic year in which it is proposed to commence the courses of instruction specified in the letter.

(2) On receipt of a letter of application under sub-paragraph (1), the Executive Council shall—

- (a) direct a local inquiry to be made by two or more competent persons appointed by the Academic Council in this behalf, and consider the recommendations of the Academic Council relating thereto;



(b) make such further inquiry as may appear to it to be necessary; and

(c) determine whether the application should be refused or whether it should be granted in whole or in part.

(3) Where the Executive Council determines that the application, or any part thereof, should be granted, the Registrar shall submit the application and all proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry, and of the Academic and Executive Councils relating thereto, to the Provincial Government.

And the Executive Council shall not grant the application, in whole or in part, until the Provincial Government has given its sanction thereto.

(4) Where the application or any part thereof is granted, the order of the Executive Council shall specify the courses of instruction in respect of which the college is admitted to the privileges of the University and, where the application or any part thereof is refused, the grounds of such refusal shall be stated.

No College shall be admitted with retrospective effect in respect of any courses of instruction.

(5) An application under sub-paragraph (2) may be withdrawn at any time before an order is made under sub-paragraph (4).

(6) Where a college desires to add to the courses of instruction in respect of which it is admitted to the privileges of the University, the procedure prescribed in sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) of this paragraph shall, so far as may be, be followed.

(6-A) No college may suspend any course of instruction in respect of which it is admitted to the privileges of the University without the previous permission of the Academic Council.

(7) (a) Every college admitted to the privileges of the University shall furnish such reports, returns,

---

and other information as the Executive Council may require to enable it to judge of the efficiency of the college.

- (b) The Executive Council shall cause every such college to be inspected from time to time by one or more competent persons authorized by the Academic Council in this behalf:

Provided that each college shall be inspected at least once every five years.

- (c) The Executive Council may call upon any college so inspected to take, within a specified period, such action as may appear to the Executive Council to be necessary in respect of any of the matters referred to in this statute.

(8) (a) A member of the Executive Council who intends to move that the rights conferred on any college be withdrawn, in whole or in part, shall give notice of his motion, and shall state in writing the grounds on which the motion is made.

- (b) Before taking the said motion into consideration, the Executive Council shall send a copy of the notice and written statement mentioned in sub-clause (a) to the Head of the college concerned, together with an intimation that any representation in writing submitted within a period specified in such intimation on behalf of the college, will be considered by the Executive Council.

- (c) On receipt of the representation or on expiration of the period referred to in sub-clause (b), the Executive Council, after considering the recommendations the statement and the representation (if any), and after inspection by such com-

petent person or persons appointed by the Academic Council in this behalf and after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council, and after such further inquiry as may appear to it to be necessary, shall determine the action to be taken and submit the necessary papers for sanction to the Provincial Government before making an order thereon.

- (d) Where, by an order made under sub-clause (c), the rights conferred on a college are withdrawn, in whole or in part, the grounds for such withdrawal shall be stated in the order.

**Hono-  
rary  
degrees.**

12. (1) All proposals to confer honorary degrees shall be made by the Academic Council to the Executive Council and shall require the assent of the Court before submission to the Chancellor for confirmation:

Provided that in cases of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Executive Council only.

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may, with the previous approval of the Court and the sanction of the Chancellor, be withdrawn by the Executive Council.

**Regis-  
tered  
gradu-  
ates.**

13. All graduates of the University or of any University in British India incorporated by any law for the time being in force or of any University in the United Kingdom, of three years' standing and upwards, and all persons possessing honorary degrees of the University, shall, on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the Ordinances, be entitled to have their names enrolled in the register of registered graduates and, upon such enrolment, to enjoy all the privileges of registration:

\*Provided that no graduate of any University other than the Nagpur University shall be enrolled unless he resides in the Central Provinces or Berar or any State which at the commencement of the Act was a Feudatory State of the Central Provinces.

#### TEACHERS.

14. (1) Subject to the provisions of paragraph 15, appointments to Professorships, Readerships and Lectureships shall be made on the nomination of Committees of Selection constituted for the purpose, as follows, namely:—

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (ii) the Head of the Department of Study in the Faculty concerned;
- (iii) one member of the Executive Council nominated by the Executive Council;
- (iv) two members of the Academic Council nominated by the Academic Council on the ground of their special knowledge of, or interest in, the subject or subjects with which the Professor, Reader or Lecturer, as the case may be, will be concerned;
- (v) one member, who shall not be an officer or a teacher in the University or in a College, appointed by the Chancellor.

(2) Committees of Selection appointed under sub-paragraph (1) shall report to the Executive Council which shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall, in the case of a Professorship or Readership, refer the

---

\*As amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

case to the Chancellor, who shall make such appointment as he thinks fit, and, in the case of a Lectureship, it shall make the appointment itself as it thinks fit.

**Committees of Selection in the United Kingdom.**

15. (1) Where the Executive Council desires to engage a Professor in the United Kingdom to fill a vacant Professorship, such Professorship shall be filled on the nomination of Committees of Selection constituted for the purpose in the United Kingdom.

(2) The Committees of Selection referred to in sub-paragraph (1) shall be constituted as follows, namely:—

- (i) two members resident in the United Kingdom appointed by the Academic Council;
- (ii) one member appointed by the Executive Council;
- (iii) one member appointed by the Chancellor.

(3) The Executive Council shall consider the report of a Committee of Selection constituted under sub-paragraph (2), and shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall make such appointment as he thinks fit.

**Appointment of other teachers.**

16. Appointments to teachers' posts other than those provided for by paragraphs 14 and 15 shall, subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, be made in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances.

#### EXAMINERS.

**Appointment of outside examiners.**

17. (a) In the examinations in the Faculties of Law and Education at least 50 per cent. of the examiners shall ordinarily be persons who are not University or College teachers.

(b) In the M.A. and M.Sc. examinations at least 50 per cent. of the examiners in each

subject of examination shall ordinarily be persons who are not University or College teachers.

- (c) In all other examinations, in each examination and in each subject thereof (including practical), there shall ordinarily be at least one examiner who is not a University or College teacher.

18. The thirty graduates to be elected under Section 16, sub-section (1), clause (xii), and First Statutes of paragraph 2 (2), shall be elected by the registered graduates on the principle of proportionate representation by means of the single transferable vote in accordance with rules prescribed in the Schedule hereto attached. Election of Graduates as Members of the Court.

#### SCHEDULE.

*Rules governing the matter of election by single transferable vote.*

#### *Definitions.*

##### I.—In these rules—

- (1) “continuing candidates” mean candidates not elected or not excluded from the poll at any given time;
- (2) “first preference” means the figure 1 set opposite the name of any candidate; “second preference” similarly means the figure 2; “third preference” the figure 3, and so on;
- (3) “unexhausted papers” mean voting papers on which a further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate;
- (4) “exhausted papers” mean voting papers on which no further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate, provided that a paper shall also be deemed to be exhausted in any case in which—

- 
- (a) the names of two or more candidates, whether continuing or not, are marked with the same figure and are next in order of preference, or
- (b) the name of the candidate next in order of preference, whether continuing or not, is marked—
- (i) by a figure not following consecutively after some other figure on the voting paper, or
- (ii) by two or more figures\*;
- (5) “original votes” in regard to any candidate mean the votes derived from voting papers on which a first preference is recorded for such candidate;
- (6) “transferred votes” in regard to any candidate mean votes, the value or part of the value of which is credited to such candidate and which are derived from voting papers on which a second or sub-

---

\*The fact that a voter has not marked every preference correctly does not invalidate the whole of his preferences. His paper is only treated as exhausted when the wrongly marked preference is reached. The following are examples:—

- |     |   |   |    |     |   |   |    |
|-----|---|---|----|-----|---|---|----|
| (1) | { | A | 1. | (2) | { | A | 1. |
|     |   | B | 2. |     |   | B | 2. |
|     |   | C | 3. |     |   | C | 3. |
|     |   | D | 3. |     |   | D | 5. |
|     |   | E | 4. |     |   | E | 6. |
|     |   |   |    |     |   | F | .. |

In case (1), the preferences for A and B would be valid. If the third preference were reached, the paper would be treated as exhausted, as it would be impossible to say for which candidate the voter really intended to give his third preference. In case (2), the preferences for A, B, and C would be valid, but not the later ones, whether D had been elected or excluded or was still a continuing candidate. It is possible that the voter meant to give a fourth preference for some other candidate, *e.g.*, F, but omitted to do so. It would not be possible to treat 5 as being meant to be 4.

sequent preference is recorded for such candidate;

(7) "surplus" means the number by which the value of the votes of any candidate, original and transferred, exceeds the quota.

(8) "Attesting Officer" means any of the following persons, *viz.*:—

- (1) Any person holding a Master's or a Doctor's degree of a University incorporated by law in British India;
- (2) A Statutory Officer of the University;
- (3) A member of the Court of the University;
- (4) A Magistrate;
- (5) A Gazetted Officer of the Government.

#### *Nominations.*

II.—When it is necessary to hold the election, the Vice-Chancellor shall, by notice published in the *Central Provinces Gazette* and in newspapers published in the Province,—

- (i) call upon the registered graduates to elect members of the Court, specifying the number of members to be elected, and
- (ii) fix dates and, where necessary, places for—
  - (a) the nomination of candidates,
  - (b) the scrutiny of nominations,
  - (c) the despatch of voting papers,
  - (d) the return of voting papers, and
  - (e) the scrutiny of voting papers:

Provided that—

- (a) the date for nomination shall be not later than two calendar months from the date of the notice;
- (b) the date for the scrutiny of nominations, shall be not later than 3 days (excluding



- gazetted holidays) from the date of nominations;
- (c) the date for the despatch of voting papers shall be not later than 7 days (excluding gazetted holidays) from the date of the scrutiny of nominations;
  - (d) the date for the return of the voting papers shall be not later than 21 days from the date of their despatch; and
  - (e) the date for the scrutiny of voting papers shall be not later than 3 days (excluding gazetted holidays) from the last date fixed for their return.

III.—(i) Nomination shall be made by means of a nomination paper in Form A which shall be supplied by the Registrar to any elector asking for the same.

- (ii) Every nomination paper shall be signed by two electors as proposer and seconder and shall be signed by the candidate as assenting to the nomination.
- (iii) The same elector may sign as many nomination papers as there are vacancies to be filled.
- (iv) Each candidate shall be nominated by a separate nomination paper.

IV.—(i) Every nomination paper shall, on or before the date appointed for the nomination of candidates, be delivered by the proposer in a sealed cover to the Registrar personally or by messenger or by Registered Post. They shall attach to such nomination paper a certificate from an Attesting Officer that they have signed the paper in his presence.

- (ii) Nomination papers not received by the Registrar during office hours before the aforesaid date, shall be rejected.

- (iii) On the date and time appointed for scrutiny of nomination papers every candidate and his proposer and seconder may attend at the office of the Registrar, who shall allow them to examine the nomination papers of all candidates received by him as aforesaid.
- (iv) The Registrar shall examine the nomination papers and shall decide all objections, if any, to the nomination paper on the ground that it is not valid under rule III and this rule and may reject, either of his own motion or on such objection, any nomination paper on such ground. The decision of the Registrar shall be endorsed on the nomination paper.
- (v) If the number of candidates is equal to or less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared elected.
- (vi) If the number of candidates exceeds the number of vacancies, voting shall take place in the manner following.

*Voting.*

V.—(i) Votes shall be recorded on voting paper which shall be in Form B. An elector shall have one vote only. In giving his vote he—

(a) must place on his voting paper the figure 1 in the square opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes;

(b) may, in addition, place on his voting paper the figure 2 or the figures 2 and 3, or 2, 3 and 4, and so on, in the squares opposite the names of other candidates in the order of his preference.

One voting paper in the Form B and two covers in the Forms C and D, hereinafter referred to as covers C and D respectively, shall be forwarded by the Registrar by Registered Post to every elector on or before the date fixed therefor.

- (ii) After recording his vote on the voting paper, the elector shall place it in the cover C and then seal the cover. He shall then place the cover in another cover D, and seal the latter cover. Each voting paper shall bear the signature of the Registrar and each cover D, the name and number of the voter.
- (iii) The elector shall then take the sealed cover D to an Attesting Officer and place his signature at the space provided for the purpose on the cover D, in the presence of the Attesting Officer. The Attesting Officer shall then attest to the identity of the elector by placing his signature, date of signature and designation, at the space provided on the cover for the purpose. The cover shall then be delivered to the Registrar by the elector, personally or by messenger or by Registered Post.
- (iv) On receipt of voting papers the Registrar shall endorse on the cover the date and hour of receipt and place them in a locked box, provided that any voting paper received after the last date and after office hours shall be sealed up in a separate packet.

VI.—A voting paper shall be invalid—

- (a) on which the figure 1 is not marked; or
- (b) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the name of more than one candidate; or

- (c) on which the figure 1 and some other figure is set opposite the name of the same candidate; or
- (d) which is unmarked or void for uncertainty.
- (e) which is signed by the voter.

VII.—On the date and at the time and place appointed in that behalf, the Registrar shall open the box containing the covers of voting papers. He shall then examine the covers D and shall reject the voting papers which they contain:

- (a) if the cover D is not duly signed by a person authorised to vote at the election;
- (b) if the signature on the cover is not duly attested;
- (c) if the cover D is not duly sealed.

The covers D rejected under this rule shall not be opened. They shall be kept in a separate parcel.

He shall then remove the covers D and place together all covers C.

He shall then open the covers C and scrutinize the voting papers. He shall reject the voting papers which are invalid under Rule VI.

All the proceedings under this rule shall be conducted in the presence of a Committee of three persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

Every elector shall have the right to be present at the proceedings, provided that no disturbance of the proceedings is caused thereby.

#### *The counting of Votes.*

VIII.—The Registrar, after rejecting any invalid voting papers, shall divide the remaining papers into parcels according to the first preferences recorded for each candidate. He shall then count the number of papers in each parcel.

IX.—In carrying out the rules hereinafter contained, the Registrar shall—

- (a) disregard all fractions;
- (b) ignore all preferences recorded for candidates already elected or excluded from the poll.

X.—For the purpose of facilitating the processes prescribed by the rules hereinafter contained, each valid voting paper shall be deemed to be of the value of one hundred.

XI.—The Registrar shall add together the values of the papers in all parcels and divide the total by a number exceeding by one the number of vacancies to be filled, and the result increased by one shall be the number sufficient to secure the return of a candidate (hereinafter called the quota).

XII.—If at any time a number of candidates equal to the number of persons to be elected has obtained the quota, such candidates shall be treated as elected, and no further steps shall be taken.

XIII.—(1) Any candidate the value of whose parcel, on the first preferences being counted, is equal to or greater than the quota, shall be declared elected.

(2) If the value of the papers in any such parcel is equal to the quota, the papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(3) If the value of the papers in any such parcel is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred to the continuing candidates indicated on the voting papers as next in the order of the voters' preference, in the manner prescribed in the following rules.

XIV.—(1) If and whenever as the result of any operation prescribed by these rules a candidate has a surplus, that surplus shall be transferred in accordance with the provisions of this rule.

(2) If more than one candidate has a surplus, the largest surplus shall be dealt with first and the others in order of magnitude: provided that every surplus arising on the first count of votes shall be dealt with before those arising on the second count, and so on.

(3) Where two or more surpluses are equal, the Registrar shall decide, as hereinafter provided in Rule XIX, which shall first be dealt with.

(4) (a) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from original votes only, the Registrar shall examine all the papers in the parcel belonging to the candidate whose surplus is to be transferred, and divide the unexhausted papers into sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded therein. He shall also make a separate sub-  
parcel of the exhausted papers.

(b) He shall ascertain the value of the papers in each sub-  
parcel and of all the unexhausted papers.

(c) If the value of the unexhausted papers is equal to or less than the surplus, he shall transfer all the unexhausted papers at the value at which they were received by the candidate whose surplus is being transferred.

(d) If the value of the unexhausted papers is greater than the surplus, he shall transfer the sub-parcels of unexhausted papers, and the value at which each paper shall be transferred shall be ascertained by dividing the surplus by the total number of unexhausted papers.

(5) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from transferred as well as original votes, the Registrar shall re-examine all the papers

in the sub-parcel last transferred to the candidate, and divide the unexhausted papers into sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon. He shall thereupon deal with the sub-parcels in the same manner as is provided in the case of the sub-parcels referred to in clause (4).

(6) The papers transferred to each candidate shall be added in the form of a sub-parcel to the papers already belonging to such candidate.

(7) All papers in the parcel or sub-parcel of an elected candidate not transferred under the rule shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

XV.—(1) If after all surpluses have been transferred, as hereinbefore directed, less than the number of candidates required has been elected, the Registrar shall exclude from the poll the candidate lowest on the poll and shall distribute his unexhausted papers among the continuing candidates according to the next preferences recorded thereon. Any exhausted papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(2) The papers containing original votes of an excluded candidate shall first be transferred, the transfer value of each paper being one hundred.

(3) The papers containing transferred votes of an excluded candidate shall then be transferred in the order of the transfers in which and at the value at which he obtained them.

(4) Each of such transfers shall be deemed to be a separate transfer.

(5) The process directed by this rule shall be repeated on the successive exclusions one after another of the candidates lowest on the poll until the last vacancy is filled either by the election of a candidate with the quota or as hereinafter provided.

XVI.—If, as the result of a transfer of papers under these rules, the value of the votes obtained by a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, the transfer then proceeding shall be completed, but no further papers shall be transferred to him.

XVII.—(1) If, after the completion of any transfer under these rules, the value of the votes of any candidate shall be equal to or greater than the quota, he shall be declared elected.

(2) If the value of the votes of any such candidate shall be equal to the quota, the whole of the papers on which such votes are recorded shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(3) If the value of the votes of any such candidate shall be greater than the quota, his surplus shall thereupon be distributed in the manner hereinbefore provided, before the exclusion of any other candidate.

XVIII.—(1) When the number of continuing candidates is reduced to the number of vacancies remaining unfilled, the continuing candidates shall be declared elected.

(2) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and the value of the votes of some one continuing candidate exceeds the total value of all the votes of the other continuing candidates, together with any surplus not transferred, that candidate shall be declared elected.

(3) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and there are only two continuing candidates, and those two candidates have each the same value of votes and no surplus remains capable of transfer, one candidate shall be declared excluded under the next succeeding rule, and the other declared elected.

XIX.—If, when there is more than one surplus to distribute, two or more surpluses are equal, or if at



any time it becomes necessary to exclude a candidate and two or more candidates have the same value of votes and are lowest on the poll, regard shall be had to the original votes of each candidate, and the candidate for whom fewest original votes are recorded shall have his surplus first distributed, or shall be first excluded, as the case may be. If the values of their original votes are equal, the Registrar shall decide by lot which candidate shall have his surplus distributed or be excluded.

*Miscellaneous.*

XX.—An election-petition against any returned candidate may be presented to the Vice-Chancellor by any candidate or elector or his agent authorized in that behalf within thirty days from the date of the publication of the result in the *Central Provinces Gazette*. The Vice-Chancellor's order on the petition shall be final.

XXI.—No election shall be deemed to be invalid by reason of the voting paper posted to an elector not having been delivered to him, or not having been delivered to him in time, by the Postal Department.

XXII.—If any question arises as to the interpretation of these rules, it shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

**Election  
of a  
Dean.**

19. The members of each Faculty shall elect one of their number to be Dean of the Faculty.

**Admission of  
Colleges.**

20. The Executive Council shall at the time of admitting a College to the privileges of the University, and may at any time thereafter, specify the examination or examinations for which the College is permitted to prepare students.

**Confer-  
ring of  
degrees**

21. The Vice-Chancellor on behalf of the University shall have power to confer Degrees and other

academic distinctions as recommended by the Executive Council.

**22.** The election of members of the Court to the Committee of Reference shall take place at the annual meeting of the Court:

**Election of the Committee of Reference.**

Provided that the first election may take place at the first meeting of the Court.

The members so elected shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that the period of office shall not extend beyond the period during which they continue to be members of the Court.

**23.** Members of the Faculties appointed under clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph 8 of the First Statutes of the University shall hold office for a period of three years:

**Duration of office of members of Faculties.**

Provided that teachers appointed under paragraph 8, clauses (ii) and (iii) aforesaid, shall hold office for so long only as they continue to be teachers.

**24.** (1) Not less than six weeks' notice shall be given by the Registrar of all meetings of Convocation.

**Convocation.**

(2) The Registrar shall, with the notice required by regulation of the Executive Council, issue to each member of Convocation a programme of procedure thereat.

(3) One or more Convocations for conferring degrees shall be held in each year, according as the Executive Council may determine on such date and at such time as the Chancellor shall appoint.

(4) Convocation shall consist of the body corporate of the University.

(5) All members attending Convocation shall appear either in the habit prescribed for members

of the University or in that for the degree to which they have been admitted by any University.

**Univer-  
sity  
accounts.**

25. On or before the 5th of September in every year the Executive Council shall prepare a budget estimate of receipts and expenditure for the next financial year.

**Provi-  
dent  
Fund.\***

26. (1) Every whole-time officer, teacher, or other servant of the University other than one whose services have been lent to the University by Government, permanently appointed to a substantive appointment, shall as a condition of his service become a depositor in the University Provident Fund.

(2) Subscription to the fund shall be eight per cent. on the salary of the depositor. Such subscription shall be deducted monthly from the salary of the depositor, and the amount so deducted shall be paid to the University Fund, to the credit of the depositor. An officer, teacher or other servant on leave on full pay shall continue to pay his subscription to the Provident Fund, and may continue to do so at his option if on leave on less than full pay. At the end of every month the University shall in the case of each subscriber make a contribution at the rate of twelve per cent. on his salary, and this amount shall be placed to the credit of the depositor :

Provided that in the case of a depositor who is permanently appointed in the University service on or after the 1st October, 1937, the University shall make a contribution at the rate of 8 per cent. on his salary, if it is less than rupees two hundred, and at

---

\*The University Provident Fund has been declared by the Governor-General-in-Council to be immune from attachment. (*Vide* Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands Notification No. 1315-Edn., dated the 23rd June, 1925).

the rate of six and a quarter per cent. on his salary, if it is rupees two hundred or more.

(3) Subject to the exceptions stated in paragraphs (4) and (5), a depositor shall be entitled, upon leaving the service of the University, to draw out and receive the whole sum standing to his credit in the Fund.

(4) No officer, teacher, or other servant (a) whose services shall have been dispensed with for what, in the opinion of the Executive Council, is misconduct; or (b) who has been in the service of the University for less than three years; or (c) who resigns his appointment without the permission of the authority that appointed him, shall be entitled to any sum or sums contributed by the University, or any part thereof, or any interest or other profit thereof.

(5) In the case of an officer, teacher, or other servant who is engaged for a term of years, and who, with or without the permission of the authority that appointed him, vacates his appointment before the completion of his first term of service, it shall be within the discretion of the Executive Council to withhold part or the whole of any sum or sums standing to his credit in the Fund that have been contributed by the University and of any interest or other profit thereof.

(6) In case of illness of a depositor or any member of his family or in such other cases as may be specified by Regulations made by it in this behalf under sub-paragraphs (8), the Executive Council may advance to the depositor one-fourth of the sum to his credit at the time, subject to such conditions regarding repayment as the Council may deem fit to impose.

(7) A depositor may from time to time make a declaration in the form hereto appended stating the name or names of the person or persons to whom he

desires to be paid at his death the amount standing to his credit in the fund, and the said amount shall be paid to such person or persons. On such payment being made the University shall be absolved from all liability in connection therewith.

(8) The Executive Council may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statute as to—

- (a) the conduct of the business of the Fund,
- (b) any matter relating to the Fund, or its management, or the investment of sums at the credit of the Fund, or the privileges of the depositors, not herein expressly provided for, or vary or cancel any regulations made or directions given

(9) The provisions of this Statute shall be deemed to be conditions of the appointment of every depositor in the service of the University and shall be binding on him as such.

NOTE.—The term “salary” in this Statute includes personal allowances, but does not include any acting or other allowance.

*Declaration Form under sub-paragraph (5).*

I, ..... of Nagpur University, do hereby declare in the presence of the persons named below that on my death the amount standing to my credit in the University Provident Fund shall be paid to.....

Signed in the presence of

(1)

(2)

DATED, NAGPUR:

the .....

Signature of the Depositor

27. The degrees conferred by the University shall be the following:—B.A., B.A. (Honours), M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Honours), B.Sc. (Tech.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D., B.T., M.Ed., D.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.), M.Sc. (Agr.).

Acade-  
mical ;  
degrees  
of  
Nagpur  
Univer-  
sity.

28. Once in every calendar year, commencing with the year 1924, the University shall hold the following examinations:—

Examina-  
tions of  
Nagpur  
Univer-  
sity.

An Intermediate examination for the degrees of B.A. and B.Sc.

An Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture).

An examination for the degree of B.A.

An examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours.

An examination for the degree of Master of Arts.

An examination for the degree of B.Sc.

An examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours.

An examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Technology (B.Sc.—Tech.).

An examination for the degree of Master of Science.

Two examinations for the degree of LL.B., viz., Previous and Final.

Two examinations for the degree of LL.M., viz., Part I and Part II.

An examination for the Diploma in Teaching (Dip. T.).

An examination for the degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

An examination for the degree of Master of Education (Part I).

An examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture.).

The Junior Diploma Examination (Prajna, or Munshi or Maulvi Examination, according as the subject offered is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit, or Persian or Arabic);

The Senior Diploma Examination (Visharad or Munshi-Alim or Maulvi-Alim Examination, according as the subject offered is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit or Persian or Arabic);

The Higher Diploma Examination (Shastri or Munshi-Fazil or Maulvi-Fazil Examination, according as the subject offered is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit or Persian or Arabic).

Two examinations for the Diploma in Engineering, *viz.*, the first and the Final:

Provided that in the year 1939 such examinations as may be specified by the Academic Council shall be held twice.

**Admission of women to examinations.**

29. Women who have not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College may be admitted to any University examination subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by ordinances:

Provided that for the year 1924 admission may be granted by the Vice-Chancellor.

**Election of teachers to the Court.**

30. The two persons to be elected by the teachers of each college, under section 16, sub-section (1), clause (xv), of the Act, and paragraph 2, clause (5), of the First Statutes, shall be elected by the said teachers in accordance with the following rules:---

(1) When it is necessary to hold an election the Vice-Chancellor shall fix a date for the election.

(2) The voting paper shall be in Form A or in Form B, in counterfoil, according as there are two vacancies or one vacancy. On it shall be noted the date fixed for the election.

(3) The Registrar shall despatch one voting paper to each teacher of a college at least ten clear days before the date fixed for the election.

(4) The teacher will write the name or names of the person or persons for whom he wishes to vote in the space or spaces provided. He will then sign the paper in the presence of a gazetted officer and

despatch it in a sealed envelope, marked "voting paper for the Court," by hand or by registered post, so as to reach the office of the Registrar not later than 4 p.m. on the day preceding the election.

(5) At 12 noon on the date fixed for the election the Registrar shall open the sealed envelopes and scrutinize the voting papers. Every voter shall be entitled to be present at the scrutiny.

(6) A voting paper which on examination is found (1) to contain more votes than there are vacancies, (2) to be illegible as regards either the name of a candidate or the signature of the elector, shall be rejected as invalid.

(7) The Registrar shall count the number of valid votes given for each individual teacher, and shall declare elected (1) the teacher who has secured the highest number of votes; and—in the case of two vacancies only (2) the teacher who has secured the second highest number of votes.

(8) In all cases of a tie the Registrar shall decide by lot which candidate is elected.

#### Form A.

*Election of two teachers of  
Colleges.*

Serial No.  
Name  
Roll No.

#### Form A.

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY COURT.

*Election of two teachers of  
Colleges.*

Serial No.  
Name  
Roll No.

I vote for  
and for

.....

Signature of voter.  
Signed in my presence.

(Signature of Gazetted Officer.)

[To be printed on the reverse].



(1) First fill in the names of the persons you vote for; then fold the paper at the dotted line before signing, so that the gazetted officer does not see for whom you vote.

(2) You have two votes; you may not give both to the same person.

(3) You may only vote for teachers in Colleges.

(4) This paper must reach the office of the Registrar not later than 4 p.m. on the\_\_\_\_\_

(5) The date fixed for the election is the\_\_\_\_\_

### Form B.

*Election of a College  
Teacher.*

Serial No.

Name

Roll No.

### Form B.

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY COURT.

*Election of a College  
Teacher.*

Serial No.

Name

Roll No.

I vote for

.....

Signature of voter.

Signed in my presence.

(Signature of Gazetted Officer.)

[To be printed on the reverse]

(1) First fill in the name of the person you vote for and then fold the paper at the dotted line, so that the gazetted officer does not see for whom you vote.

(2) You have one vote only.

(3) You may only vote for a teacher in a College.

(4) This paper must reach the office of the Registrar not later than 4 p.m. on the\_\_\_\_\_

(5) The date fixed for the election is the\_\_\_\_\_

31. In addition to the Faculties enumerated in sub-section (1), of section 23 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, the University shall include a Faculty of Education and a Faculty of Agriculture.

Faculties of Education and Agriculture.

32. (a) The annual report of the University shall be submitted to the Court at its annual meeting in November and a copy shall be sent to each member of the Court at least six weeks before the date of the meeting.

Annual Report.

(b) The annual report should be prepared for the period ending the 30th June each year.

33. The term of office of the Vice-Chancellor shall be three years from the date with effect from which the Chancellor confirms his election. He will, however, continue in office until the appointment of his successor.

The term of office of the Vice-Chancellor.

34. The Assistant Registrar shall be an officer of University.

Assistant Registrar.

35. Notwithstanding any provisions limiting the term of office of a member or members of the University authorities or bodies to a specified period, such member or members shall continue in office till the appointment, election, nomination or co-option of their successors except when otherwise directed by the authority, body or person competent to appoint, elect, nominate or co-opt.

Duration of term of office of University members.

36. (i) *Ad Eundem* degrees may be conferred by the University in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

*Ad Eundem* Degrees.

(ii) The following shall be the *Ad Eundem* degrees of the University, viz.,—B.Sc.

B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Tech.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D., B.T., D.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.) and M.Sc. (Agr.).

(iii) A graduate of a University other than Nagpur University whose name is enrolled in the Register of Registered Graduates under the provisions of Statute 13 may, without any fee, be admitted by the Vice-Chancellor to such *Ad Eundem* degree of Nagpur University as, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, corresponds most closely to the degree entitling him to enrolment in the Register.

(iv) Unless provided otherwise in the University Act, Statutes and Ordinances, a person admitted to an *Ad Eundem* degree under this Statute shall be deemed, for all purposes, to be a graduate of the University with effect from the date of his registration in the Register of Registered Graduates.

## **CHAPTER V.**

### **ORDINANCES.**

#### **No. 1.**

#### **Enrolment and Admission of Students to Courses of Study.**

1. Any person who shall have passed the final examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922, or that Act as applied to Berar or an examination recognized in accordance with the provisions of Section 33 of the Nagpur University Act as equivalent thereto or the Matriculation examination of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, may be enrolled as a student of the University.

2. Applications for enrolment as students of the University shall be made to the Registrar in the form prescribed in the schedule\* appended to this Ordinance and shall be accompanied by the fee for enrolment. Students of colleges shall submit their applications through the Principals of their respective colleges.†

3. The fees for enrolment shall be rupees two: provided that students of colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar, who, on the 3rd August, 1923, were already enrolled members of the associated colleges of the University of Allahabad shall be eligible for enrolment without payment of the enrolment fee of the University.

---

\*Not printed.

† 1st November shall be the last date for enrolment. (*Vide* Minute No. 21 of the Executive Council, dated 6th February, 1937).

4. No student shall be admitted to any course of study prescribed by the University, unless his name is borne on the register of enrolled students.

5. The expulsion of a student from the University or from a college shall entail the removal of his name from the register of enrolled students.

6. No person who is under sentence of expulsion from a college or from the University shall be granted a Migration Certificate; and no person who has been rusticated by his college or by the University shall be granted a Migration Certificate within the period of his rustication.

7. No person who is under sentence of expulsion or rustication from another University, or from a college connected with another University shall be admitted to any course of study:

Provided that if the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that such expulsion or rustication was not due to an offence involving moral delinquency on the part of a student or class of students, the Executive Council may, in exceptional cases, exempt him or it from the operation of this paragraph.

### **No. 2.**

#### **Admission of Students into Colleges.**

1. A student when applying for admission to a college shall bring with him a school-leaving certificate or a college-leaving certificate signed by the head of the institution in which he last studied:

Provided that a student who passed his last examination as a private candidate shall, instead of such certificate, furnish to the Principal of the college in which he desires to prosecute his studies evidence of good conduct:

Provided further, that a student who studied last at an institution connected with another University shall produce a Migration Certificate from the Registrar of that University, in addition to the leaving

certificate from the head of such institution and pay an immigration fee of rupees ten:

Provided further that a student or class of students exempted by the Executive Council under the Proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 1 may be exempted by the Executive Council from producing the certificates or pay the immigration fee mentioned in the second proviso.

2. A student shall be enrolled as a member of a college as soon as he has been accepted by the Principal and has paid the prescribed college fee.

3. No student shall be allowed to migrate from one College to another without a leaving or transfer certificate in the form prescribed.

4. If during an academical year a student desires to leave the College of which he has become a member and to join another College, he shall—

- (i) give notice of his intention to leave;
- (ii) make payment of all College fees due up to date and, unless exempted as next hereinafter provided, pay a further sum of rupees ten; and
- (iii) refund whatever scholarship or bursary has been paid to him from College funds, if required by the college to do so:

Provided that, when it is proved to the satisfaction of the Principal of the College from which the student wishes to migrate, that—

- (a) the parent or guardian with whom the student has been residing has changed his permanent place of residence to another district, or
- (b) a change of residence has been recommended by a qualified medical practitioner,

the Principal shall remit the additional sum of rupees ten prescribed in Paragraph 4 above.

5. When a student has made all payments required by Paragraph 4 of this Ordinance, the Principal shall grant a transfer certificate in the form prescribed.

6. Except with the permission of the Principal of the College which the student is leaving, a student shall be refused admission into a College situated in the same city or district as the College from which his transfer certificate was issued.

7. A student who, owing to his failure at a College terminal examination, has not been promoted into a higher class, shall not be admitted into such higher class in another College.

8. (1) When a student has been guilty of grave misconduct or of persistent idleness, the Principal of the College at which such student is studying may, according to the nature and gravity of the offence,—

(a) expel, (b) rusticate, or (c) disqualify such student from being a candidate at the next ensuing University examination.

(2) No student who has been so expelled shall be admitted into another College without the permission of the Principal of the College from which the student was expelled, and no student who has been so rusticated shall be admitted into another College within the period of his rustication.

9. All persons who were enrolled as students of the following institutions:—

- (1) Morris College, Nagpur,
- (2) Hislop College, Nagpur,
- (3) Victoria College of Science, Nagpur,
- (4) Robertson College, Jubbulpore,
- (5) Spence Training College, Jubbulpore,
- (6) King Edward College, Amraoti,

on 3rd August, 1923, shall be deemed to have fulfilled the conditions laid down in Paragraph 1 and the proviso appended thereto.

---

**No. 3.****Residence of College Students.**

1. Students shall ordinarily reside in hostels. A student who does not reside in a hostel shall be designated an attached student. No student may be admitted as an attached student without the written approval of the Principal of his College. If the Principal of a College admits a student to the College as an attached student, he shall give this student a written statement that the arrangement has his approval.

2. An attached student shall reside with a parent or with a guardian approved by the Principal of his College, or in lodgings approved by the Principal:

Provided that if he be studying a post-graduate course and be over the age of twenty years, he shall be permitted to select his own residence. He shall inform the Principal of his College as to his place of residence.

3. A student who makes a false statement regarding the conditions of his residence or omits to report any change of residence to the Principal of his College shall be liable to removal from the University.

**No. 3-A.****Physical Welfare of Students.**

1. There shall be for each college in the University a Medical Officer\*, appointed or approved by the

---

\* ".....that only those persons who (a) have been admitted to a degree in Medicine of a British or Indian University or have passed the L.R.C.P. and M.R.C.S. Examination of London and (b) have practised medicine for a period of not less than five years, shall be eligible for appointment as Medical Officers for the Colleges in the University." (*Vide* Minute No. 6 (c) of the Executive Council, dated the 17th July, 1937).



Executive Council, who shall conduct medical inspection of the students of the college in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance:

Provided that the medical inspection of women students shall be conducted by lady doctors only.

2. All Medical Officers shall be appointed by the Executive Council or appointed by the managing body of the college concerned and approved by the Executive Council. In the former case, their terms of appointment shall be determined by the Executive Council.

3. Every student on the roll of a college in the University shall present himself for medical inspection before the Medical Officer for his college on such dates as may be fixed by the Medical Officer in consultation with the Principal of the College:

Provided that no medical inspection shall be held in the case of students prosecuting a course of studies for a post-graduate degree and students exempted by a special order of the Executive Council.

4. Unless otherwise directed by the Executive Council, the medical inspection of the students of each college shall be held on the premises of the college and twice in each academic year.

5. If a student fails to present himself for medical inspection at the appointed time, his case shall be reported by the Medical Officer through the Principal of his College to the Executive Council, which may—

- (a) impose a fine not exceeding rupees fifty,
- (b) rusticate,
- (c) expel, or

(d) disqualify such student from admission at the next University Examination.

6. (i) Every student on his admission to a college shall submit to the Medical Officer a statement of his health in Form A.\*

(ii) After each medical inspection, the Medical Officer shall—

(a) record the result of the medical inspection of students in Form B;\*

(b) give such medical advice to each student as he may consider necessary as a result of the inspection; and

(c) invite the special attention of the Principal to all cases of a serious character.

(iii) The record of the results of the medical inspection with the Medical Officer's Report thereon shall be forwarded through the Principal of the college to the Board of Physical Welfare.

(iv) The Forms A and B prescribed under this Ordinance may be amended by the Board of Physical Welfare with the approval of the Executive Council.

7. Every student required to present himself for medical inspection before a Medical Officer appointed by the Executive Council, shall pay to the University, through the Principal of his college, an annual fee of rupee one:

Provided that, on the recommendation of the Principal of his college, the Executive Council may exempt a student from the payment of such fee, the number of students exempted from such payment

being not more than fifteen per cent. of the total number of students liable to pay the fee.

8. (i) Every male student prosecuting a course for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination in a college in Nagpur shall—

(a) attend for one year not less than such number of periods of a course in physical education as may be prescribed by the Board of Physical Welfare; or

(b) play for one year such number of matches or practice games in Cricket, Hockey, Football or Tennis as may be prescribed by the Board of Physical Welfare; or

(c) pass such tests of Physical attainments as may be prescribed by the Board of Physical Welfare.\*

(ii) Members of the University Training Corps shall be exempted from the operation of clause (i) of this Paragraph.

(iii) The Board of Physical Welfare may exempt a student from the operation of clause (i) on the production of a satisfactory medical certificate.

(iv) The Executive Council may extend by a resolution the operation of the provisions of clause (i) of this Paragraph to such other examinations and such other colleges as it may determine from time to time.

(v) The Executive Council may exempt any student or class of students from attendance at a course in physical education under this Paragraph.

9. (i) Every college in Nagpur providing a course of instruction for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination shall provide for its students

---

\*The Board of Physical Welfare has made rules for such tests on 11th July, 1936.

a course in physical education in such items as may be approved by the Board of Physical Welfare. Such course shall be conducted by instructors approved by the Executive Council.

(ii) The conduct of the course shall be subject to the general supervision of the Board of Physical Welfare.

(iii) The Principal may appoint instructors for the course from among the students of the college, in consultation with the Director of Physical Education appointed under this Ordinance.

10. (1) A Sports Tournament open to all the Colleges in the University shall be conducted annually by the Board of Physical Welfare. It shall be governed by Regulations made by the Executive Council. Such Regulations may, however, be amended from time to time by the Board of Physical Welfare, with the approval of the Executive Council.

(2) The following annual contribution shall be payable to the University for the various events of the University Sports Tournament, *viz.*—

		FEE.
		Rs.
(i)	Affiliation fee	.. 15
(ii)	Entrance Fee for Cricket	.. 20
(iii)	" Football	.. 15
(iv)	" Hockey	.. 15
(v)	" Tennis (doubles)	.. 20
(vi)	" Athletics	.. 20
(vii)	" Tennis (for ladies)	.. 5
(viii)	" Badminton (Singles)	.. 2
(ix)	" Badminton (Doubles)	.. 5
(x)	" Tennis (Singles)	.. 5
(xi)	" For each competitor for A Best Athlete Competition.	.. 2

11. (i) The Executive Council shall appoint a Board of Physical Welfare which shall consist of:

(a) four teachers of colleges, of whom at least one shall be a teacher of a college outside Nagpur; and

(b) three other persons, at least one of whom shall be a graduate in medicine of not less than five years' standing.

At meetings of the Board, three shall form a quorum.

(ii) The Chairman of the Board shall be elected by the Board from among its own members and the Director of Physical Education shall act as Secretary to the Board.

(iii) Members of the Board shall hold office for three years.

(iv) The proceedings of the Board shall be subject to revision by the Executive Council.

**12.** The following shall be the functions of the Board of Physical Welfare, *viz.*,—

(a) To organise the physical education and medical inspection of the students of the University;

(b) To organise courses for the training of instructors in physical education;

(c) To conduct Sports Tournaments and, when necessary, to arrange Inter-University contests;

(d) To advise the Heads of Colleges and Hostels in matters relating to the health of their students;

(e) To prescribe tests of physical attainments of students and to award badges;

(f) To submit to the Executive Council an annual report on the general state of the health of students;

(g) Subject to the general control of the Executive Council, to take such other steps for the pro-

motion of the physical well-being of students as may be found necessary or expedient from time to time.

13. (i) The Executive Council shall appoint a whole-time Director of Physical Education on such terms as it may determine. His salary shall be Rs. 200-15-350-Bar-365-15-500 and he shall be eligible for the benefits of the University Provident Fund and for leave in accordance with the Leave Rules of the University.

(ii) His duties shall be as follows, *viz*:—

(a) To conduct courses in physical education and to supervise the conduct of such courses by student instructors or other persons approved by the Board of Physical Welfare;

(b) To assist the Principals of Colleges in working out schemes approved by the Board of Physical Education;

(c) To advise the Principals of Colleges in the selection of student instructors and to train them;

(d) To conduct tests for the physical attainments of students;

(e) To advise students with regard to their health and physical development;

(f) To deliver lectures on physical education; and

(g) To carry out such other directions relating to tournaments, medical inspection, physical education or other matters relating to the physical welfare of students as may be issued by the Executive Council, the Board of Physical Welfare, or the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.

(iii) The Director shall be the Secretary and executive official of the Board and shall be in gene-

ral charge of the play-grounds, gymnasium and physical education equipment of the University.

**No. 3-B\*.**

**Physical Education of Students.**

**No. 3.C.**

**University Training Corps.**

1. Students of colleges in the University may be enrolled as members of the University Training Corps in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Territorial Force Act and the Regulations made thereunder.

2. Notwithstanding any provision in the Ordinances relating to the examinations of the University, no student who is a member of the University Training Corps shall be admitted to an examination of the University unless he has attended at least seventy-five per cent. of the parades and the Annual Camp of Exercise held in each of the academic years in which he has prosecuted his course for the examination :

Provided that the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the University Training Corps, for special reasons to be recorded, condone any deficiency in such attendance.

3. The Commanding Officer shall forward to the Registrar by 31st January in each academic year a list of the names of those members of the University Training Corps who have not attended at least seventy-five per cent. of the parades and the Annual Camp of Exercise held during the academic year, stating if he recommends condonation of deficiency by the Executive Council in any case, and if so, the

---

\*Repealed.

reasons for such recommendation. Before forwarding such list to the Registrar, the Commanding Officer shall examine each case in consultation with the Principal concerned.

#### **No. 4.**

#### **Recognition of Hostels.**

1. The manager or secretary of an institution who desires to have his institution placed upon the list of recognised hostels shall apply to the Executive Council, through the Registrar, sending a copy of the rules of the institution, together with a sketch plan of the buildings and grounds.

2. The Executive Council, after communication with the Principal or Principals of the College or Colleges whose students the institution is intended to accommodate and after satisfying itself that due provision has been made in the rules for the proper management of the institution, shall arrange for an inspection of the institution.

3. The Executive Council, after consideration of the report of the inspection, shall inform the manager or secretary whether his institution can or cannot be placed upon the list of recognized hostels; and, in the event of the application being refused, shall communicate the reasons for refusal.

4. A recognized hostel shall be open to inspection at any time by the Principal of a College who has students residing therein and by any person deputed by the Executive Council to visit it.

5. A recognized hostel shall be required to maintain and to produce for inspection, when called for by an authorized person, an admission register, a register of attendance and a conduct register.

6. The manager shall at once report to the Registrar any proposed change in the rules of the



hostel for the confirmation of the Executive Council, and the Council shall thereupon notify of the proposed change the Principal of any College whose students reside therein and shall consider his opinion thereon before confirming them.

7. The Principal of a College shall satisfy himself that the management of a recognized hostel in which students of his College reside is maintained in accordance with the conditions under which it received its recognition, and shall report to the said Council if it is not so maintained.

8. Students expelled from Colleges shall not be admitted to any recognized hostel or approved lodgings.

9. Students who have been rusticated shall not be permitted to reside in a recognized hostel or in approved lodgings during the period of their rustication.

10. Before cancelling recognition of a hostel, the Executive Council shall inform the manager of the hostel of the grounds on which it considers it necessary to withdraw the recognition granted. If within fourteen days of the receipt of the communication, the manager furnishes a written explanation, the Council shall consider the explanation, and may then cancel the recognition or pass such other order as it deems fit.

## **No. 5.**

### **Departments of Study.**

1. The following shall be the departments of study comprised within the Faculty of Arts:—

- (1) English.
- (2) Philosophy.
- (3) History.
- (4) Economics.

- 
- (5) Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit.
  - (6) Arabic and Persian.
  - (7) European Languages.
  - (8) Mathematics.
  - (9) Hindi.
  - (10) Urdu.
  - (11) Marathi.
  - (12) Other Indian Languages.
  - (13) Political Science.
  - (14) Geography.
  - (15) Music.
  - (16) Home Science.

2. The following shall be the departments of study comprised within the Faculty of Science:—

- (1) Physics.
- (2) Chemistry.
- (3) Mathematics.
- (4) Botany.
- (5) Zoology.
- (6) Geology.
- (7) Engineering.
- (8) Technology.

3. The following department of study is comprised within the Faculty of Law:—

The Department of Law.

4. The following department of study is comprised within the Faculty of Education:—

The Department of Education.

5. The following shall be the departments of study comprised within the Faculty of Agriculture:—

(1) Agriculture in all its forms and interests, including—

- (a) Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Dairying, Farm Management and Agricultural Economics.

- (b) Agricultural Geology and Climatology.
  - (c) Veterinary Science including Animal Anatomy and Physiology.
  - (d) Mathematical and Agricultural Engineering, including Land Survey and Levelling.
- (2) Chemistry.
- (3) Botany and Plant Pathology (Mycology and Entomology).

### **No. 6.**

#### **Examinations in General.**

1. The syllabus and the text-books, if any, to be prescribed or recommended in connection with any subject in which the University conducts an examination shall be determined from time to time by the Academic Council after considering the recommendations of the Boards of Studies and the Faculties.

2. All examinations shall be held in Nagpur and at such other place or places as may be appointed by the Academic Council.

3. Except as provided in Section 5 of the Act, no question shall be put at any University examination calling for or necessitating a declaration of religious belief on the part of the examinee, and no answer given by any examinee shall be objected to on the ground of its giving expression to any particular form of religious belief.

4. A candidate who is unable to present himself for any examination shall not receive a refund of his fee:

Provided that, except in the case of an examination for the Degree of Master of Arts or that for the Degree of Master of Science, he may be admitted to the examination to be held next year on payment of *three-fifth* of the examination fee only.

**4-A.** Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in any of the Ordinances relating to the Examinations of the University, no fees for admission to any examination of the University held between the years 1934 and 1940 (both inclusive) shall be payable by any applicant belonging to a Depressed or Aboriginal class.

*Explanation.*—The words “Depressed or Aboriginal class” shall, for the purpose of this paragraph, bear the interpretation given to them by the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar from time to time.

**4-B.** If for any reason, an applicant is not admitted to a University Examination, three-fourths of the examination fee paid by him shall be refunded:

Provided that in the case of an applicant who is refused admission to the examination, on account of his failure to prosecute a regular course of study for it, or whose application is withdrawn by the Principal of his College, the whole amount of the examination fee shall be refunded.

**5.** All examinations, except practical and *viva voce*, shall be conducted by means of printed papers to be answered in English, unless otherwise stated therein. They shall be given out to examinees on the same day and at the same hour at all examination centres.

Provided that—

(a) instruction in Hindi, Marathi and Urdu shall be imparted and examinations in these subjects held through the medium of Hindi, Marathi and Urdu respectively;

(b) in the case of the Intermediate (Arts and Science) and B.A. (Pass) Examinations, instruction in Sanskrit Pali and Prakrit shall be imparted through Marathi, Hindi or English, at the option of

the College, and any of these media may be offered for examination in Sanskrit by the candidates;

(c) in the case of the Intermediate (Arts and Science) and B.A. (Pass) Examinations, instruction in Persian and Arabic shall be imparted in Urdu or English at the option of the Colleges, and either of these media may be offered for examination in Persian and Arabic by the candidates;

(d) instruction in Indian Music shall be imparted in English, Marathi or Hindi, at the option of the Colleges and any of these media may be offered for examination in Indian Music by the candidates;

Provided further that for the examinations in Oriental Learning the medium of examination and instruction shall be:

- (a) Sanskrit, in the case of candidates offering Sanskrit;
- (b) Marathi or Hindi, in the case of candidates offering Pali or Prakrit;
- (c) Persian, in the case of candidates offering Persian;
- (d) Urdu, in the case of candidates offering Arabic.

6. Except when otherwise provided for under the Ordinances relating to particular examinations, three hours shall be allowed for each paper.

7. In order to pass an examination, an examinee must obtain not less than the minimum percentage of marks laid down in the Ordinance for the examination:

Provided, *firstly*, that in the case of Intermediate (Arts and Science), Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture), B.A. (Pass), B.Sc. (Pass), B.Sc. (Agr.) Dip E. (First and Final) and LL.B. (Previous and Final) Examinations:

---

(1) An examinee who fails in one subject only but secures more than the minimum aggregate marks required, may have the deficiency of his marks condoned as follows:—

(a) If he secures not less than five and not more than ten marks in excess of the minimum aggregate, a deficiency of one mark in the subject in which he fails may be condoned.

(b) If he secures more than ten marks in excess of the minimum aggregate, a deficiency of one mark for every ten marks above the minimum aggregate secured, up to a limit of deficiency of five marks, may be condoned.

(2) The deficiency of an examinee who passes in every subject but fails in the aggregate by not more than two marks or, in the case of the Previous and the Final LL.B. Examinations, by not more than ten marks, may be condoned.

(3) In subjects in which there is a practical examination in addition to a theoretical one, the theoretical and practical parts shall be deemed to be separate subjects for the purpose of these rules.

(4) Failure to pass in the aggregate of a subject in which it is necessary to secure a minimum in different parts of the subject, does not debar an examinee from the benefit of these rules.

(5) An examinee passing by condonation of deficiency of marks under these regulations will not be placed in any division but will be declared only to have passed the examination:

Provided, *secondly*, that no examinee, who passes either the Previous or the Final LL.B. Examination under the first proviso, shall be placed in the First or the Second Division at the Final LL.B. Examination.

8. A certificate in prescribed form signed by the Registrar shall be given to each successful examinee at an examination other than an examination for a degree.

9. (i) Every examinee successful at a final examination for a degree shall be entitled to be admitted to that degree on such conditions as the Executive Council may prescribe.

(ii) Every candidate admitted to a degree shall receive a diploma for that degree in the form prescribed by the Academic Council. Every diploma for a degree shall be signed by the Vice-Chancellor and sealed with the seal of the University.

10. Not less than six months before the commencement of an examination, the Registrar shall publish in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* the date of the commencement of the examination and the last date by which the applications for admission to the examination and the fees for the examination can be accepted. All applications for admission to an examination shall be made in the form prescribed by the Academic Council.

**\*10-A.** (1) The Vice-Chancellor may permit acceptance of Applications submitted by persons other than students of Colleges not later than *one month* after the last date prescribed for submission of applications:

Provided that if the delay exceeds fifteen days, an additional fee of rupees five shall be paid by the applicant.

(2) In exceptional cases applications for admission to examinations submitted by students of colleges may, after the last date prescribed, be accepted with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor.

---

\*To come into force from the examination of 1939.

**11.** No examination shall ordinarily be held on a gazetted holiday.

**12.** Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to candidates for the Doctorate.

**13.** Ordinarily the syllabuses for the University Examinations shall be published in the Prospectus of Examinations two academical years in advance, provided that in the case of Honours Examinations they shall be published three academical years in advance:

Provided further that in the case of examinations of 1939 specified by the Academic Council under the proviso to Statute 28, the period may be reduced in such manner as the Academic Council may deem fit.

**14.** In the Ordinances relating to the examinations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) “An applicant” means a person who has submitted an application to the University, on a form prescribed by the Academic Council, for admission to an examination.

(2) “A candidate” means a person who has been admitted to an examination by the University.

(3) “An examinee” means a candidate who presents himself at the examination to which he has been admitted.

**15.** In the case of Examinations in Arts and Science, “the academic year” means the period commencing on the first Saturday in July and ending on the Friday preceding the first Saturday in April of the following year:

Provided that the academic year in which a student applies for admission to an examination shall be deemed to end on a date four weeks next preceding the commencement of that examination, for the



purpose of calculating the period prescribed for prosecution of the course of study.\*

Provided further that in exceptional circumstances, the period may be varied by the Vice-Chancellor in such manner as he deems fit.

†16. Except in the case of a student who has prosecuted a regular course of study in a college, no person shall be admitted to any examination of the University unless he has resided for a period of not less than two years in the Central Provinces and Berar prior to the date of submission of his Application Form for admission to the examination:

Provided that no person—

(a) who is otherwise eligible under the provisions of Ordinance No. 20 for admission to an examination of the University; or

(b) who has passed in Nagpur University the examination prescribed as a qualifying test for admission to an examination of the University,

shall be debarred from admission to the examination under this Paragraph.

### No. 7.

## Intermediate Examination for the Degrees of B.A. and B.Sc.

### 1. The Intermediate Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and the Degree of Bachelor of

\* (i) "...that in future an academic year shall not be taken into account for the purpose of admission of a student to a University Examination if he has joined a College after 15th September in that year". (*Vide* Minute No. 1 of the Executive Council, dated the 20th February, 1937).

(ii) "...that a change in the subjects selected by a student shall not be accepted as a valid ground for condonation of deficiency in attendance if such change is made after the Dewali Holidays in the first academic year of the course". (*Vide* Minute No. 1 of the Executive Council, dated the 20th February, 1937).

†To come into force from the examination of 1940.

Science shall be held annually at Nagpur and Jubbulpore and at such other places\* as may be appointed by the Academic Council.

2. The examination shall begin on the first Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination.

2-A. If the examination is held for the second time in 1939, it shall be held at Nagpur and Jubbulpore only and shall commence on the first Monday in July or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least three months before the commencement of the examination.

3. Subject to their compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the examination:—

(a) A student of a college.

(b) A teacher in an educational institution eligible under the provisions of Ordinance No. 19.

(c) A woman who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College:

Provided that he or she shall have passed, not less than two academical years previously (one academical year in the case of the Cambridge Certificate Examination) an examination referred to in Section 33 of the Act as a qualifying examination for admission to a course of study for a degree, viz., one of the following:—

---

\*Amraoti has also been appointed by the Academic Council a centre of the Examination.

(1) The High School Certificate Examination of Central Provinces and Berar;

(2) The Matriculation Examination of any University incorporated by law in British India;

(3) (i) The Cambridge School Certificate Examination, provided that the applicant for admission holds an A or B certificate; or (ii) An examination in not less than five subjects including English, History, Geography and Mathematics, the whole forming part of the Senior Oxford Local Examination;

(4) The Final Examination for European Schools in India;

(5) An examination on the results of which a student (a) receives a School-Leaving Certificate of the United Provinces Board of High School and Intermediate Examination and becomes eligible for admission to the Allahabad University; or (b) receives a School-Leaving Certificate of the Joint Examination Board of Bombay Presidency and becomes eligible for admission to the University of Bombay; or (c) receives a School-Leaving Certificate of the Anglo-Vernacular High School Examination and becomes eligible for admission to the University of Rangoon; or\* (d) receives a School-Leaving Certificate of Madras, or a High School-Leaving Certificate of

---

\*The Acad. Council on 13th Feb., 1939 has recommended to the Ex. Council the following amendments of this clause, viz.—

“(d) receives a School Leaving Certificate of Madras and becomes eligible for admission to the University of Madras, or

.. (e) receives a High School Leaving Certificate of the Hyderabad State (Deccan) and becomes eligible for admission to the Osmania University”.

(To come into force from the examination held after 1st June, 1939.).

the Hyderabad State (Deccan) and becomes eligible for admission to the University of Madras;

(6) The London University Matriculation Examination;

(7) The Admission Examination of the Benares Hindu University;

(8) The Diploma Examination of a Chiefs' College;

(9) The High School Examination of the Secondary Education Board, Delhi;

(10) The normal test of admission to the Junior Intermediate class of the Andhra University;

(11) The High School Examination conducted by the Intermediate Examination Board of the Aligarh University;

(12) The High School Examination of the Dacca High School and Intermediate Board;

(13) The School-Leaving Certificate Examination conducted by the Government of the United Provinces prior to 1921;

(14) The Travancore English School-Leaving Certificate Examination (under the same conditions as those required for Matriculation at the Madras University);

(15) The High School Examination conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior;

(16) The Leaving Certificate Examination (otherwise known as the Dufferin Final Examination) of the Indian Mercantile Marine School of Bombay;

(17) The Secondary School-Leaving Certificate Examination of Mysore University, provided that in each case the applicant for admission to the course for a degree of Nagpur University produces a certificate from Mysore University that he is eligible for

admission to a course leading to a degree of Mysore University;

\*(18) The Matriculation Examination of Osmania University, Hyderabad, on the same conditions as those required for admission to the University of Madras.

*Exception.*—A student who has passed the Cambridge Certificate Examination with a combination of subjects other than that of Physics, Chemistry and Additional Mathematics shall be required to prosecute the regular course for two years, if he offers Science subjects for the examination.

4. A student of a college shall—

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study in one or more colleges under the Act, for not less than two academical years (one academical year in the case of the Cambridge Certificate Examination) after having passed any of the examinations referred to in Paragraph 3 of this Ordinance;

*Explanation (1).*—*Prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at seventy-five per cent. of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, and in the case of a science subject where practical work is prescribed, the completion of seventy-five per cent. of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificates of the Principals relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at their respective colleges shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding

---

\*The Acad. Council has on the 13th Feb., 1939 recommended to the Executive Council the following amendment of this clause, viz.—That the following words shall be *deleted*, viz.—“On the same conditions as those required for admission to the University of Madras.”

the date of the commencement of the written examination;

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the college he last attended;

(c) produce certificates signed by the Principal of the college—

(i) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination:

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study:

(iv) of having prosecuted a course of physical education prescribed by paragraph 8 of Ordinance No. 3-A:

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance at the course of study or the course of physical education.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

Provided that a student who has passed the Cambridge Certificate Examination and is eligible for admission to the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination on prosecuting a regular course of study in a college for one academical year only shall be exempted from the provisions of sub-clause (iv) of clause 4:

Provided further that, in the case of students who have prosecuted a course of study in part or whole for an examination of another University recognized as equivalent to the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University, for a period deemed adequate by the Academic Council in this behalf, the period of regular course of study may, in exceptional circumstances, be re-

duced in such manner as the Academic Council deems fit.

*Explanation* (2):—For purposes of this paragraph, the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

5. On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason of such exclusion shall be recorded.

6. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination: provided that in the case of an applicant who is not a student of a college the application shall reach the Registrar five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty-five in the case of applicants offering Arts Subjects, and by a fee of rupees twenty-five and eight annas in the case of applicants offering Science Subjects. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

7. Every candidate shall be examined in—

(a) Composition in one of the following languages:—

Hindi, Marathi, Urdu, Guzerathi, Bengali, Oriya and Telugu;

(b) English;

- (c) and for *Arts*, any three of the following:—
- (1) Mathematics;
  - (2) One of the following languages:—  
Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, Arabic, Persian, and Latin;
  - (3) Any one of the following Modern Languages:—

Hindi, Urdu, Marathi, French and German;

- (4) History and Allied Geography;
- (5) Logic—Deductive and Inductive;
- (6) Economics;
- (7) Civics and Public Administration in India;
- \*(8) Either (a) Army and the Empire (A study of the effects of the military operations in the evolution of the British Empire); or (b) Military History and Geography with special reference to India; or (c) Elements of Military Economics; or (d) Elementary map-reading and field-sketching;

- (9) Geography;
  - (10) Music (for women only);
  - (11) Home Science (for women only);
- and for *Science*, the following:—

- (1) Chemistry,
- (2) Physics, and
- (3) Mathematics or Biology:

Provided, firstly, that a student for whom instruction has not been provided in his own vernacular shall, nevertheless, be allowed, at his option, to present himself in that vernacular paper or papers or to offer a paper in Supplementary English Composition instead of Vernacular Composition;

Provided, secondly, that a student, whose mother-tongue is English, may offer a paper in Supplementary English Composition instead of Vernacular Composition;

---

\* No examination will be held in this subject until a further announcement is made.



Provided, thirdly, that the Academic Council may, under very special circumstances, permit a student to offer a paper in Supplementary English Composition instead of Vernacular Composition.

*Explanation.*—A student from a college in which instruction is provided in his own vernacular cannot avail himself of the option open under the first proviso to this paragraph.

8. The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are detailed in Appendix A.

9. In order to pass, an examinee must obtain in each subject not less than the minimum marks prescribed in Appendix A to this Ordinance, and in the aggregate not less than thirty-three per cent. of the total marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than sixty per cent. but not less than forty-five per cent. shall be placed in the second division; and all other examinees, obtaining less than forty-five per cent. but not less than thirty-three per cent., in the third division:

Provided that the examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6 relating to Examinations in General, shall be placed in the Pass Division.

10. The scope of the subjects for the examination shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

11. As soon as possible after the examination but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit:

Provided that in the case of the examinations of 1939 held for the second time, the list shall be published not later than the 15th October of the year.

12. Subject, as far as may be, to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, any person who has passed the Intermediate examination, may appear at any subsequent Intermediate examination, in one or more of the Arts or Science subjects which did not form the subjects of the examination passed by him: provided that in the case of Physics, Chemistry and Biology he produces evidence satisfactory to the Academic Council that he has completed the practical course prescribed and provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination. On his securing not less than the minimum pass marks prescribed for the subject or subjects, a certificate of his having passed in the subject or subjects shall be granted to him in the prescribed form.

13. Any examinee at the Intermediate examination who has obtained not less than forty per cent. of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination, but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining, however, not less than twenty per cent. of the marks in that subject, shall, without being required to attend lectures in a college, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject: provided that if he has not joined a college again, he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination, and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the Intermediate examination.

14. A successful examinee shall receive a certificate in a form prescribed by the Academic Council.

## APPENDIX A.§

*Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination.*

	<i>Maximum Marks.</i>	<i>Minimum Pass Marks.</i>	
<b>ENGLISH—</b>			
Three papers—50 marks each	..	150	50
<b>¶VERNAQUULAR COMPOSITION—</b>			
One paper—50 marks	..	50	15
<b>CLASSICAL LANGUAGES—</b>			
(Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, Persian, Arabic and Latin)			
1st Paper	..	75	} 45
2nd Paper	..	75	
<b>MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES—</b>			
(Hindi, Urdu and Marathi)			
1st Paper	..	75	} 45
2nd Paper	..	75	
<b>FRENCH—</b>			
1st Paper	..	65	} 45
2nd Paper	..	65	
Viva Voce	..	20	
<b>HISTORY—</b>			
1st Paper	..	75	} 45
2nd Paper	..	75	
<b>LOGIC—</b>			
1st Paper	..	75	} 45
2nd Paper	..	75	
<b>ECONOMICS—</b>			
1st Paper	..	75	} 45
2nd Paper	..	75	

§On the 25th November, 1924, the Academic Council resolved that "the words 'with distinction (subject)' should be added after the name of the successful candidate in the Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations who obtains not less than 75 per cent. of the total marks in that subject." (Minute No. 17, p. 460 of the Minutes for 1923 and 1924).

¶On the 24th September, 1937, the Executive Council resolved that "no distinctions at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination be awarded in the case of Composition in a Modern Indian Language and Supplementary English Composition."

		Maximum Marks.	Minimum Pass Marks.
CIVICS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION			
IN INDIA—			
1st Paper	..	75	45
2nd Paper	..	75	
MUSIC—			
(a) Indian Music—			
One Paper (Theory)	..	75	45
Instrumental or Vocal Music	..	75	
or (b) European Music—			
One Paper	..	67	45
Instrumental Music	..	68	
Aural Test	..	15	
GEOGRAPHY—			
1st Paper	..	75	45
2nd Paper	..	75	
HOME SCIENCE—			
1st Paper	..	50	45
2nd Paper	..	50	
Practical Examination	..	50	
MATHEMATICS—			
1st Paper	..	50	45
2nd Paper	..	50	
3rd Paper	..	50	
PHYSICS—			
1st Paper	..	60	36
2nd Paper	..	60	
Practical	..	30	9
CHEMISTRY—			
1st Paper	..	60	30
2nd Paper	..	60	
Practical	..	30	9
*BIOLOGY—			
1st Paper	..	60	36
2nd Paper	..	60	
Practical	..	30	9

An examinee is required to pass in the theoretical part of each science subject.

An examinee who fails in two practical examinations fails in the whole examination.

---

**\*BIOLOGY—**

1st Paper	..	50	30
2nd Paper	..	50	30
Practical	..	50	15

(In force for the examination of 1940 only.)

## No. 8.

**The Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts and the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science.**

1. The Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be held annually at Nagpur, Jubbulpore and Amraoti and at such other places, if any, as may be appointed by the Academic Council. The Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science shall be held annually at Nagpur, Jubbulpore and at such other places,\* if any, as may be appointed by the Academic Council.

2. The examinations shall begin on the fourth Monday in March or on such date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*, at least six months before the commencement of the examinations.

2-A. If the examination is held for the second time in 1939, it shall be held at Nagpur and Jubbulpore only and shall commence on the first Monday in July or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council; the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least three months before the commencement of the examination.

3. Subject to their compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the examinations—

(a) A student of a college;

(b) A teacher in an educational institution eligible under the provisions of Ordinance No. 19;

(c) A woman who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College;

---

\*Amraoti has also been appointed a centre of the Examination.

(d) **Examinees at an Honours Examination** eligible to present themselves at the Examination for the Pass Degree, under the provisions of paragraphs 13, 15, or 16 of Ordinance No. 39:

Provided that he or she shall have passed, not less than two academical years previously, the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of this University or any of the following examinations, viz:—

(1) The Intermediate Examination of the United Provinces Board, Allahabad;

(2) The Intermediate examinations of the following Universities: Muslim (Aligarh), Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Patna, Punjab, Andhra, Hindu (Benares) and Osmania;

(3) The Intermediate Examination of the Dacca High School and Intermediate Board;

(4) The Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination: provided that in each case the Academic Council is satisfied that the combination of subjects offered by the applicant is equivalent to that prescribed for the Intermediate Examination of Nagpur University;\*

---

\*The following combinations of subjects have been approved by the Academic Council:—

*Combination I.*

English,	} Group II.
History,	
Geography,	

Mathematics (Subsidiary).

*Combination II—Group 2.*

(1) History,  
 (2) Geography,  
 (3) English (Subsidiary),  
 and (4) Mathematics (Subsidiary).

*Combination III.*

(1) Latin,  
 (2) Geography,  
 (3) English (Subsidiary),  
 (4) Mathematics or History (Subsidiary).

(5) The Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of Mysore University;

(6) The Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of Delhi University;

(A paper on "Applied Mathematics" must be taken either at the Higher Certificate Examination or at the School Certificate Examination, but not in both.)

*Combination IV.*

- (1) Physics (with papers on both "Heat and Light" and "Electricity and Magnetism").
- (2) Chemistry,
- (3) Mathematics (Subsidiary).

(A paper on "Applied Mathematics" must be taken either at the Higher Certificate Examination or at the School Certificate Examination, but not in both.)

- (4) English (Subsidiary).

*Combination V.*

- (1) Latin (main),
  - (2) English Literature (main),
  - (3) Greek or Roman History,
- and (4) The Geography of France and Germany.

*Combination VI.*

- (1) English Literature, } Group II.
- (2) History, }
- (3) Mathematics (Subsidiary),
- (4) (a) The Geography of France and Germany, or,  
(b) Greek or Roman History.

*Combination VII.*

- (1) European History,
- (2) English History,
- (3) Special Subject—Gladstone and Disraeli,
- (4) Physical Geography,
- (5) Regional, Political and Economic Geography of the World,
- (6) Special Regions—South America and the Mediterranean Lands.
- (7) English Literature consisting of the following texts:—  
Shakespeare: "Macbeth" and "Coriolanus";  
Milton: "Samson Agonistes" and "Comus",
- (8) English Essay.

(7) The Intermediate Examination of the High School and the Intermediate Education Board, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior, Ajmer;

(8) The Intermediate Examination of Annamalai University;

(9) The Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Rangoon University.

(10) The Diploma of Licentiate of Arts of St. Andrews University.

4. A student of a college shall—

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study in one or more colleges under the Act for not less than two academical years after having passed the Intermediate examination of this University or an examination referred to in paragraph 3 of this Ordinance.

*Explanation (1).—Prosecution of a regular course of study means attendance at seventy-five per cent. of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, and in the case of a Science subject where practical work is prescribed, the completion of seventy-five per cent. of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding*

*Combination VIII.*

- (1) Group—English,
- (2) Group—History,
- (3) Subsidiary Greek History,
- (4) Subsidiary French.

*Combination IX.*

- (1) English,
- (2) English Essay,
- (3) History.
- (4) Roman History (Subsidiary),
- (5) Geography (Subsidiary).

*Note:* The candidate must have *passed* in each of the subjects of the above combinations.



the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificates of the Principals relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at their respective Colleges shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination;

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the college he last attended;

(c) produce the following certificates signed by the Principal of the college submitting his name:—

(i) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study:

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

Provided further, that in the case of students who have prosecuted a course of study, in part or whole, for an examination of another University recognized as equivalent to the B.A. (Pass) or B.Sc. (Pass) Examination of Nagpur University, for a period deemed adequate by the Academic Council in this behalf, the period of regular course of study may, in exceptional circumstances, be reduced in such manner as the Academic Council deems fit.

**Exception:** In the case of an examinee who is unsuccessful at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University, but has been

declared eligible to present himself in one subject only at a subsequent examination, under the provisions of paragraph 13 of Ordinance No. 7, the period of two academical years may be calculated with effect from the date of his admission to a course of study for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science, but he shall not be eligible for admission to the examination for either of the degrees, until he is declared successful at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination.

*Explanation* (2).—For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

5. The period during which a student of a College has attended a regular course of study for an Honours Examination shall be included in calculating the period of a regular course of study for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science, as the case may be. A student eligible for admission to the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science, under the provisions of this Paragraph shall be required to attend a regular course of study in General English or Special English, as the case may be, for a period of two years less the period during which he has attended the course for the Honours Examination.

6. On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from

the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded.

7. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination: provided that in the case of an applicant who is not a student of a college, the application shall reach the Registrar five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees thirty in the case of the B.A. (Pass) Examination, and of rupees thirty-one in the case of the B.Sc. (Pass) Examination. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

\*8. Every candidate for the B.A. (Pass) Examination shall be examined in *General English and any three of the following subjects, viz:—*

- (a) Special English;
- (b) Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, Arabic, Persian or Latin;
- (c) Marathi, Hindi, or Urdu;
- (d) French or German;
- (e) Pure Mathematics;
- (f) Applied Mathematics;
- (g) History and Allied Geography;
- (h) Economics;
- (i) Philosophy;
- (j) Political Science;
- (k) Military Science.

Provided, firstly, that candidates shall be allowed to offer Political Science only in combination with either Philosophy, Economics or History.

---

\*To take effect from the examinations of 1940.

Provided, secondly, that if Applied Mathematics is offered as a subject, Pure Mathematics shall also be offered as another.

9. Every candidate for the B.Sc. (Pass) examination shall be examined in—

General English, and one of the following groups:—

- (a) Pure Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
- (b) Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.
- (c) Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Physics.
- (d) Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Chemistry.

Provided that Military Science may be offered instead of any one subject, with the exception of Pure Mathematics in groups (c) and (d), in any of the above groups.

10. The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are given in Appendix A.

11. In order to pass, an examinee must obtain in each subject the minimum marks prescribed in Appendix A and in the aggregate not less than thirty-three per cent. of the total marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than sixty per cent., but not less than forty-five per cent., in the second division; and all other successful examinees obtaining less than forty-five per cent., but not less than thirty-three per cent., in the third division: provided that the examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6, relating to Examinations in General, shall be placed in the Pass Division.

**\*12.** (i) Subject, as far as may be to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, any person who has passed the Examination for the B.A. (Pass) or the B.Sc. (Pass) degree, may present himself subsequently at any examination for the B.A. (Pass) or the B.Sc. (Pass) degree in a subject in which he has not already passed either of these examinations, without being required to prosecute a course of studies in that subject in a college:

Provided that in the case of Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, he shall produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Academic Council that he has completed the practical work prescribed for the subject.

If he secures not less than the minimum marks prescribed for the subject, a certificate that he has passed in the subject shall be granted to him in the prescribed form.

(ii) Applications for admission to an examination under this paragraph shall, together with a fee of rupees thirty in the case of the B.A. (Pass) Examination and of rupees thirty-one in the case of the B.Sc. (Pass) Examination, be submitted to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of commencement of the examination.

**13.** Any examinee at the B.A. (Pass) or B.Sc. (Pass) examination who has obtained not less than forty per cent. of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining however not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that subject, shall, without being required to attend lectures in a college, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject: provided

*\*To take effect from the Examinations of 1940.*

that, if he has not joined a College again, he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination, and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the B.A. (Pass) or B.Sc. (Pass examination):

Provided further that if an examinee is eligible under this Paragraph for re-admission to the B.Sc. (Pass) Examination in a subject in which minimum marks are required for the theoretical and the practical parts separately, he shall be examined at the subsequent examination only in that part or parts of the subject in which he has failed to obtain the minimum marks.

**14.** The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

**15.** As soon as possible after the examination but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit:

Provided that in the case of the examinations of 1939 held for the second time, the list shall be published not later than the 15th October of the year.

**APPENDIX A. †**

**B.A. (PASS).**

		<b>Maximum marks.</b>	<b>Minimum pass marks.</b>
<b>GENERAL ENGLISH—2 papers</b>	..	100	33
<b>I. Essay</b>	.. 50		

†On the 25th November, 1924, the Academic Council resolved that “the words ‘with distinction (subject)’ should be added after the name of the successful candidate in the Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations who obtains not

		Maximum marks.	Minimum pass marks.
II. Unseen Passages and Rapid Reading	.. 50		
*SPECIAL ENGLISH—2 papers I and II—75 each.	..	150	50
PERSIAN AND ARABIC—3 papers	..	150	50
LATIN—3 papers	..	150	50
I paper	.. 50		
II paper	.. 50		
III paper	.. 50		
SANSKRIT—3 papers	..	150	50
I paper	.. 50		
II paper	.. 50		
III paper	.. 50		
FRENCH—3 papers	..	150	50
I paper	.. 45		
II paper	.. 45		
III paper	.. 35		
<i>Viva Voce</i>	.. 25		
MATHEMATICS—3 papers, I, II, and III—50 each.	..	150	50
PHILOSOPHY—3 papers I, II, and III—50 each.	..	150	50
HISTORY—2 papers I and II—75 each.	..	150	50
ECONOMICS—2 papers I and II—75 each.	..	150	50
POLITICAL SCIENCE—2 papers I and II—75 each.	..	150	50
MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES—3 papers. I, II, and III—50 each.	..	150	50

*Note 1:*—In the case of candidates for the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours, offering *General English* or *Special English* as a minor subject, the maximum marks in each paper shall be 75, the aggregate for each of these subjects being 150.

*Note 2:*—In the case of candidates for the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours offering

---

less than 75 per cent. of the total marks in that subject.” (Minute No. 17, p. 460 of the Minutes for 1923 and 1924).

“To come into force from the examinations of 1940.”

English as a Major Subject, the maximum marks in the *Special Paper on English History* shall be 150.

**B.Sc. (PASS).**

ENGLISH, GENERAL—2 papers	..	100	..	33
I and II—50 each.				
PHYSICS	}	2 papers, each 50	..	100
CHEMISTRY				
ZOOLOGY				
BOTANY				
Practical	..	50	..	17
		150		

MATHEMATICS—3 papers, each 50 .. 150 .. 50

Examinees must pass in the theoretical part and in the practical part also of the examination in each Science subject.

**No. 9.**

**Degree of Master of Arts.**

1. The following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Degree of Master of Arts, on such conditions as the Executive Council may prescribe:—

(i) Successful examinees at the examination for the Degree of Master of Arts in or after 1936.

(ii) Successful examinees at the Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts in or before 1935.

(iii) Persons admitted not less than one academic year previously to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours.

2. The Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts shall be held annually at Nagpur and at such other places as may be appointed by the Academic Council. It shall begin on the first Monday in March, or on such date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*, at least six months before the commencement of the examination.



3. Subject to their compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts:—

(a) A student who has been admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts and has prosecuted a regular course of study in a college under the Act in the subject in which he offers himself for examination, for not less than two academic years since the date of his passing the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts;

(b) A teacher admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts and eligible under Ordinance No. 19 to present himself at the examination;

(c) A woman admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College;

(d) Any other graduate in Arts not eligible under clause (a), (b) or (c):

Provided, firstly, that (i) in the case of an applicant under clause (a) who has passed the Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts held in or before 1934 in the subject offered for the Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts, and (ii) in the case of an applicant who has been declared to have passed the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts, under the provisions of Paragraph 12 of Ordinance No. 39, a regular course of study for one academic year only shall be required:

Provided, secondly, that in the case of applicants under clause (b) or (c), not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of their passing the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts:

Provided, thirdly, that the applicants for the examination under clause (d), (i) shall have passed

the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the subject in which they offer themselves for the examination; and (ii) not less than three academic years shall have elapsed since the date of their admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

*Explanations:* (i) The Degree of Bachelor of Arts includes any degree conferred by any other University which is recognized by this University as equivalent to its own degree, viz., the following:—

B.A. Degree of any University incorporated by law in British India and of Mysore and Osmania Universities provided that a person who has been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture of Nagpur University or to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce of the University of Allahabad or of the University of Lucknow or of the University of Agra may be admitted to the M. A. Examination in Economics under the provisions of clause (a) or (b) of paragraph 3 of this Ordinance.

(ii) *Regular course of study* means attendance at seventy-five per cent. of the lectures delivered in the subject of the examination, up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificates of the Principals relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at their respective colleges shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination:

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

*Explanation* (iii).—For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

4. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar not less than eight weeks before the commencement of the examination: provided that in the case of an applicant who is not a student of a college, the application shall reach the Registrar not less than five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees sixty. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

5. Every candidate for admission to the examination shall offer for examination one of the subjects enumerated in clause (a) of paragraph 6 of Ordinance No. 39:

Provided, firstly, that an examinee who has passed in one of these subjects may, subject to the other provisions of the Ordinance, present himself for examination, (a) in any other subject in Arts; or (b) in a new combination of papers in the subject in which he has passed the examination, without necessarily attending a further course of study;

Provided, secondly, that for (b), the applicant shall obtain the previous permission of the Academic Council;

Provided, thirdly, that examinees successful under clause (b) of the first proviso shall not be

placed in any division; nor shall they be eligible for any scholarship, medal or prize of the University.

6. The question-papers, the aggregate number of marks obtainable at the examination and the minimum number of marks for a pass at the examination shall be identical with those for the Honours Examination:

Provided that in the case of applicants who have passed the Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts held in or before 1934, the papers to be taken at the examination shall be determined by the Academic Council. The application for this purpose shall reach the Registrar not later than the 15th July preceding the date of the examination.

7. The scope of the subjects shall be identical with that for the Honours Examination:

\*Provided that if in any year no students are presented for examination in a subject, paper, or combination of papers by any College in the University, no applicant under clause (b), (c) or (d) of paragraph 3 of this Ordinance shall be examined in such subject, paper or combination of papers.

8. The Executive Council shall publish not later than 30th June of the year, a list of successful examinees, arranged in three divisions. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent. or more shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than sixty per cent. but not less than forty-eight per cent. shall be placed in the second division; and all other successful examinees, in the third division.

### **No. 10.**

#### **Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.**

1. Any person who has passed the final Examination for:

(a) the Degree of Master of Arts of Nagpur University;

---

\*To come into force from the Examination of 1940.

(b) a degree of any University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent to its degree of Master of Arts for the purpose of this Ordinance *viz.*, the M.A., degree of the University of Lucknow or of the University of Allahabad or of Benares Hindu University.

(c) the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours of Nagpur University; or

(d) a degree of any University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent to its degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours, for the purpose of this Ordinance,

may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, subject to the conditions prescribed in this Ordinance.

2. \*Every candidate for the degree shall submit a thesis.

3. † Every candidate for the degree shall submit an application to the University stating the course of research he desires to pursue and the subject he proposes for his thesis, together with evidence of his qualifications for the research.

4. (a) Every such application shall be placed before the Board or Boards of Studies in the subject or subjects with which the proposed course of re

---

\* "...that in future persons residing outside the Province shall not be permitted to submit a Thesis for doctorates of the University unless the degree which qualifies them for such submission is a degree of Nagpur University." (Minute No. 39 of the Academic Council dated the 27th January, 1938.

† "...that in future all candidates submitting applications for permission to submit a thesis for a university degree be requested to submit them so as to reach the Registrar by 15th July of the year in which they propose to commence their research work for the degree." *Vide* minute No. 74 of the Academic Council dated 7th Dec. 1937, p. 572 of the Minutes for 1937.).

search is connected. The Board or Boards of Studies concerned shall consider the application and report to the Faculty concerned whether in its or their judgment, the application should be accepted, as it stands, or should be accepted with specified amendments, or should be rejected. The Faculty shall send its report on the recommendation of the Board or Boards of Studies to the Academic Council, which shall decide the matter.

(b) If an application is considered by two or more Boards of Studies and if there is a difference of opinion among them, the application may be considered at a joint meeting of the Boards.

(c) If the Board (or Boards of Studies) recommends that the application be sanctioned with or without amendments, it shall propose to the Faculty the name of a supervisor of the research work of the candidate.

(d) If the Academic Council sanctions the application, it may make its sanction conditional on the fulfilment by the candidate of certain specified conditions of study.

(e) The supervisor for the research work of the candidate shall be appointed by the Academic Council. He shall submit to the Academic Council a six-monthly report on the work of the candidate and report when the thesis is ready for examination.

(f) A thesis shall not be submitted until (i) two years have elapsed from the date on which the candidates' application was sanctioned; and (ii) the candidate is admitted to the degree of Master of Arts of Nagpur University or to a degree of any University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent to its degree of Master of Arts, for the purpose of this Ordinance.

5. When an application has been sanctioned the candidate shall pay to the University a fee of

Rs. 25 which shall entitle him to be registered as a research student of the University. He shall also pay to the University such fees, if any, for supervision, laboratory work, or lectures as may be determined by the Executive Council, after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council on the subject. The Executive Council shall determine in like manner how the distribution of the fees received is to be apportioned.

6. (a) The candidate shall submit three copies of his thesis, typewritten or printed, along with three copies of a summary of it about three hundred words in length, unless for special reasons the Academic Council may order otherwise in any given case.

(b) The candidate shall indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specifically in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original.

(c) The candidate may submit as subsidiary matter in support of his candidature any contribution or contributions to the advancement of the study of subject of his thesis which he may have previously published, independently or conjointly with another or with others.

(d) The candidate shall be required to submit a signed declaration that the thesis submitted is not substantially the same as one which has already been submitted at any other University.

7. Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of Rs. 200 at the time of submitting his thesis.

8. The candidate's thesis, and any other contribution or contributions to the study of the subject of his thesis which he may submit, shall be referred to two examiners who shall be nominated by the

Academic Council after considering the recommendations of the Board or Boards of Studies and the Faculty concerned, and appointed by the Executive Council. If the examiners so desire, the candidate shall be required to present himself at a specified time and place to be tested orally, or by means of a written examination, or by both methods, with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him. The examiners shall report to the Academic Council the result of the examination of the thesis, and of the oral or the written examination or of both, and if the Academic Council considers, upon the report or reports of the examiners, that the thesis should be approved for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, it shall report to the Executive Council accordingly. On the receipt of such report the Executive Council shall declare the thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy and shall publish in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* the name of the candidate, the subject of his thesis and the titles of his published contributions, if any, to the advancement of learning.

9. In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner nominated by the Academic Council. His decision shall be final.

### **No. 11.**

#### **Degree of Master of Science.**

1. The following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Degree of Master of Science on such conditions as the Executive Council may prescribe:—

(i) Successful examinees at the examination for the Degree of Master of Science in or after 1936;

(ii) Successful examinees at the Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Science in or before 1935;



(iii) Persons admitted not less than one academic year previously to the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours.

2. The Examination for the Degree of Master of Science shall be held annually at Nagpur and at such other places as may be appointed by the Academic Council. It shall begin on the first Monday in March, or on such date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination.

3. Subject to their compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Examination for the Degree of Master of Science:—

(a) A student who has been admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science and has prosecuted a regular course of study in a college under the Act, in the subject in which he offers himself for examination, for not less than two academic years since the date of his passing the examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science;

(b) A teacher admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science and eligible under Ordinance No. 19 to present himself at the examination;

(c) A woman admitted to the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College;

(d) Any other graduate in Science not eligible under clause (a), (b), or (c).

Provided, firstly, (i) that in the case of an applicant under clause (a) who has passed the Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Science held in or before 1934 in the subject offered for the Examination for the Degree of Master of Science, and (ii) in the case of an applicant who has

been declared to have passed the examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science under the provisions of Paragraph 12 of Ordinance No. 39, a regular course of study for one academic year only shall be required;

Provided, secondly, that in the case of applicants under clause (b) or (c), not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of their passing the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science.

Provided, thirdly, that applicants under clause (d) shall be eligible for admission to the examination in Pure or Applied Mathematics only.

EXPLANATIONS:—(1) *The Degree of Bachelor of Science* includes any degree conferred by any other University which is recognized by this University as equivalent to its own degree, viz., the following:—

(i) B.Sc. Degree of any University incorporated by law in British India or of Mysore or Osmania University;

(ii) B.A. Degree of Madras University, provided the final examination for the degree is passed in one of the following groups:—

- (i) Mathematics,
- (ii) Physical Science,
- (iii) Natural Science.

(iii) B.A. degree of the University of Mysore, provided that the final examination for the degree is passed in at least two of the following subjects, viz., Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany and Geology.

(2) *Regular course of study* means attendance at seventy-five per cent. of the lectures delivered in the subject of the examination up to a date four weeks next preceding the commencement of the written examination. The certificates of the Principals

relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at their respective Colleges shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination:

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

(3) For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

4. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar not less than eight weeks before the commencement of the examination: provided that in the case of an applicant who is not a student of a college, the application shall reach the Registrar not less than five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees sixty in the case of Pure Mathematics or Applied Mathematics and rupees sixty-five in the case of other subjects. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself

for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

5. Every candidate for admission to the examination shall offer for examination one of the subjects enumerated in clause (b) of paragraph 6 of Ordinance No. 39:

Provided, firstly, that an examinee who has passed in one of these subjects, may, subject to the other provisions of the Ordinance, present himself for examination, (a) in any other subject in Science; or (b) in a new combination of papers in the subject in which he has passed the examination, without necessarily attending a further course of study;

Provided, secondly, that for (b), the examinee shall obtain the previous permission of the Academic Council;

Provided, thirdly, that in case of a science subject, the examinee must have gone through the necessary course of practical training in an institution recognized by the University as being fit to give instruction up to the standard of the examination;

Provided, fourthly, that examinees successful under clause (b) of the first proviso shall not be placed in any division, nor shall they be eligible for any scholarship, medal or prize of the University.

6. The question papers, the aggregate number of marks obtainable at the examination and the minimum number of marks for a pass at the examination shall be identical with those for the Honours Examination:

Provided that in the case of applicants who have passed the Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Science held in or before 1934, the papers to be taken at the examination shall be determined by the Academic Council. The application for this purpose shall reach the Registrar not later than the 15th July preceding the date of the examination.

7. The scope of the subjects shall be identical with that for the Honours Examination.

8. The Executive Council shall publish, not later than the 30th June of the year, a list of successful examinees, arranged in three divisions. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks obtainable shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than sixty per cent. but not less than forty-eight per cent. shall be placed in the second division; and all other successful examinees, in the third division.

### **No. 12.**

#### **Degree of Doctor of Science.**

1. Any person, who (i) has passed the Final Examination in Mathematics for the Degree of Master of Arts or a degree of another University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, *viz.*, the M.A., Degree of the University of Lucknow or of the University of Allahabad or of Benares Hindu University and has been admitted to the Degree; or (ii) has passed the Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Science of Nagpur University or for a degree of another University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, *viz.*, the M.Sc. degree of the University of Lucknow or of the University of Allahabad or of Benares Hindu University and has been admitted to the Degree, may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Science:

Provided that three years shall have elapsed since the date the candidate passed the said examination.

1-A. A candidate who has not passed the final examination for the M. A. or M.Sc. degree of Nagpur University shall have resided in the Central Provin-

ces and Berar for a period of not less than three years immediately preceding the date on which he submits his thesis for the degree of Doctor of Science.

2. Every candidate shall state in his application the special subject within the purview of the Ordinance relating to the Degree of Master of Science, upon a knowledge of which he rests his qualification for the Doctorate.

\*3. Every such application shall be placed before the Faculty of Science for approval, and if it is approved, the fact shall be notified to the candidate, who thereupon shall submit, together with a fee of rupees two hundred, three copies, printed or type-written, of a thesis on the special subject stated in his application or any particular part thereof, embodying the results of research and showing evidence of his own work, whether based on the discovery of new facts observed by himself or of new relation of facts observed by others. The thesis should be a distinct contribution to the advancement of science.

4. The candidate shall indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original; he shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respect his investigations appear to him to be

---

\*“.....that in future person residing outside the Province shall not be permitted to submit a thesis for doctorates of the University unless the degree which qualifies them for such submission is a degree of Nagpur University (minute No. 39, Academic Council, dated the 27th January, 1938.).

a distinct contribution to the advancement of Science.

Work done conjointly with other investigators will not ordinarily be accepted as a thesis qualifying for the degree; in exceptional cases, the Academic Council may accept conjoint work as a thesis for the degree. In the event of a candidate submitting conjoint work in support of his candidature, he will be required to state fully his own share in such conjoint work. Such statement should, as far as possible, be confirmed by the co-author or co-authors.

5. The candidate may also forward with his application three printed copies of any other original contribution to the advancement of Science, which may have been published by him independently or conjointly with others, and upon which he relies in support of his candidature.

6. The thesis, and other original contributions, if any, shall be referred to two examiners (one of whom shall be an authority on the subject outside India) appointed by the Executive Council, on the recommendation of the relevant Board of Studies, the Faculty of Science and the Academic Council. The candidate may be required, by an examiner or the examiners, at their discretion, to appear before them at a place approved by the University, to be tested orally or practically or by means of a written paper or by all or any of these methods, with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him. The examiners shall report to the Executive Council through the Academic Council the result of the examination of the thesis, and of the oral, written or practical examinations, if any; and if the Executive Council, upon the report or reports, considers the candidate worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Science, it shall cause his name to be

published with the subject of his thesis and the titles of his published contributions, if any, to the advancement of Science.

7. In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner, to whom the thesis and the original contributions, if any, shall be referred. His decision shall be final.

### **No. 13**

#### **Degree of Bachelor of Laws.**

1. Every candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws must have passed two examinations in Law—

- (a) the Previous Examination, and
- (b) the Final Examination.

2. Subject to their compliance with the conditions of this Ordinance, persons shall be eligible for admission to the Previous examination, who—

(i) have passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the Degree of Bachelor of Science of Nagpur University; or for the corresponding degree of any other University recognised by this University as equivalent to its own B.A. or B.Sc. Degree, *viz.*, the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree of any University incorporated by law in British India or of Mysore, or Osmania University, or the B. Com. Degree of the University of Allahabad, Bombay, Agra, Lucknow or Calcutta; or for the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture of Nagpur University, and have been admitted to the degree; and

(ii) after passing the examination aforesaid, have prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than one academic year in the University College of Law, Nagpur, or in a college admitted to the privileges of the University:



Provided that a woman shall be eligible for admission to the examination without pursuing a course of studies in any college maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University on compliance with the other provisions of this Ordinance.

3. Subject to their compliance with the conditions of this Ordinance, persons shall be eligible for admission to the Final Examination who, after passing the Previous examination of Nagpur University or an examination of another University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto, viz.—the Previous Examination of Osmania University, have prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than one academic year in the University College of Law, Nagpur, or in a college admitted to the privileges of the University:

Provided that any student who has passed the Previous examination in Law of the University of Allahabad, prior to the year 1924 shall be deemed to have passed the Previous Examination in Law referred to in Paragraph 2;

Provided that a woman shall be eligible for admission to the examination without pursuing a course of studies in any college maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University on compliance with the other provisions of this Ordinance.

4. *Prosecution of a regular course of study means* attendance at least at seventy-five per cent. of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, the attendance being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the examination. The certificates of the Principals relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at their respective Colleges shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding.

the date of the commencement of the written examination.

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

*Explanation:*—For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

5. The examinations in Law shall be held annually at Nagpur and Jubbulpore on the penultimate Friday preceding the first Monday in March or on such date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examinations:

Provided that if the Previous or the Final LL.B. Examination is held for the second time in 1939, it shall be held at Nagpur only and shall commence on the first Monday in July, or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least three months before the commencement of the examination.

6. On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded.

7. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination: provided that in the case of a person who is not a student of the College of Law or of a College admitted to the privileges of the University, the application shall reach the Registrar at least five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty in the case of the Previous and of rupees forty in the case of the Final examination. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

8. The following shall be the subjects for the Previous and the Final LL.B. Examinations respectively, viz.,—

*I. Previous LL.B.*

1. Jurisprudence.
2. Constitutional Law.
3. Roman Law.
4. Law of Contracts.
5. Law of Evidence.
6. Criminal Law and Procedure.
7. Law of Easements and Torts.

*II Final LL.B.*

1. Hindu Law.
2. Mahomedan Law.

- 
3. Law of Land Tenures.
  4. Law relating to Property.
  5. Civil Procedure Code.
  6. Principles of Equity, including Trusts and Specific Relief.
  7. Law of Limitation and Minor Acts.
  9. The scope of each subject shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

One paper carrying 100 marks shall be set in each subject.

10. In order to pass either of the two examinations, an examinee must obtain in each paper at least thirty-three per cent. marks, and in the aggregate not less than fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks obtainable. An examinee who secures not less than \*seventy per cent. of the aggregate number of marks obtainable in the Previous and the Final Examinations combined shall be placed in the first division. All other examinees successful at the Final Examination shall be placed in the second division. There shall be no classification of examinees at the Previous Examination:

Provided that the examinees declared successful at the Final examination under the provisions of paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6 relating to Examinations in General shall be placed in the Pass Division.

Provided further that examinees at the Final Examination admitted to it after passing the Previous Examination of Osmania University instead of the Previous Examination of Nagpur University shall also, if successful, be placed in the Pass Division.

---

\*To come into force from the Final LL.B. Examination of 1940.

**10-A.** (a) An examinee at the Previous or the Final Examination who fails in one subject, only but obtains not less than sixty per cent. of the aggregate marks at the examination, may be admitted to the Examination in a subsequent year in that subject only; and, if he obtains not less than fifty per cent. marks in that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the Previous or the Final LL.B. Examination, as the case may be.

(b) An examinee declared eligible for admission to the Previous Examination in one subject only under clause (a) of this paragraph, may be permitted to attend the course of studies for the Final Examination. He may also be admitted to the Final Examination in the same year in which he is admitted to the Previous Examination in one subject or in any subsequent year, but his result at the Final Examination shall not be published until he has been declared successful at the Previous Examination.

**11.** The Executive Council shall publish a list of the names of the successful examinees, those obtaining the first ten places in the first division being arranged in order of merit, all others in the order of their roll numbers.

**12.** Notwithstanding anything in paragraphs 2 (ii) and 3 of this Ordinance, any student of the Law Department of the Morris College, Nagpur, who, prior to the 1st July, 1925, was studying in the said College and was eligible for the Previous Examination or the Final Examination in Law of this University or of the University of Allahabad, shall be eligible for admission to the Previous or Final Examination, as the case may be, under this Ordinance, as if he had prosecuted his studies in accordance with the provisions thereof.

**No. 14.****Degree of Master of Laws.\***

*(To come into force with effect from the examination of 1940).*

1. Subject to his compliance with the conditions of this Ordinance, a person shall be eligible for admission to the Examination for the Degree of Master of Laws who has been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws of this University or a Degree of any other University recognised as equivalent to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws of this University, viz. the B.L. Degree of Dacca, Calcutta, Patna and Madras Universities, or the LL.B. Degree of Delhi, Bombay, Punjab, Lucknow, Benares or Agra University or LL.B. Degree of Allahabad University in the case of persons who have passed its LL.B. (Final) Examination as students of Law Classes of a College in the Central Provinces, and has carried on legal studies in the subjects in which he offers himself for examination for a period of at least *two* academic years since his passing the Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, under the direction of a person or persons approved for this purpose by the Faculty of Law, and is certified by such person or persons to be fit to offer himself as a candidate for the said examination.

**1-A.** Every candidate proposing to prosecute his studies under an approved person shall submit an application to the Registrar for registration as a research student for the LL.M. Degree, together with a fee of rupees twenty-five. He shall state

---

\*The University shall be under no obligation to hold an examination for the LL.M. Degree in a year in which no Bachelor of Laws of *Nagpur University* has been permitted to present himself at the examination.

in his application the name of the person under whom he proposes to carry on his legal studies and the papers which he proposes to offer for his examination. The period for legal studies specified in paragraph 1 shall be reckoned from the day on which he is registered as a research student.

2. A candidate for the Degree of Master of Laws shall be examined in two parts *viz.*—*Part I*, which shall consist of the following four subjects *viz.*—

- (i) Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation;
- (ii) Constitutional Law and History,—British and Indian;
- (iii) Hindu Law, or Mahomedan Law;
- (iv) Principles and History of Roman Law; and *Part II*, for which any two of the following subjects may be chosen *viz.*—
- (v) Hindu Law, or Mahomedan Law (whichever is not chosen under Part I);
- (vi) Law of Crimes;
- (vii) Principles of Equity, including Trusts and Specific Relief;
- (viii) The Law relating to the Transfer of Immovable Property and the Law of Easements;
- (ix) The Law relating to Wills and Administration;
- (x) The Law of Torts;
- (xi) The Law of Contracts;
- (xii) Public International Law;
- (xiii) Private International Law;
- (xiv) Mercantile Law;
- (xv) The Law relating to Land Tenures in British India;

(*xvi*) Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property.

3. A candidate may offer himself for examination (a) in Part I in one year and, after he is successful in that Part, in Part II in a subsequent year; or (b) in both Parts I and II in the same year. If he chooses the alternative (b) and is unsuccessful at the examination, obtaining, however, not less than 50 per cent. of the marks in each of the papers in Part I, he may offer himself for examination again only in Part II in any subsequent year and if he obtains not less than 50 per cent. marks in each paper in that Part, he shall be declared to be successful at the examination, the division in which he shall be placed being determined by the aggregate number of marks obtained by him in Part I and Part II taken together.

4. One paper, carrying 100 marks, shall be set on each subject of examination. Each paper shall be divided into two sections, A and B, three hours being allowed for each section. As far as possible, not more than one section of a paper shall be set on each day of examination.

5. In order to be successful at the examination, an examinee shall obtain not less than 50 per cent. marks in each of the papers in Part I and Part II. Examinees who obtain not less than 400 out of the aggregate of 600 marks at the examination shall be placed in the I Division and all other successful examinees in the second division.

6. Notwithstanding any provisions of Paragraph 2 of this Ordinance, a candidate who has passed in Part I of the LL.M. Examination held in the years 1937, 1938 and 1939 shall be examined in four papers only, chosen by him from among the papers enumerated in Paragraph 2, provided that no paper



in which he has passed Part I of the LL.M. Examination shall be chosen for such examination. If such candidate is successful at the examination, the division in which he shall be placed shall be determined by the aggregate number of the marks obtained by him in Part I of the examination and in the papers in which he is subsequently examined.

7. The examination shall be held annually at Nagpur. It shall begin on the fourth Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least five months before the date fixed by the Academic Council for the commencement of the examination, such date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination. The application shall be accompanied (a) by a fee of rupees one hundred in the case of applicants who offer themselves for examination in Part I or Part II only or who have passed Part I of the LL.M. Examination held in the years 1937, 1938 or 1939; and (b) by a fee of rupees two hundred in the case of all other applicants. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee; nor shall he be entitled to present himself for any subsequent examination without payment of a further fee, notwithstanding anything contained in Paragraph 4 of Ordinance No. 6.

8. The scope of each subject shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

### **No. 15.**

#### **Degree of Doctor of Laws.**

1. A person who has been admitted to the Degree of Master of Laws of this University or a Degree of

---

any other University, recognised as equivalent thereto, viz., the M.L. Degree of Dacca or Patna University, or the LL.M. Degree of the University of Lucknow or Bombay, may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Laws, provided that not less than five years shall have elapsed from the date on which he passed the final examination for the LL.M. Degree.\*

2. The candidate shall submit with his application a thesis that he has composed upon some branch of law or the history or philosophy of law.

3. The candidate shall state in his application if the thesis or any part thereof has been previously submitted for any degree in any other University and, if so, with what result.

4. Every application shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees two hundred.

5. The candidate shall indicate in a preface to his thesis (i) how far his research has been independent and how far under advice, or in co-operation with others; (ii) the sources from which his information is taken and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others; and (iii) how far and in what respects his investigations appear to him to be a distinct contribution to the advancement of learning.

6. No application shall be entertained unless the Faculty of Law shall have testified, to the satisfaction of the Academic Council and the Executive Council, that since passing the examination for the

---

\*“.....that in future persons residing outside the Province shall not be permitted to submit a thesis for doctorates of the University unless the degree which qualifies them for such submission is a degree of Nagpur University” (Minute No. 39 of the Academic Council dated the 27th January, 1938).

---

Degree of Master of Laws the candidate has practised his profession with repute for not less than five years and that in habits and character he is a fit and proper person for the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

7. The thesis submitted by the candidate shall be referred for examination and report to two examiners who shall be nominated by the Academic Council after considering the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Law and the Faculty of Law and appointed by the Executive Council.

8. The Examiners shall not recommend the award of the Degree unless the thesis forms a distinct contribution to the advancement of learning,

(a) by reason of independent research which has led to a valuable addition to existing knowledge on the subject, or

(b) by reason of a new and adequate critical survey of existing knowledge of that subject:

nor unless such work is satisfactory in regard to its literary presentation.

9. The candidate shall not be required to undergo any written examination but he may be required by the examiners to present himself before them on such day or days as may be notified to him by the Registrar, to be further tested orally with reference to his thesis.

10. The Examiners shall report on *Form A\** to the Executive Council, through the Faculty of Law and the Academic Council, the result of the examination of the thesis and of the oral examination, if any. The Examiners shall also submit therewith a concise statement of the grounds upon which the

---

candidate is or is not recommended by them for award of the Degree. In the latter case the examiners may, if they deem fit, recommend that the candidate may be permitted to re-submit the thesis for the degree after revision in such respects and after such period as may be specified by them.

11. In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner nominated by the Academic Council. His decision shall be final.

12. If the Academic Council considers the candidate worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Laws, it shall report to the Executive Council accordingly, which shall then declare him eligible for admission to the degree and shall cause his name to be published, together with the subject of his thesis, in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*.

13. A diploma in such form as may be prescribed by the Academic Council shall be delivered at the next Convocation for conferring degrees to each candidate declared eligible for admission to the degree.

14. A fee of rupees three hundred shall be paid by every candidate for admission to the Degree.

### **No. 16.**

#### **Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.**

1. An examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching shall be held annually at Jubbulpore.

2. The examination shall begin on the third Monday in March or on such date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination.

3. A candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching must have been admitted to a degree of

Nagpur University or a degree recognised as equivalent thereto, *viz.*, the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree of any University incorporated by Law in British India or of Mysore or Osmania University; or the M.A., M.Sc., B.L., M.L., or B.T. Degree of Dacca University; or the B.L. Degree of Calcutta University or the LL.B. Degree of Delhi, Bombay, the Punjab or Agra University or the B.Ag. Degree of the University of Bombay; or the M.A., or M.Sc., degree of the University of Lucknow or the University of Allahabad; and must have prosecuted a regular course of study at Spence Training College for one academic year immediately preceding the examination. The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reasons to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance or any other irregularity.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

*Explanations* (1).—*The prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at least at seventy-five per cent. of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, the attendance being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at the College shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination.

(2) For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- 
- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
  - (b) his intellectual capacity, and
  - (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

4. On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded.

5. Every application for admission to the examination shall be made in the form prescribed by the Academic Council, and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees thirty. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

6. The examination shall consist of two parts—

PART I.—Written examination consisting of the following papers:—

- (1) Principles and Practice of Education.
- (2) Educational Psychology.
- (3) Methods of Teaching Particular Subjects.
- (4) School Organization and Hygiene.
- (5) History of Education.

PART II.—Practical Teaching. The practical teaching of the candidates will be judged by—

- (1) Their teaching during their year of training;

(2) a final test; two lessons to be given, of which one must be on English or Science.

7. Besides passing the examination in Part I and Part II, candidates will be required to have completed satisfactorily courses in the following at the Spence Training College:—

- (1) Physical Training.
- (2) Pedagogical Drawing.
- (3) English Phonetics.

A certificate to this effect from the Principal of the Training College shall accompany every application for admission to the examination.

8. Marks and classification shall be as follows:—

#### PART I

Marks obtainable in each paper	.. 50
Aggregate marks obtainable	.. 250

#### PART II

Marks obtainable during the year assessed by the Principal of the Training College	.. 100
Marks obtainable in Final Test	.. 100
Aggregate marks obtainable	.. 200

In the examination in Part I examinees obtaining not less than 150 marks shall be placed in the first division; examinees obtaining less than 150 marks but not less than 100 marks shall be placed in the second division; examinees obtaining less than 100 marks but not less than 80 marks shall be placed in the third division.

In the examination in Part II the examinees obtaining not less than 160 marks shall be placed in the first division; examinees obtaining less than 160 marks but not less than 120 marks shall be placed in the second division; examinees obtaining

less than 120 marks but not less than 80 marks shall be placed in the third division.

9. (a) In order to obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching, an examinee must pass in each part of the examination. If an examinee fails in one part only, he may present himself for examination in that part, on payment of a fee of rupees twenty:

Provided that he shall not be admitted to the examination in Part II, unless he produces a certificate from the Inspector of Schools of the Circle concerned, stating that he has served for a period of not less than four months (a) as a teacher in a recognised educational institution or (b) as an administrative officer.

(b) In the case of an examinee re-admitted to the examination in Part II, no marks shall be awarded for Teaching during the year but the Final Test shall carry 200 marks. The Principal of the Spence Training College, Jubbulpore and the examiner at the Practical Examination shall each allot marks up to a maximum of 100, the total for the Test being 200.

10. The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

### **No. 17.**

#### **Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture)**

1. The Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture) shall be held annually at Nagpur and at such other places as may be appointed by the Academic Council.

2. The examination shall begin on the first Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination.

3. Subject to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, a student of the Agricul-



tural College, Nagpur, shall be eligible for admission to the examination.

4. A student applying for admission shall—

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study in Agricultural College, Nagpur, for not less than two academical years after having passed any of the examinations referred to in paragraph 3 of Ordinance No. 7 as a qualifying test for admission to a course of study for a degree;

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the College;

(c) produce certificates signed by the Principal of the College—

(i) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study.

*\*Explanation (1).—Prosecution of a regular course of study means attendance at least at seventy-five per cent. of lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination and, in the case of a subject, where practical work is prescribed, completion of eighty-five per cent of such work, in each of the academic years, in which the course of study for the examination has been prosecuted. In the first academic year of the course, such attendance shall be calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the close of the year and in the second academic year, up to a date four weeks next preceding the commencement of the written examination. In the case of such subjects as may be specified by the Academic Council, in this behalf, the percentage prescribed by this Explanation shall*

---

*\*The amendment to take effect from the Examinations of 1941.*

be required separately in the various branches\* as determined by the Academic Council.

The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at the College shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination: The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

*Explanation* (2):—For purposes of this paragraph, the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

(a) the record of his academic work in the college,

(b) his intellectual capacity, and

\*In the case of the following subjects for the Intermediate in Science (Agriculture) Examination, attendance of students at lectures and practical work shall be required separately in the following branches, viz.—

<i>Subject.</i>	<i>Specified branches.</i>
Agriculture (A).	(i) General Agriculture, (ii) Farm Machinery, (iii) Farm Accounts, (iv) Animal Husbandry and Dairying, (v) Animal Anatomy and Physiology.

Mathematics and Agricultural Engineering.	(i) Mathematics,
	(ii) Survey and Levelling.

(*Vide* Minute No. 25 of the Academic Council, dated the 13th February, 1939.).

- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

5. On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may at any time exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason of such exclusion shall be recorded.

6. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty-five and annas eight. An examinee who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

7. Every candidate shall take the subjects shown below:—

- (1) Agriculture;
- (2) Mathematics and Agricultural Engineering;
- (3) Chemistry;
- (4) Botany;
- (5) English.

8. The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are detailed in Appendix A.

9. In order to pass, an examinee must obtain in each subject not less than the minimum number of marks specified in Appendix A to this Ordinance and in the aggregate not less than forty per cent. of the marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining

less than sixty per cent. but not less than forty-eight per cent. shall be placed in the second division; and all other successful examinees, in the third division: provided that the examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6 relating to Examinations in General, shall be placed in the pass division.

10. The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

11. As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 7th May next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit.

12. Any examinee at the Intermediate in Science (Agriculture) examination who has obtained not less than forty-five per cent. of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination, but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining, however, not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that subject, shall, without being required to attend lectures in a college, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject: provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination; and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the Intermediate in Science (Agriculture) Examination.

13. Each successful examinee shall receive a certificate in the form prescribed by the Academic Council.

## APPENDIX A.

## Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture).

Subject.	Papers and practicals.	Maximum.	Minimum pass marks.
Agriculture A	Paper—General Agriculture and Crop Production.	100	112
	Paper—Animal Husbandry and Dairying.	100	
	Paper—Farm Accounts.	50	
	Paper—Animal Anatomy and Physiology.	50	
B..	Practical Agriculture.	100	48

NOTE.—In order to pass, an examinee must obtain not less than 112 marks in the theory papers and must also obtain not less than 25 per cent. of the marks in each paper.

Subject	Papers and practicals.	Maximum.	Minimum pass marks.
Chemistry	Paper I .. ..	75	50
	Paper II .. ..	75	
	Practical .. ..	50	20
Botany	Paper I .. ..	75	50
	Paper II .. ..	75	
	Practical .. ..	50	20
Mathematics and Agricultural Engineering.	Paper—Mathematics, general.	100	54
	Paper—Survey and Levelling ..	50	
	Practical including schemes during the years.	50	20

**Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture)—(Contd.)**

Subject.	Papers and practicals.	Maximum.	Minimum pass marks.
English	Paper I—Texts for Rapid Reading and Unseen Passages.. 50	100	33
	Paper II—Composition including an Essay.		
		1,100	440

NOTE.—An examinee must obtain not less than the minimum pass marks both in the Theoretical and in the Practical part of each science subject.

**No. 18.****Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture).**

1. An examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) shall be held annually at Nagpur.

2. The examination shall begin on the third Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination.

3. Subject to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, a student of the Agricultural College, Nagpur, shall be eligible for admission to the examination:

Provided he has prosecuted a regular course of study at the College for not less than two academi-

cal years, after having passed the Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture) of Nagpur University.

4. A student of a college shall—

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study in the Agricultural College, Nagpur. for not less than two academical years after having passed the Intermediate examination in Science (Agriculture) of this University or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto under section 33 of the Act:

Provided that the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in the period of two years aforesaid;

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the College;

(c) produce the following certificates signed by the Principal of the College submitting his name—

(i) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study.

*\*Explanation (1):—Prosecution of a regular course of study means attendance at least at seventy-five per cent of lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination and, in the case of a subject, where practical work is prescribed, completion of eighty-five per cent of such work, in each of the academic years, in which the course of study for the examination has been prosecuted. In the first academic year of the course, such attendance shall be calculated up to a*

---

*\*To take effect from the Examinations of 1941.*

date four weeks next preceding the close of the year and in the second academic year, up to a date four weeks next preceding the commencement of the written examination. In the case of such subjects as may be specified by the Academic Council, in this behalf, the percentage prescribed by this Explanation shall be required separately in the various branches\* as determined by the Academic Council.

The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at the College shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination.

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

\*In the case of the following subjects for the B.Sc. (Agr.) Examination, attendance of students at lectures and practical work shall be required separately in the following branches, viz.—

<i>Subject.</i>	<i>Specified branches.</i>
Agriculture.	(i) General Agriculture, (ii) Farm Management, (iii) Farm Machinery, (iv) Engineering (Buildings), (v) Economics, (vi) Veterinary Science.
Botany and Plant Pathology.	(i) Botany, (ii) Entomology, (iii) Mycology.

(File Minute No. 25 of the Academic Council, dated the 13th February, 1939).



*Exception.*—In the case of an examinee who is unsuccessful at the Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture) of Nagpur University, but has been declared eligible to present himself in one subject only at a subsequent examination, under the provisions of paragraph 12 of Ordinance No. 17, the period of two academical years laid down in clause (a) of this paragraph, may be calculated with effect from the date of his admission to a course of study for the Degree of B.Sc. (Agr.) but he shall not be eligible for admission to the latter examination, until he is declared successful at the Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture.).

*Explanation (2):*—For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraphs 3 and 4, any recognized teacher in the Agricultural College, Nagpur, who has passed the Final Examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922 or any of the examinations referred in Paragraph 4 of Ordinance No. 7 and has further obtained the diploma of L.Ag. from the Agricultural College, Nagpur, prior to its admission to the privileges of Nagpur University, shall be eligible to appear at the examination for the degree of B.Sc. (Agr.).

6. On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may at any time exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded.

7. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council, and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees thirty-one.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

8. Every candidate shall be examined in—

(1) Agriculture,

(2) Chemistry,

(3) Agricultural Botany and Plant Pathology.

9. The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are given in Appendix A.

10. In order to pass, an examinee must obtain in each subject not less than the minimum marks prescribed in Appendix A and in the aggregate not less than forty per cent. of the total marks obtainable. Successful examinees who obtain sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division; those who obtain less than sixty per cent. but not less than forty-eight per cent. of the aggregate marks, in the second division; and all other successful examinees, in the third division:

Provided that the examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to Paragraph 7

of Ordinance No. 6 relating to Examinations in General, shall be placed in the pass division.

11. An examinee at the examination, who has obtained not less than forty-five per cent. of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining, however, not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that subject, shall, without being required to attend lectures in a college, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject: provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination; and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks he shall be declared to have passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture).

12. The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

13. As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 7th May next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit.

**APPENDIX A.**  
**Bachelor of Science (Agriculture.)**

Subject.	Paper and Practical.	Maximum.	Minimum pass marks.
(1) Agriculture.	Paper—General Agriculture.	100	140
	Paper—Agricultural Economics and Farm Management.	100	
	Paper—Agricultural Engineering.	75	
	Veterinary Science ..	50	
	Essay .. ..	50	
	{ Thesis* ..	50	75
	{ Experimental Work ..	25	
	{ Practical and <i>visu voce</i> ..	75	
	{ Veterinary Practical ..	25	
(2) Chemistry	Paper I .. ..	100	60
	Paper II .. ..	100	40
	Practical .. ..	100	
(3) Botany and Plant Pathology Botany—	Paper—Botany I ..	75	50
	Paper—Botany II ..	75	
<i>Plant Pathology</i>	Paper—Plant Pathology	100	33
	Practical Botany and Mycology.	75	40
	Practical Entomology ..	25	
		1,200	480

**NOTES.**—(1) Examinees must obtain not less than the minimum pass marks both in the theoretical and in the practical part of each science subject.

\*Theses submitted by the candidates for B.Sc. (Agr.) examination will be returned after a prescribed period to the Principal of the College of Agriculture for such use as he may propose to make of them. (*Vide* Resolution of the Executive Council (minute No. 7) dated the 26th March, 1935).

(2) Examinees must obtain not less than thirty-three per cent. marks in each section of the paper in Plant Pathology and not less than forty per cent. in Practical Entomology.

(3) The Experimental Work in Agriculture shall be completed by the end of the first of the two academic years during which the course of study is prosecuted. At the end of the first year, the Principal of the Agricultural College shall award marks for the work of each student and forward them to the Registrar of the University.

(4) If an examinee is unsuccessful at the examination of any year and is re-admitted to the examination of a subsequent year, the marks obtained by him for Experimental Work or Thesis or both at the former examination may, at his option, be taken into account for the purpose of the latter examination. Such option must be declared by him not later than 1st July preceding the examination to which he seeks admission.

### No. 19.

#### Admission of Teachers to Examinations and Degrees in Arts and Science.

1. \*A teacher in an educational institution recognised by the University or by the Provincial Government of the Central Provinces and Berar, shall be eligible for an examination of the University, provided—

(i) That on the first day of the examination—

(a) in the case of an applicant for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the final Examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922, or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto;

---

\*The Academic Council has decided that the words "A teacher in an educational institution" occurring in the first paragraph of Ordinance No. 19 relating to Admission of Teachers to Examinations and Degrees in Arts and Science referred to a *whole time teacher only*.

(b) in the case of an applicant for the Examination for the B.A. (Pass) or the B.Sc. (Pass) Degree, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University or any examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto;

(c) In the case of an applicant for the Examination for the degree of Master of Arts or of Science, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the Examination for the B.A. (Pass) or the B.Sc. (Pass) degree, as the case may be.

(ii) That he shall have served in one or more of the recognised institutions above referred to, previous to the date of his application, for not less than—

(a) twelve months, if he is an applicant for the Intermediate (Arts and Science), B.A. or B.Sc. Examinations or any Examination in Oriental Learning; or

(b) eighteen months, if he is an applicant for the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination:

Provided that the period of break in service between any two periods of service making up the total period required, does not exceed six months.

(iii) That in the case of an examination including a subject in which laboratory work is required by the University, he shall have attended a full course of laboratory instruction in that subject in a college, and shall submit a certificate to this effect signed by the Principal of the college.

2. A teacher who desires to present himself for an examination shall apply to the Registrar in the form prescribed by the Academic Council not less than five months before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination.

3. The application shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed for the examination and by a certificate in the form prescribed by the Academic Council with reference to his character and service, signed by the head of the educational institution in which he is serving. A certificate from the head of a school shall be countersigned by the Inspector of Schools of the District in which the school is situated.

4. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, no teacher shall be permitted to present himself at any examination of the University, unless his name is borne on the University register of teachers in educational institutions. The fee for Registration shall be rupees ten.

Provided that in the case of a teacher belonging to a Depressed or Aboriginal class, the fee for Registration shall be Rs. 3.

### **No. 20.**

**Re-admission to Intermediate (Arts and Science),**

**\*Intermediate in Science (Agriculture), B.A.**

**(Pass), B.Sc. (Pass),\* B.Sc. (Agr.), M.A., M.Sc.**

**and LL.B. Examinations.**

1. A candidate who has failed to pass or to present himself for an examination may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations:

Provided—

(a) that he pays a fee of rupees eight, in addition to the fee prescribed for the examination;

(b) that he sends an application to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination, setting forth the dates of his previous failures to pass or to present himself at the examination concerned, as the case may be;

---

\*To take effect from the examinations of 1941.

(c) that in the case of the Intermediate (Arts and Science), B.A. (Pass) and B.Sc. (Pass) Examinations, except with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor, no candidate shall be admitted to a subsequent examination in any subject, or in the case of the B.Sc. (Pass) Examination in any group of subjects, other than the subject or group of subjects, as the case may be, which he offered for the examination which he failed to pass or for which he failed to present himself;

In the case of Intermediate (Arts and Science), B.A. (Pass) and B.Sc. (Pass) Examinations, application for permission to change a subject must reach the Registrar on or before the 30th June preceding the date of the examination. Permission shall not be given to change more than one subject, or in the case of the B.Sc. Examination, one group of subjects;

(d) that in the case of the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, no candidate may offer for a subsequent examination under this Ordinance—

(i) a subject other than that in which he failed to pass or present himself for examination;

(ii) except with the special permission of the Academic Council, any paper or group of papers other than those in which he failed to pass or present himself for examination. Application for such permission must reach the Registrar on or before the 30th June preceding the date of the examination at which he wishes to present himself.

2. An applicant who is eligible for admission to an examination under the provisions of this Ordinance and is admitted to a College, shall be required to comply with the provisions prescribed for students of Colleges applying for admission to the examination:

Provided that he shall not be refused admission to the examination merely by reason of a shortage in his



attendance at lectures or at practical work where prescribed, if the Principal of the College certifies that such shortage is not a result of persistent idleness or a deficiency of character.

Provided, further, that with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, he may offer for his examination an optional subject in which the course of study has been prosecuted by him for one year only. Applications for such permission shall reach the Registrar not later than fifteenth September of the Academic year in which he prosecutes the course.

3. Except as hereinafter laid down, the Ordinances relating to first admission to examinations shall, as far as may be, apply to applicants under this Ordinance.

4. *Explanations.*—(i) An examination held by the University of Allahabad before the 4th of August, 1923, shall, with respect to a candidate who had failed to pass or to present himself at that examination as a student of a college admitted to the privileges of this University, be deemed to be an examination within the meaning of this Ordinance.

(ii) An examinee excluded from an examination shall be deemed to have presented himself at the examination for the purposes of this Ordinance.

#### **No. 21.\***

### **Appointment and Duties of Examiners and Examination Committees.**

#### **No. 22.**

### **Remuneration to Examiners.**

1. The following shall be the scale of remuneration payable to examiners:—

---

\*Repealed. The provisions of this Ordinance have been incorporated in Ordinance No. 37, relating to Conduct of Examinations.

*Examinations in the Faculties of Arts, Science,  
Law and Education.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
For reading a thesis and reporting on it at the D.Sc., LL.D. and Ph.D. Examinations ..	200	0	0
For LL.M. EXAMINATION—			
For setting each section of a question paper ..	75	0	0
For marking each answer-book in each section ..	2	0	0
For M. A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS and the major subjects for B. A. (Hon.) and B. Sc. (Hon.) EXAMINATIONS—			
For setting each question paper ..	75	0	0
For marking each answer-book ..	2	0	0
For conducting the <i>viva voce</i> examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50).	2	0	0
For conducting a practical examination for the M.Sc. ..	*75	0	0
For examining a detailed account of a practical economic investigation, in lieu of an essay at the M. A. Examination in Economics ..	75	0	0
For B.A. (Pass), B.Sc. (Pass), LL.B. (PREVIOUS AND FINAL), B.T. EXAMINATION AND THE MINOR SUBJECTS FOR THE B.A. (HON.) AND B.Sc. (HON.) EXAMINATIONS—			
For setting each question paper ..	*45	0	0

\*To come into force from the Examinations of 1940.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Provided that, for the purpose of this Ordinance, each part of paper III at the B.T. Examination, shall be reckoned as a paper.			
For marking each answerbook ..	*1	4	0
For conducting a practical examination for the B.Sc. (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre of examination) ..	*1	8	0
For conducting the <i>viva voce</i> examination of each examinee in French for the B.A. (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre of examination) ..	1	8	0
For conducting the practical examination and for inspecting the record of work at the B.T. Examination per examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50).	2	0	0
For the INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE) EXAMINATION—			
For setting each paper ..	30	0	0
For marking each answer-book ..	1	0	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre of examination).	1	8	0
For conducting the <i>viva voce</i> examination of each examinee in French (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre of examination) ..	1	8	0
FOR THE DIP. T. EXAMINATION—			
For setting each paper ..	30	0	0
For marking each answer-book ..	1	0	0

\*To come into force from the Examinations of 1940.

	Rs.	A.	P.
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre of examination) ..	1	8	0
<i>For the Junior Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning—</i>			
For setting each paper ..	10	0	0
For marking each answer-book ..	0	4	0
<i>For the Senior Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning—</i>			
For setting each paper ..	15	0	0
For marking each answer-book ..	0	8	0
<i>For the Higher Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning—</i>			
For setting each paper ..	30	0	0
For marking each answer-book ..	1	0	0
<i>For the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering—</i>			
for setting each paper ..	30	0	0
For marking each answer-book ..	1	0	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre of examination) ..	1	8	0
<i>For the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering—</i>			
For setting each paper ..	40	0	0
For marking each answer-book ..	1	4	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre of examination) ..	1	12	0

Rs. A. P.

*Miscellaneous—*

For preparing a Memorandum of Instructions for valuers in different media at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) and B.A. (Pass) Examinations ..	25	0	0
For setting one-half of the paper on Composition in other Indian Languages at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination ..	15	0	0
*For preparing a Memorandum of Instructions for guidance of the co-examiner in a paper in which the number of candidates exceeds five hundred ..	25	0	0
For examining the answer-books valued by a co-examiner	<i>The rate payable to the co-examiner.</i>		

*Examinations in the Faculty of Agriculture.***THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN SCIENCE (AGRICULTURE)—****Chemistry, Botany, English, Mathematics and Agricultural Engineering:—**

For setting a paper ..	30	0	0
For marking each answer-book ..	1	0	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre of examination).	1	8	0

\*To take effect from the examinations of 1940.

**Agriculture:—**

For setting a paper ..	30	0	0
For marking each answer-book to be paid to each examiner ..	1	0	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee in Agriculture or in Animal Husbandry and Dairying (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre of examination, for each examiner). ..	2	0	0

**EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (AGRICULTURE)—****General Agriculture:—**

For setting each question paper..	45	0	0
For marking each answer-book..	1	4	0
For conducting the practical examination in Agriculture per examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 75 for each centre).	2	8	0
For examining the thesis of each examinee ..	1	8	0
For examining the record of the experimental work of each examinee ..	1	8	0
For conducting the practical examination in Veterinary Science per examinee (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre) ..	2	0	0

**Agricultural Chemistry:—**

For setting each question paper ..	50	0	0
For marking each answer-book ..	1	8	0
For conducting the practical examination per examinee (subject			

to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre)	..	2	0	0
<b>AGRICULTURAL BOTANY, MYCOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY:—</b>				
<b>Agricultural Botany:—</b>				
For setting the paper	..	50	0	0
For marking each answer-book	..	1	8	0
<b>Plant Pathology:—</b>				
<b>Part (a): Mycology.</b>				
For setting the paper	..	25	0	0
For marking each answer-book	..	1	0	0
<b>Part (b): Entomology.</b>				
For setting the paper	..	25	0	0
For marking each answer-book	..	1	0	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee in Botany and Mycology (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre of examination)	..	2	0	0
For conducting the practical examination of each examinee in Entomology (subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each centre)	..	2	0	0
For reading a thesis or published papers and reporting on it at the M.Sc. (Agr.) Examination.		75	0	0

2. If an examiner is appointed to examine answers to a paper or papers that he has not himself set, the fee for setting the paper shall be equally divided between him and the setter of the paper.

**2-A.** If a paper for an examination consists of two sections, both of which are compulsory, the remuneration

ration payable for examining each answer-book in a section shall be half the remuneration prescribed for examining each answer-book in the full paper.

**2-B.** Except in the case of Examinations in Oriental Learning the remuneration payable to an individual valuer in a written paper, including the fee for setting the paper, if any, is subject to a minimum fee of rupees twenty-five.

**3.** For doing any examination work for which no fee is prescribed under this Ordinance, the Executive Council shall fix such fee as it may consider reasonable.

**4.** An examiner who comes from an out station to conduct any Viva Voce or Practical Examination shall be paid—

(i) For a journey performed by rail, double second class fare each way, at return or other concession rate available on the railway;

(ii) For a journey performed by road where no railway communication is available, annas five per mile from his permanent place of residence to the nearest railway station and back, and from the Nagpur Railway Station to the University Office and back;

(iii) For journey performed in a private motor vehicle, in which no other person drawing Travelling Allowance from the University for the journey is travelling, railway fare as prescribed under clause (i);

(iv) For a journey performed by a public bus or taxi, the actual charges plus rupees four for each day on which the journey is performed or the rate prescribed under clause (i) whichever is less;

(v) An allowance at the rate of rupees five per day when engaged in travelling and while conducting the examination.



5. For *viva voce* or practical examinations, where two examiners are appointed and one of them has imparted instruction in the subject of the examination to some or all of the candidates to be examined, the fees shall be payable to the other examiner only.

6. Notwithstanding the provisions of the aforesaid paragraphs a deduction shall be made from the remuneration payable to the examiners, at the following rates, *viz.* :—

*Amount to be deducted.*

- |  |                |
|--|----------------|
| (a) For delay, if any, in the receipt by the University of the Foils and Counter-Foils of Marks, Records of Marks and Answer-books relating to Examinations, after the last date prescribed for such report— |                |
| (i) For each of the first five days of delay ..  | Rupees five.   |
| (ii) For each of the second five days of delay ..  | Rupees ten.    |
| (iii) For each subsequent day of delay ..  | Rupees twenty. |
| (b) For each case of <i>omission to value</i> an answer in an answer-book ..   | Rupees ten     |
| (c) For an <i>error in totalling</i> the marks allotted for answers in an answer-book ..   | Rupees three.  |
| (d) For each <i>case of discrepancy</i> between the marks allotted on an answer-book and those reported  |                |

in the Foils or Counter-  
Foils of Marks or  
Records of Marks .. Rupee one.

- (e) For a failure to comply with the instructions of the University *in setting a question paper* .. Such deduction, if any, as may be determined by the Executive Council, after considering the reports of the Subject Examination Committee concerned and the General Examination Committee.

- (f) For any other breach of instructions issued by the University .. Rupee one.

Provided, firstly, that the Executive Council may, in any case, for special reason to be recorded, (a) enhance the amount of deduction prescribed by this paragraph; or (b) make such deduction as it deems fit, for a case not covered by the provisions of this paragraph.

Provided, secondly, that the Executive Council may remit, in any case in which it deems fit, in part or whole, the amount of deduction prescribed by this paragraph.

*Explanations:—*

(i) "Foils" and "Counter-Foils of Marks" mean respectively the two copies of statements of marks awarded to the examinees, to be prepared by the examiners on forms supplied by the University.

(ii) "Record of Marks" means a statement of marks allotted for each of the answers in an examinee's answer-book, to be prepared by the examiners on forms supplied by the University.

**No. 23.****Admission of Colleges to the Privileges of the University.**

1. When the head of an educational institution makes an application for admission to the privileges of the University under Statute No. 11, it shall satisfy the Academic Council that—

(1) No lecture shall be delivered to more than sixty-four students at a time except in Natural Science classes:

Provided that the Academic Council may permit lectures to be delivered to more than sixty-four students at a time, if it is satisfied that the size, structure, seating arrangements and acoustic properties of each lecture-room concerned are suitable and that adequate arrangements for the tutorial instruction of students have been made;

(2) No teacher shall teach for more than twenty-four periods a week:

Provided that in the case of M.A. and M.Sc. classes, two hours of teaching shall count as three hours for the purpose of this calculation;

(3) For a branch of a natural science (in which recognition is sought), laboratories of approved design have been constructed and adequately equipped;

(4) A demonstrator is provided for every sixteen students during practical work in any natural science subject;

(5) Where adequate hostel-accommodation does not already exist, it shall be provided within two-years from the date of admission to the privileges of the University.

*Explanation:—*For the purpose of this Ordinance each period shall be deemed to consist of fifty minutes.

2. An educational institution admitted as a college to the privileges of the University shall submit annually to the Registrar such information as may be required in the prescribed form.

3. (i) Where an institution situate beyond the Municipal limits of Nagpur applies for the first time for admission to the privileges of the University, it shall pay to the University such amount on account of the Travelling and Halting Allowance of the persons appointed to make a local inquiry under sub-paragraph (2) of Statute 11 as may be fixed by the Executive Council.

(ii) Every institution admitted to the privileges of the University shall pay to the University—

(a) an admission fee of rupees one hundred within one month of the date with effect from which it is so admitted, and in addition,

(b) a continuation fee of rupees one hundred for each academic year during which it is so admitted.

## No. 24.

### Recognition of University and College Teachers.

1. No person shall be recognised as qualified to give instruction in the University or any college maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University, unless the Academic Council is satisfied regarding his character and his qualifications to give instruction in the particular subject or subjects up to the standard for which recognition is desired.

2. The minimum qualification for a recognised teacher shall be—

(i) the Master's degree of a statutory Indian or British University, or

(ii) the Bachelor's degree with Honours of a statutory Indian or British University recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent to its Master's degree.

In both cases the degree shall be in the subject which he teaches:

Provided that a Bachelor's Pass degree may be accepted as qualifying for teaching Composition in a Modern Indian Language in Intermediate classes.

3. The Academic Council may, for special reasons to be recorded, recognize a teacher who does not possess the minimum qualification prescribed in Paragraph 2.

4. The acceptability of degrees other than those of statutory Indian or British Universities shall be decided by the Academic Council as each case arises.

5. All changes in the staff of colleges within the University shall be reported, within thirty days of the change being made, to the Academic Council.

### **No. 25.**

#### **Appointments to Teaching Posts.**

Appointments to teaching posts, other than Professorships, Readerships and Lectureships, shall be made by the Executive Council, on the nomination of a Committee of Selection constituted for the purpose as follows:—

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (ii) The Dean of the Faculty concerned; and
- (iii) The Head of the Department of Study concerned.

**No. 26.****§ The University College of Law.**

In pursuance of powers conferred by clause (b) of paragraph 4 of the First Statutes read with sub-section (12) of Section 4 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, the Executive Council makes the following provisions for the institution, management and internal economy of a University College of Law at Nagpur:—

1. To provide facilities for a sound training in law and legal principles and to prepare students for degrees in Law, a University Law College shall be established at Nagpur with effect from the first of July, 1925.

2. No student who has not been admitted to the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. in this University or to the corresponding degree of another University recognised by this University as equivalent to its own degree under the provisions of sub-section (2) of Section 33 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, shall be admitted to a course of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

3. The College shall be under the management of a governing body of seven members, to be styled the University Law College Committee, constituted as follows:—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor, President, *ex-officio*.

(ii) The Dean of the Faculty of Law, *ex-officio*.

---

§The operation of the amendments of the Ordinance adopted by the Executive Council on 29th November, 1935 has been suspended *sine die*.

(iii) A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Nagpur, nominated by the Chancellor. He shall hold office for three years.

(iv) The Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces and Berar, *ex-officio*.

(v) } Three persons appointed by the Executive Council from among the members of the Central Provinces and Berar Bar and the Provincial Judicial Service, Central Provinces and Berar. These members shall hold office for three years.

(vi) }

and (vii) }

(viii) One person elected from among its members by the Provincial Bar Council.

4. (a) At meetings of the governing body, two members shall form a quorum.

(b) In the absence of the President at any meeting, the members present shall elect a chairman for the meeting.

(c) All questions shall be decided by a majority of votes. If the votes, including that of the President (or Chairman), are equally divided, he shall have a casting vote.

(d) The proceedings of the governing body shall be subject to revision by the Executive Council.

5. The number of the lecturers of the College shall be determined by the Law College Committee, subject to the approval of the Executive Council.

The lecturers shall be appointed by the Executive Council, on such terms as it may fix, after considering the recommendations of a Committee of Selection constituted under the provisions of Statute 14.

One of the lecturers shall be appointed Principal of the College by the Executive Council on such terms as it may fix, after considering the recommendations of a Committee of Selection constituted under Statute 14.

6. The course for each examination shall cover a period of one academical year beginning on the fourth Monday in June and ending on the third Friday of the following January. Each year's course shall comprise, as far as may be, one hundred and twenty working days.

6-A. In exceptional cases, the period of the academic year may be varied and the course for the first or the second year repeated by direction of the Executive Council.

In the case of such repetition, the tuition fees of the college shall be paid for such period only as may be determined by the Executive Council. No Amalgamated Fund Fee shall be payable.

7. The course of study in the first year shall be in the subjects prescribed for the Previous examination for the University degree of Bachelor of Laws.

8. The course of study in the second year shall be in the subjects prescribed for the Final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

9. All applications for admission to the College shall be accompanied by an admission fee of rupees ten.

10. Persons not reading for degree examinations may be admitted as students of the College by the College Committee. They shall pay a monthly fee of rupees nine during the first year of their attendance and a monthly fee of rupees ten during the second and subsequent years of their attendance.



**11.** A student who has attended a regular course of study for the Previous or the Final Examination during a session, but is not an applicant for admission to the Previous or the Final Examination, as the case may be, held next after the close of the session, shall pay the tuition fees for the session and all other dues in full by the 31st March following the close of the session. If he does not make such payment by that date, his attendance shall not be recognised for the purpose of admission to the examination in a subsequent year, unless he pays the tuition fees for that session and all other dues together with a fine of rupees fifteen at least ten-weeks before the commencement of the examination.

**No. 27.**

**Registration of Graduates.**

**1.** Persons entitled under the provisions of Statute 13 to become Registered Graduates, shall apply for registration in the form prescribed in the schedule\* appended to this Ordinance.

**2.** Persons resident in the Central Provinces or Berar or any State which at the commencement of the Act was a Feudatory State of the Central Provinces who, on the 3rd of August, 1923, were graduates of any University in British India incorporated by any law for the time being in force or of any University in the United Kingdom, of three years' standing or upwards, or any person who, on any date subsequent to August 3rd, 1923, was, has become or shall become eligible for registration, may apply to the Registrar to be enrolled as a Registered Graduate of the University.

**3.** Every application for enrolment shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees ten.

---

4. Upon receipt of the application, the Registrar shall, if he finds that the graduate is duly qualified and the enrolment fee paid, cause the name of the applicant to be entered on the register. Every such name shall be borne on the register during the life-time of the applicant, unless excluded therefrom under provisions of Section 38 of the University Act.

5. For the purpose of enrolment of registered graduates under the provisions of Statute 13—

(i) “Residence” means continuous residence for twelve months immediately preceding the date of application for enrolment;

(ii) the period of three years’ standing shall be calculated from the date on which the Diploma of the applicant’s degree is signed by the Vice-Chancellor or other competent authority of the University;

(iii) the following evidence shall be produced in support of the graduation of an applicant, *viz*:—

(i) The Diploma of his degree, or

(ii) A certificate from the Registrar of the University conferring the degree to the effect that he has been admitted to the degree, or

(iii) The Calendar or other authorized publication of the University.

## No. 28.

### Admission of Candidates to Degrees.

1. Subject to such general or special orders as may be issued by the Executive Council from time to time in this behalf, all candidates successful at the final examination for a degree shall be entitled to be admitted to that degree (1) at the next convocation held after the publication of results of that exami-

nation, (2) at any subsequent convocation, on giving fifteen clear days' notice to the Registrar:

Provided that in the case of any such candidate, who (1) is proceeding to prosecute his studies in a British or foreign University; or (2) has intimated to the Registrar in writing his intention to be a candidate for the M.A. Degree, under clause (c) of sub-section (2) of Section 4 of the Act and who has paid the fee prescribed for admission to the Previous M.A. examination, the Vice-Chancellor may, in anticipation of the Convocation and in exercise of his powers under Additional Statute No. 21. admit him to the degree to which he has become entitled.\*

2. If any candidate is absent from the first Convocation held after the publication of results, he shall, on application to the Executive Council, be entitled to be admitted to the degree in absence. Such application shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees ten.

---

\*“...that in future Diplomas (other than Diplomas for degrees) should not be presented to candidates at a Convocation. (*Vide* Minute No. 21 of the Executive Council, dated the 3rd December, 1936.).

*Procedure at Convocation Ceremony.*

All graduands for degrees should be presented together by the respective Deans. When Deans and the Vice-Chancellor state the prescribed words, the graduands should remain standing in their respective seats; but for taking their diplomas from the Vice-Chancellor, they should march to the dais in single file in a continuous procession. The seats of graduands should be arranged in the order in which their respective Colleges were founded.

The prize-winners at the High School Certificate Examination, the Intermediate Examination and general competitions should be presented at the September Convocation (*Vide* Minute No. 4 of the Executive Council dated the 20th February, 1937, p. 115 of the Minutes.).

3. No person shall be entitled to represent himself or be represented as holding a degree of Nagpur University unless he has been admitted to that degree by the University under Paragraph 1 or Paragraph 2 above.

4. A candidate who gives notice of his intention to be present at a convocation but is absent at the convocation shall pay to the University a fine of Rs. 10.

### No. 29.

#### Academical Costume.

1. At Convocation and on such other ceremonial occasions as the Executive Council or Vice-Chancellor may appoint, full Academical Costume shall be worn by all graduates of the University and at their option, by members of the Court.

2. The following Academic Dress is prescribed:—

Chancellor .. Gown .. Black damask silk with gold lace and tufts similar to the Chancellor of the University of Oxford.

Cap .. Black velvet Academic Cap with gold tassel.

Vice-Chancellor.. Gown .. Black damask silk with silver lace and tufts.

Cap .. The same with silver tassel.

Registrar .. Gown .. Black stuff gown, with black silk lace and tufts.

Cap .. Black cloth Academic Cap, with black silk tassel or, if preferred, a "turban".

Members of the Gown .. A black gown.  
Court.

Cap .. As for Registrar.

{ Optional, or, if  
they hold degrees  
of this or any  
other University,  
the Academic  
costumes of those  
degrees.

**Graduates B.A. (Pass) Gown** .. A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford.

**Hood** .. Black silk edged with one band of three inches of white silk on both sides.

**M.A. Gown** .. Black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford.

**Hood** .. Black silk lined with white silk.

**B.Sc. (Pass) Gown** .. Same as for B.A.

**Hood** .. Black silk edged with one band of three inches scarlet silk on both sides.

**M.Sc. Gown** .. Same as for M.A.

**Hood** .. Black silk lined with scarlet silk.

**LL.B. Gown** .. Same as for B.A.

**Hood** .. Black silk lined with pale blue silk.

**LL.M. Gown** .. Same as for M.A.

**Hood** .. Black silk lined with deep blue silk.

**D.Sc. Gown** .. Scarlet cloth gown with full sleeves.

**Hood** .. White silk.

**LL.D. Gown** .. As for D.Sc.

**Hood** .. Deep blue silk.

**B.T. Gown** .. Same as for B.A.

**Hood** .. Black silk lined with rose-coloured silk.

**B.Ag. Gown** .. Same as for B.A.

**Hood** .. Black silk edged with one band of three inches of green silk on both sides.

**B.A. (Hon.)** } .. Same as for B.A. (Pass).  
Gown. Hood }

**B.Sc. (Hon.)** } .. Same as for B.Sc. (Pass).  
Gown. Hood }

**M.Sc. (Agr.) Gown** .. Same as for M.A.

**Hood** .. Black silk lined with green silk.

**Ph. D. Gown** .. Colour—Scarlet

Material—Heavy silk or Silk Satin, with sleeves of maroon velvet.

**Hood** .. Same shade of maroon velvet as for sleeves of the gown, lined with thin silk material of the same shade as the gown.

### **No. 30.**

#### **Election of Donors.**

1. The Registrar shall call upon every association or individual entitled under clause (xiii) of sub-section (1) of Section 16 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923, read with sub-paragraph (3) of Paragraph 2 of the Statutes, to nominate within a time to be fixed by him one member to the Court. Such time may be extended.

2. When an individual entitled to nominate a member as aforesaid is at the time a minor, or insane, or an idiot, the lawful guardian of his property shall be entitled to make the nomination on his behalf. When such individual is a Government ward under the Central Provinces Court of Wards Act, 1899, the nomination shall be made by the Court of Wards.

### **No. 31.**

#### **Travelling and Halting Allowances.**

1. Members of Authorities and other bodies of the University shall be granted travelling and halting allowances for attending meetings (other than a Convocation of the University) of the University authorities and bodies at places at which they do not reside, at the following rates:—

(i) For a journey performed by rail, double second class fare each way at return or other concession rate available on the railway.

(ii) For a journey performed by road where no railway communication available, annas five per mile from his permanent place of residence to the nearest railway station and back, and from the Nagpur Railway Station to the University Office and back;

(iii) For journey performed in a private motor vehicle, in which no other person drawing

Travelling Allowance from the University for the journey is travelling, railway fare, as prescribed under clause (i).

(iv) For a journey performed by a public bus or taxi, the actual charges for one seat plus rupees four for each day on which the journey is performed or the rate prescribed under clause (i), whichever is less;

(v) For each day on which a meeting is attended, rupees five.

If the permanent place of residence of a member of a University authority or body is outside the Central Provinces and Berar, he is entitled to draw travelling allowance only from and to the first railway station in the Province.

2. When a member attends meetings of the University and meetings of any other body (which also pays travelling allowance) and makes only one visit for the purpose, he shall be entitled to receive travelling allowance from the University for the journey in one direction only. If the meetings of the University precede meetings of the other body, halting allowance shall be paid up to the date of the last University meeting. If the meetings of the other body precede meetings of the University, halting allowance shall be paid from the day following that on which the last meeting of that body was held, provided that not more than four clear days' interval elapse between the last meeting of the other body and the first University meeting.

3. When a member has to attend two or more meetings of the University with an interval of not more than three clear days between two meetings, he shall be entitled to charge halting allowance according to the scale laid down in clause (v) of Paragraph I for the day or days he remains absent

from his permanent place of residence, or travelling allowance under clauses (i) to (iv) of Paragraph 1, whichever is less:

Provided that Travelling Allowance for journey by road shall be payable only in cases where no railway communication exists.

**4.** Officers and servants of the University travelling on University business other than meetings referred to in Paragraph 1 aforesaid, shall be paid travelling and halting allowance in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Regulations:

Provided that such allowance shall not exceed the amount admissible under Paragraph 1 of this Ordinance.

For purposes of this paragraph classification of the University Officers, officials and servants shall be as follows *viz.*—

(1) *I Class Officers.*

The Vice-Chancellor, Treasurer, Registrar, Deans of Faculties, Honorary Engineer to the University and the Officer on Special Duty, Laxminarayan Technological Institute.

(2) *II Class Officers.*

The Assistant Registrar, Director of Physical Education, Constructional Engineer and University Librarian.

(3) *III Class.*

Other Members of the Office Establishment.

(4) *IV Class.*

All University servants drawing Rs. 30 per mensem or less.

**5.** Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Vice-Chancellor shall have power to deal with special cases on their merits:



Provided that any departure from the above rules does not involve the University in any pecuniary loss.

6. Travelling and Halting Allowance for persons appointed to make a local inquiry in respect of colleges situate at places other than their permanent place of residence shall be paid at the same rates as those prescribed for First Class Government Officers under the Fundamental Rules (Central Provinces Compilation).

### **No. 32.**

#### **Vacation of Office.**

1. If a member of a Faculty or a Board is (except in the case of illness) absent for more than one year from its meetings, he may be declared by the authority or body appointing him to have ceased to hold his office.

2. If the Dean of a Faculty or the Head of a Department of Studies is likely to be absent from his permanent place of residence continuously for more than three months, another person may be appointed in his place by the authority empowered to make such appointment for the period of his absence:

Provided that if such absence extends to more than a year, the office shall be deemed to have become vacant.

3. In the event of a vacancy occurring under the circumstances contemplated in Paragraphs 1 and 2, or by the death of any member of any authority or body, the Registrar shall take the necessary steps to have the vacancy filled as soon as may be.

---

**No. 33.****The Powers and Duties of the Registrar.**

1. The duties of the Registrar shall be as follows:—

(a) He shall be the custodian of the records, common seal and such other property of the University as the Executive Council may commit to his charge.

(b) He shall conduct all correspondence relating to the University.

(c) He shall, save where otherwise provided, issue over his signature notices convening meetings of the various authorities and bodies of the University.

(d) He shall exercise all such powers as may be necessary or expedient for carrying into effect the orders of the various authorities and bodies of the University.

(e) Subject to any special directions made by the Academic Council in this behalf, he shall be responsible for the arrangements connected with the conduct of all examinations of the University, including the proper printing and issue of examination papers and all other matters connected therewith.

(f) He shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be prescribed by the Executive Council or by the Statutes, Ordinances and the Regulations, and render such assistance as may be desired by the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his official duties.

2. The Registrar shall have power, subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor, to appoint, suspend, dismiss, or otherwise punish the clerical and menial staff of the University office. Action taken in the exercise of this power shall be reported to the Executive Council at its next meeting.

---

**No. 34.****Conditions of service of the Registrar, Mr.  
Umawar Misra, M.A., LL.B.**

1. That the engagement shall be for a term of five years and the said term shall begin from the thirteenth day of July, 1930, and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided.

2. That the University shall pay Mr. Umawar Misra, for his services at the rate of Rs. 500 rising by annual increments of Rs. 30 up to a maximum of Rs. 800 per month, the first increment to be given on the 13th July, 1930.

3. That during the continuance of his service under the terms of this Ordinance, Mr. Umawar Misra shall be entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund maintained for persons in the service of the University as constituted by Section 46 of the said Act and the Statutes made thereunder, and shall pay such subscriptions to the said fund as shall be payable under the said Statutes (by which Statutes he shall be bound), and that the University may deduct the said subscriptions from any money that may be payable to Mr. Umawar Misra, under this Ordinance.\*

4. That Mr. Umawar Misra shall obey, and to the best of his ability carry out, the lawful directions of any officer, authority, or body of the University to whose authority he may, while the agreement embodied in this Ordinance is in force, be subject under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute, Ordinance, or Regulations made thereunder.

---

\*Under minute No. 5 of the Executive Council, dated the 11th October, 1930, Mr. Misra will be bound by the amendments to Statute 26 passed by the Court on 5th December, 1930.

5. That Mr. Umawar Misra shall devote his whole time and attention to the service of the University and shall not, without having first obtained the permission in writing of the officer, authority, or body of the University authorised in that behalf under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute or Ordinance, or Regulations made thereunder, (a) engage directly or indirectly, or be interested in any trade, business, or occupation on his own account, and (b) except in case of accident, or sudden sickness certified by a competent medical authority, absent himself from his said duties.

6. That the University may without notice and without making any compensation terminate the engagement embodied in this Ordinance at any time for any breach of the terms thereof or breach of trust, insubordination, or misconduct.

7. That the engagement, as embodied in this Ordinance, may at any time be terminated with the consent of both parties. Such consent may be given on such conditions as may be mutually agreed upon.

8. That Mr. Umawar Misra shall be eligible for leave in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances or rules and regulations for the time being in force under the said Act.

9. That it shall be lawful for the University prior to the expiration of the term of Mr. Umawar Misra's engagement under this Ordinance, if satisfied on the report of any advisory medical board constituted as in the case of Indian Educational Service Officers, that he is unfit and is likely to remain for a considerable period unfit for reason of ill-health for the discharge of his duties, to terminate the engagement under this Ordinance and thereupon the said engagement shall terminate.

10. That unless Mr. Umawar Misra shall receive due notice in writing from the University three calendar months before the expiration of the said term of five years that the University shall no longer require his services, or unless he shall give notice in writing to the University before the expiration of the said term that he is desirous to put an end to his services under this Ordinance, he will continue in the service of the University upon the like terms and conditions as are herein specified so far as they are applicable.

### **No. 35.**

#### **Duties of the Assistant Registrar.**

1. He shall be in charge of the University Bureau of Information for students intending to go abroad for education and conduct all correspondence relating thereto. He shall act as the Secretary of the Committee appointed to discharge the functions of the University in connection with the said Bureau.

2. He shall exercise all such powers as may be necessary or expedient for carrying into effect the orders of the aforesaid Committee.

3. Subject to any general or special order which the Executive Council may pass in the matter, the Assistant Registrar shall assist the Registrar in the discharge of the duties that are imposed upon the Registrar under the Act.

During the absence of the Registrar, the Assistant Registrar shall perform such duties and exercise such powers as are or may be imposed or conferred upon the Registrar under the Act.

4. He shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be prescribed by the Executive

Council or by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations and render such assistance as may be desired by the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his official duties.

### No. 36.

### Leave Rules.

#### DEFINITIONS.

1. "Pay" means the amount drawn monthly by a member of the staff of the University as the pay which has been sanctioned for the post held by him substantively, or to which he is entitled by reason of his position in the cadre *and includes special pay*.

2. "Special pay" means an addition, of the nature of pay, to the emoluments of a post or of a member of the staff granted in consideration of (a) the specially arduous nature of the duties; or (b) a specific addition to the work or responsibility.

3. "Average pay" means the average monthly pay earned during the twelve complete months immediately preceding the months in which the event occurs which necessitates the calculation of average pay.

*Explanation.*—According to the definition of average pay in this rule, the average pay is to be taken of the monthly pay earned during the twelve complete months immediately preceding the month in which the leave is taken, and for this purpose "the twelve complete months immediately preceding" should be interpreted literally. Thus a member of the staff of the University who has been on leave from the 23rd March, 1922, to the 22nd July, 1922, inclusive, is granted leave from the 4th February, 1923. His average pay should be calculated on the pay earned for the periods from 1st February,

1922, to 22nd March, 1922, and 23rd July, 1922, to 31st January, 1923. If, however, a member of the staff of the University happens to be on leave for more than twelve months immediately preceding the date on which he takes leave under these rules, then the average should be taken of the monthly pay earned during the twelve complete months immediately preceding the month in which the leave originally commenced.

4. Duty includes service as a probationer, provided that such service is followed by confirmation.

5. "Leave salary" means the monthly amount paid by the University to a person in the service of the University on leave.

6. Terms not expressly defined in these rules shall bear the same interpretation as they bear in the Fundamental Rules made under Section 96-B of the Government of India Act by the Secretary of State for India.

#### EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

7. Rules 1 to 28 and 31 to 38 apply to all members of the staff of the University holding a permanent post substantively or holding a lien on such post, but do not apply to members of the staff who render part-time service or service which is remunerated wholly or partially by the payment of fees. Rules 33 to 38 apply to all the members of the staff, whole-time or part-time:

Provided that leave may be granted to menial servants such as daftaris, peons, etc., only in so far as it can be done without imposing any extra cost to the University. The leave salary of a menial servant granted leave must not exceed what remains from his pay after provision is made for the efficient discharge of his duties during his absence.

**NOTE 1.**—The above condition does not apply in the case of leave granted on a medical certificate on account of the enforced absence of the menial servant due to an infectious disease in his family at his house or for anti-rabic treatment for a period not exceeding three weeks.

**NOTE 2.**—The rate of leave salary actually received by an absentee by the operation of the proviso should not be taken into account in recording the leave granted to him in his leave account, but the account should be debited with the kind of leave granted.

### **8. Leave is earned by duty only.**

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS.**

**9.** Any leave admissible under these rules may be granted to a member of the staff of the University by the authority whose duty it would be to fill up his post if it were vacant.

**10.** Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

**11.** Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which transfer of charge is effected and ends on the day preceding that on which charge is resumed.

**12.** When the day immediately preceding the day on which the leave of the member of the staff of the University begins or immediately following the day on which his leave expires is a holiday or one of a series of holidays, the member of the staff may leave his station at the close of the day before, or return to it on the day following such holiday or series of holidays:

Provided that—

(a) his transfer or assumption of charge does not involve the handling or taking over of securities or of monies other than a permanent advance;



(b) if it is necessary to make any arrangement for his work during the holidays, it is done without extra expense.

13. A member of the staff of the University on leave may not take service or accept any employment without obtaining the previous sanction of the Executive Council. This rule does not apply to casual literary work, or to service as an examiner.

14. No member of the staff of the University who has been granted leave on medical certificate may return to duty without first producing a medical certificate of fitness.

15. A member of the staff of the University who remains absent after the end of his leave is entitled to no leave salary for the period of such absence, and that period will be debited to his leave account as though it were leave on an average half pay.

#### GRANT OF LEAVE.

16. A leave account shall be maintained for each member of the staff of the University in terms of leave on average pay.

17. In the leave account of a member of the staff who is subject to these rules shall be credited two-elevenths of the period spent on duty.

18. The amount of leave debited against leave account is—

(a) the actual period of leave on average pay;

(b) half the period of leave on half or quarter average pay.

19. The amount of leave due to a person is the balance of leave at his credit in the leave account.

20. The maximum amount of leave which may be granted, expressed in terms of leave on average

pay, to a member of the staff, is one-eleventh of the period spent on duty plus  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years.

**21.** The maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be granted is four months at any one time, and in all, one-eleventh of the period spent on duty:

Provided that in the case of a member of the staff of the University who takes leave on medical certificate, the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be granted to him will be eight months at any one time instead of four, and, in all, one-eleventh of the period spent on duty plus one year.

**22.** Leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions:—

(i) On medical certificate, without limit of amount.

(ii) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than three months at any one time and six months in all, reckoned in terms of leave on average pay.

**23.** The maximum period of continuous absence from duty on leave granted otherwise than on medical certificate is twenty-eight months.

**24.** When a member of the staff of the University returns from leave which was not due and which was debited against his leave account, no leave will become due to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he took before it was due.

#### LEAVE SALARY.

**25.** Subject to the conditions in rules 20 to 24 and rule 26, a member of the staff of the University on leave shall, during leave, draw leave salary as follows:—

(a) If the leave is due, leave salary equal to average pay or to half average pay; and

(b) If the leave is not due, leave salary equal to half average pay.

NOTE.—When a member of the staff of the University takes leave, his pay at the time of taking leave may be treated as his average pay for the purposes of this rule, if—

(i) his pay is less than Rs. 300, or

(ii) the leave taken does not exceed one month.

26. After continued absence from duty on leave for a period of twenty-eight months, a member of the staff of the University will draw leave salary equal to quarter average pay.

27. Leave salary shall be drawn in rupees at Nagpur.

#### VACATION.

28. (a) Vacation counts as duty, but the period of total leave in rules 17, 20, and 21 shall be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which an officer availed himself of the vacation. If a person has been permitted to avail himself of a part only of a vacation in any year, the period to be deducted will be the fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation bears to the full period of the vacation.

(b) When a person combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave granted.

(c) In cases of urgent necessity, when a member of the staff of the University requires leave and no leave is due to him, the periods in rules 17, 20, and 21, as reduced by clause (b) of this rule, may be

increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.

LEAVE EARNED BY TEMPORARY AND OFFICIATING SERVICE  
AND SERVICE WHICH IS NOT CONTINUOUS

29. (i) Leave may be granted to any member of the staff without a lien on a permanent post while officiating in a post or holding a temporary post, if he has officiated or held such post continuously for at least two years as follows:—

(a) Leave on leave salary equal to average pay up to one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, subject to maximum of four months at a time, or

(b) on medical certificate, leave on leave salary equal to half average pay for three months at any one time, or

(c) extraordinary leave without leave salary for three months at any one time.

(ii) If he has officiated in a post or held a temporary post for less than two years continuously, he may receive leave as described above only if the grant of the leave involves no expenses to the University.

*Exception.*—In the case of a member of the staff of the University officiating in a permanent post, or holding a temporary post in a vacation department, leave granted under clause (i) (a) above shall be on leave salary equivalent to half pay: provided that such a member may be granted, under that clause, leave on leave salary equivalent to full pay to the extent of one month for each year of duty in which he has not availed himself of any part of the vacation.

PART-TIME OFFICERS.

30. Members of the staff who render part-time service or service which is remunerated wholly or

partially by the payment of fees will be entitled to casual leave in accordance with rules 34 to 39. They will not be entitled to any other kind of leave, except leave on medical certificate may be granted to any such person subject to such conditions as the Executive Council may determine.

#### GENERAL.

31. The Executive Council may decide any case not coming within the purview of the above rules in accordance with the Fundamental Rules or in such other manner as it deems fit.

32. When no other leave is admissible under the above rules, leave without salary for a period not exceeding two years may be granted by the Executive Council under conditions to be determined in each individual case. Such leave shall not be debited to the leave account.

#### CASUAL LEAVE.

33. The amount of casual leave granted to a person in a calendar year shall not exceed fifteen days.

34. Casual leave may be taken in one or more instalments as the applicant desires.

35. Casual leave shall not be combined with any other kind of leave, but it may be taken either at the beginning or end of holidays, provided the period of total absence including the holidays does not exceed fifteen days.

36. The grant of casual leave shall rest with the Vice-Chancellor:

Provided that—

(a) in the case of the clerical and menial staff of the University office, such leave may be granted by the Registrar, and in the case of clerical, menial and other subordinate staff of a teaching department

or a college maintained by the University, the Head of the Department or the college concerned;

(b) **casual leave up to a limit of three days may be granted to the members of the teaching staff by the Head of the Department concerned, who shall communicate the grant of such leave to the Registrar.**

**37. All applications for casual leave for more than three days from the members of the teaching staff shall be countersigned by the Principal or the Head of the Department concerned and forwarded to the Vice-Chancellor for sanction.**

**38. The Registrar shall keep a record of all casual leave.**

### **No. 37.**

#### **Conduct of Examinations.**

**1. Dates of examinations.**—The dates of all University examinations shall be fixed by the Academic Council in accordance with the Ordinances relating to those examinations, and not less than six months before the dates of the examinations, the Registrar shall publish in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* a programme setting forth the dates of examinations, and the last date on which applications and fees for examinations can be accepted.

**2. Appointment of examiners.**—(i) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes, all arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made by the Academic Council.

(ii) The Academic Council, after receiving the report of a Nomination Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans of Faculties, shall constitute a General Examination Committee consisting of not more than nine members. This Committee shall—

(a) hold office for three years;

(b) forward to the Executive Council a list of the persons that it recommends for appointment as examiners chosen from among the persons whose names are submitted by the Academic Council; and

(c) issue general instructions\* for the guidance of examiners in setting and in moderating question-papers.

The instructions shall be subject to the approval of the Executive Council.

(iii) Each Board of Studies shall, not later than September of each year, submit to the Faculty concerned a list of names of persons suitable to be appointed external examiners in each paper of each subject assigned to the Board. This list shall contain the names, arranged in alphabetical order, of at least three persons qualified to act as examiner in each paper, with a statement of their qualifications. The attention of Boards of Studies shall be called to the lists of available examiners, prepared by the Inter-University Board, India, and the Boards of Studies shall be at liberty to make use of these lists.

The Inter-University Board shall be asked to state in which special section or sections of the subject, each person recommended has specialized, and what are his qualifications.

(iii-A). The Registrar shall maintain a permanent list of the teachers in the University or Colleges stating annually (a) their academic qualifications, (b) the examinations in which they have acted as University Examiners in the past, (c) such information regarding their suitability for acting as examiners in any particular paper or papers, as the Boards of Studies concerned may desire to record,

and (d) such remarks as the Faculty concerned and the Academic Council may make.

The list shall be placed before the General Examination Committee when it recommends University and College teachers for appointment as examiners.

(iv) Each Faculty shall consider the lists of names submitted by the Boards of Studies and shall forward them, with or without amendment, to the Academic Council, which shall consider the lists received from the Faculties and forward them, with or without amendment, to the General Examination Committee.

(v) The Executive Council, after considering the recommendations of the General Examination Committee, shall appoint all examiners.

(vi) If, after accepting appointment, any examiner for any cause becomes unable, or declines to act as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall, after consulting the Head of the Department, appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.

(vii) Every University body that makes or deals with recommendations of appointment to examinerships shall have before it a list of appointments for the two previous years.

(viii) (a) In the Law and B.T. Examinations, at least fifty per cent. of the examiners shall ordinarily be persons who are not University or college teachers.

(b) In the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations at least fifty per cent. of the examiners in each subject of examination shall ordinarily be persons who are not University or college teachers.

(c) In all other examinations, in each examination and in each subject thereof (including practical examinations), there shall ordinarily be at least one examiner who is not a University or college teacher.



**\*(d) If the number of candidates for a paper at an examination exceeds five hundred, the following arrangement shall be made for valuation of the answer-books in that paper, unless provided otherwise by the Academic Council, viz.—**

(i) There shall be appointed one Head-Examiner and one or more co-examiners for each such paper.

(ii) The Head-Examiner shall—

(i) set the paper;

(ii) prepare a Memorandum of Instructions for guidance of the co-examiners in valuation of the answer-books assigned to him;

(iii) value such number of answer-books as may be assigned to him by the Executive Council;

(iv) forward ten answer-books valued by him to the co-examiners to indicate the standard of marking;

(v) examine at least ten per cent. of the answer-books valued by the co-examiner and, if necessary, instruct the co-examiner to re-value the necessary number of answer-books; and

(vi) forward to the University the answer-books and all statements of marks as finally approved by him.

(iii) The co-examiner shall value the answer-books assigned to him by the Executive Council in accordance with the Memorandum of Instructions prepared by the head-examiner, the standard indicated on the answer-books valued by the head-examiner and the instructions, if any, issued for re-

---

\*To take effect from the examinations of 1940.

valuation. He shall forward to the head-examiner all answer-books and examination documents at least seven days before the date by which the head-examiner has to submit them to the University.

(ix) *External examiner* means a person who is not a University or college teacher.

External examiners shall be appointed by the Executive Council in November and the Registrar shall communicate to them the fact of their appointment and ask them to send him their acceptance of the examinership not later than 15th of January and the question-papers that they are asked to set not later than 10th February. In the event of any external examiner declining to accept the appointment, the Vice-Chancellor, in consultation with the Head of the Department concerned, shall appoint another person in his place and such appointment shall be reported to the General Examination Committee and the Executive Council at their next meetings. The form of intimation of appointment to the external examiners and their form of acceptance are given in the annexed schedule\* (*vide* Forms A-1 and A-2 respectively).

The intimation of appointment shall be accompanied by a copy of the Ordinance relating to the remuneration paid to the examiners. External examiners appointed to conduct practical examinations shall conduct the examinations during the month of February or March in consultation with the Principals of Colleges concerned, and at each practical examination they shall conduct the examination in collaboration with the internal examiners appointed by the University, in consultation with the Principals of Colleges concerned. In each case the internal examiner

---

\* Schedule not printed.

shall be the teacher of the subject in the college where students are being examined. Internal examiners shall receive no remuneration. The forms of appointment of external examiners are given in the annexed schedule (*vide* Form B-1 in the case of examiners in written examinations and Form B-2 in the case of examiners in practical examinations. The form of intimation to Principals of colleges of the appointment of practical examiners is given in the annexed schedule<sup>3</sup>—*vide* Form C).

(x) *Internal examiner* means a person who is a University or College teacher. In the case of M.A., B.A. (Hon.), and such other examinations as may from time to time be specified for the purpose by the Academic Council, internal examiners for papers in which they have not imparted any instruction during the academic year preceding the examination shall be appointed in or about November preceding the date of the examination. Other internal examiners shall be appointed, as far as possible, by 31st January. No University or College teacher who has received intimation that he has been appointed examiner shall, after the receipt of such intimation, give instruction to students who are to take the paper in which he is to be examiner.

The forms of appointment of internal examiners and of their acceptance are given in the annexed schedule<sup>4</sup> (*vide* Forms D and A-2, respectively).

(xi) Each examiner shall be furnished with a list of all matters to which he is expected to attend and shall be requested to sign a statement that he has attended to them all.

(xii) Each examiner shall send to the Registrar, addressed by name, the required number of copies

of the question-paper or the question-papers that he sets, in a sealed cover, enclosed within another sealed cover, so as to reach him on or before the prescribed date and shall furnish a certificate to the effect that he has destroyed all notes and manuscripts in connection with the question-papers he has set (*vide* Form E).

(*xiii*) Examiners not sending their question-papers to the Registrar within the time fixed shall *ipso facto*, cease to be examiners.

(*xiv*) A question paper set for an examination of one year, but not used for that examination, may, with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, be used for that of the next year, if (*a*) the sealed cover containing the question-paper has not been opened, and (*b*) the syllabus of examination for the next year is the same as that for the previous year.

(*xv*) Examiners shall be appointed for the examinations of one year only, but they shall be eligible for re-appointment. Until the results of the examination have been published in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*, examiners shall keep secret the fact of their appointment. Before and after the publication of the results, they shall keep secret the marks they award to examinees.

(*xvi*) A confidential and permanent record of mistakes made by examiners shall be made and preserved by the Registrar for future guidance.

(*xvii*) In exceptional cases, the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Academic Council, appoint a person to translate a question-paper for an examination from English into a Modern Indian Language permitted as medium for that examination or *vice-versa*. The fee payable for such translation shall be rupees twenty.

**3. Moderating of question-papers.**—(i) The Academic Council shall constitute for each subject a Subject Examination Committee consisting ordinarily of two members. In exceptional cases, however, a Subject Examination Committee may consist of a larger number, which shall in no case exceed four. †

(ii) These Subject Examination Committees shall—

(a) hold office for three years;

(b) moderate question-papers on such dates and at such place as may be determined by the Vice-Chancellor;

(c) submit to the General Examination Committee for approval such special instructions relating to the subject assigned to the Committee as are to be observed by the examiners in setting the question papers.

(iii) After moderating question papers in any subject, no member of a Subject Examination Committee shall give instruction to candidates for the University examinations in the year in that subject, whether students of colleges or others.

(iv) Instructions to be observed by the Subject Examination Committees are given in the annexed schedule.\* (Form F.)

(v) The attention of moderators shall be drawn at the time of moderation to the nature of the errors made by moderators in previous years.

**4. Conduct of examinations.**—(i) The Academic Council shall appoint officers-in-charge for each examination centre and shall issue instructions for their guidance (*vide* Form G in the annexed schedule).\*

---

†To take effect from the examinations of 1940.

\*Not printed.

"Copies of question-papers shall be printed or cyclostyled on the morning of the day on which they are to be set to the examinees, provided that in the case of the Examinations in Oriental Learning they shall be printed or cyclostyled, under the supervision of the Chairman. Subject Examination Committee concerned, as soon as may be, after they are moderated and a sufficient number of their copies despatched by the Registrar to the Officer-in-Charge of the examinations at each centre.

(ii) The Registrar shall, at least a fortnight before the commencement of each examination, forward to the officers-in-charge of each centre the following papers:—

(a) The Numerical Return showing the number of candidates in each subject at that centre;

(b) A programme of the examination;

(c) The roll list of the candidates for the particular examination;

(d) A statement showing the names of the examiners in the subjects concerned;

(e) Such other papers as are required for the proper conduct of the examination.

(iii) The officers-in-charge shall forward the answer-books direct to the examiners concerned. All answer-books shall be stamped only with the University stamp supplied by the Registrar. The officers-in-charge shall report daily to the Registrar the number of answer-books sent to individual examiners, and at the close of the examination, they shall submit statements as required by the general instructions issued to them for their guidance (*vide* Form G). \*

(iv) The Executive Council shall issue such general instructions, approved in this behalf by the Academic Council, for the guidance of examiners, as

¶To take effect from the Examinations of 1940.

\*Not printed.

it considers necessary for the proper discharge of their duties, and shall prescribe suitable forms for the recording of the marks obtained by the examinees. (For forms of instructions in use at present see Form II annexed.)\*

(v) Subject to any special directions made by the Academic Council in this behalf, the Registrar shall be responsible for the arrangements connected with the conduct of all examinations of the University. He shall be in charge of the examinations at Nagpur centre, including the proper printing and issue of examination papers and all other matters connected therewith.

(vi) Invigilators at the University examinations at all centres shall be appointed from the following persons in the order of preference in which they are named :—

- (a) Professors and teachers of Colleges,
- (b) Graduate teachers of Schools,
- (c) Members of the Bar.

(vii) Invigilators for the Amraoti and Jubbulpore centres shall be selected by the officers-in-charge of the centres.

(viii) At the Nagpur centre, the Registrar shall write to the Principals of Colleges, Head Masters of Schools and Secretary of the Bar Association asking for the names of persons who are willing to invigilate at the University examinations and the days on which they are willing to invigilate. The necessary number of invigilators shall be selected by the Registrar, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

(ix) At the Nagpur centre, for each day on which an examination is held, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint one or more of the invigilators to act as Senior Invigilator or Senior Invigilators.

(x) The Invigilators at Nagpur Centre who are not senior invigilators shall be paid at the rate of rupees three for every complete examination period during which they invigilate. Other invigilators shall be paid rupees five for every such period. (*See Rules for the guidance of invigilators*).\*

(xi) The expenditure incurred on materials used for a Practical Examination shall be paid for by the College which presents the candidates, in respect of whom the expenditure is incurred for that examination:

Provided that the University shall make a contribution to the College as follows:—

Rs. A. P.

(i) For every candidate at the Intermediate Examination in Science or in Agriculture admitted to a practical examination held in the College ..	0	8	0
(ii) For every candidate at the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science or for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) or at the Examination for the First or the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering admitted to a practical examination held in the College ..	1	0	0
(iii) For every candidate at the Previous or the Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Science, admitted to a practical examination held in that College ..	2	0	0



5. *\*Preparation of results.*—(i) A Special Examination Committee, consisting of three members, shall be appointed by the Academic Council each year to prepare the results of examinations and report these to the Executive Council for publication. The chairman of this Committee shall be appointed by the Academic Council from among its own body.

(ii) The Special Examination Committee shall recommend to the Academic Council the names of persons suitable to be appointed tabulators for the examinations of the year, and the Academic Council shall forward to the Executive Council its recommendations after considering the recommendations of the Special Examination Committee. The Executive Council, after considering such recommendations shall appoint two tabulators or two sets of tabulators for tabulating the results of the examinations, on such conditions and on such honoraria as it may deem fit, each tabulator or each one of each set of tabulators doing the work of tabulation in respect of the same examinees, subjects and papers, independently of the other.

(iii) The Executive Council shall appoint the Registrar of the University as Checker.

(iv) The Special Examination Committee shall prescribe such forms as it may consider proper for the purposes of tabulation, and shall recommend to the Executive Council general instructions for the guidance of tabulators in preparing the results of the examinations. These results shall show clearly in each subject of each examination the examinees

---

*\*“Resolved that in future if it transpires from the results of any examination that the standard in a subject has been very low, the fact be published in a form which will make it evident that the standard in that subject has not been as high as in others”.* (Minute No. 17 of the Academic Council dated the 27th January, 1938).

who fail to obtain the prescribed minimum number of marks and also the examinees who fail to obtain the prescribed minimum aggregate number of marks.

(v) Any discrepancy between the marks, as reported by the examiner to the tabulators and to the Registrar, shall be reported to the Special Examination Committee for such action as it deems fit.

(vi) The Registrar shall forward to the tabulators before the close of each examination all the necessary papers relating to it, *e.g.*, the names of examiners, the roll list of examinees, the forms for recording the marks, the statement showing the last dates by which the examiners are required to send their marks and the Ordinances relating to the examination. The tabulators shall keep strictly confidential all communications received by them in the course of the discharge of their duties.

(vii) The tabulators shall receive the marks direct from the examiners and shall, on or before a date to be prescribed by the Executive Council, submit to the Registrar the results prepared in accordance with the instructions of the Special Examination Committee.

(viii) The Registrar, after checking the results, shall place them before the Special Examination Committee which shall meet to scrutinise them, and shall prepare—

(a) a list of examinees who have failed to obtain the prescribed minimum number of marks in only one subject;

(b) a list of examinees successful under the proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6.

(c) a list of prize-winners and medalists for submission to the Executive Council and for publication along with the examination results.

(ix) In order to guard against any possible inaccuracy, the marks in the answer-books of the examinees mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) above shall be retotaled by the Special Examination Committee which shall then forward to the Executive Council a list of the examinees successful in the various examinations, arranged in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances, accompanied by a statement (1) reporting on the work of tabulation, and (2) drawing attention to marked variations in the percentages of passes or failures in the different subjects.

(x) If a candidate has any communication to make on the subject of his or her examination paper, it shall be made in writing to the Registrar. Any violation of this requirement shall be reported to the Registrar who shall place it before the Executive Council.

(xi) Any attempt made by or on behalf of a candidate to secure preferential treatment in the matter of his or her examination shall be reported to the Registrar who shall place the matter before the Executive Council.

(xii) There shall be no re-examination of examinees' answer papers. If any omission to mark any question or any paper is discovered, the matter shall be placed for consideration before the Special Examination Committee, which shall order such action to be taken as it deems fit. If any such omission is discovered after the results are published by the Executive Council, the Registrar shall call a meeting of the Special Examination Committee to consider the matter and it shall take such action with respect to it as it deems fit. If it orders the question or the paper to be marked, and if as a result of such marking, the examinee, having previously been declared to have failed, passes, the Vice-Chancellor shall be

requested, in the exercise of his powers under subsection (4) of Section 11 of the Act, to declare him to have passed in the division in which his marks entitle him to be placed.

(*riii*) The examination answer-books and the details regarding the marks obtained by the examinees, except the tabulated results, shall be burnt after six months from the date of publication of the results in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*.

6. *Publication of results.*—The Executive Council shall publish the results of the University examinations in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*.

The Registrar shall place the proceedings of the Special Examination Committee before the Executive Council along with the list of successful examinees as prepared by the Committee. The cross lists of the examinees, showing the subject or subjects in which examinees have failed to obtain the prescribed minimum number of marks, shall be prepared by the tabulators before the results are published; and it shall be the duty of the Registrar to compare with the cross lists, the list of examinees reported as successful and, where necessary, to ask the tabulators to make the necessary corrections in the lists.

7. *Scrutiny of results.*—(*i*) The answer-books of examinees at University examinations shall not be re-examined on their merits, but they may be scrutinised for verification of the correctness of the total marks recorded. Any examinee may submit an application for such scrutiny through the Principal of his college, if he is a college student, and otherwise to the Registrar direct. The application, together with a fee of rupees ten, must reach the Registrar within thirty days of the date of the publication of the results in question.

(*ii*) On receipt of such an application, the Vice-Chancellor shall cause the marks of the applicant, as

recorded on his answer-books, to be scrutinised by one of the tabulators or a member of the Executive Council, as he may deem fit.

(iii) If, as a result of such scrutiny, it is found that the examinee should be declared successful at the examination or should be declared as having passed in a higher division or as obtaining a higher place in order of merit, the Vice-Chancellor shall publish a supplementary list embodying the results of the scrutiny, and the fee paid by the examinee for the scrutiny shall be refunded to him.

8. *Supply of marks.*—After the publication of the results of an examination, an examinee shall, on submission of an application, accompanied by the prescribed fee and presented within six months of such publication, be furnished with the marks obtained by him thereat: provided that, with the special sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, the statement of marks may be supplied after the expiry of the above period, on submission of an application for the purpose, together with an additional fee of rupees two.

9. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary the Vice-Chancellor may, in exceptional circumstances, vary the various dates fixed for preparing the lists of persons suitable to be appointed examiners and appointing them under this Ordinance.

### No. 38.

#### University Fees.

The following shall be the fees payable to the University:—

##### (1) *Examination Fees:*—

##### (a) *Faculties of Arts and Science:*—

	Rs. A.
1. Intermediate Examination with Arts subjects	25

	Rs.	A.
2. Intermediate Examination with Science subjects .. ..	25-8	
3. B.A. (Pass) Examination .. ..	30	
4. B.Sc. (Pass) Examination .. ..	31	
5. M.A. Examination .. ..	60	
6. (a) M.Sc Examination in Pure Mathematics or Applied Mathematics .. ..	60	
(b) M.Sc. Examination in other subjects .. ..	65	
7. M. A. Examination .. ..	40	
8. M. Sc. Examination .. ..	42	
9. Ph.D. Examination (Arts) .. ..	200	
10. D. Litt. Examination .. ..	200	
11. D. Sc. Examination (Science) .. ..	200	
12. B.A. (Hon.) Examination: Rs. 60 for a major subject and Rs. 15 for each minor subject.		
13. B.Sc. (Hon.) Examination: Rs. 60 for the major subject Pure Mathematics or Applied Mathematics. Rs. 60 for other major subjects and Rs. 15-8 for each minor subject.		
14. The Junior Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning .. ..	2	
15. The Senior Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning .. ..	4	
16. The Higher Diploma Examination in Oriental Learning .. ..	8	
17. Additional Fee for re-admission to an examination in Oriental Learning .. ..	1	
18. The First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering .. ..	26	

	<b>Rs.</b>
19. The Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering ..	31
20. The Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Technology). ..	40
21. The Examination for the Diploma in co-operation ..	40
<b>(b) Faculty of Law:—</b>	
1. LL.B. Examination (Previous) ..	20
2. LL.B. Examination (Final) ..	40
3. (a) LL.M. Examination (Part I) ..	100
(b) LL.M. Examination (Part II) ..	100
4. LL.D. Examination ..	200
<b>(c) Faculty of Education:—</b>	
1. B. T. Examination ..	30
2. Dip. T. Examination ..	25
3. M.Ed. Examination (Part I) ..	100
<b>(d) Faculty of Agriculture:—</b>	
1. Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture) ..	25-8
2. B.Sc. (Agr.) Examination ..	31
3. M.Sc. (Agr.) Examination ..	90
(2) <i>Fee for enrolment as a student</i> ..	2
(3) <i>Registration Fee of Teachers</i> ..	10
(4) <i>Fee payable</i> (in addition to the examination fee) by an applicant <i>re-admitted</i> to Intermediate (Arts and Science), B.A. (Pass), B.Sc. (Pass), LL.B., M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations under Ordinance No. 20:— ..	8
<b>(5) <i>Fee for enrolment as a Registered Graduate—</i></b>	
Composition fee for life-membership ..	10

	Rs.
(6) <i>Certificates</i> :—	
(a) Provisional Certificate ..	3
* (b) Certificate of Date of Birth ..	5
(c) Migration Certificate ..	5
(d) A Certificate stating the subjects taken by a candidate at an examination ..	1
(7) <i>Admission to Degree in absentia</i> ..	10
(8) <i>Admission to LL.D. Degree</i> ..	300
(9) <i>Statement of marks</i> :—	
(a) For marks in one paper in a subject or for the total marks in a subject or the ag- gregate marks obtained in the exami- nation ..	2
(b) For marks in all the papers separately :—	
(i) in any one subject ..	3
(ii) in more than one subject ..	4
(c) Additional fee for late application for supply of marks ..	2
(10) <i>Scrutiny of marks of an examinee at an         examination</i> ..	10
(11) <i>Duplicates</i> :—	
(a) Duplicate Diploma or Certificate ..	5
(b) Duplicate Admission Card ..	1
(c) Duplicate Enrolment Card ..	1
(d) Duplicate Migration Certificate ..	1
(e) Duplicate Provisional Certificate ..	1
(f) Duplicate Statement of Marks ..	2
(g) Duplicate Certificate of Date of Birth ..	1

\*No change in the record of the date of birth as communicated by a student on his enrolment in the University shall be made, and no application for noting any Date of Birth subsequently communicated shall be entertained.

†“...that candidates who apply for a *Duplicate* Diploma of their degree, be required to submit an affidavit to the effect that they have lost the original Diploma, before the Duplicate Diploma is issued”. (*Vide* Minute No. 23 of the Ex. Council, dated the 6th February, 1937).



	Rs.
(h) Duplicate card for Registration of Teachers ..	1
<b>(12) Law College Fees:—</b>	
(a) Admission Fee ..	<b>10</b>
(b) Tuition fees for the Final class ..	120
(per annum)	
(payable in monthly instalments of Rs. 10).	
(c) Tuition fees for the Previous class ..	108
(per annum)	
(payable in monthly instalments of Rs. 9).	
(d) Fine for delay in payment of the monthly instalments of tuition fees ..	1
(e) Amalgamated Fund Fee ..	10
<b>(13) Law College Hostel Fees ..</b>	<b>48</b>
(per session)	
(payable in three instalments).	
(14) Additional fee payable by non-Collegiate applicants for admission to the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination under clause (d) of paragraph 3 of Ordinance No. 9 or No. 11 ..	8
<b>(15) Library Cards:</b>	
(i) Duplicate Borrowers Ticket Rs.	0 4
(ii) Duplicate Reader's Card ..	0 1
<b>(16) Admission fee for the Physical Efficiency Test ..</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>(17) Registration Fee payable by Research Students for the Ph. D. Degree ..</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>(18) Fee payable by an applicant for approval to submit a thesis for the M.Sc. (Agr.) Degree ..</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>(19) Fee for change in the name of a student in the University Registers ..</b>	<b>5</b>

	Rs.
(20) Immigration Fee ..	10
(21) Fine for absence of a candidate at a convocation ..	10
(22) Fee payable by Honours Graduates for admission to M.A. or M.Sc. degree under Paragraph 20 of the Honours Ordinance (No. 39) ..	20
(23) Fee payable for permission to submit a thesis for the M.Ed. Examination (Part II) ..	10
(24) Fee payable by candidates <i>re-admitted</i> to one or both parts of the M.Ed. Examination ..	110
(25) Registration fee payable by students pro- secuting studies for the LL.M. Exami- nation ..	25
(26) Late Fee payable by candidates other than students of colleges for admission to University Examinations under Paragraph 10-A of Ordinance No. 6. *5	

### No. 38-A.

#### Conditions of Service of the Assistant Registrar, Mr. Keshav Ram Pandya, M.A.

1. That the engagement shall be for a term of five years and the said term shall begin from the sixteenth day of December, 1930, and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided.

2. That the University shall pay Mr. Keshav Ram Pandya, for his services at the rate of Rs. 200 rising by annual increments of Rs. 20 up to a maximum of Rs. 400 per month, the first increment to be given on the 16th December, 1930.

---

\*NOTE.—In all cases, the candidates concerned must submit an application stating the purpose for which the fees are paid.

3. That during the continuance of his service under the terms of this Ordinance, Mr. Keshav Ram Pandya shall be entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund maintained for persons in the service of the University as constituted by Section 46 of the said Act and the Statutes made thereunder, and shall pay such subscriptions to the said fund as shall be payable under the said Statutes (by which Statutes he shall be bound), and that the University may deduct the said subscriptions from any money that may be payable to Mr. Keshav Ram Pandya, under this Ordinance.

4. That Mr. Keshav Ram Pandya shall obey, and to the best of his ability carry out, the lawful directions of any officer, authority, or body of the University to whose authority he may, while the agreement embodied in this Ordinance is in force, be subject under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute, Ordinance, or Regulation made thereunder.

5. That Mr. Keshav Ram Pandya shall devote his whole time and attention to the service of the University and shall not, without having first obtained the permission in writing of the officer, authority, or body of the University authorised in that behalf under the Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder, (a) engage directly or indirectly, or be interested in any trade, business, or occupation on his own account and (b) except in case of accident, or sudden sickness certified by a competent medical authority, absent himself from his said duties.

6. The University may, without notice and without making any compensation, terminate the engagement embodied in this Ordinance at any time for any breach of the terms thereof or breach of trust, insubordination, or misconduct.

7. That the engagement, as embodied in this Ordinance, may at any time be terminated with the consent of both parties. Such consent may be given on such conditions as may be mutually agreed upon.

8. That Mr. Keshav Ram Pandya shall be eligible for leave in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances or Rules and Regulations for the time being in force under the said Act.

9. That it shall be lawful for the University, prior to the expiration of the term of Mr. Keshav Ram Pandya's engagement under this Ordinance, if satisfied on the report of a medical adviser appointed by the Executive Council, that he is unfit and is likely to remain for a considerable period unfit for reason of ill-health for the discharge of his duties, to terminate the engagement under this Ordinance and thereupon the said engagement shall terminate.

10. That unless Mr. Keshav Ram Pandya shall receive due notice in writing from the University three calendar months before the expiration of the said term of five years that the University shall no longer require his services, or unless he shall give notice in writing to the University before the expiration of the said term that he is desirous to put an end to his services under this Ordinance, he will continue in the service of the University upon the like terms and conditions as are herein specified so far as they are applicable.

### **No. 39**

#### **The Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours and**

#### **The Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours.**

1. An Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours and another for the Degree of

Bachelor of Science with Honours, hereinafter referred to as the Honours Examinations, shall be held annually at Nagpur and at such other places as may be appointed by the Academic Council.

2. The Examinations shall begin on the first Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council.

3. Subject to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, a student who has prosecuted a regular course of study in one or more Colleges under the Act for not less than three academic years, after passing in the first or second division the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of this University or any of the following examinations, shall be eligible for admission to an Honours Examination:—

(1) Intermediate Examination of the United Provinces Board of Intermediate and High School Education, Allahabad;

(2) Intermediate Examinations of the following Universities: Muslim (Aligarh), Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Patna, Punjab, Andhra, Hindu (Benares) and Osmania;

(3) The Intermediate Examination of the Dacca High School and Intermediate Board;

(4) The Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination: provided that in each case the Academic Council is satisfied that the combination of subjects offered by the applicant is equivalent to that prescribed for the Intermediate Examination of Nagpur University;

(5) The Intermediate Examination of the Board of Intermediate and High School Education, Ajmer;

(6) The Intermediate Examination (in Arts and Science) of Mysore University;

(7) The Intermediate Examination (in Arts and Science) of Delhi University;

(8) The Intermediate Examination of Annamalai University.

(9) The Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Rangoon University:

Provided, firstly, that in the case of minor subjects, as defined in this Ordinance, the regular course may be prosecuted for a period of two years only;

Provided, secondly, that the Academic Council for special reason to be recorded, may, on the recommendation of the Principal, admit to the examination a student who has passed any of the examinations referred to in clause (a), in a division other than the first or the second division.

EXPLANATION. (1).—*The prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at least at seventy-five percent. of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination and in the case of a science subject where practical work is prescribed, the completion of seventy-five per cent. of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The Certificates of the Principals relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at their respective Colleges shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination.

4. A student desiring admission to an Honours Examination shall—

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study as prescribed in Paragraph 3 of this Ordinance.

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, *condone any deficiency in the prescribed period.*

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council;

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the College he last attended;

(c) produce the following certificates signed by the Principal of the College submitting his name, *viz.*—

(i) of **good conduct**,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study as prescribed in Paragraph 3 of this Ordinance.

*Explanation* (2)—For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

(a) the record of his academic work in the college,

(b) his intellectual capacity, and

(c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

5. On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded.

6. The following shall be the Schools of Honours:—

(a) *in Arts*:—

- (1) English,
- (2) Sanskrit,
- (3) Pali and Prakrit,
- (4) Persian,
- (5) Marathi,
- (6) Hindi,
- (7) Urdu,
- (8) Philosophy,
- (9) History,
- (10) Economics,
- (11) Political Science,
- (12) Pure Mathematics,
- (13) Applied Mathematics,
- (14) Arabic.

(b) *in Science*:—

- (1) Pure Mathematics,
- (2) Applied Mathematics,
- (3) Physics,
- (4) Chemistry,
- (5) Botany,
- (6) Zoology.

7. Every applicant for admission to the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours shall offer:

(i) *one subject*, selected from the list in clause (a) of Paragraph 6 of this Ordinance, as his *major* subject; and



(ii) *two other* subjects, selected from the same list, as his *minor* subjects:

Provided, firstly, that French and Latin may also be offered as minor subjects;

Provided, secondly, that if English is not offered as a major subject, either General English or Special English as prescribed for the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts, but not both, shall be offered as a minor subject;

Provided, thirdly, that if Pure Mathematics is offered as a major subject, Applied Mathematics shall be offered as a minor and *vice versa*.

Provided, fourthly, that if English is offered as a major subject, he shall offer only one minor subject with a special paper on English History.

8. Every applicant for admission to the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours shall offer—

(i) *one* subject, selected from the list in clause (b) of Paragraph 6 of this Ordinance, as his major subject; and

(ii) *two other* subjects, selected from the same list, as his minor subjects:

Provided that if Pure Mathematics is offered as a major subject, Applied Mathematics shall be offered as a minor and *vice versa*.

9. A student shall present himself for examination—

(i) *in his major subject*, after three academic years since the date of his admission to the course: Provided that a student may be permitted to present himself at the Examination at the end of

the fourth year, with special permission of the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Principal;

(ii) *in his minor subjects*, after either two or three academic years, since the date of his admission to the course: provided that the examination in minor subjects shall be taken before or with the examination in the major subject.

10. (a) The number of papers and the maximum of marks obtainable in each major subject shall be as prescribed in Appendix A to this Ordinance.

(b) The question-papers set in each minor subject shall be the same as those for the Examinations for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science, as the case may be.

(c) In order to pass, an examinee at an Honours Examination shall obtain not less than thirty-six per cent. of the aggregate marks in his major subject, and not less than thirty-three per cent. of the aggregate marks in each of his minor subjects:

Provided, firstly, that if in any paper in the major subject, an examinee obtains less than twenty-five per cent. of the aggregate marks assigned to it, these marks shall be excluded from his aggregate marks in that subject;

Provided, secondly, that in the case of a science subject, he shall obtain separately not less than thirty-six per cent. of the total marks assigned for the papers and of the total marks assigned for the Practical Examination.

11. (a) Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks in their respective major subjects shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than sixty per cent., but not less than forty-eight per cent., in the second division; and all others, in the third division.

(b) The names of successful examinees in each School of Honours shall be published in order of merit according to the aggregate number of marks obtained in each major subject.

**12.** An examinee at an Honours Examination in Arts or in Science, who passes in the minor subjects, but fails to obtain the minimum pass marks in the major subject, shall be declared to have passed the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science respectively, provided he obtains not less than thirty per cent. of the aggregate marks in the major subject.

**12-A.** An examinee at an Honours Examination in Arts or in Science, who passes the examination in his major subject and one of the minor subjects, but fails in the other minor subject shall be declared to have passed the examination for the pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science as the case may be, provided that the marks obtained by him at the examination fulfil the conditions prescribed for condonation of deficiency of marks by the first proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6. The total of the marks obtained in the major subject and the two minor subjects shall be deemed to be the aggregate for the purpose of this Paragraph.

**13.** A candidate for an Honours Examination who has failed to pass or present himself for examination in the major or a minor subject, may be admitted in any subsequent year to the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, as the case may be, without necessarily prosecuting a regular course of study for a further period.

**14.** A successful examinee at an Honours Examination in one school shall be eligible to present himself for an Honours Examination in another

school in any subsequent year, after prosecuting a course of study at a College for two years in the major subject.

Such examinee shall not offer any minor subjects for the examination.

15. The period not exceeding one academic year, during which a student of a college has attended a regular course of study for an Honours Examination, shall be included in calculating the period of a regular course of study for the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science, as the case may be. A student eligible for admission to the Examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science, under the provisions of this Paragraph shall be required to attend a regular course of study in General English or Special English, as the case may be, for a period of two years less the period during which he has attended the course for the Honours Examination.

16. Subject, as far as may be, to his compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, any person who has passed an Honours Examination without taking French as one of his subjects, may appear at the paper or papers in French at any subsequent examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts:

Provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination. On his securing the prescribed minimum, a certificate of his having passed in French shall be granted to him in the prescribed form.

17. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar not

less than eight weeks before the commencement of examination: provided that in the case of an applicant who is not a student of a college, the application shall reach the Registrar not less than five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees sixty for the major subject Pure Mathematics or Applied Mathematics and of rupees sixty-five for the other major subjects and of rupees fifteen for each minor subject in the case of applicants for admission to the B.A. (Hon.) Examination; and by a fee of rupees sixty-five for a major subject and of rupees fifteen and annas eight for each minor subject in the case of applicants for admission to the B.Sc. (Hon.) Examination. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

18. The scope of the subjects shall be published in the Prospectus.

19. As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions and in order of merit, as prescribed in Paragraph 12 of this Ordinance.

20. Persons admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours or the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours are, without any further examination eligible for admission to the Degree of Master of Arts or the Degree of Master of Science, as the case may be, at or after the Convocation of the University at which candidates successful at the examination for the Degree of Master of Arts or for the Degree of Master of Science held next after such admission to Honours degrees are eligible for their respective degrees.

# APPENDIX A.

*Number of papers in each Major subject at the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>(1) Physics<br/>Chemistry<br/>Botany and<br/>Zoology.</p>       | <p>*There<br/>subject, the maximum marks in each<br/>paper being 100; and a practical ex-<br/>amination, the maximum marks being<br/>300. The maximum marks for the<br/>practical examination shall include<br/>marks for class record of practical<br/>work, 60 in the case of Physics and<br/>Chemistry and 40 in case of Botany<br/>and Zoology.</p> |
| <p>(2) Pure Mathe-<br/>matics and<br/>Applied<br/>Mathematics.</p> | <p><sup>2</sup>There shall be seven papers in each,<br/>the maximum marks in each paper being<br/>100.</p>  |

## ORDINANCE.

### No. 40.

#### Examination for the Diploma in Teaching (Dip. T.)†

## ORDINANCE.

### No. 40-A

#### Examination for the Diploma in Teaching (Dip T )

1. An examination for the Diploma in Teaching shall be held annually at Jubbulpore.

2. The examination shall commence on the third Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than four months before the commencement of the examination.

3. Every applicant for admission to the examination shall—

(a) have passed the High School Certificate Examination of the Central Provinces Board of High

\*To take effect from the Examinations of 1939.

<sup>2</sup> The amendment to come into force from the Examinations of 1941.

†Repealed

School Education or any of the examinations recognized as equivalent thereto, as enumerated in Paragraph 3 of Ordinance No. 7.

(b) have prosecuted a regular course of study at the Spence Training College, Jubbulpore, for not less than two academic years after passing any of the examinations referred to in clause (a) of this Paragraph.

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in the period of two years aforesaid.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council;

(c) apply for admission to the Registrar, through the Principal of the College and produce certificates, signed by the Principal of the College—

(i) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two years at the College,

\*(iv) of having completed a course of study at the College and passed the college tests, to the

---

\*This clause will come into force from the Examinations of 1941. For purposes of the Dip. T. Examination of 1940, the following clause will be in force, viz.—

“(iv) Of having completed, to the satisfaction of the Principal, a course of study at the college, in each of the following subjects:—

(1) Manual Training or Nature Study,

(2) Drawing,

(3) English Phonetics,

(4) One of the following Modern Indian Languages:  
Hindi, or Marathi, or Urdu.”

satisfaction of the Principal, in the following academic subjects, *viz.*—

1. English
2. Mathematics or Science
3. Geography
4. History and Civics
5. Hand-work or Nature study
6. (i) A Modern Indian Language: Hindi or Marathi or Urdu.  
or (ii) Advanced English.
7. Pedagogical Drawing.

Provided that, on the recommendation of the Principal, the Academic Council may permit a student to complete a course in Advanced English instead of in a Modern Indian Language.

*Explanation (1).*—“*Prosecution of Regular Course of Study*” means attendance at least at seventy-five per cent. of the lectures delivered in each subject, and in the case of a subject where practical work is prescribed, the completion of at least seventy-five per cent. of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination.

*Explanation (2).*—For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the Principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the college,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

**4.** On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from



the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason of such exclusion shall be recorded.

5. Every application for admission to the examination shall be made in the Form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty-five.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself at the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

\*6. The examination shall consist of three parts.  
*viz.*:—

---

\*Paragraphs 6 and 7 will come into force from the Examination of 1941. For purposes of the Dip. T. Examination of 1940 the following Paragraphs will be in force, *viz.*:—

6. The examination shall consist of three parts, *viz.*:—

*Part I*—Written examination, consisting of—

Pedagogy—

Paper I (Psychology and general methods of teaching),

Paper II (Methods of teaching particular subjects),

Paper III (School organization and hygiene),

English—

Paper IV (Text),

Paper V (General),

Special Subjects—

Paper VI (Mathematics),

Paper VII (Geography),

Paper VIII (History),

Or

Paper IX (Science).

*Part II*—Practical Teaching. The practical teaching of the candidates will be judged by—

(1) their teaching during the course of training,

(2) a final test—two lessons to be given, of which one is to be in English and the other in Mathematics, Geography, History, or Science.

*Part I.—Written Examination in the following papers, viz.:—*

*Part III—Examination in Physical Education.* This shall consist of practical and oral tests, *viz.*:—

(1) A test of the candidate's ability to perform the exercises in the prescribed course of physical training;

(2) A test of the candidate's ability to instruct and conduct a class in the prescribed exercises;

(3) An oral test of the candidate's knowledge of theory and principles.

Women Candidates are exempted from Part III of the Examination.

7. Marks and classification shall be as follows:—

*Part I.—*

Marks obtainable in each paper	.. 50
Aggregate marks obtainable	.. 400

*Part II.—*

Marks obtainable during the course, as assessed by the principal of the Training College	.. 100
Marks obtainable in the Final Test	.. 100
Aggregate marks obtainable	.. 200

*Part III.—*

Marks obtainable during the course, as assessed by the Principal of the Training College:

(1) Performance of exercises	.. 40
(2) Instruction and conduct of a class	.. 40
(3) Oral Test	.. 20
Total	.. 100
Marks obtainable in the Final Test	.. 100
Aggregate marks obtainable	.. 200

In the examination in Part I, examinees obtaining not less than 240 marks shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining not less than 240 marks but not less than 180 marks shall be placed in the second division: and those obtaining not less than 120 marks in the third division.

In the examination in Part II, examinees obtaining not less than 160 marks shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than 160 marks but not less than 120

1. Psychology and General Methods,
2. School Organization and Hygiene,
3. Methods of Teaching any three of the following, *viz.*:—
  - (i) English,
  - (ii) Mathematics,
  - (iii) Science,
  - (iv) History and Civics,
  - (v) Geography,
  - (vi) Modern Indian Languages.

*Part II.*—Practical Teaching. The practical teaching of the candidates will be judged by—

- (1) their teaching during the course of training,
- (2) a final test—two lessons to be given, of which one is to be in English and the other in Mathematics, Geography, History, or Science.

*Part III.*—Examination in Physical Education. This shall consist of practical and oral tests, *viz.*:—

- (1) A test of the candidate's ability to perform the exercises in the prescribed course of physical training;
- (2) A test of the candidate's ability to instruct and conduct a class in the prescribed exercises;
- (3) An oral test of the candidate's knowledge of theory and principles.

Women candidates are exempted from Part III of the Examination.

---

marks shall be placed in the second division; and those obtaining not less than 80 marks, in the third division.

In order to obtain the Diploma in Teaching an examinee must pass in Part I and in Part II. An examinee who, besides, passing in Part I and in Part II obtains not less than 100 marks in Part III shall be certified to be proficient in Physical Training."

\*7. Marks and classification shall be as follows, viz.:—

*Part I.*—

Marks obtainable in each paper	..	100
Aggregate marks obtainable	..	300

*Part II.*—

Marks obtainable during the course, as assessed by the Principal of the Training College	..	100
Marks obtainable in the Final Test	..	100
Aggregate marks obtainable	..	200

*Part III.*—

Marks obtainable during the course, as assessed by the Principal of the Training College:		
(1) Performance of exercises	..	40
(2) Instruction and conduct of a class	..	40
(3) Oral test	..	20
Total	..	100
Marks obtainable in the Final Test	..	100
Aggregate marks obtainable	..	200

In the examination in Part I, examinees obtaining not less than 180 marks shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than 180 marks but not less than 135 marks shall be placed in the second division; and those obtaining not less than 90 marks, in the third division.

In the examination in Part II, examinees obtaining not less than 160 marks shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than 160 marks but not less than 120 marks shall be placed in the second division; and those obtaining not less than 80 marks, in the third division.

---

\*The amendments to come into force from the Examination of 1941.

In order to obtain the Diploma in Teaching an examinee must pass in Part I and in Part II. An examinee who, besides, passing in Part I and in Part II obtains not less than 100 marks in Part III shall be certified to be proficient in Physical Training.

**8.** A candidate who fails in Part I and | or Part II, may present himself again for examination in the Part or Parts, on payment of a fee of twenty rupees, provided that a candidate who presents himself for examination in Part II under this Paragraph, shall produce a certificate from the Inspector of Schools of the Circle in which he is serving that he has been a teacher in a recognized school for not less than four months or is serving in the administrative branch of the Education Department.

In case of a candidate re-admitted to the examination in Part II, no marks shall be awarded for teaching during the course of training, but the Final Test shall carry 200 marks. There shall be an internal and an external examiner for the Test and each shall allot marks up to a maximum of 100.

**9.** The scope of the syllabus shall be published in the prospectus.

**10.** As early as possible after the examination, but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish (a) a list of the successful examinees, stating the division in which each examinee is successful at the examination in Part I and in Part II and (b) a list of the examinees found proficient in Part III.

**11.** Each successful examinee shall receive a Diploma in the Form prescribed by the Academic Council.

## No. 41.

**Examinations in Oriental Learning.**

1. The following Examinations, hereinafter referred to as Examinations in Oriental Learning, shall be held annually at Nagpur, \*Jubbulpore, \*Amraoti and \*Raipur and at such other places, if any, as may be appointed by the Academic Council:

- (i) The Junior Diploma Examination—  
(Prajna, or Munshi or Maulvi Examination, according as the subject for the Examination is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit or Persian or Arabic).
- (ii) The Senior Diploma Examination—  
(Visharad or Munshi-Alim or Maulvi-Alim Examination, according as the subject for the Examination is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit or Persian or Arabic).
- (iii) The Higher Diploma Examination—  
(Shastri or Munshi-Fazil or Maulvi-Fazil Examination according as the subject for the Examination is Sanskrit, Pali or Prakrit or Persian or Arabic).

2. Any one of the following subjects may be offered for an examination in Oriental Learning, viz. :—

- (1) Sanskrit,
- (2) Pali,
- (3) Prakrit,
- (4) Persian,
- (5) Arabic.

3. The Examinations in Oriental Learning shall commence on the first Monday in March or on such other date or dates as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date or dates being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than six months before the commencement of the examinations.

---

\*To take effect from the Examinations of 1940.

**4. The medium of examination and instruction shall be—**

- (i) Sanskrit, in the case of candidates offering Sanskrit;
- (ii) Marathi or Hindi, in the case of candidates offering Pali or Prakrit;
- (iii) Persian, in the case of candidates offering Persian;
- (iv) Urdu, in the case of candidates offering Arabic.

**5. Subject to compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Junior Diploma Examination, viz.:**

(a) A person who has received instruction for the examination for a period of not less than two academic years from a teacher registered by the Academic Council under the provisions of this Ordinance as competent to impart instruction up to the standard of the examination;

(b) A teacher in an educational institution eligible under Ordinance No. 19.

(c) A woman who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College.

**6. Subject to compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Senior Diploma Examination, viz.:**—

(a) A person who has received instruction for the examination for a period of not less than two academic years from a teacher registered by the Academic Council under the provisions of this Ordinance as competent to impart instruction up to the standard of the examination;

(b) A teacher in an educational institution eligible under Ordinance No. 19;

(c) A woman who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College;

(d) Any person admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto:

Provided that except in the case of clause (d), he shall have passed, not less than two years previously, the Junior Diploma Examination of Nagpur University or an examination recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto in the subject which he offers for the Senior Diploma Examination.

7. Subject to compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance, the following persons shall be eligible for admission to the Higher Diploma Examination, *viz.*:—

(a) A person who has received instruction for the examination for a period of not less than two academic years from a teacher registered by the Academic Council under the provisions of this Ordinance as competent to impart instruction up to the standard of the examination;

(b) A teacher in an educational institution eligible under Ordinance No. 19;

(c) A woman who has not pursued a course of studies in the University or a College;

(d) Any person admitted to the degree of Master of Arts of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto:

Provided that except in the case of clause (d) he shall have passed not less than two years previously the Senior Diploma Examination of Nagpur University or an examination recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto, in the subject which he offers for the Higher Diploma Examination.

8. Every application for admission to an Examination in Oriental Learning shall be in the



form prescribed for that Examination by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar not less than five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees \*two in the case of the Junior Diploma Examination; of rupees \*four in the case of the Senior Diploma Examination; and of rupees \*eight in the case of the Higher Diploma Examination. A person applying for admission to an examination under the provisions of clause (a) of Paragraph 5, 6 or 7 of this Ordinance, shall submit his application through the registered teacher from whom he has received instruction for the examination and produce a certificate, signed by the teacher—

- (a) of good conduct;
- (b) of fitness to take the examination; and
- (c) of having prosecuted, to the satisfaction of the teacher, a course of study for the examination for a period of not less than two academic years.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

9. (a) A person applying for registration as a teacher competent to provide instruction for an examination in Oriental Learning shall send a letter of application to the Registrar, stating—

- (1) his academic qualifications;
- (2) experience in teaching, if any;
- (3) age; and
- (4) the place at which he proposes to impart instruction, together with a certificate from one of the following persons, stating that he knows the applicant personally and is satisfied that, in habits

---

\*Amendments to take effect from the Examinations of 1940.

and character, he is a fit person for registration as a teacher in Oriental Learning, *viz.*:—

(1) A Gazetted Officer of the Local Government;

(2) A Statutory Officer of the University;

(3) A Magistrate appointed by the Local Government;

(4) A member of the Court of Nagpur University.

(b) The application shall be placed, in the first instance, before the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit or the Board of Studies in Persian and Arabic, as the case may be, which shall forward it, with such recommendation as it deems fit, to the Faculty of Arts. The Faculty shall forward it with its recommendations to the Academic Council, which shall decide the application.

If the Academic Council is satisfied that the applicant is, in all respects a fit person for registration as a teacher competent to impart instruction up to the standard stated, it shall cause his name to be registered as a teacher in Oriental Learning competent to impart instruction up to that standard.

10. In order to be successful at an examination, an examinee shall obtain in the aggregate not less than thirty-three per cent. of the marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than sixty per cent. but not less than forty-five per cent., in the second division; and all other successful examinees, in the third division.

11. The number of question-papers for each Examination shall be as follows:—

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| (1) The Junior Diploma Examination .. | 3 |
| (2) The Senior Diploma Examination .. | 4 |

- (3) The Higher Diploma Examination . . . 6  
Each question-paper shall carry 100  
marks.

Four hours shall be allowed for examination in each paper.

12. The scope of the subjects for the examinations shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

13. As soon as possible after the examinations, but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees in each examination, arranged in three divisions, the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit.

14. A successful examinee at an examination in Oriental Learning shall receive a Diploma in a form prescribed by the Academic Council and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

15. A candidate for an examination in Oriental Learning who fails to pass or present himself at the examination may be re-admitted to a subsequent examination, on the submission of an application on the form prescribed by the Academic Council, not less than five months before the date of the commencement of the examination, together with the fee prescribed for the examination and an additional fee of rupee one.

#### **No. 42.**

#### **Admission of Librarians and Library Clerks to Examinations and Degrees in Arts and Science.**

1. A whole-time librarian or clerk of (a) the Nagpur University Library; (b) a Library of a College connected with the University; or (c) a Library in the Central Provinces and Berar recognised by the Academic Council, shall be eligible for admis-

sion to the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination or the Examination for the B.A. (Pass), B.Sc. (Pass), M. A. or M.Sc. Degree of the University, provided—

(i) That on the first day of the examination—

(a) in the case of an applicant for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the final Examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922, or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto;

(b) in the case of an applicant for the Examination for the B.A. (Pass) or the B.Sc. (Pass) Degree, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University or any examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto;

(c) that in the case of an applicant for the Examination for the M.A. or M.Sc. Degree, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the Examination for the B.A. (Pass) or the B.Sc. (Pass) Degree, respectively.

(ii) That he shall have served in one or more of the libraries above referred to, previous to the date of his application, for not less than—

(a) twelve months, if he is an applicant for the Intermediate (Arts and Science), B.A. (Pass) or B.Sc. (Pass) Examination, or

(b) eighteen months, if he is an applicant for the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination:

**Provided** that the period of break in service between any two periods of service making up the total period required, does not exceed six months.

(iii) That in the case of an examination including a subject in which laboratory work is required by the University, he shall have attended a full course of laboratory instruction in that subject in a College connected with Nagpur University and shall submit a certificate to this effect signed by the Principal of the College.

2. A Librarian or Library clerk who desires to present himself for an examination shall apply to the Registrar in the form prescribed by the Academic Council, not less than five months before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination.

3. The application shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed for the examination and by a certificate in the form prescribed by the Academic Council with reference to the character and service of the applicant, signed by (a) the Registrar, (b) the Principal of the College concerned, or (c) the chairman of the managing body of the Library, according as the applicant is serving in the Nagpur University Library, a Library of a College, or a recognised Library, respectively.

4. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, no Librarian or Library clerk shall be permitted to present himself for any examination of the University, unless his name is registered in the University register of Librarians and Library clerks. The fee for such registration shall be rupees ten.

#### **No. 43.**

#### **The Degree of Master of Science (Agriculture.)**

1. (a) Any person who has been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, *viz.*, the B.Sc. (Agr.) Degree of the University of Agra, may offer him-

self as a candidate for the degree of Master of Science (Agriculture.).

(b) In exceptional cases, a person not eligible under clause (a) of this paragraph may, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Agriculture, be permitted by the Academic Council to offer himself as a candidate for the degree.

**2.** Every candidate for the Degree of Master of Science (Agriculture) shall submit published papers approved by the Faculty of Agriculture or a thesis embodying the results of his research in a subject within the purview of the Ordinance relating to the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture.):

**Provided** that not less than three years shall have elapsed since the date on which the candidate passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto.

**3.** Not less than two years before the date on which the candidate proposes to submit his thesis, he shall submit an application to the Registrar, for approval by the Faculty of Agriculture, of (a) the subject of his thesis (b) the person under whose direction and (c) the institution or place in which, he proposes to prosecute his research. If the Faculty approves the subject, person and institution proposed, it may prescribe such further conditions, if any, for prosecution of the research, as it deems fit. The application submitted under this paragraph shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees ten.

**4.** (i) On prosecution of the course of research for a period of not less than eighteen months under conditions approved or prescribed by the Faculty of Agriculture, the candidate shall submit three printed or typewritten copies of his thesis to the Registrar, together with a fee of rupees ninety.

(ii) The candidate shall indicate the sources from which his information is taken and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims to be original. He shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently or in collaboration with others. He shall specifically state the conclusion reached as a result of his investigations.

(iii) The candidate shall produce a certificate from the person under whose direction he has prosecuted his research, stating:

(a) that the candidate has satisfactorily prosecuted his course of research for a period of not less than eighteen months under conditions approved or prescribed by the Faculty of Agriculture;

(b) that the thesis submitted by the candidate is the result of original work and is of a sufficiently high standard to warrant its presentation for examination.

(iv) The candidate shall further make a declaration that the thesis has not been previously submitted by him for a degree of any University.

5. Work done conjointly with other investigators will not be accepted as a thesis qualifying for the degree, but the candidate may submit as a subsidiary matter in support of his candidature any printed contribution to the advancement of his subject which he may have previously published independently or conjointly.

6. (a) On receipt of the thesis by the Registrar in the manner prescribed above, the Faculty of Agriculture shall propose to the Academic Council at least two persons for appointment as examiners of the thesis. After considering the proposal of the Faculty, the Academic Council shall recommend to the Exe-

Executive Council two persons for appointment as examiners.

(b) The candidate may be required, at the discretion of the examiners, to present himself after three months' previous notice, at a place approved by the Vice-Chancellor, to be tested orally or by means of a written paper or by both, with reference to the thesis submitted and the special subject selected by him. The examiners shall report to the Executive Council the result of the examination of the thesis, and of the oral and written examinations, if any; and if the Executive Council, upon the receipt of such report or reports, considers the candidate worthy of the Degree of Master of Science (Agriculture), it shall declare him eligible for admission to the degree and cause his name to be published in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*, together with the subject of the thesis and the titles of his published contributions, if any, submitted with the thesis.

(c) If the examiners recommend the candidate for admission to the degree, they shall state whether the thesis is of a sufficiently high standard to justify his admission to the degree with honours.

7. In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner, to whom the thesis and the original contribution, if any, shall be referred. His decision shall be final.

8. Subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, a candidate whose thesis has not been accepted for the Degree of Master of Science (Agriculture) may either (a) resubmit the thesis in an amended form or (b) submit a fresh thesis on a different subject, under such conditions as the Faculty of Agriculture may prescribe.

9. All provisions of this Ordinance except those in Paragraph 3 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to



candidates who submit for the degree published papers approved by the Faculty of Agriculture instead of a thesis. They shall pay a fee of rupees ten with their application for approval of published papers by the Faculty.

#### **No. 44.**

#### **Degree of Doctor of Letters.**

1. Any person who has been admitted, (a) not less than three years previously, to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, or

(b) not less than eight years previously, to the degree of Master of Arts of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, *viz.*, the degree of Master of Arts of the University of Lucknow or of the University of Allahabad or of Benares Hindu University, may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Letters:

Provided that the Academic Council may, in the case of any candidate, after considering the recommendations of the Board or Boards of Studies and Faculties concerned, reduce the aforesaid period.

\*2. Every candidate for the degree shall submit a treatise or treatises, being original contributions to the advancement of learning, which have been published not less than one year before the date of their submission.

---

\* ".....that in future persons residing outside the Province shall not be permitted to submit a thesis for doctorates of the University unless the degree which qualifies them for such submission is a degree of Nagpur University" (Minute No. 39 of the Academic Council dated the 27th January, 1938).

---

3. Every candidate for the degree shall—

(a) submit a written application to the Registrar:

(b) pay with the application a fee of rupees two hundred, of which rupees one hundred and fifty shall be refunded to him, should the Academic Council decide not to appoint examiners to report on his suitability for the award of the degree;

(c) submit to the Registrar three copies of the treatise or treatises mentioned in Paragraph 2, stating their titles, the portions of each which he claims to be original, and the Department or Departments of Studies in the University, with which he considers that the subject of his treatise is most closely connected, and

(d) submit a signed declaration that the treatise or treatises submitted are not substantially the same as those which have already been submitted at another University.

4. When the foregoing conditions have been fulfilled, the treatise or treatises shall be placed before the Board or Boards of Studies concerned, which shall report to the Faculty concerned whether in its (their) judgment, the treatises are of sufficient merit to justify a reference to examiners. The Faculty shall forward the report or reports to the Academic Council, together with its own remarks thereon.

5. If the Academic Council decides that the treatise or treatises are of sufficient merit to justify a reference to examiners, they shall be referred to two examiners, who shall be nominated by the Academic Council after considering the recommendation of the Board or Boards of Studies and of the Faculty concerned and appointed by the Executive Council.

The examiners shall report to the Academic Council whether the treatises are of sufficient merit to warrant the conferment of the degree of Doctor of Letters on the candidate, and shall give a concise statement of the grounds on which their conclusion is based. If the Academic Council considers, upon the report or reports of the examiners, that the candidate is worthy to receive the Degree of Doctor of Letters, it shall report to the Executive Council accordingly. On the receipt of such report, the Executive Council shall declare that the candidate has satisfied all the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Letters and shall make an announcement to this effect in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*. The announcement shall record the titles of the treatises submitted by the candidate.

6. In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner nominated by the Academic Council. His decision shall be final.

#### **No. 45.**

#### **The First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering.**

1. The First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering shall be held annually at Nagpur.

2. The examination shall commence on the first Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than four months before the commencement of examination.

2-A. If the examination is held for the second time in 1939, it shall be held on the first Monday in July or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council in this behalf, the said date

being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least three months before the commencement of the examination.

3. Every applicant for admission to the examination shall—

(a) have passed the High School Certificate Examination of the Central Provinces Board of High School Education or any of the examinations recognised as equivalent thereto, as enumerated in Paragraph 3 of Ordinance No. 7;

(b) have prosecuted a regular course of study at the Government Engineering School, Nagpur, for not less than one academic year after passing any of the examinations referred to in clause (a) of this Paragraph.

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in the period of one year aforesaid.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council:

Provided further that in exceptional circumstances the Academic Council may reduce the aforesaid period of one academic year in such manner as it deems fit.

(c) apply for admission to the Registrar, through the Principal of the School and produce certificates signed by the Principal of the School—

- (i) of good conduct,
- (ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,
- (iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than one year at the School.

*Explanation (1).—Prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at least at ninety per cent. of the lectures delivered in each subject, and in the case of a subject where practical work is prescribed the completion of at least ninety per cent. of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at the School shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination.

*Explanation (2).—For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the principal by—*

- (a) the record of his academic work in the school,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

4. On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason of such exclusion shall be recorded.

5. Every application for admission to the examination shall be made in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty-six. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself at the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

6. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- (i) Engineering Drawing,
- (ii) Mathematics,
- (iii) Physics,
- (iv) Chemistry,
- (v) General Civil Engineering,
- (vi) General Mechanical Engineering.

7. The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are detailed in Appendix A.

8. In order to pass, an examinee must obtain in each subject not less than the minimum number of marks specified in Appendix A to this Ordinance and in the aggregate not less than forty per cent. of the marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than sixty per cent. but not less than fifty per cent. shall be placed in the second division and all other successful examinees in the third division, provided that the examinees declared successful under the provisions of the proviso to Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6 relating to Examinations in General, shall be placed in the Pass Division.

9. The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

10. As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 30th June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names

of the examinees in the first division being arranged in order of merit.

Provided that in the case of the examination of 1939 held for the second time, the list shall be published not later than the 15th October of the year.

11. Any examinee at the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering who has obtained not less than forty-five per cent. of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination, but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining, however, not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that subject, shall, without being required to attend lectures in the School, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject, provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination; and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject, he shall be declared to have passed the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering.

12. An unsuccessful examinee at the examination may, subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, be re-admitted to the examination in a subsequent year, without necessarily prosecuting a further course of study in the school. If he does not prosecute a further course, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 8 for re-admission to the examination.

## APPENDIX A.

## First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering.

Subject.	Papers and Practicals.	Maximum marks.	Minimum pass marks.
1. Engineering Drawing.	Paper I .. ..	100	66
	Paper II .. ..	100	
	Class work .. ..	50	
2. Mathematics.	Paper I .. ..	100	66
	Paper II .. ..	100	
3. Physics. ..	One paper .. ..	100	33
	Practical .. ..	50	20
4. Chemistry ..	One paper .. ..	100	33
	Practical .. ..	50	20
5. General Civil Engineering.	One paper .. ..	100	33
	Practical .. ..	50	20
6. General Mechanical Engineering.	One paper .. ..	100	33

NOTE I.—In order to pass, an examinee must obtain not less than 25 per cent. of the marks obtainable in each of the papers in Engineering Drawing and Mathematics and must also obtain not less than 66 marks in the aggregate in each of these subjects.

NOTE II.—An examinee must obtain not less than the minimum pass marks both in the theoretical and in the practical part of each of the subjects in which there is a practical examination.



---

**No. 46.****The Final Examination for the Diploma  
in Engineering.**

1. The Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering shall be held annually at Nagpur.

2. The examination shall commence on the first Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than four months before the commencement of the examination.

2-A. If the examination is held for the second time in 1939, it shall be held on the first Monday in July or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council in this behalf, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least three months before the commencement of the examination.

3. Every applicant for admission to the examination shall—

(a) have prosecuted a regular course of study in the Government Engineering School, Nagpur, for not less than two academical years after having passed the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering of Nagpur University.

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in the period of two years aforesaid.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council:

Provided further that students who have prosecuted a course of study, in part or whole, for a corresponding examination of another University, for a period deemed adequate by the Academic Council in this behalf may be exempted from passing the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering and in their case, the aforesaid period of two academical years may, in exceptional circumstances, be reduced in such manner as the Academic Council deems fit;

(b) apply for admission to the Registrar, through the Principal of the School and produce certificates, signed by the Principal of the School—

(i) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination,

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two years at the School.

*Explanation (1).—Prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at least at ninety per cent. of the lectures delivered in each subject, and in the case of a subject where practical work is prescribed the completion of at least ninety per cent. of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants at the School shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination.

*\*Exception.*—In the case of an examinee who is unsuccessful at the First Examination for the

*\*To come into force from the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering of 1940.*

Diploma in Engineering of Nagpur University, but has been declared eligible to present himself in one subject only at a subsequent examination, under the provisions of Paragraph 11 of Ordinance No. 45, the period of two academical years laid down in clause (a) of this Paragraph, may be calculated with effect from the date of his admission to a course of study for the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering, but he shall not be eligible for admission to the latter examination, until he is declared successful at the first Examination for the Diploma in Engineering.

*Explanation* (2).—For purposes of this paragraph the fitness of a student to present himself at the examination shall be judged by the principal by—

- (a) the record of his academic work in the school,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

4. On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded.

5. Every application for admission to the examination shall be made in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees thirty-one. A candidate who fails to pass or

to present himself at the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

6. Every candidate shall be examined in one of the following branches of Engineering, *viz*:—

1. Civil Engineering,
2. Mechanical Engineering,
3. Automobile Engineering.

7. (1) The subjects of examination in each branch of Engineering shall be as follows *viz*.—

(i) *Civil Engineering*:

1. Strength of Materials,
2. Theory of Structures,
3. Hydraulics,
4. Surveying,
5. Civil Engineering,
6. Drawing,
7. Estimating.

(ii) *Mechanical Engineering*:

1. Strength of Materials,
2. Mechanics of Machines,
3. Engineering Chemistry,
4. Mechanical Engineering,
5. Elementary Electrical Engineering,
6. Machine Drawing,
7. (i) Workshop Practice and (ii) *Viva Voce*.

(iii) *Automobile Engineering*:

1. Strength of Materials,
2. Mechanics of Machines,
3. Engineering Chemistry,
4. Automobile Engineering,
5. Electrical Equipment of Automobiles,

---

6. Machine Drawing,

7. (i) Workshop Practice and (ii) *Viva Voce*.

(2) The syllabus prescribed for and the questions set in Strength of Materials shall be identical for all branches of Engineering.

(3) The syllabus prescribed for and the questions set in Mechanics of Machines, Engineering Chemistry and Workshop Practice shall be identical for Mechanical Engineering and Automobile Engineering.

8. The marks which each subject carries and the marks which an examinee must obtain to pass the examination are detailed in Appendix A.

9. In order to pass, an examinee must obtain in each subject not less than the minimum number of marks specified in Appendix A to this Ordinance and in the aggregate not less than forty per cent. of the marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those obtaining less than sixty per cent. but not less than fifty per cent. shall be placed in the second division, and all other successful examinees, in the third division: provided that the examinees declared successful under the proviso to paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6 relating to Examinations in General, shall be placed in the Pass Division.

10. The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

11. As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 30th June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the success-

ful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names of examinees in the first division being arranged in order of merit.

Provided that in the case of the examination of 1939 held for the second time, the list shall be published not later than the 15th October of the year.

**12.** Any examinee at the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering who has obtained not less than forty-five per cent. of the aggregate marks obtainable at the examination, but has failed to secure the prescribed minimum in one subject only, obtaining however, not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that subject, shall, without being required to attend lectures in the School, be admitted, on payment of a fresh fee, to one or more subsequent examinations in that subject: provided that he sends his application for such examination to the Registrar not less than five months before the date of the examination, and if he secures not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that subject, he shall, be declared to have passed the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering.

**13.** An unsuccessful examinee at the examination may, subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, be re-admitted to the examination in a subsequent year without necessarily prosecuting a further course of study in the School. If he does not prosecute a further course, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 8 for re-admission to the examination.

**14.** Each successful examinee shall receive a Diploma in a form prescribed by the Academic Council and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

**APPENDIX A.****Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering.***(1) Civil Engineering.*

Subject.	Papers and Practicals.	Maximum marks.	Minimum pass marks.
1. Strength of Materials.	One paper .. ..	100	33
2. Theory of Structures.	One paper .. ..	100	33
3. Hydraulics ..	One paper .. ..	100	33
4. Surveying. ..	One paper .. ..	100	33
	Practical .. ..	100	40
5. Civil Engineering.	Paper I .. ..	100	100
	Paper II .. ..	100	
	Paper III .. ..	100	
	Practical .. ..	100	
6. Drawing ..	One paper .. ..	100	33
	Class work .. ..	100	50
7. Estimating ..	One paper .. ..	100	33

**NOTE. I.**—In order to pass an examinee must obtain not less than 25 per cent. of the marks obtainable in each of the papers in Civil Engineering and must also obtain not less than 100 marks in the aggregate in this subject.

**NOTE II.**—An examinee must obtain not less than the minimum pass marks both in the theoretical and in the practical part of each of the subjects in which there is a practical examination.

(2) *Mechanical Engineering.*

Subject.	Papers and Practicals.	Maximum marks.	Minimum pass marks.
1. Strength of Materials.	One paper ..	100	33
2. Mechanics of Machines.	One paper	100	33
3. Engineering Chemistry.	One paper ..	100	33
4. Mechanical Engineering.	Practical ..	50	100
	Paper I ..	100	
	Paper II ..	100	
	Paper III ..	100	
5. Elementary Electrical Engineering.	One paper ..	100	33
6. Machine Drawing.	Practical ..	50	20
	One paper ..	100	33
	Class work ..	100	50
7. Workshop Practice and <i>Viva voce.</i>	Practical ..	200	120

NOTE I.—In order to pass, an examinee must obtain not less than 25 per cent. of the marks obtainable in each of the papers in Mechanical Engineering and must also obtain not less than 100 marks in the aggregate in this subject.

NOTE II.—An examinee must obtain not less than the minimum pass marks both in the theoretical and in the practical part of each of the subjects in which there is a practical examination.

\*NOTE III.—The syllabus prescribed for and the questions set in Mechanical Engineering Paper III shall be identical with those for Automobile Engineering Paper III.

\*To come into force from the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering of 1940.



(3) *Automobile Engineering.*

Subject.	Papers and Practicals.	Maximum marks.	Minimum pass marks.
1. Strength of Materials.	One paper ..	100	33
2. Mechanics of Machines.	One paper ..	100	33
3. Engineering Chemistry	One paper ..	100	33
4. Automobile Engineering.	Practical ..	50	20
	Paper I ..	100	100
	Paper II ..	100	
	Paper III ..	100	
5. Electrical Equipment of Automobiles.	One paper ..	100	33
6. Machine Drawing.	Practical ..	50	20
	One paper ..	100	33
	Class work ..	100	50
7. Workshop practice and <i>Viva voce.</i>	Practical ..	200	120

NOTE I.—In order to pass, an examinee must obtain not less than 25 per cent. of the marks obtainable in each of the papers in Automobile Engineering and must also obtain not less than 100 marks in the aggregate in this subject.

NOTE II.—An examinee must obtain not less than the minimum pass marks both in the theoretical and in the practical part of each of the subjects in which there is a practical examination.

\*NOTE III.—The syllabus prescribed for and the questions set in Automobile Engineering Paper III shall be identical with those for Mechanical Engineering Paper III.

\*To come into force from the Final Examination for the Diploma in Engineering of 1940.

**No. 47.**

**The Examination for the Degree of Bachelor  
of Science (Technology).**

*(With effect from the examinations of 1941)*

1. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Technology shall be held annually at Nagpur.

2. The examination shall commence on the fourth Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than six months before the commencement of the examination.

3. Every applicant for admission to the examination shall have prosecuted a regular course of study in the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology of Nagpur University not less than three academic years after having passed the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of the University or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects:

Provided that an applicant who has passed the final examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science of Nagpur University or for a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, with Physics and Mathematics as his or her subjects for the examination, shall have prosecuted a regular course of study in the Institute for not less than two academic years.

4. Every applicant for admission to the examination shall—

(a) submit his application for admission to the Registrar, through the Director of the Laxminarayana Institute of Technology;

(b) produce the following certificates signed by the Director, viz.:—

- (i) of good conduct;
- (ii) of fitness to take the examination: and
- (iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study.

The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Director of the Institute, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

*Explanation (1).—Prosecution of a regular course of study* means attendance at not less than seventy-five per cent. of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instruction for the examination, and in the case of a science subject where practical work is prescribed, the completion of seventy-five per cent. of such work, the attendance in both cases being calculated up to a date four weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination. The certificate of the Director of the Institute relating to the completion of the required attendance shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the written examination.

*Explanation (2).—For purposes of this paragraph, the fitness of a student to present himself at*

**the examination shall be judged by the Director by—**

- (a) the record of his academic work in the Institute,
- (b) his intellectual capacity, and
- (c) the time at his disposal before the commencement of the examination for making up the deficiencies, if any, in his studies.

5. On the report of the Director or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason for such exclusion shall be recorded.

6. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar not less than eight weeks before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees forty. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

7. (a) Every candidate for the examination shall be examined in—

- (i) Chemical Technology,
- (ii) Chemical Engineering,
- (iii) Physics,
- (iv) Mathematics (having a bearing on Engineering Problems), and
- (v) Commercial Economics, Accountancy and Industrial Administration:

**Provided that candidates who have passed the final examination for the Degree of Bachelor of**

Science of Nagpur University or for a degree recognized by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance, with Physics and Mathematics as his or her subjects for the examination shall not be examined in Physics and Mathematics.

(b) The examination in Physics and Mathematics shall be held after two academic years.. Half of the fee prescribed for the examination shall be paid with the application for examination in these subjects.

8. The number of papers and practical tests in each subject, the maximum marks which each subject carries and the minimum marks which an examinee must obtain in each subject to pass the examination are given in Appendix A.

9. In order to be successful at the examination, an examinee must obtain in each subject the minimum marks prescribed in Appendix A and in the aggregate not less than thirty-three per cent. of the total marks obtainable. Successful examinees obtaining sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than sixty per cent., but not less than forty-five per cent., in the second division; and all other successful examinees obtaining less than forty-five per cent.. in the third division.

10. The scope of the subjects shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

11. As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than the 30th of June next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names of the first division being arranged in order of merit.

**APPENDIX A.****B.Sc. (Tech.) Examination.**

<i>Subject.</i>	<i>Maximum marks</i>	<i>Minimum marks for a pass.</i>
<b>(1) CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY—</b>		
Four Papers (each carrying 50 marks)	200	66
I. Inorganic (Theoretical & Applied)		
II. Organic ( " " " )		
III. Physical ( " " " )		
IV. Oil Technology.		
<b>PRACTICAL TESTS—</b>		
Four Practical Examinations corresponding to the above four papers respectively (each carrying 25 marks)	100	33
<b>(2) CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—</b>		
Two Papers (each carrying 50 marks)	100	33
I. Chemical Engineering ..		
II. Elements of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering ..		
Practical Examination (Drawing and Workshop practice) ..	50	17
<b>(3) PHYSICS—</b>		
Papers I and II (each carrying 50 marks) ..	100	33
Practical Examination ..	50	17
<b>(4) MATHEMATICS (HAVING A BEARING ON ENGINEERING PROBLEMS) ..</b>		
One paper ..	50	17
<b>(5) COMMERCIAL ECONOMICS, ACCOUNTANCY AND INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION—</b>		
One paper ..	50	17

**No. 48.****\*The Laxminarayan Institute of Technology.**

*(With effect from the academic year 1938-39.)*

1. There shall be established and maintained in Nagpur an institute for the education of Hindu students domiciled for not less than six years in the Central Provinces and Berar, in such branches of Applied Science and Chemistry as may be determined from time to time by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic Council. The Institute shall be styled the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology.

2. The expenditure on the Institute shall be met from—

(a) the annual income of the estate of the late Rao Bahadur D. Laxminarayan of Kamptee bequeathed to Nagpur University under the terms of his Will, dated the 3rd May, 1930;

(b) fees collected from the students of the Institute under the University Ordinances;

(c) sale of the products manufactured in the Institute; and

(d) donations for the Institute accepted by the Executive Council, provided the terms of acceptance of any such donations do not infringe the terms of the said Will of the late Rao Bahadur D. Laxminarayan.

3. (i) The teaching staff of the institute shall consist of such professors, readers, lecturers and other teachers as may be determined by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic

---

\*The operation of this ordinance is suspended for the present (Minute No. 50 of the Executive Council, dated the 6th August, 1938).

Council. The appointment of the teaching staff shall be made in accordance with Statute 14 of the University and the terms of office, duties and conditions of service of the teachers shall be fixed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic Council.

(ii) One of the Professors shall be appointed to be the Director of the Institute in accordance with the provisions of Statute 14.

4. (i) The Director shall be the head of the Institute and shall perform all duties and exercise all rights imposed or conferred on Principals of Colleges by or under the University Act, Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations,

(ii) Subject to the control of the Executive Council, the Laxminarayan Technological Institute Committee and the Vice-Chancellor, the Director shall be responsible for admission of students, preparation of programmes of instruction, maintenance of discipline, realization of fees and maintenance of accounts, management of the library, correspondence on behalf of the Institute and generally for the internal management of the Institute.

5. Subject to the control of the Executive Council, the Institute shall be under the management of a Governing Body to be styled the Technological Institute Committee and constituted as follows:—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor (President) (*ex-officio*).

(ii) The Dean of the Faculty of Science (*ex-officio*).

(iii) Four members appointed by the Executive Council, of whom two shall be connected with the industries of the Central Provinces and Berar.



The Director of the Institute shall be the *ex-officio* Secretary of the Committee.

6. (a) At meetings of the Governing Body, three members shall form a quorum.

(b) In the absence of the President at any meeting, the members present shall elect a chairman for the meeting.

(c) All questions shall be decided by a majority of votes. If the votes, including that of the President (or Chairman), are equally divided, he shall have a casting vote.

(d) The proceedings of the Governing Body shall be subject to revision by the Executive Council.

7. The Institute shall impart instruction up to the standard of the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Technology and in such other courses as may be approved by the Academic Council from time to time.

8. The total number of periods of instruction in each subject shall be fixed by the Technological Institute Committee, subject to the approval of the Faculty of Science and the Academic Council.

9. The annual tuition fee payable by each student of the Institute joining the course for the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Technology shall be Rs. 150 payable in ten equal monthly instalments.

10. (i) The Academic Council shall appoint a Committee to be styled the Technological Advisory Committee which shall—

(a) advise the University with regard to the new branches of technology for which provision can be made in the Institute;

(b) explore the ways and means of bringing the industrialists of the Province into closer touch with the Institute.

(c) recommend the award of grants for research in special problems of Applied Science; and

(d) advise the University generally with regard to matters of technological education.

(ii) The Committee shall consist of eight members, of whom not less than three shall be experts in Technology residing outside the Central Provinces and Berar.

### **No. 49.**

#### **Degree of Master of Education.**

*(To come into force from the examination of 1940).*

1. (a) Any graduate in Arts or Science of a recognized University who has been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Teaching of Nagpur University or to a degree recognised by Nagpur University as equivalent thereto for the purpose of this Ordinance may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, offer himself as a candidate for the degree of Master of Education:

Provided that he shall have passed the examination for the degree of B. T. or its equivalent in the first or second division both in theory and in practice.

(b) In exceptional cases, a person not eligible under clause (a) of this Paragraph may, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Education, be permitted by the Academic Council to offer himself as a candidate for the degree; provided that

(i) he has passed in the first or second division the Examination for the M.A. or M.Sc. degree of the University or for the degree of another university recognized by the University as equivalent thereto, for the purpose of this Ordinance, and has been admitted to the degree;

and (ii) he holds a Diploma or a certificate in Teaching, which, in the opinion of the Faculty of Education, is of a sufficiently high standard.

2. The Examination for the degree shall be held annually at Jubbulpore on the third Monday in March or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council in this behalf, the said date being notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* not less than six months before the commencement of the examination.

3. The examination shall consist of two parts as follows *viz*:—

*Part I.*—A written examination in:—

- (1) Principles of Education
- (2) Practice of Education,
- (3) and (4) Two of the following, *viz.*—

- (i) Educational Psychology
- (ii) Experimental Pedagogy
- (iii) Social Philosophy
- (iv) History and Present State of Education in India
- (v) History of Education in Europe
- (vi) Comparative Study of Present day Educational Systems.

*Part II.*—A thesis embodying the results of individual research in one of the subjects offered for Part I of the examination.

4. One paper shall be set in each of the subjects for Part I of the examination, the maximum marks for each paper being 100.

---

The scope of the subjects for Part I of the examination shall be indicated in the Prospectus of examinations.

5. (i) Not less than two years before the date on which the candidate proposes to take the examination, he shall submit an application to the Registrar for approval by the Faculty of Education, of (a) the specific subject of the thesis for Part II of the examination, (b) the person under whose direction, and (c) the institution or place in which, he proposes to prosecute his research for the thesis. If the Faculty approves the subject, person and institution proposed, it may prescribe such further conditions, if any, for the prosecution of the research, as it deems fit. The application submitted under this paragraph shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees ten, which shall not be refunded under any circumstances.

(ii) On prosecution of the research for a period of not less than eighteen months, the candidates shall submit three printed or typewritten copies of his thesis to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the 10th January of the year in which he proposes to take the examination.

(iii) The candidate shall submit with the thesis—

(a) a certificate from the person under whom he has prosecuted his research, stating:—

(1) that the candidate has satisfactorily prosecuted his research for a period of not less than eighteen months under conditions approved or prescribed by the Faculty of Education:

(2) that the thesis submitted by the candidate is the result of original work and is of a sufficiently high standard to warrant its presentation for examination;

and (b) a declaration that the thesis has not been previously submitted by him for a degree of any University.

(iv) The thesis shall be satisfactory in respect of literary presentation as well as in other respects and shall be in a form suitable for publication.

(v) The candidate shall indicate generally in the preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed of the work of others and the portions of his thesis which he claims to be original. He shall further state specifically the conclusion reached as a result of his investigations.

(vi) A candidate may submit in support of his candidature any printed contributions to the advancement of any of the subjects of examination which he may have previously published independently or conjointly.

6. Every application for admission to the examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar at least five months before the commencement of the examination in Part I. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees 100. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination, or to submit his thesis, shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

7. In order to be successful at the examination (a) a candidate shall obtain not less than forty per cent. of the aggregate marks obtainable in Part I of the examination; and (b) his thesis for Part II shall have been approved by the Executive Council

on the recommendation of the examiners appointed in this behalf.

8. (a) The thesis submitted for Part II of the examination shall be referred for report to two examiners. The Faculty of Education shall propose to the Academic Council at least two persons for appointment as examiners for the thesis and after considering such proposal the Academic Council shall recommend to the Executive Council two persons for appointment as examiners. The candidate may be required at the discretion of the examiners, to present himself at a place approved by the Vice-Chancellor to be tested orally with reference to his thesis.

(b) In the event of a difference of opinion between the two examiners, the Executive Council shall appoint a third examiner to whom the thesis shall be referred. His decision shall be final.

9. The name of the successful candidates shall be published by the Executive Council in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*, together with the subject of the thesis and titles of published contributions, if any, submitted with the thesis by the candidate.

10. A candidate who fails in Part I of the examination may again present himself for examination in that Part in any subsequent year. A candidate who fails in Part II may either (a) re-submit his original thesis in an amended form or (b) submit a fresh thesis on a different subject, under such conditions as the Faculty of Education may prescribe. In the case of admission to one or both parts of the examination, a fresh fee of Rs. 110 shall be paid to the University by the candidate.

11. Every candidate is entitled to publish his thesis for the examination.

**No. 50.****College Code.**

*(To come into force with effect from 1st July, 1939.)*

*Extent of Application.*

1. All colleges admitted to the privileges of the University shall comply with the provisions of this Ordinance, which may be called the College Code:

Provided that if a college (a) which is maintained by the Provincial Government or (b) was admitted to the privileges of the University on the 4th August, 1923 or (c) provides instruction, in professional courses or (d) is intended for the education of a particular class or community, shall comply only with such parts of the provisions and subject to such modifications as may be specified by the Executive Council.

*Constitution of Governing Body.*

2. (1) Subject to such conditions as may be specified in the College Code, the administration of every college shall vest in a Governing Body of which the members shall be *viz.*—

(a) Two persons appointed by the person or society maintaining the college, hereinafter referred to as the *Foundation Society*:

Provided that if a Foundation Society contributes annually to the expenses of the college a sum of not less than Rs. 2,000 from its general funds (exclusive of the receipts from college fees and ear-marked donations for the college), it shall appoint three members, and if it has contributed a sum of not less than Rs. 20,000 for such purpose in any one financial year, it shall appoint four members.

(b) The person maintaining the college or the Chairman of the Foundation Society.

(c) Two members elected from among their own number by the recognised teachers of the college who have served on its teaching staff for a period of not less than one year:

Provided that in the case of a college which is declared by the Executive Council to have been established and maintained in its early years largely by the financial sacrifice of its teachers, the number of members to be elected under this clause shall be four.

(d) The Principal of the college.

(e) One member appointed by the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces and Berar from among the residents of the town in which the college is situate to represent interests not otherwise adequately represented on the Governing Body.

(f) Such person paying a donation of not less than Rs. 20,000 to the funds of the college within the first five years of its admission to the privileges of the University as may be declared by the Executive Council of the University to be the Foundation Donor of the college.

(g) Such number of persons nominated by the Foundation Donor or his legal heirs, not exceeding two, as may be approved by the Executive Council.

(h) One member elected from among their own number by persons making a donation of not less than Rs. 2,000 each in any one financial year to the funds of the college for a purpose approved by the Governing Body.

(i) One member elected from among their own number by persons making an annual contribution of not less than Rs. 300 to the funds of the



college for a purpose approved by the Governing Body:

Provided that no election under this clause shall be held unless the total amount paid for such annual contributions is Rs. 2,000.

(j) One member appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of Nagpur University from among the residents of the town in which the college is situate.

(2) Except in the case of clauses (b), (d) and (f) the term of office of all members of the Governing Body shall be three years. The Secretary of the Governing Body shall take the necessary steps for filling all vacancies on the Body as soon as they occur.

(3) The Chairman of the Foundation Society and the Principal of the college shall respectively be the ex-officio Chairman and Secretary of the Governing Body.

#### *Functions of Governing Body.*

3. The Governing Body of the college shall be responsible for the general administration of the college including—

(a) the management and regulation of the finances, accounts and investments;

(b) preparation of the budget;

(c) institution of teaching and other posts;

(d) appointment of teachers and other servants of the college; and

(e) the making of rules for the management of the College.

#### *Functions of the Foundation Society.*

4. (1) All proposals of the Governing Body in respect of the following matters shall be communi-

cated to the Foundation Society, whose opinion shall be considered by the Governing Body before taking any action thereon, if received within two months of the receipt of such communication by the Foundation Society, *viz.*—

(i) Items of new expenditure in the college budget exceeding Rs. 1,000 in the case of recurring expenditure and exceeding Rs. 3,000 in the case of non-recurring expenditure;

(ii) Institution of new teaching posts;

(iii) Rules for management of the college affecting the rights of the Foundation Society.

(2) The Governing Body shall present to the Foundation Society—

(a) an annual report on the work of the college for each year ending the 30th June;

(b) a statement of the Annual Accounts for each year ending the 31st March, together with an Audit Report by an auditor approved by the Foundation Society; and

(c) the Budget estimates for each year ending the 31st March.

The Foundation Society may pass such resolutions in respect of the above as it deems desirable and forward them to the Governing Body and the University for information.

(3) The Foundation Society may, with the consent of the Vice-Chancellor of the University, discuss any resolution tending to revise a decision of the Governing Body. If the resolution is adopted by a majority of two-thirds of the members of the Foundation Society, it shall, together with a statement of the Governing Body on the subject, be forwarded to the Executive Council of

the University which shall issue such instructions as it deems necessary and the Governing Body shall comply therewith.

(4) The Foundation Society of the college shall be responsible for providing the necessary funds for maintaining the college up to the standard required by the University.

*The College Council and its functions.*

5. (1) There shall be in each College a College Council consisting of the Principal and all teachers who have served on the teaching staff of the college for a period of more than one year.

(2) The Principal of the College shall be the ex-officio President of the College Council. The Secretary shall be elected by the members of the Council from among their own number.

(3) The Council shall meet at regular and frequent intervals—

(a) to discuss the progress of studies in the college;

(b) to bring to the notice of the college authorities the needs of the students;

(c) to make recommendations to the Principal or the Governing Body for improvement of the academic efficiency of the college;

(d) to bring to the notice of the Governing Body any matters affecting the rights and privileges of the teachers of the college as a class; and

(e) to advise the Governing Body of the college and the Principal on such matters relating to the internal management of the college and discipline of its students as may be referred to it from time to time.

(4) Subject to the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University, the decision of the

College Council in respect of the following matters shall be final, *viz.*—

(1) Preparation of the timetable and allocation of the teaching work among the teachers;

(2) Promotion and detention of students on the results of college examinations;

(3) the fixing of the maximum number of students to be admitted in each subject and each class.

*Appointment and conditions of  
service of teachers.*

6. (1) Except in the case of teachers appointed temporarily for a period of one year or less all teachers shall be appointed on a written contract in the form prescribed in Schedule A.

(ii) No teacher in a college shall be appointed on a scale of pay lower than the following, *viz.*, rupees 100 per mensem rising by annual increments of Rs. 10|— Rs. 300|.

Provided that a college, which on account of financial circumstances beyond its control, is unable to appoint its teachers on the abovementioned scale of pay, may, for the first five years of its admission to the privileges of the University, appoint them on such monthly salary, not being less than rupees one hundred, as may be approved by the Executive Council.

(iii) The Governing Body—

(a) shall maintain a Provident Fund for the benefit of the teachers appointed on a written contract;

(b) credit to the account of each permanent teacher a monthly contribution of not less than ten per cent of his monthly pay;

(c) deduct such amount from his monthly pay not being less than five per cent or more than ten per cent. of the pay as may be fixed by it by rules made in this behalf, and credit it to his account in the Fund; and

(d) make rules for the management of the Fund, which shall be subject to the approval of the Executive Council of the University. In lieu of the contribution of the Governing Body and at the option of a teacher, the Governing Body shall pay the premium, in whole or in part, for such Life Insurance Policy as may be selected by him.

(iv) The Governing Body shall make rules for grant of leave to the teachers appointed on a written contract. Such rules shall provide for the crediting of the following leave to the leave account of each teacher, *viz.*—

(a) casual leave for at least ten days in a calendar year;

(b) leave on average pay for at least ten days for every twelve months spent on duty; and

(c) leave on medical certificate on average pay for at least one month for every twelve months spent on duty, subject to a maximum of 24 months in the whole service.

(v) The selection of all teachers to be appointed on a written contract shall be made after consideration of the recommendations of a committee of three members appointed by the Governing Body which shall include the member appointed by the Vice-Chancellor on the Governing Body. Before the Governing Body proceeds to make the appointment, a copy of the proceedings of the committee shall be forwarded to the Vice-Chancellor of the University, who may make and forward to the Governing Body such observations relating to the appointment as he may

deem fit in the interests of the academic efficiency of the University.

(vi) (a) The Governing Body shall not terminate the services or reduce the pay of any teacher appointed on a written contract without holding a full enquiry into the matter. The teacher shall be given in writing a statement of the charges against him and afforded every possible opportunity of defending himself. His previous service and character shall also be taken into consideration.

(b) No decision for such termination or reduction shall have any effect unless passed by a majority of two-thirds of the members of the Governing Body.

(c) At the request of the teacher concerned any difference or dispute arising out of the contract shall be referred to a Tribunal of Arbitration consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty concerned and one member of the Executive Council appointed by the Council. The decision of the Tribunal shall be final and binding on both the parties.

(vii) (a) In calculating the period of service of a teacher for all purposes including the application of time-scale, service shall be counted from the date of the first appointment, if there be no break of service during the period preceding the permanent appointment.

(b) The periods of College Vacations shall count as periods spent on duty and the teachers concerned shall be entitled to draw their full pay for such periods.

A teacher who has been in the service of a College during an academic year, shall be entitled to draw full pay for the ensuing vacation except when such teacher has been officiating in place of

another teacher on leave entitled to draw pay for the vacation.

(viii) Except as provided under sub-clause (c) of clause (vi) of this paragraph, the Executive Council may cause an inquiry to be made into any adverse action taken against a teacher of a college and issue such instructions on the subject to the Governing Body as it deems fit and the Governing Body shall comply therewith.

(ix) All teachers of a college whose appointment is required under this Ordinance to be made on a written contract shall enter into such contract before 1st April, 1940.

*The duties of the Principal.*

7. (1) The Principal shall be the executive and academic head of the college. (ii) Subject to the general control of the Governing Body, he shall be responsible for—

(a) admission of students and discipline of the college;

(b) receipts, expenditure and maintenance of accounts;

(c) management of the college library;

(d) correspondence of the college;

(e) generally the internal management of the College as an institution admitted to the privileges of the University.

(iii) No disciplinary action taken by the Principal against a student of the college shall be revised by any authority except by a majority of two-thirds of the members of the College Council.

*Acceptance of donations.*

8. Without the previous permission of the Executive Council, the Governing Body shall not—

(i) accept any conditional donation to the college;

(ii) accept any donation in any form from a teacher of the college; or

(iii) withhold, on financial grounds, payment of any part or normal increments of the salary of a teacher.

*Physical Welfare of students.*

9. Unless provided otherwise by a general or special order of the university, every college shall appoint a medical officer and a physical instructor approved by the Executive Council to promote the physical welfare of its students, under such conditions as may be prescribed by the University.

*College Registers.*

10. Every college shall maintain regularly Registers of Fees, Admission and Attendance and such other Registers as may be prescribed by the University from time to time.

*Conditional admission of Colleges.*

11. If the admission of a college to the privileges of the University is subject to the fulfilment of certain conditions within a specified period and if the conditions are not fulfilled within that period, the admission of the college shall cease automatically.

*Inter-Collegiate Lectures.*

12. On the application of two or more colleges, the Executive Council may sanction the making of inter-collegiate arrangements for delivery of courses of lectures to the students of those colleges.



---

### SCHEDULE A.

---

#### AGREEMENT WITH MEMBERS OF STAFF IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Agreement made this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
between \_\_\_\_\_ of the  
first part and the Governing Body of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ College, through its Chairman  
Secretary of the second part.

Whereas the College has engaged the party of  
the first part to serve the College as \_\_\_\_\_  
subject to the conditions and upon the terms here-  
inafter contained. Now this agreement witnesseth  
that the party of the first part and the College  
hereby contract and agree as follows:—

1. That the engagement shall begin from the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
19 \_\_\_\_\_, and shall be determinable as herein-  
after provided.

2. That the party of the first part is employed  
in the first instance, on probation for a period of  
one year and shall be paid a monthly salary of  
Rs. \_\_\_\_\_. The period of pro-  
bation may be extended by such further period as  
the party of the second part may deem fit; but the  
total period of probation shall, in no case, exceed  
two years.

3. That on confirmation after the period of pro-  
bation the College shall pay the party of the first  
part for his services at the rate of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ only) rising  
by annual increments of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ to Rs. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Rupees \_\_\_\_\_) per month.

4. That the party of the first part shall be entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund in accordance with the provisions laid down by the College in this connection.

5. That the age of superannuation will be sixty years the actual time of retirement for the party of the first part to be the last day of the academic year in which he attains the age of sixty.

6. That the party of the first part shall be entitled to leave in accordance with the rules for the time being in force in the institution.

7. That the party of the first part shall devote his whole time to the duties of his appointment and shall not engage, directly or indirectly, in any trade or business, or without the sanction of the Chairman of the Governing Body, take up any occupation which in his opinion is likely to interfere with the duties of his appointment.

8. That the party of the first part shall, in addition to the ordinary duties, perform such duties as may be entrusted to him by the Principal in connection with the social, intellectual or athletic activities of the College.

9. After confirmation, the services of the party of the first part can be terminated only on the following grounds:—

- (a) Wilful and persistent neglect of duty,
- (b) Misconduct,
- (c) Breach of any of the terms of contract,
- (d) Physical or mental unfitness,
- (e) Incompetence,
- (f) Abolition of the post.

Provided, firstly, that the plea of incompetence shall not be used against the party of the first part after he has served the party of the second part for five years or more;

Provided, secondly, the services of the party of the first part shall not be terminated under clause (c) or (f) without the previous approval of Nagpur University.

10. Except when termination of service has taken place under sub-clause (a) or (b) of clause (9), neither the party of the first part nor the party of the second part shall terminate this agreement, except by giving to the other party three calendar months' notice in writing or by paying to the other party a sum equivalent to thrice the monthly salary, which the party of the first part is then earning. The period of notice referred to above does not include the summer vacation or any part thereof.

11. Nothing in this agreement shall affect the right of the party of the first part to refer any difference or dispute arising out of this agreement to the Tribunal of Arbitration constituted under the provisions of the College Code Ordinance (No. 50) of Nagpur University.

Signed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

(1) \_\_\_\_\_

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

In the presence of—

(1) \_\_\_\_\_

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

### No. 51

#### Diploma in Co-operation.

*(To come into force with effect from the  
 Examination of 1941.)*

1. The Examination for the Diploma in Co-operation shall be held annually at Nagpur on the

third Monday in July or on such other date as may be appointed by the Academic Council, the said date being ordinarily notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* at least six months before the commencement of the examination.

2. An applicant for admission to the examination shall—

(a) have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts of Nagpur University;

(b) have since passing the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts prosecuted a regular course of study for the examination for a period of at least one academic year in a College in the University; and

(c) have undergone, for a total period of at least three months, such practical training in Co-operation in one or more institutions in the Central Provinces and Berar as may be prescribed by the Academic Council from time to time;

*Explanation:—Regular course of study* means attendance at at least seventy-five per cent. of the lectures delivered in *each* paper prescribed for the examination up to a date four weeks next preceding the commencement of the examination. The certificate of the Principal relating to the completion of the required attendance of the applicants shall reach the Registrar not later than three weeks next preceding the date of the commencement of the examination.

(d) apply for admission to the Registrar through the Principal of the College he last attended;

(e) produce certificates signed by the Principal of the college—

(i) of good conduct,

(ii) of fitness to present himself at the examination;

(iii) of having prosecuted a regular course of study; and

(iv) of having undergone the prescribed course of practical training for a period of at least three months.

3. The Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Principal, for special reason to be recorded, condone any deficiency in attendance.

If, however, the Vice-Chancellor is unable to accept the recommendation of the Principal for condonation of deficiency in any case, such case shall be referred to and be decided by the Executive Council.

4. On the report of the Principal or otherwise, the Executive Council may exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto. The reason of such exclusion shall be recorded.

5. Every application for admission to the Examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Academic Council and shall reach the Registrar not less than eight weeks before the commencement of the examination; provided that in the case of an applicant under Ordinance No. 20, who is not a student of a College, the application shall reach the Registrar five months before the commencement of the examination. It shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees forty. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

6. There shall be *three* papers for the examination. The scope of the syllabus for each paper shall be indicated in the Prospectus.

7. (a) In order to be successful at the examination, an examinee must obtain not less than thirty-three per cent. marks in the aggregate. Successful

---

examinees obtaining sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining less than sixty per cent. but not less than forty-five per cent. in the second division; and all other successful examinees in the third division.

(b) If there is a deficiency of two marks only in the aggregate marks of any examinee, he shall be declared successful at the examination but he shall be placed in the Pass Division.

8. As soon as possible after the examination but not later than the 30th of September next following, the Executive Council shall publish a list of the successful examinees arranged in three divisions, the names in the first division being arranged in order of merit.

9. A successful examinee shall receive a Diploma in a form prescribed by the Academic Council and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

---

## **CHAPTER VI.**

### **REGULATIONS.**

#### **I**

#### **Rules of Procedure of the Court.**

1. The Court shall meet ordinarily once a year in the month of November, and may meet at other times if convened by the Vice-Chancellor. The meeting in November shall be deemed the annual meeting of the Court. Any meeting may be adjourned from time to time to a date and hour specified to conclude any unfinished business.

2. At the annual meeting, the Treasurer shall present the budget for the ensuing financial year, and representatives of the Court shall be elected to such Councils, Committees and Boards as include representatives of the Court.

3. If both the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor are absent from any meeting, the members present shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

4. Twenty members inclusive of the Chairmap shall form a quorum for the annual meeting and thirty for a special meeting.

5. If a quorum is not present fifteen minutes after the advertised time of the meeting, no meeting shall be held.

6. If at any time during the progress of business, any member calls attention to the absence of a quorum, the Chairman shall dissolve the meeting.

7. Notice in writing of meetings of the Court shall be despatched to all members of the Court not later

---

than thirty-five clear days before the meeting, and shall further be published by being posted on the notice-board of the Registrar's office.

8. (a) A member who wishes to move a resolution shall give twenty-three clear days' notice of his intention to do so to the Registrar, and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the resolution which he wishes to move.

(b) The Registrar, before entering any such resolution on the agenda paper, shall submit it to the Vice-Chancellor, and the Vice-Chancellor shall disallow (1) any resolution on a matter the consideration of which in the first instance properly appertains to another authority or body of the University, except a resolution submitted under the provisions of sub-section (6) of Section 27 of the Act; and (2) any resolution tending to revise the acts of the Executive or Academic Council, under the provisions of Section 18 of the Act, unless such resolution has first been submitted to the Council concerned at a meeting of that Council preceding the meeting of the Court.

9. The Registrar shall, eighteen clear days before the day of the meeting, forward to each member an agenda paper showing the business to be brought before the meeting and resolutions to be proposed of which notice has been given and the names of the proposers of the resolutions.

10. Notice of an amendment to a resolution shall reach the Registrar ten clear days before the day of the meeting, and the Registrar shall, five clear days before the day of the meeting, forward to each member a supplementary agenda paper showing all such amendments.

11. No business other than that contained in the agenda paper shall be transacted at a meeting



unless with the consent of the Chairman of the meeting, and unless permission is given to introduce it by the vote of two-thirds of the members present.

**12.** (a) All questions as to whether proper notice of a resolution or an amendment has been given shall be decided by the Chairman of the meeting, whose decision shall be final.

(b) A resolution may be moved without notice or without its being included in the agenda paper—

- (1) to adjourn the debate;
- (2) to adjourn the meeting;
- (3) to dissolve the meeting;
- (4) to change the order of business;
- (5) to refer any matter to any authority of the University;
- (6) to pass to the next item of business;
- (7) to appoint a committee;
- (8) to propose that the question be now put.

(c) An amendment which is accepted by the Chairman as merely formal may be moved without notice or without its being included in the agenda paper.

(d) A motion under clauses (1), (2), (4), (6), and (8) of sub-paragraph (b) shall be put to the vote without discussion.

(e) Motions under clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4) of sub-paragraph (b) shall be moved only with the consent of the Chairman.

**13.** No amendment of which due notice has not been given shall be moved to a resolution unless—

(1) the Chairman rules it to be in order as arising out of the debate; and

(2) permission to move the amendment is given by a majority of the members present.

**14.** All questions shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present. If the votes,

including that of the Chairman, are equally divided, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

15. Every motion shall be affirmative in form, and shall begin with the word "that".

16. Every motion must be seconded; otherwise it shall drop. The seconder of a motion may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

17. When a motion that is in order has been seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair before it is discussed.

18. If no member rises to speak to the motion after it has been stated from the Chair, the Chairman shall proceed to put the question to the vote.

19. Not more than one motion and one amendment thereto shall be placed before the meeting at the same time.

20. A motion once disposed of shall not be again brought forward at the same meeting, or at any adjournment thereof.

21. (1) Any proposal before the meeting may be amended (a) by leaving out a word or words, or (b) by leaving out a word or words in order to add or insert some other word or words, or (c) by adding or inserting a word or words.

(2) When an amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it shall be proposed and handed to the Chair will be: "That the words (mentioning them) be omitted".

(3) When an amendment is of the second kind, the form will be: "That the words (mentioning them) be omitted in order to add (or insert) the words (mentioning them)".

(4) When an amendment is of the third kind, the form will be: "That the words (mentioning them) be added (or inserted)".

**22.** No amendment shall be proposed which would in effect constitute a direct negative to the original motion.

**23.** Every amendment must be relevant to the motion upon which it is moved.

**24.** No amendment shall be proposed which substantively raises a question already disposed of by the meeting, or which is inconsistent with any resolution already passed by it.

**25.** The order in which amendments of which previous notice has been given are to be brought forward shall be determined by the Chairman.

**26.** An amendment must be seconded in the same way as a motion; otherwise it shall drop. A seconder of an amendment may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

**27.** When an amendment that is in order has been moved and seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair; and then the debate may proceed on the original motion and the amendment together.

**28.** The mover of an amendment or of a motion for dissolution or adjournment has no right of reply.

**29.** When the Chairman has ascertained that no other member entitled to address the meeting desires to speak, the mover of the original resolution may reply upon the whole debate.

**30.** No member shall speak to the question after the mover has entered on his reply.

**31.** The Chairman may at any stage in the proceedings explain the scope and effect of a motion or amendment. He may also, at the conclusion of a debate, sum up the debate if he so desires. When the debate is concluded, the Chairman shall put the question to the vote thus:—

(1) If there is an amendment, the Chairman shall state the motion and the amendment and take the vote of the meeting on the amendment.

(2) If the amendment is negatived, the original motion shall be again stated from the Chair, and subject to the foregoing Regulations, any other amendment which is in order may then be proposed thereto.

(3) If an amendment is carried, the motion, as amended, shall be stated from the Chair and may then be debated as a substantive question, to which any further amendments to the original motion which are in order may be proposed, subject to the foregoing Regulations. Such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the original amendment. When all the amendments have been thus dealt with, the Chairman shall take the vote of the meeting on the motion as amended as the substantive resolution.

32. A motion "That this meeting be now dissolved" or "That this meeting be now adjourned to (some specified date and hour)" may be moved at any time as a distinct question but not as an amendment, nor so as to interrupt a speech.

33. If a motion for dissolution is carried, the business before the meeting shall drop.

34. If a motion for adjournment is carried, the meeting shall be adjourned, and the business shall be resumed at the adjourned meeting.

35. A motion "That the debate be now adjourned to (some specified date and hour)" may be moved in the manner prescribed in Regulation 32, and, if it be carried, shall have the effect of postponing the debate on the question under consideration, and the other items on the agenda paper shall

be proceeded with. If the motion be negatived, the debate shall be resumed.

**36.** A meeting or a debate renewed or continued after an adjournment, is to be deemed one with that preceding the adjournment.

**37.** A motion "That the meeting pass to the next business on the agenda paper," may be made at any time, in like manner and subject to the same Regulations as one for adjournment. If such motion be carried, the motion under consideration, and the amendment thereon, if any, shall drop.

**38.** (a) At any time after a motion or amendment has been made, a member may move that the question be now put, and if this motion is carried, the Chairman shall call upon the mover for his reply and shall then put the question to the vote.

(b) When a motion to put the question has been negatived, no other motion of that class shall be brought forward until after the lapse of what the Chairman shall deem a reasonable time.

**39.** No member shall speak for more than fifteen minutes when proposing a motion or amendment, or for more than ten minutes when seconding or speaking to a motion or amendment or when replying. These time-limits may be reduced by the Court under special circumstances.

**40.** (1) The member who first rises to speak at the conclusion of a speech has the right to be heard. When two or more members rise to speak at the same time, the Chairman shall decide who shall speak first.

(2) Except as hereafter provided, a member who has spoken to a motion or to an amendment is not at liberty to speak again to that motion or that amendment, or to any subsequent amendment.

(3) In so far as the question raised by a subsequent amendment is one on which he has not yet

spoken, any member may speak to that question, though he has spoken to the original motion or to a previous amendment.

**41.** Proposals relating to the conferring of honorary degrees, votes of thanks, messages of congratulations or condolence, addresses, and other matters of a like nature, may be moved from the Chair without previous notice.

**42.** (a) If the Chairman desires to take an active part in a debate, he shall vacate the Chair until the vote on that debate shall have been taken. During such time the Chair shall be taken by a member present appointed by the Chairman. The acting Chairman shall, during the debate in question, exercise all the rights of the Chairman.

(b) The Chairman may temporarily vacate the Chair during the progress of a debate, appointing a member present to be the Chairman during his absence.

**43.** Any member may, with the permission of the Chairman, rise, even while another is speaking, to explain any expression used by himself which may have been misunderstood by the speaker, but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation.

**44.** Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even while another member is addressing the meeting, but no speech shall be made on such point of order.

**45.** The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to order, and may, if necessary, dissolve the meeting or adjourn it to some hour on the same or the following day.

**46.** A motion or amendment may be withdrawn from the decision of the meeting with its unanimous

consent. Such consent shall be presumed if the mover states his intention to withdraw, and the Chairman, after an interval during which no dissent is expressed, announces that it is withdrawn.

47. Any motion or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from a meeting or who declines to move it may be brought forward by any other member.

48. (a) On putting any question to the vote, the Chairman shall call for an indication of the opinion of the Court by a show of hands in the affirmative and negative, and shall declare the result thereof according to his opinion.

(b) Any six members may then demand a division, except on a motion of the kind contemplated in Paragraph 12 of these Regulations. The Chairman shall thereupon give such directions for effecting the division as he shall consider expedient and shall nominate scrutineers to count the votes. The names of the members who vote for or against the motion, or decline to vote, shall be recorded.

(c) If no division is demanded, any member shall have the right to dissent and to have the fact of his dissent recorded, provided that such dissent be announced as soon as the Chairman shall have declared the result of the voting.

49. (a) The Court may appoint a Committee consisting of any number of its members for the consideration of any business brought before it.

(b) A motion for the appointment of a Committee may be made by any member at any time, and without the notice required by Paragraphs 8 and 10 of these Regulations. Such a motion must define the purpose for which the Committee is to serve and give the names of the members to compose it. Amendments may without notice be made enlarging or res-

tricting the purpose of a Committee or proposing other names to compose it. A ballot shall then be taken, if necessary, and the requisite number appointed from those who secure the largest number of votes.

(c) The quorum for a Committee shall be determined and its Chairman shall be appointed by the Court, at the time of the appointment of the Committee.

(d) The Committee shall submit a report signed by its members, with notes of dissent, if any, and it shall be considered by the Court at its next meeting.

50. In all cases of election other than those specifically provided for, the candidates shall be proposed and seconded. If no more candidates are nominated than there are vacancies to be filled, the Chairman shall declare those candidates to be elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of vacancies, the voters shall state on the ballot paper the names of the candidates they desire to vote for, up to the limit of the number of vacancies.

51. No matter which has been decided by the Court shall, within a period of twelve months, be reconsidered, except at a special meeting of the Court convened for the purpose upon the requisition of not less than thirty members. No motion for revision shall be carried unless the three-fourths of the members present at such meeting vote in favour thereof.

52. All proceedings at meetings shall be recorded in writing and signed by the Registrar and countersigned by the Vice-Chancellor or Chairman. A printed copy of the proceedings shall be despatched to each member.

53. Once every twelve months, or at such other intervals as the Court shall direct, the Executive



---

Council shall cause the minutes of the meetings of the Court to be printed and a copy thereof to be forwarded to each member.

**54.** In any case not provided for by these Regulations, the Chairman shall be entitled to give his own ruling as to procedure.

**55.** Representatives of the press and visitors may be admitted to meetings of the Court, provided they have obtained the permission of the Registrar.

**56.** Any member of the Court shall be entitled to put questions regarding any matter connected with the administration of the University. A member so putting a question, or any other member of the Court, shall be entitled to put supplementary questions. Notice of questions, other than supplementary questions, shall be given not less than twenty days before the date of the meeting:

Provided that, no question shall be admitted, unless it complies with the following conditions:—

(a) It shall not publish any name or statement not strictly necessary to make the question intelligible;

(b) if a question contains a statement, the member asking it shall make himself responsible for the accuracy of the statement;

(c) it shall not contain ironical expressions or defamatory statements;

(d) it shall not ask for an expression of opinion or the solution of an abstract legal question or of a hypothetical proposition;

(e) it shall not refer to the character or conduct of any person, except in his official capacity as connected with the University.

**57.** All propositions for the conferment of an Honorary Degree shall be put to vote (1) without discussion and (2) by ballot.

---

## II

### **Regulations of Procedure of the Faculties, and Academic and Executive Councils.**

#### **GENERAL REGULATIONS.**

1. (a) Meetings shall be convened under the directions of the Chairman.

(b) A meeting shall be convened on a requisition by at least one-fourth of the members of the authority or body concerned.

2. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of these Authorities. He shall issue notice of meetings, record the minutes of proceedings and discharge such other duties as may be prescribed.

3. (a) The Chairman may at any time call a meeting, but no business that is not of immediate urgency shall be transacted thereat.

(b) The notice convening a meeting shall specify the business to be transacted thereat.

4. No business shall be transacted at a meeting other than that specified in the notice relating thereto:

Provided that the Chairman may bring forward any business for consideration although not specified in the notice.

5. A meeting may be adjourned to any day in order to complete unfinished business. No notice of such adjournment need be sent to absent members.

6. At every meeting the Chairman shall preside. If he is absent, such member as the members present choose shall be the Chairman of that meeting.

7. All acts of the authorities and all questions coming or arising before them shall be done and decided by the majority of such members thereof as

are present and vote at the meeting, the whole number present at the meeting, whether voting or not, not being less than one-third of the total number of members of the authority:

Provided that at an adjourned meeting, no quorum shall be necessary. The Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

8. The minutes of the proceedings of every meeting shall be drawn up by the Secretary and countersigned by the Chairman.

9. Subject to the foregoing provisions, the Chairman may apply any of the Regulations prescribed for discussion of matters at meetings of the Court.

10. Any member of an Authority may make any recommendation or proposal to any Authority of which he is a member. Such recommendation or proposal shall be sent in the form of a letter through the Registrar and shall be considered by the authority or body concerned at the earliest date possible.

11. Except when otherwise provided for, these Regulations shall govern the proceedings of the meetings of all Authorities.

11-A. All appointments of Committees involving expenditure on account of Travelling Allowance shall be reported in the first instance to the Finance Committee for report on the expenditure involved and shall be subject to the sanction of the Executive Council.

#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

##### *Executive Council.*

12. Not less than twenty-one clear days' notice of the time and place of a meeting shall be given.

**13.** Propositions to be laid before a meeting by any member must be received in the Registrar's office fourteen clear days before the date of the meeting.

**14.** The agenda shall be despatched ten clear days before the date of the meeting.

**14-A.** All propositions for the conferment of an Honorary Degree shall be put to vote (i) without discussion and (ii) by ballot.

**14-B.** No decision involving (i) new recurring expenditure of Rs. 100 or more, or (ii) new non-recurring expenditure of Rs. 500 or more, shall be ordinarily made by the Executive Council except after consulting the Finance Committee on the subject.

**14-C.** The following matters, in addition to all other matters of which notification in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* is prescribed by the Act, Statutes and Ordinances, shall be notified in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette*—

1. Nomination of members on University bodies by the Chancellor or the Provincial Government.
2. Nomination of Heads of Departments of Studies by the Vice-Chancellor.
3. Election and appointment of Statutory University Officers.
4. Dates relating to election of teachers of colleges to the University Court.
5. Lists of candidates declared worthy of the research degrees in the University.
6. Names of persons on whom Honorary degrees are conferred.
7. Changes made in the syllabuses for examinations after their publication in the Prospectus.

8. Lists of awards of University Medals, Prizes and Scholarships.

*Academic Council.*

15. Not less than twenty-one clear days' notice of the time and place of a meeting shall be given.

16. Propositions to be laid before a meeting by any member must be received in the Registrar's office fourteen clear days before the date of the meeting.

17. The agenda shall be despatched ten clear days before the date of the meeting.

18. Eight members, including the Chairman, shall form a quorum: provided that in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, the presence of at least one Dean of a Faculty shall be necessary.

19. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor at any meeting, the meeting shall elect as Chairman one of the Deans of Faculties present to preside thereat.

20. When a meeting is adjourned for want of a quorum or the absence of the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans, the provisions of Paragraph 18 shall not apply to such adjourned meeting.

21. There shall be a meeting of the Council in the month of November to be called the annual meeting. It shall follow the annual meeting of the Faculties.

21-A. The following procedure shall be followed in respect of propositions for the conferment of Honorary Degrees, viz.:—

(a) Every proposition for the conferment of an Honorary Degree shall be referred for consideration to a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans, before it is included on the Agenda paper of a meeting of the Academic Council;

(b) The Committee shall consider if the person proposed (i) is distinguished for his learning; or (ii) has rendered eminent services to the cause of education; or (iii) has, by his munificence, promoted the cause of education; or (iv) has rendered outstanding public service in other ways, and is otherwise fit in all respects for the conferment of the degree. If, after such consideration, it commends the proposition to the acceptance of the Council, its report shall be placed before the Council along with the proposition.

(c) If the Committee is of opinion that it is advisable to drop all further proceedings relating to the proposition, the opinion shall be communicated to the member giving notice of the proposition and no further action shall be taken in the matter, unless he confirms in writing his intention to move the proposition—in which case the proposition shall be placed before the Academic Council along with the proceedings of the Committee on the subject.

(d) All propositions for the conferment of an Honorary Degree shall be put to vote (i) without discussion and (ii) by ballot.

(e) No proposition for the conferment of an Honorary Degree shall be declared to have been passed by the Academic Council, unless a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at the meeting votes in its favour.

**21-B.** (i) The following procedure shall be followed in recommending or prescribing text-books for University Examinations other than the Honours and Post-graduate Examinations and such other examinations as may be excluded by the Academic Council from the operation of this Regulation from time to time.

(ii) No book shall be taken into consideration unless it has been published before the 1st July of

---

the year preceding the year in which it is placed for consideration before the Board of Studies concerned.

(iii) A publisher intending to submit a book for the consideration of the University shall forward one copy of the book to each member of the Board of Studies concerned and one to the Registrar of the University by the 31st March of the year in which it is to be considered by the Board. In the case of books of which the price exceeds rupees five, the Vice-Chancellor may reduce the number of copies to be forwarded by a publisher under this clause, in such manner as he thinks fit.

(iv) Every publisher submitting a book for consideration shall (a) state the name of the *real author* and (b) submit a declaration from such author that the latter has no secret partners. If the statement of the publisher or the declaration of the author is found to be incorrect, no book published by such publisher or written by such author shall be considered by the University until the expiry of such period as may be specified by the Academic Council.

(v) No book which is written by a member of the Board of Studies concerned or in which such member has a financial interest as its editor or publisher or in any other way, shall be placed for consideration before the Board without the previous permission of the Vice-Chancellor. Application for such permission shall be made by 31st January of the year in which it is proposed to submit the book for the consideration of the Board. The application shall be accompanied by three copies of the book and a fee of rupees twenty. Before deciding such application, the Vice-Chancellor shall refer the book for expert opinion, inside or outside the Province, as to whether the book ought to be prescribed or recommended for the University Examinations for which it is submitted.

(vi) Every publisher or author submitting a book for consideration of the University shall submit a declaration in the following form to accompany each book prescribed by the University, in order to check copyright infringements, *viz.*—

I | We declare that no copyright material has been used in the book entitled.....|necessary permission has been obtained for the copyright material that has been used in the book entitled...  
Dated.....

Signature of author (s) or publisher (s).

### *The Faculties.*

**22.** There shall be a meeting in the month of November to be called the annual meeting. It shall precede the annual meeting of the Academic Council.

Not less than fifteen clear days' notice of a meeting shall be given.

**23.** Propositions to be laid before a meeting by any member must be received in the Registrar's office ten clear days before the date of the meeting.

**24.** The agenda shall be despatched seven clear days before the meeting.

## III

### **Regulations of Procedure of the Committee of Reference.**

**1.** (a) The Committee shall meet at least once a year to consider the budget and at such other time as may be directed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(b) On a requisition signed by five members, the Vice-Chancellor shall order a meeting to be called. The business proposed to be transacted thereat shall be specified.

**2.** Not less than seven days' notice of a meeting shall be given: provided that in the case of an



emergent meeting, such previous notice shall be given as the circumstances in each case may permit.

At such a meeting no business that is not of immediate urgency shall be transacted.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall fix the date and time of every meeting.

4. At every meeting the Vice-Chancellor, if present, shall preside. If he is absent, the members present shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

5. Not less than one-third of the members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum.

6. All questions coming or arising before the Committee shall be decided by the majority of such members as are present and vote thereon. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

7. The minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up and entered in a book kept for the purpose and shall be signed by the Chairman and the Registrar. Any member of the Court or the Executive or Academic Council shall be entitled to inspect in the University office, during office hours, the proceedings of any meeting of the Committee.

8. Subject to the foregoing provisions, the Chairman may, as far as may be, apply any of the Regulations prescribing the procedure to be observed at meetings of the Court.

#### IV

#### **Regulations: Procedure relating to the Election of a Person or Persons by the Court.**

##### **(A)**

##### **ELECTION OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND THE TREASURER.**

1. The Executive Council shall recommend persons from among whom the Court shall elect the

---

Vice-Chancellor, under the provisions of sub-section  
Treasurer sub-section  
 (1) of Section 10 of the Nagpur University  
 (1) of Section 12  
 Act, 1923, at least two months prior to the date of  
 Vice-Chancellor  
 expiry of the term of office of the Treasurer.\*

2. (a) The Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer shall be ordinarily elected at a meeting of the Court.

(b) The Vice-Chancellor or the person carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor for the time being may, however, for special reasons, direct that the election shall be held by means of voting papers delivered by Registered Post or personally or by messenger, such election being hereinafter referred to as "Election by Post".

3. *In the case of the election of the Vice-Chancellor or the Treasurer at a meeting of the Court—*

(i) The names of the persons recommended by the Executive Council shall be disclosed in the Agenda paper and be placed before the meeting by the Registrar for being voted upon.

(ii) The votes shall be given by ballot. The ballot of each member shall consist of a paper showing the name of the person he votes for. He can vote for one person only at each ballot. He may vote for himself. No member shall sign his voting paper.

(iii) Where more than two persons have been recommended for election, the election shall be conducted by the *Process of Elimination* as follows:—

---

\*The term of office of the Treasurer shall be three years. (Minute No. 15 of the Executive Council, dated 28th January, 1938.).

If no person obtains more votes than the aggregate votes obtained by the remaining persons, the person who obtains the smallest number of votes shall be excluded from the election; the balloting shall then proceed, the person obtaining at each ballot the smallest number of votes being excluded from the election until one person obtains more votes than the remaining person or than the aggregate votes of the remaining persons, as the case may be. Where at any ballot, any two or more of the persons obtain an equal number of votes and one of them has to be excluded from the election under this clause, the determination as between the persons whose votes are equal, of the person who is to be excluded, shall be by drawing of lots, by the Chairman of the meeting.

(iv) If there are only two names for being voted upon, and both of them obtain an equal number of votes, lots shall be drawn by the Chairman of the meeting.

4. *In the case of the Election of the Vice-Chancellor or the Treasurer by Post—*

(1) The Vice-Chancellor or the person carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor under subsection (2) of Section 10 of the Act shall fix, by a notification in the *Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* and the newspapers of the Province:—

(a) a day, hour and place for the scrutiny of voting papers, and

(b) a day, which shall not be less than twenty days earlier than the day of scrutiny, on or before which the voting papers shall be despatched to the members of the Court.

(2) On or before the day fixed for the despatch of voting papers, the Registrar shall despatch by

Registered Post a Voting Paper in *Form A\** and two covers in *Forms B\* and C\** hereinafter referred to as cover *B* and cover *C* respectively, to each person who is a member of the Court on that day. Each voting paper shall bear the signature of the Registrar and each cover *C\** shall bear the name and number of the voter.

(3) No person shall be entitled to vote at the election unless he is a member of the Court on the day on which he records his vote. A person who is appointed a member of the Court, after the last day fixed for despatch of voting papers, but on or before the last day for their return to the Registrar, shall be entitled to vote at the election. His voting paper shall, however, not be treated as valid, if his predecessor in office has recorded his vote and returned the voting paper to the Registrar.

(4) If a member has not received his voting paper in time to enable him to return it to the Registrar by the last date fixed, the Registrar may, at the request of the member and with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, supply him with a fresh voting paper.

(5) After recording his vote on the voting paper, by placing a cross (x) against the name of the person voted for, the member shall place it in cover *B*, and then seal the cover. He shall then place the cover *B* in cover *C* and seal the latter cover also.

(6) The member shall then take the cover *C* to an Attesting Officer who is not a candidate for election and place his signature at the space provided for the purpose on the cover *C*, in the presence of the Attesting Officer. The Attesting Officer shall then attest to the identity of the member by placing his signature, date of signature and designation at the place provided on the cover for the purpose. The

---

\*Not printed.

cover shall then be delivered to the Registrar by the member personally or by messenger or by Registered Post.

*Explanation:* "Attesting Officer" means any of the following persons:—

- (1) A Gazetted Officer of the Government,
- (2) A Statutory Officer of the University,
- (3) A Magistrate,
- (4) Any person holding a Master's Degree of any University incorporated by law in British India.

(7) On the date and at the time and place appointed in that behalf, the Registrar shall open the box containing the covers of voting papers. He shall then examine the covers C and shall reject the voting papers contained therein—

(a) if the cover C is not duly signed by a person authorized to vote at the election;

(b) if the signature on the cover C is not duly attested;

(c) if the cover C is not duly sealed.

He shall then remove the accepted covers C and place together all the covers B. He shall then open the covers B and scrutinize the voting papers. The covers C rejected under this Rule shall not be opened. They shall be kept in a separate parcel.

(8) A voting paper—

(i) which bears any other mark except the cross;

(ii) on which the cross is placed in such a manner as not to indicate clearly the name of the person for whom the vote is given;

(iii) which bears a cross and another mark, or more than one cross;

(iv) which bears a cross against the name of more than one person;

(v) which is not the same as that sent to the voter by the Registrar;

(vi) which is unmarked or void for uncertainty; or

(vii) which is signed by the voter, shall be declared invalid and rejected.

(9) All the proceedings at the scrutiny of votes shall be conducted in the presence of a committee of three persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(10) Every member whose name is recommended for the election shall have the right to be present at the scrutiny of votes.

(11) In case of an equality of votes, the result shall be determined by the Registrar by casting lots.

(12) The Registrar shall make a record of the result of the scrutiny and such record shall be signed by the members of the Committee. The record shall then be forwarded to the Vice-Chancellor who shall declare the result.

(B)

**ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO REPRESENT THE COURT  
ON THE EXECUTIVE AND THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.**

(13) (i) No person's name shall be proposed for election unless he has given to the chairman of the meeting a statement in writing expressing his willingness to serve as a member of the Executive or the Academic Council, as the case may be.

(ii) Every candidate for election shall be nominated in writing, and the nomination paper shall be signed by two members as proposer and seconder. The chairman shall read out to the meeting the names of the candidates together with those of their proposers and seconders.

(iii) If the number of candidates is equal to or less than the number of persons to be elected, they shall be declared elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of persons to be elected, the members shall proceed to record their votes. The votes shall be given by ballot. The ballot of each member shall consist of a paper showing the name or names of the persons he votes for. When more than one person is to be elected, every member shall have as many votes as the number of persons to be elected, but no member shall give more than one vote to any one person.

(iv) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of a vote would entitle any of such candidates to be declared elected, the chairman of the meeting shall give such additional or casting vote.

#### CHAIRMAN.

(14) No person whose name has been proposed for election shall preside at the meeting whereat such election is to take place. In the event of the Vice-Chancellor being disqualified under this rule, the members present shall elect a chairman for that meeting.

### V

#### **Composition, Powers, and Duties of the Boards of Studies.**

1. There shall be a Board of Studies for each subject of examination.

2. Each Board shall consist of not less than three and not more than eight members, except in the case of the Boards of studies in Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit and in Economics, in each of which the maximum number shall be nine.

3. The members of the several Boards of Studies shall be elected every third year at the annual meeting of the Faculty concerned.

4. Members shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of election and shall be eligible for re-election. A casual vacancy occurring shall be filled up by the Faculty concerned at its next meeting for the unexpired portion of the three years.

5. The Chairman of each Board shall be the Head of the Department concerned or where more than one Department is concerned, a Head of a Department appointed by the Dean from among such Departments.

6. If two or more Boards belonging to a Faculty meet jointly, the Chairman at the joint session shall be the Dean of that Faculty or a Head of a Department appointed by the Dean.

7. If a Board or Boards of one Faculty meet jointly with a Board or Boards of another Faculty, the Chairman at the joint session shall be elected by the meeting.

8. It shall be the duty of a Board to make recommendations to the Faculty regarding—

- (i) syllabuses for subjects of instruction;
- (ii) combination of allied subjects permitted in the various courses with which it is concerned;
- (iii) the names of persons suitable to be appointed examiners in the subjects assigned to the Board; and
- (iv) such other matters as may be referred to it by the Faculty.

9. One-half of the members of a Board of Studies, or, in the case of joint sessions, of the total number of members of the Boards meeting jointly, shall form a quorum.



10. The syllabuses recommended by a Board shall be printed and a copy sent to each member of the Faculty concerned. Comments or proposals made by members of the Faculty shall be communicated to the Chairman of the Board.

11. A Board of Studies may dispose of its business by meetings or correspondence or by both.

11-A. All the proceedings of a Board except such as are printed in its minutes shall be treated as confidential; in particular, the discussion of the merits of examiners and of text books shall not be divulged.

12. The Registrar shall forward to the Chairman of a Board any copies of books relating to the subject with which the Board is concerned, which he may have received\*. The Registrar shall procure for the use of any Board, books and periodicals which the Board may require. He shall print any notes and minutes which a Board requires to be printed and pay to the Chairman of a Board any expenses incurred by him in circulating books to its members:

Provided that the Registrar, in any case in which he considers expedient, may take the orders of the Executive Council before performing any of the duties prescribed by this Paragraph.

## VI

### University Libraries.

#### (A)

SIR MANECKJI DADABHOY LAW LIBRARY.

[The Hon'ble Sir Maneckji Dadabhoy, K.C.I.E., presented his Law Library containing text-books,

\*"That in future, each publisher, submitting a book for the consideration of its suitability for University examinations, be required to send one copy for the use of each member of the Board of Studies concerned and one additional copy for the use of the Registrar." (Resolution of the Faculty of Arts, dated the 17th August, 1933.)

English and Indian, and a complete set of English Reports and the Indian Law Reports to the University. He donated a sum of Rs. 500 for purchase of any Reports, etc., which may be found missing and undertook to continue to subscribe to the English Reports and the Indian Law Reports during his lifetime.]

1. The Library shall be under the management of a Committee consisting of the following persons :—

The Vice-Chancellor,

The Dean of the Faculty of Law,

The Head of the Department of Law,

The Principal of the College of Law, who shall also be the Secretary of the Committee.

Two other lecturers of the College of Law, appointed by the Academic Council, their term of office to end with their term of office as lecturers in the College.

2. The Library shall be open during such hours as the Library Committee may direct.

3. (a) The Library is primarily intended for the use of the Law Lecturers and the Law students, who shall be allowed to use it, free of charge. Other persons may be allowed to use it by the Library Committee on payment of such fee as it may prescribe.

(b) Law students will be permitted to use the Library on production of a card of identification to be granted by the Principal of the College.

(c) The Library Committee may, for sufficient reason, exclude any student from the Library.

4. There shall be a reading room attached to the Library.

5. (i) The following shall be the classes of persons entitled to borrow the books of the Library,

and the maximum number of volumes of books that may be borrowed by a member of each class:—

	<i>Maximum No. of Books.</i>
(a) Lecturers of the University College of Law.	6
(b) Members of the Faculty of Law, the Board of Studies in Law and the Law Library Committee.	2
(c) Students of the University College of Law.	2
(d) <i>Bona fide</i> candidates for the LL.M. examination or the LL.D. degree of the University who have received the special permission of the Principal for the use of the books and ex-members of the teaching staff of the University College of Law.	4
(e) Other persons who have received the special permission of the Library Committee for the use of the books.	

*Such number as may be determined by the Library Committee in each case.*

(ii) Persons in classes (b) and (c) shall each make a deposit of Rs. 20 for borrowing two books at a time and of Rs. 10 for borrowing one book at a time; persons in classes (d) and (e) shall each make a deposit of Rs. 50, provided that in the case of the ex-members of the teaching staff of the college, the amount of deposit shall be Rs. 20. In special cases any of the above persons may be required to make such higher deposit as the Principal may determine. On his informing the Principal that he no longer

intends to borrow books from the Library, the deposit shall be refunded to the depositor after deduction of such amount, if any, as may be due from him on account of delay in return of books or damage or loss of books.

Students of the University College of Law, on making a deposit of Rs. 5 only, shall be permitted to borrow only the prescribed text-books for the Previous and Final LL.B. examinations.

(iii) No volume shall be retained by any borrower for more than two weeks, except with the special permission of the Principal, provided that in the case of text-books for LL.B. Examinations lent to borrowers in class (c) of Regulation 5 (i), the period shall be one week only. Delay in return of a volume shall entail a fine of one anna per day until it is returned.

(iv) No books shall be removed from the Library by any person unless he shall have signed his name in the register maintained for the purpose or sent a signed receipt for the same to the Principal.

(v) Every person taking a book out of the Library and every reader within the Library shall be responsible for its safe custody and return. In the event of its being lost or damaged, he shall either replace it or pay such compensation as may be fixed by the Library Committee. No marks by pencil or ink shall be made in any book.

(vi) No person receiving a book out of the Library shall lend it to any other person.

(vii) No book forming part of the Reference collection or classed by the Principal of the College as "Reserved" shall be removed from the Library without the special permission of the Library Committee.

(viii) Uncatalogued books and current numbers of periodicals shall not be issued to any borrower.

(ix) Books prescribed or recommended for the examinations of the University shall not be issued without the special permission of the Principal.

(x) Books for consultation in the Library may be issued to the persons mentioned in clause (i) and such other persons as obtain the special permission of the Principal, under such conditions as the Principal may determine.

6. Any person damaging any book of the Library shall pay such compensation, not exceeding the value of the book damaged, as the Library Committee may prescribe.

7. It shall be the duty of the Library Committee to replace any book that may be lost or damaged beyond repair from any donation that may be made by Sir Maneckji Dadabhoy or from any allotment that may be made from the University revenues.

8. The Library Committee shall take the necessary steps with the help of such donation as Sir Maneckji Dadabhoy may make or of such grant as the University may make, to continue to subscribe to the Law Reports, English and Indian, so as to maintain them up to date.

9. All matters relating to the Library and not otherwise provided for in these rules shall be decided by the Library Committee, whose decision shall be subject to revision by the Academic Council.

### (B)

#### UNIVERSITY LIBRARY REGULATIONS.

1. The Library shall be under the management of a Committee to be called "The Library Committee". It shall consist of:—

#### *Ex-officio.*

(1) Vice-Chancellor (Chairman).

(2) Deans of the Faculties of Arts and Science.

---

*Appointed by the Academic Council.*

(3) Two Heads of Departments.

(4) One Principal of a College.

(5) Three other persons, not necessarily members of the University bodies.

*Secretary:—Librarian (Ex-officio).*

2. The Library Committee shall administer all endowments for the Library and allotments made by the Executive Council in the budget for the purchase of books and manuscripts or for the general purposes of the Library.

3. The Library Committee shall have power to dispose of such books as in its opinion, are either worthless, unserviceable, or so far damaged as to be useless.

4. The first Committee shall be appointed at the first meeting of the Academic Council after the summer recess in 1927. The term of office of members shall be three years, subject to the condition that they will continue in office until the appointment of their successors. Vacancies shall be filled up as soon after they occur as may be possible. The member appointed to fill a vacancy shall hold office for the remainder of the term of office of the person in whose place he is appointed.

5. (a) At meetings of the Committee four members shall form a quorum.

(b) In the absence of the president, the members present shall appoint a chairman for the meeting.

(c) All questions will be decided by a majority of votes. If the votes including that of the president or the chairman are equally divided, he shall have a casting vote.

(d) The Library Committee shall have power to alter, modify or add to the above rules, subject to the sanction of the Academic Council.

(e) The Librarian shall be the Secretary of the Committee.

6. The proceedings of the Library Committee shall be subject to revision by the Academic Council.

7. The following persons shall be entitled to take books on loan from the Library as soon as they have presented to the Librarian an application form properly filled up and signed:—

(a) Members of the University Authorities and Bodies.

(b) Teachers of the University and Affiliated Colleges.

(c) Registered Graduates of the University.

(d) Students studying in the University or affiliated Colleges, provided that they have in each case been recommended by the principals of their respective colleges for obtaining loan of books.

(e) Such other persons as, on application, may obtain the special permission of the Library Committee:

Provided that persons belonging to class (a), (c), and (d) shall make a deposit of Rs. 10 each, those belonging to class (e) Rs. 20 each, while those belonging to class (b) shall be exempt from making a deposit.\* No deposit will be refunded, unless a week's notice is given after all the books issued to the depositor have been returned and all dues paid.†

\*Students appearing at the University Examinations will be allowed to borrow books during the period—March to June—after making an additional deposit of Rs. 10, this additional deposit of Rs. 10 to be refunded if and when the students joined a college in July following.

†The Rules for Libraries borrowing books are as follows. (See Minute No. 51 b of the Academic Council, dated 3rd December, 1935):—

---

**NOTE.**—In urgent cases, the Vice-Chancellor may grant the special permission. Such cases will be reported to the next meeting of the Library Committee for approval.

**8.** Each class of persons mentioned in Paragraph 7 above may take Library books on loan, in the manner prescribed below:—

- (a) Members of the University Authorities and Bodies .. two volumes.
- (b) Teachers of the University and the affiliated colleges .. six volumes.
- (c) Registered Graduates of the University .. two volumes.
- (d) (i) Post-Graduate and Honours students .. two volumes.
- (ii) Under-Graduate students. one volume.
- (e) Persons obtaining special permission .. two volumes.

Provided that the number of volumes taken by one person at a time shall not exceed eight.

---

1. The books coming under the following categories will not be issued:

(a) Books prescribed as text-books or those recommended for the various examinations of the Nagpur University.

(b) Books, manuscripts or journals which are in constant demand, or are very valuable, rare and out of print or are marked as reserved by the Librarian.

2. The Borrowing Library shall either deposit a sum equal to the cost of the book, journal or manuscript or shall execute a security bond as the Library Committee may decide. (The value of manuscripts will be decided by the Library Committee).

3. Transit charges either way are to be borne by the Borrowing Library.

4. The Borrowing Library shall in all cases be held absolutely responsible for any loss or damage done to the books or journals or manuscripts in the period of loan.

5. The number of volumes and journals for each Borrowing Library will be 6 at a time and the period of loan will be one month commencing from the day of issue.

6. All other rules not inconsistent with the above applying to individual borrowers will apply to these also.



For purposes of these rules, the term "volume" shall include pamphlets and parts of works separately sewn.

9. Notwithstanding anything containing in Paragraph 8 above, the Library Committee shall have power to grant permission to any of the persons mentioned in that Paragraph to borrow such number of books beyond the limit prescribed therein as the Library Committee may deem proper.

10. In the case of residents of Nagpur, no books shall be retained for more than two weeks and in the case of persons residing outside Nagpur, no books shall be retained for more than three weeks.

The period prescribed above shall begin from the date on which the volumes are issued and end on the date on which they are returned.

11. Except in the case of borrowers of class (b), in case of failure to return a book at the time fixed, a fee of one anna per day per volume shall be levied and no more books shall be issued to the person in default unless all fees or other dues have been paid by him. Borrowers of class (b) must return the books any time, when the Librarian demands them after the expiry of the due date, failure to do which will make them liable to pay the late fee prescribed above: Provided that in case the amount of such fee exceeds the cost of the book for which it is charged, only an amount equivalent to the cost of the book shall be realised from the borrower.

12. Any person desiring a book to be sent to him by post shall make a deposit of five rupees to cover postal charges. The charges incurred will be set off against the deposit, and when it is exhausted, a fresh deposit shall be made.

---

When a book is returned by post, it shall be returned under registered cover and at the cost and risk of the borrower.

13. Persons belonging to classes (a) to (e) mentioned in rule No. 7, and such other persons as may be permitted by the Librarian on the recommendation of a person coming under class (a), (b) or (c) mentioned in rule 7, shall be entitled to use books in the Reading Room.

14. The Library shall remain open from 7-30 a.m. to 9-30 a.m. and from\* 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. on all working days, except on University Holidays and days reserved for special purposes by the Library Committee.

15. No books shall be removed from the Library by any person unless he shall have signed his name in the register maintained for the purpose or sent a signed receipt for the same to the Librarian.

16. (a) Every person taking a book out of the Library and every reader within the Library shall be responsible for its safe custody and shall return it to the Library Assistant.

(b) In the event of its being lost or damaged, he shall either replace it or pay such compensation as may be fixed by the Library Committee. No marks by pencil or ink shall be made in any book.

(c) In case a book belongs to a set or series and a new volume is not separately available, the whole set or series must be replaced. The injured or defaced book, set or series will be given to the borrower after its replacement.

(d) Before leaving the counter, borrowers should immediately point out any mutilations in the

---

\*The Library is now open from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. except on Sundays and Holidays.

---

book to the Library Assistant on duty, otherwise they are liable to be held responsible for replacement of the book or payment of such compensation as may be fixed by the Library Committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Librarian and his assistants to examine each book returned by the borrower and to check if it has been mutilated or damaged otherwise.

17. No person receiving a book out of the Library shall lend it to any other person.

18. No book forming part of the reference collection or classed by the Librarian as "reserved" should be removed from the Library without the special permission of the Library Committee.

19. Books prescribed or recommended by Nagpur University for various examinations will not be issued without the special permission of the Librarian.

20. Uncatalogued books and current numbers of periodicals shall not be issued to any of the borrowers.

21. No student borrower shall be permitted to borrow books costing more than his library deposit.

22. The Librarian shall keep a record showing the names of the persons to whom any book is issued and the dates of issue and return.

23. Books for consultation in the Reading Room shall be issued on presentation of a requisition slip. A consolidated statement of the number of readers and the books taken out for consultation every day shall be maintained by the Librarian.

24. The stock-taking of books shall be done once in every two years at such time and during such period as the Library Committee may decide. Bor-

---

rowers shall be required to return all books borrowed by them three clear days before the commencement of such period. Usual late fee shall be charged if the books are not returned before the day mentioned above.

25. Visitors to the Reading Room are required to sign in the register kept for the purpose.

26. Cards for the Reading Room shall be issued to eligible persons by the Librarian on application on the prescribed form. Such cards shall remain in force for one academic year or until cancellation by the Librarian and shall not be transferable.

27. Cards for the Reading Room shall be shown at the entrance, and at any other time when so required by any official of the Library.

28. All books belonging to the Library in the hands of the student borrowers shall be returned at least three days before the commencement of each Summer or Diwali vacation.

29. Borrower's Tickets must be returned to the Librarian when a borrower ceases to be a member of Library.

30. Umbrellas, books and parcels must not be taken into Reading Room, but should be deposited with the attendant appointed to take charge of them.

31. Talking and smoking are strictly prohibited in the Library.

32. The Librarian shall have power to refuse admission to any one infringing the rules and regulations of the University.\*

---

\*NOTE (1) The above Regulations also apply to the Ramdas Chhabildas Library under the management of the University Library Committee. A separate catalogue of the library has been placed in the reading room. The Library Committee will grant special permission to borrow books from the library under Regulation 7 (c) to the donor,

## VII

### Regulations relating to Nagpur University Extension Lectures.

1. A series of Extension Lectures shall be annually arranged by the University at Nagpur and other towns in the Province.†

Mr. Jaysen Ramdas, and the members of the family of the late Mr. Ramdas Chhabildas.

(2) The University Library has made the following provisions for purchase of books, *viz.*—

The Library Committee may meet sometime in March every year for apportioning the book fund provided in the budget estimate for the next financial year.

As soon as possible after the said meeting of the Library Committee, the Heads of Departments may be addressed to supply the lists of books. The lists may be forwarded to the Librarian by the Heads of Departments in suitable instalments.

The Heads of Departments may be authorised to sanction the purchase of books.

The relative percentage of the sums allotted under different heads may be as per Appendix:—

## APPENDIX.

#### STATEMENT SHOWING PERCENTAGE OF ALLOTMENT FOR BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.

<i>Subject.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>
English	9	Marathi	2
History	7	Hindi	2
Archæology	2	Bengali	1
Geography	1	Urdu	1
Politics	6	Gujerathi	1
Economics	7	Telugu	$\frac{1}{2}$
Philosophy	6	Modern European	} 1
Mathematics	6	Languages.	
Physics	6	Physical Education	1
Chemistry	6	Music	$\frac{1}{2}$
Biology	7	Library Science	$\frac{1}{2}$
Persian & Arabic	4	Home Science	1
Sanskrit	6	Reference	5½
		Periodicals	10

---

Grand Total. 100

---

†The series is suspended for the present.

2. Subject to the control of the Executive Council, the Extension Lecturers shall be selected from time to time by a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of the Faculties of Arts, Science and Agriculture and three members appointed by the Academic Council for a term of three years.

3. The following persons shall be eligible for appointment as University Extension Lecturers:—

(a) Teachers of Colleges connected with the University;

(b) Eminent scholars not falling in class (a);

(c) Other persons specially approved by the Committee.

4. The Extension Lectures of persons in class (b) shall be arranged at Nagpur and, where possible, at Jubbulpore and Amraoti. The lecturers shall be paid travelling and halting allowance at the rates fixed for members of University Authorities and other bodies in Ordinance No. 31 and such honorarium as may be fixed by the Committee in each case.

5. The Registrar shall obtain from the Principals of Colleges, before the 15th of July every year, a list of teachers willing to deliver Extension Lectures during the year and of the subjects on which they intend to deliver the lectures and place them before the Extension Lectures Committee for approval. He will then—

(a) arrange the lectures at Nagpur in the University Halls or such other places as may be approved by the Committee; and

(b) invite, by an announcement in the newspapers of the Province, requests from responsible persons or associations for arranging Extension

Lectures at the Provincial towns other than Nagpur. The persons or associations inviting a lecturer, hereinafter referred to as "local organizers", shall contribute, in advance, one-quarter of the total expenditure required for his travelling and halting allowance. The Registrar shall then fix the dates of lectures, in consultation with the lecturer and the local organizers inviting him.

6. No honorarium shall be paid to the lecturers in class (a). Travelling and Halting allowance for lectures delivered in towns where the lecturers do not permanently reside shall, however, be paid at the same rate as that prescribed for lecturers in class (b). An allowance of rupees ten shall be paid for each lecture delivered in a town where the lecturer resides permanently.

7. The provisions of Regulation 6 shall, as far as may be, apply to the lecturers under class (c) of Paragraph 3.

8. (a) The Vice-Chancellor or a person appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at the lectures delivered at Nagpur.

(b) The Chairman for the lectures arranged in towns other than Nagpur shall be appointed, subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor, by the local organizers.

9. All matters relating to the lecturers not otherwise provided for in these Regulations, shall be determined by the Committee.

## VIII

### University Sports Regulations.

#### \*I.—GENERAL RULES.

1. The Board of Physical Welfare shall annually hold a Sports Tournament on such dates as may be

\*The University Colours are maroon with thin yellow straps.

fixed by it. It shall be open to all colleges admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University.

2. The events for the Tournament are Cricket, Foot-ball, Hockey, Tennis, Badminton and Athletics. The Board may also hold competitions in Boxing, Wrestling, Swimming and other events, for male students, provided not less than five colleges agree to participate in the event.

3. (a) Each college taking part in the University Sports Tournament should send all entries on proper forms which must reach the Secretary on or before the 31st of July.

(b) The programme of Tournament for each game shall be circulated among the colleges at least one month before the date of the first match.

4. (a) For the purpose of the University Sports Tournaments, the colleges shall be grouped into the following zones:—

*A Zone.*—Morris College, the College of Agriculture and the City College.

*B Zone.*—The College of Science, Hislop College and the Engineering School.

*C Zone.*—Robertson College, the Hitkarini City College, the Hitkarini Law College and Spence Training College.

*D Zone.*—The University College of Law, Wasudeo Arts College and King Edward College.

The Board may make such changes in the above groups as it may deem expedient from time to time.

(b) All the matches shall be played on the “knock-out” system. Their order shall be fixed by the Board.



5. The following Challenge Cups and Shields shall be competed for annually.

- (i) The Rao Bahadur D. Laxminarayan Silver Cup for Athletics.
- (ii) The Chanda District Agricultural Fair Cup for Foot-ball.
- (iii) The Rai Saheb Ram Krishna Gosavi Shield for Hockey.
- (iv) The Korea Durbar Cricket Challenge Silver Cup for Cricket.
- (v) The Sir Frank Sly Tennis Shield for Lawn Tennis.
- (vi) The King Edward College Sports Cup for the best record of successes in the above five competitions.
- (vii) The Korea Durbar Tennis Cup for Tennis (for Singles).
- (viii) Sir Montagu Butler Tennis Cup for Tennis (for Ladies only).
- (ix) Sir Montagu Butler Badminton Cup (for Ladies Singles).
- (x) Sir Montagu Butler Badminton Cup (for Ladies Doubles).
- (xi) Korea Durbar Medal for the best Athlete.

The tournaments for items (vii) and (xi) shall be conducted as open tournaments for University students. Colleges may send any number of entries for these two tournaments. Travelling and Halting Allowances in connection with these tournaments shall not be chargeable to the University.

---

The names of the winning colleges shall be engraved on the respective Trophies by the college concerned.

The Board may, with the approval of the Executive Council, add other Sports Trophies to the above list.

No individual prizes in the shape of medals, *etc*, shall be awarded for any event, including Athletic Sports in the University Tournaments.

6. (a) For the purpose of the R. B. D. Laxminarayan Silver Cup, three places shall be awarded for each athletic event. The first shall count 3 points; the second, 2 points; and the third, 1 point.

(b) In the case of a tie for the first place in any athletic event, 5 points shall be divided equally among the competitors; in the case of a tie for the second place, 3 points; and in the case of a tie for the third place, 1 point.

(c) For the purpose of the competition for the King Edward College Sports Cup, the winning colleges in Cricket, Foot-ball, Hockey, Tennis and Athletics, shall be awarded five points for each event. No other college shall be awarded any points.

7. (a) No college shall enter more than one team for each team event.

(b) A college may send two, but not more, competitors for each individual event, provided that they have attained the minimum standard\* of

---

\*The minimum attainments prescribed as the qualifying test for admission to the competition in each Athletic Events:—

efficiency prescribed by the Board from time to time.

(c) Competitors from each college shall be selected from among the *bona fide* students of the college.

*Explanation.*—‘A *bona fide* student of a college’ means a student who (a) is prosecuting a regular course of study with a view to take a University examination as a student of that college and (b) has paid all his college dues including the prescribed fee for the Amalgamated Fund of the college, except as permitted otherwise by the authorities of the college.

(d) In case of Athletic Sports, no student may represent his college in more than three events.†

<i>Event.</i>	<i>Minimum attainments as a qualifying test. Time or distance.</i>
100 Meters	13.5 Sec.
200 Meters	29 Sec.
400 Meters	65 Sec.
800 Meters	2 M. 30. Sec.
1 Mile	5 M. 30 Sec.
3 Miles	20 M.
110 Meters Hurdles	25 Sec.
High Jump	4 ft. 8 inches.
Long Jump	17 ft.
Shot Put	25ft.
Hop Step and Jump	30 ft.
Pole Vault	6 ft. 6 inches.
<i>Relay Race—</i>	
100 x 4	60 Sec.
400 x 4	4 M. 30 Sec.

§(i) “.....that the qualification rules (*printed below*) of year limit of the Board of Control for Cricket in India be applied for all the matches (Cricket, Hockey, Foot-ball, Tennis and Athletic) under University Sports Tournament.

(ii) “.....that the Spence Training College, Jabalpur, be exempted from the application of this rule.

(iii) “.....that this will come into force from the year 1938” (*Vide* Minute No. 4 of the Board of Physical Wel-

8. A student enrolled in two colleges at the same time must inform the Principals of both the colleges before the commencement of the Tournament for which college he chooses to play in the University Sports Tournament.

9. In all the events of the Tournaments, competitors shall wear the colours of their colleges. Failure to observe this rule will render a competitor liable to be excluded from the Tournament.

10. In case of a tie, the names of both the Colleges shall be inscribed on the Cup or Shield.

11. The Board of Physical Welfare may award University Colours\* to those who represent the University at the Inter-University Tournaments. The Board will select the University Teams every year. The colour holders shall wear their colours at their own expense.

---

fare, dated the 6th December, 1937, p. 636 and Minute No. 35 of the Executive Council, dated the 28th January, 1938, p. 49.).

A student representing a college must be a *bona fide* student of a college or a collegiate institution belonging to the University, regularly attending lectures. A student can represent his college, for eight years from the date of his Matriculation, while taking a non-professional course, and for ten years from the date of his Matriculation, while taking a professional course, provided that no student shall be eligible if he has been on the rolls of a college or colleges of any University or of any University or Universities for more than three years in the case of Intermediate students for more than six years in the case of Degree students and for more than eight years in the case of M.A., or post-graduate students.

\* Colours of the University:—Maroon with thin yellow straps.

12. The Board or any person authorised by the Board in this behalf may disqualify any team or competitor failing to turn up at a match or event at the appointed time.

13. (a) For each town in which the number of colleges is two or more there shall be a committee for each game included in the University Sports Tournament, *viz.*—Foot-ball, Hockey, Cricket, Tennis and Athletics.

The committee for each game shall consist of one teacher from each college in the town participating in the game, appointed by the Principal of the college.

(b) In the case of committees for games at Nagpur the Director of Physical Education shall be the convener. In the case of other committees, the conveners shall be appointed by the Board of Physical Welfare.

(c) The committees shall—

- (1) recommend players for University Teams,
- (2) recommend names of students for award of University colours,
- (3) prepare a list of competent persons suitable for appointment as Referees, Umpires, and Judges at University matches,
- (4) recommend dates for the first and second rounds for the game concerned; and
- (5) recommend to the Board such other steps as it may consider expedient for purposes of the respective games allotted to them.

(d) On the recommendation of the committee concerned, the Director of Physical Education or

such other person as may be authorized by the Board in this behalf shall fix the dates, grounds, Judges, Umpires and Referees for the matches of the Sports Tournament.

14. (i) The University shall contribute to the expenses of the team and players participating in the Sports Tournament at the following rates, viz:—

(a) *Halting Allowance*:—One rupee per day for each member of a visiting team, for the days on which an event is played. If a team arrives on the day preceding the day of the game or leaves on the day following, each member shall be further entitled to an additional sum of 8 annas in each case.

(b) *Travelling Allowance*:—The following rates shall be admissible for each member of a visiting team, with student concession railway-fare for double journey, with a consolidated sum for conveyance, cooly charges, refreshment and all other charges for the journey (both ways) as follows—

	Rs.	A.	P.
(a) For journey between Nagpur and Jubulpore	2	0	0
(b) For journey between Nagpur and Amraoti	0	12	0
(c) For journey between Nagpur and Wardha	0	8	0
(d) For journey between Amraoti and Wardha	0	8	0
(e) For journey between Akola and Nagpur	0	12	0
(f) For journey between Raipur and Nagpur	1	0	0

(ii) For the purpose of the above expenditure, the number of players for each team shall not exceed—

- (a) 13    --    for a Hockey Match.
- (b) 13    --    for a Foot-ball Match.
- (c) 14    --    for a Cricket Match.

(d) Actual number of players in all other events, *viz.*, Tennis, Athletics, etc.

Visiting teams for Hockey, Cricket and Foot-ball and Athletic Teams consisting of 8 or more members may bring one servant, who shall be entitled for an allowance of Rs. 18/- per day and single railway fare for double journey.

(iii) The University shall pay only charges for rendering first aid, (*i.e.*, immediate medical attention) to students sustaining bodily injury in the course of the Tournament.

(iv) The actual cost of Cricket and Hockey balls at the final matches and of Tennis balls in all matches shall be paid by the University.

If a University team participates in any tournament --

(v) the University shall pay its actual Travelling, Conveyance, Refreshment, Lodging and Boarding charges, subject to any rules relating to the tournament applicable to the teams participating in it.

(vi) the University shall pay Drink and Lunch charges of the University Teams playing --

(i) in Provincial Tournaments played at Nagpur.

(ii) in trial matches.\*

\*For the purpose of participating in the Inter-Varsity Tournaments the following rates of expenditure have been fixed by the Board of Physical welfare (Minute No. VI, dated the 9th April, 1937, p. 146):—

(i) Third Class Railway fare be given to all players of University Cricket, Foot-ball, Hockey and Athletic Teams.

*Note.*—No charges on correspondence or on drinks at matches shall be paid by the University.

15. The visiting teams shall make their own arrangements for lodging, boarding and conveyance. However, the Board may make such arrangements provided a college expressly requests the University to make the necessary arrangements, not less than seven days before their arrival.\*

16. (a) Matches in Cricket shall be played in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Cricket Board of Control for India; those in Hockey and Foot-ball in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the All-India Hockey and Foot-ball Associations; and those in Lawn Tennis, in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the All-India Lawn Tennis Association. The events in athletics shall be governed by the Rules and Regulations of

(ii) Inter-Class Railway fare be given to all players of University Tennis Team

(Students' concession must be availed of in all cases. Where it is not possible, actual fare will be paid.)

(iii) Actual expenses for other purposes such as conveyance, cooly, lodging and boarding, kit, etc., will be paid.

(iv) Arrangements shall always be made to accommodate our teams in Students' Hostels recognised by the Universities.

(v) A Manager will accompany the Nagpur University Teams in Cricket, Hockey and Foot-ball, when they go out to play the Inter-University fixtures. (Minute No. 6 (iii) of the Board of Physical Welfare, dated the 19th March, 1938).

\*“.....that the Home Team should make the lodging and boarding arrangements of the Visiting Team. (Minute No. 5 of the Board of Physical Welfare Minutes, dated the 6th December, 1937, p. 637 and Minute No. 35 of the Executive Council dated 28th January, 1938, p. 49.)



the Indian Olympic Association and other events in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the All-India Association concerned.

(b) All cricket matches shall be of two days' duration and the final match shall be played to a finish. In the event of a match being unfinished, the result shall be determined by the result of the first innings. If, however, the first innings of each side be not completed within the days, the match shall be continued till both sides have completed one innings each.

(c) Hours of play shall be —

*Cricket.*

6 hours each day in two days matches.

5½ hours each day in final.

*Foot-ball and Hockey.*

The duration of the matches in foot-ball and hockey shall be 60 minutes, half time being called after 30 minutes.

(d) If the match then remains undecided it shall be played the next day and on consecutive days until completed. Teams failing to turn up at a match or event at the appointed time shall be disqualified.

*Athletics—*

17. (i) The University sports shall be held on such dates and at such places as may be fixed by the Board.

(ii) The following shall be the events for competition:—

(a) *Track Events.*

(1) 100 Meters Flat.

(2) 200 Meters Flat.

(3) 400 Meters Flat.

- (4) 800 Meters Flat.
- (5) 1 Mile Flat.
- (6) 3 Miles Flat.
- (7) 110 Meters Hurdles.

(b) *Field Events.*

- (8) Running High Jump.
- (9) Running Long Jump.
- (10) Hop Step and Jump.
- (11) Pole Vault.
- (12) Shot Put.

(c) *Team Events.*

- (13) 100 x 4 Relay.
- (14) 400 x 4 Relay.

(d) *Events for the Korea Durbar Medal.*

- 100 Meters.
- 1 Mile.
- Shot Put.
- 110 Meters Hurdles.
- Long Jump.

Each competitor will have to compete in all these five events. One who scores highest number of points (aggregate total) will be the winner. Competitors for Korea Durbar Medal may also participate in general events.

(iii) All colleges shall forward to the Director of Physical Education, the names of the students selected by them for participation in the Athletic Sports at least 15 days before the date fixed for the commencement of the Tournament.

(iv) All competitors shall wear the colours of their respective colleges and the distinctive numbers allotted to them.

**17-A.** (1) (a) Colleges participating in University Tournaments will be responsible for the correct behaviour of their players and student-spectators.

(b) Such spectators will not stand or sit within six feet of the Boundary of the Field of play, nor behind the goals.

(2) A breach of the above rules or any unsporting behaviour on the part of players or student-spectators of a college or colleges will disqualify the offending college or colleges from participation in University matches and tournaments. The period of disqualification will be determined by the Board of Physical Welfare.

**18.** All matters not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be determined by the Board of Physical Welfare and its decision thereon shall be final.

**19.** The Board may add to or amend these Regulations from time to time in such manner as it may consider necessary.\*

## IX

### Accounts Rules.

**1. Banking.**—Receipts of every kind shall be paid intact into the Nagpur Branch of the Imperial Bank of India. All cash receipts shall be remitted to the Bank not later than the first day following on which the Bank is open. Under no circumstances should the amount left in the custody of the Accountant exceed the security furnished by him. When the balance is in excess of the security, the Registrar will make special arrangements for the safe custody of the surplus.

---

\*Under Paragraph 10 (i) of Ordinance No. 3-A such additions or amendments are subject to the approval of the Executive Council.

2. Books of account and registers shall be strongly bound and paged. On the first or title page, the number of pages the book or the register contains shall be entered and the entry shall be signed by the Registrar. Corrections shall be made in red ink and attested. Erasures shall on no account be permitted.

3. The following shall be the classification of heads of account:—

#### PART I.

##### *Heads of Income.*

###### *A.—General Receipts*

(i) *Government Maintenance Grants—*

1. General

2. Special

(ii) *Donations for maintenance—*

(iii) *Fees for registration of Graduates and students—*

1. Enrolment fees.

2. Immigration fees

3. Registration fees for Graduates

4. Registration fees for teachers.

(iv) *Degrees and Certificates—*

1. Degrees in absentia

2. Fines for absence at Convocation :

3. Master's degrees for Honours graduates

4. Provisional Certificates

5. Migration Certificates

6. Statements of Marks

7. Other Certificates.

(v) *Interest—*

(i) Reserve Fund

(ii) Law College Fund

(iii) Temporary Investment

(iv) Advances

(v) Bonus on Securities.

(vi) *Miscellaneous—*

##### *Heads of Expenditure.*

###### *A.—General Administration—*

(i) *Establishment—*

1. Registrar and other officers

2. Permanent clerical establishment

3. Servants

4. Temporary establishment

5. Leave arrangements

6. Contribution to Provident Fund

(ii) *Office Contingencies—*

1. Stationery—

(a) Typewriter and Duplicator

(b) Other stationery

2. Postage and Telegrams

3. Advertisement charges

4. Purchase of books and maps

5. Binding charges

6. Servants' Uniform

7. Hot weather charges

8. Freight charges

9. Other contingencies.

(iii) *Maintenance—*

1. Rents and Taxes

2. Electric charges for Convocation Hall

3. Telephone

4. Repairs and maintenance of—

(a) Typewriters and Duplicators

*Heads of Income**Heads of Expenditure*

## (b) Other Furniture

## 5. Repairs and maintenance of—

## (a) Convocation Hall

## (b) Roads

## (c) Electric Installation

## (d) Other fittings

## (iv) Garden—

## 1. Establishment

## 2. Temporary coolies

## 3. Contingencies

## (v) Printing—

## 1. Publications for circulation

## 2. Registers and Forms

## 3. Other matters.

## (vi) Travelling Allowance—

## 1. For meetings of University bodies

## 2. Officers of the University

## 3. Inspectors of Colleges and Hostels

## 4. Miscellaneous.

## (vii) Convocation and other Celebrations

## (a) Convocation—

## (1) Travelling and Halting Allowance

## (2) Printing of Diplomas and Notices

## (3) Other arrangements

## (b) Other Celebrations

## (viii) Contributions to other bodies—

## (a) Annual Contributions

## (b) Special Contributions

## (c) Travelling allowance for delegates

## (d) Contribution to conferences invited by the University

## (ix) Repairs and maintenance to minor buildings.

## (x) Interest—

## 1. Interest on Loans

## 2. Discount on Securities

*Heads of Income*

*B.—Library Receipts*

- (i) Library late fees
- (ii) Duplicate Tickets and Cards.

*C.—Receipts for Physical Education*

- (1) Special grant from Government
- (2) Medical Inspection Fees
- (3) Contributions of colleges
- (4) Fees for Physical Tests
- (5) Other receipts.

*Heads of Expenditure*

*B.—University Library*

- (i) *Establishment—*
  - (a) Salaries
  - (b) Contribution to Provident Fund.
  - (c) Leave arrangements
- (ii) *Contingencies—*
  - (a) Stationery
  - (b) Postage and Telegrams
  - (c) Printing
  - (d) Binding
  - (e) Freight and conveyance
  - (f) Other contingencies
- (iii) *Maintenance—*
  - (a) Electric current
  - (b) Repairs to buildings, installations and fixtures.
  - (c) Repairs to furniture.

*C.—Department of Physical Education—*

- (i) *Establishment—*
  - (a) Salaries
  - (b) Contribution to Provident Fund
  - (c) Leave Arrangements
- (ii) *Contingencies—*
  - (a) Stationery
  - (b) Postage and telegrams
  - (c) Printing
- (iii) *Maintenance—*
  - (a) Electric current
  - (b) Repairs to buildings, electric installation and other fittings
  - (c) Repairs to Furniture
  - (d) Upkeep of grounds.
- (iv) *Travelling Allowance*
- (v) *Fees for Medical Inspection*
- (vi) *University Sports Tournament—*
  - 1. Travelling Allowance for Teams

*Heads of Income*

*D.—Donations for Extension Lectures and other academic activities.*

*E.—Fees from Examinations,*

- (i) Fees from College students
- (ii) Fees from non-collegiate candidates (in full)
- (iii) Fees from non-collegiate candidates (in part)
- (iv) Re-checking of totals

*Heads of Expenditure.*

- 2 Lunch and At Home
- 3. Decorations
- 4. Rent of Playgrounds
- 5. Shirts and badges
- 6. Balls
- 7. Miscellaneous.
- (vii) *Inter University Tournaments*
  - (a) Travelling Allowance
  - (b) Admission Fees
  - (c) Shirts and badges
  - (d) Other charges
- (viii) *Other Tournaments*

*D.—Special Academic Activities*

- (i) *Extension Lectures—*
  - (i) Travelling Allowance
  - (ii) Remuneration to Lecturers
  - (iii) Printing of Notices, etc.
  - (iv) Contingencies
- (ii) Nagpur University Journal (other than cost of printing)
- (iii) Students Information Bureau
- (iv) Research grants
- (v) Other Activities.

*E.—Examinations*

- (i) Printing—
  - 1. Printing of Examination papers
  - 2. Cyclostyling of examination papers
  - 3. Other matters relating to examinations
- (ii) Travelling Allowance to—
  - 1. Examiners
  - 2. Moderators
  - (iii) Fees to Examiners
  - (iv) Fees for Tabulators & Scrutineers

*Heads of Income.*

*Heads of Expenditure*

- (v) Fees for supervisors for examination papers
- (vi) Fees for Invigilators
- (vii) Conduct of Examinations—
  - 1. Stationery for candidates.
  - 2. Postage and Telegrams
  - 3. Freightage
  - 4. Other contingencies
- (viii) Answer books
- (ix) Expenses at other Centres
- (x) Contributions to Colleges for Practical Examinations
- (xi) Refund of Examination fees

*F.—Fees of University College of Law.*

- (i) Tuition Fees
- (ii) Admission Fees
- (iii) Fines
- (iv) Arrears of previous years

*F. University College of Law*

- (i) Principal and Lecturers
- (ii) Office Establishment
  - 1. Salaries
  - 2. Contribution to Provident Fund.
- 3. Leave Arrangements
- (iii) Office Contingencies
  - (a) Stationery
  - (b) Postage and Telegrams
  - (c) Printing
  - (d) Binding
  - (e) Other contingencies.
- (iv) Maintenance—
  - (a) Rents and Taxes
  - (b) Electric current
  - (c) Repairs to buildings and roads
  - (d) Repairs to Electric installations and other fittings
  - (e) Repairs to furniture

*G.—Fees of Law Hostel*

- (i) Fees
- (ii) Fines
- (iii) Miscellaneous

*G.— Law Hostel*

- 1. Establishment
- 2. Electric Current
- 3. Repairs to Buildings and Roads



*Heads of Income**Heads of Expenditure**H.—Sale of Publications*

1. Calendar
2. Prospectus
3. Books of question papers
4. Nagpur University Journal
5. Other publications

*I.—Special Funds*

- (i) Hire of Gowns and Hoods
- (ii) Examinations of the City and Guilds Institute
- (iii) Special classes.

*J.—Refund of excess payments**H. Publications for sale*

1. Calendar
2. Prospectus
3. Books of question papers
4. Nagpur University Journal.
5. Other publications

*I. Special Funds—*

- (i) Hire of Gowns and Hoods
- (ii) Examinations of the City and Guilds Institute
- (iii) Special classes

*J.—Refund of excess receipts*

## PART II.

*K.—Capital Receipts*

1. Capital grants from Government
2. Donations for Library books
  - (1) University Library
  - (2) Law Library
3. Capital Donations—
  - (1) Special
  - (2) General
4. Sale of old materials
5. Recovery for loss or damage of—
  - (1) Books
  - (2) Furniture
  - (3) Other property

*K.—Capital Heads*

1. New Land, Buildings and Roads—
  - (1) Establishment
  - (2) Tools and Plant
  - (3) Land
  - (4) Buildings
  - (5) Roads
  - (6) Enclosures
2. Alterations or additions in Buildings and Roads
3. New Fixtures and Installations.
4. Furniture, Tools and Plant—
  - (1) University Office
  - (2) College of Law
  - (3) Library
  - (4) Department of Physical Education

*Heads of Income**Heads of Expenditure*

- (5) Engineering
- (6) Garden
- (7) Other
- 5. Replacements of—
  - (a) Books
  - (b) Furniture
  - (c) Other
- 6. Ceremonial Articles
- 7. Library books —
  - (1) University Library
    - (a) Books
    - (b) Periodicals
  - (2) Law College Library
- 8. Other Capital Expenditure.

*L.—Debt-Heads*

- 1. Law College Amalgamated Fund
- 2. Deposits—
  - (1) University Library
  - (2) Law Library
  - (3) Law Hostel
  - (4) Fees in suspense account
  - (5) Deposits for endowments
  - (6) Other Deposits
- 3. Advances—
  - (1) Imprest
  - (2) University employees
  - (3) Contractors
  - (4) Examinations
  - (5) Sports Tournament
  - (6) Other advances
- 4. Debts

*L.—Debt Heads*

- 1. Refund of Law College Amalgamated Fund
- 2. Refund of Deposits—
  - (1) University Library
  - (2) Law Library
  - (3) Hostel
  - (4) Fees in Suspense Account
  - (5) Deposits for endowments
  - (6) Other Deposits
- 3. Refund of Advances—
  - (1) Imprest
  - (2) University employees
  - (3) Contractors
  - (4) Examinations
  - (5) Department of Physical Education
  - (6) Other Advances
- 4. Debts

*M.—investments in*

- (1) Securities in Reserve Fund
- (2) Securities in Law College Fund
- (3) Other Securities
- (4) Fixed Deposits

*M.—Investments in*

- (1) Securities in Reserve Fund
- (2) Securities in Law College Fund
- (3) Other Securities
- (4) Fixed Deposits

4. Receipt forms shall be machine-numbered consecutively and bound into books of 100 forms. On the front page of each book shall be entered the first and the last numbers of the receipts it contains and the entry shall be signed by the Registrar. The Registrar shall keep the books in his personal custody under lock and key, and issue them from time to time as required (one book at a time), noting their receipt and issue in a register which shall be balanced, verified and signed by the Registrar on the last working day of every month.

Receipts shall be in duplicate. The first part shall remain in the book and the second part shall be given to the payer.

Before issuing a new book, the Registrar shall satisfy himself that the forms in the book last issued have all been used up under his signature. Un-numbered receipt forms shall not be kept in the office nor a manuscript receipt issued.

The numbers of the receipts shall be continuous for the year.

There will be the following forms of receipts:--

- (a) For registration fees of graduates.
- (b) For University enrolment fees.
- (c) For examination fees.\*
- (d) For Law College fees.
- (e) For other receipts.
- (f) For Provisional and other Certificates, Degree *in absentia*, Re-checking of Totals and Supply of Marks. (These receipts shall be in triplicate.)

---

\*These receipts are in triplicate.

---

(g) For hire of gowns and hoods. (These receipts shall be in triplicate.)

All receipts shall be signed by the Registrar, except that the Accountant may sign receipts for fees of which the amount is prescribed under Ordinance No. 38, provided that the amount does not exceed Rs. 50.

**4-A.** The fees payable by students of the University College of Law may be paid by the students either to the Accountant or a Clerk of the University College of Law approved by the Treasurer. The latter shall receive such fees between 7-30 am. and 10 am. each day. He shall give such security as may be determined by the Executive Council.

5. Remittance to the Bank shall be accompanied by a challan which shall be prepared in duplicate in the bound book supplied by the Bank. The first part shall remain in the book and the second part shall be given to the Bank with the money. The Accountant shall keep the book in his personal custody.

The pass-book granted by the Bank shall remain with the Registrar and shall be sent to the Bank on the first day of every month for being written up to date. After its return by the Bank, the Registrar shall compare the receipt entries therein with the entries in the first part of the challan in the challan book, and satisfy himself that they tally. The pasted Bank receipt may then be filed.

6. Expenditure shall ordinarily be met by means of cheques drawn on the Bank but petty expenditure may be met from the permanent advance. One cheque may be drawn to meet several items of expenditure. The cheque book granted by the Bank shall remain in the personal custody of the Registrar

under lock and key. At the end of every month and after the pass-book is received back from the Bank with the transactions of the preceding month entered therein, the Registrar shall compare the entries on the debit side in the pass-book with the duplicate of the cheques in the cheque book and satisfy himself that entries tally with the cheques issued by him.

7. Every bill presented for payment shall first be examined by the Accountant and he shall initial it in token of his having done so. If the claim be admissible, the authority good, the signature true and in good order and the receipt a legal quittance, the Registrar shall, after satisfying himself on these points, make an order to pay on the bill. The bill shall then be paid either by cheque or in cash from an advance.

In the former case, an entry shall be made in the cash-book, and the bill having been stamped "paid by cheque No.....and dated....." shall be filed. In the latter case, having been stamped "Paid in cash", it shall be retained in the custody of the holder of the advance. All bills shall be numbered consecutively for the year in the order of payment and pasted in a bound book with fly-leaves. Salary bills shall be filed separately. Adjustment vouchers shall bear a separate series of numbers from cash vouchers and shall also be filed separately.

8. (1) Salary bills shall be in Form No. 6.\*

(2) Salaries fall due on the first day of the month following that for which the salary is paid.

(3) Income-tax, subscription to Provident Fund, house-rent and dues to the University shall be deducted from the salaries of officers and teachers before payment is made to them.

(4) Payment of salaries of officers and teachers shall ordinarily be by cheque. If any officer or teacher desires that payment shall be made to him in cash, he will attend the Registrar's office at a time fixed by the Registrar and receive it in person.

(5) Save with the special sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, no claim by an officer or teacher or a member of any University body or committee for money due to him from the University shall be valid, unless made within six months of the date at which the payment fell due.

(6) No recovery of salary or other money paid in excess by the University to an officer or teacher shall be made after twelve months have elapsed from the date the payment was made.

(7) There shall be maintained a register in which all record of appointments, promotions, leave, suspension, fines, reduction or enhancement of salaries and office arrangements regarding all members of the University staff shall be entered.

9. Contingent charges for sums below ten rupees need not be supported by vouchers. A certificate by the Registrar that they have been disbursed shall suffice. But charges above ten rupees shall be supported by vouchers.

10. A permanent advance may be made to the Accountant of an amount fixed on the supposition that recoupment will be made at least once a month. The permanent advance, when made, shall be debited to the Accountant in ledger to be kept in the following form:—

<i>Dr.</i>			<i>Cr.</i>	
Advance made.			Advance recovered.	
Date.	Purpose.	Amount.	Whether in cash or by actual expenditure.	Amount.
		Rs.		Rs.

The Accountant shall give an acknowledgment for the advance held by him on the first day of each financial year, and whenever there is a change of an incumbent of the post. All advances shall in the first instance be charged to the head "advances" and accounted for in advance ledger as prescribed above, a separate page being allotted to the account of each person who holds an advance. Entries in this ledger of both the advances and their adjustments, whether by repayment by cash or by actual expenditure, shall be made under the signature of the Registrar immediately the transaction takes place.

A similar permanent advance of a sum of not exceeding rupees fifty may be made to the Principal, University College of Law, the Librarian of the University Library and the Director of Physical Education in the University. Subject to the Budget allotment they may sanction items of contingent expenditure not exceeding rupees ten under the heads:—

- "(iii) Law College — (2) Contingencies",
- "(d) Library — Contingencies", and
- "(iii) A Physical Education—(ii) Contingencies."

respectively, and for each of such items a certificate that the amount has been disbursed shall be forwarded by them to the Registrar when they ask for the reconpmment of the advance with them.

**10-A.** (i) The Principal, University College of Law, is authorised to accept deposits for loan of books of the Law Library from students of the College, to place the sums so received in Current Account with the Imperial Bank of India in his name and to refund them to the students concerned.

(ii) A permanent advance of Rs. 50/- may be kept with the Librarian of the University Library and he is authorised to refund from the amount the deposits made by borrowers for loan of books from the University Library.

**11.** Security shall be taken from the Accountant for such amount and of such character as may be determined by the Excecutive Council.

**12.** A register of contingent expenditure will be kept in Form No. 7. As the Accountant pays any money, he will enter in that register the date, name of payee and the number of sub-voucher in the appropriate columns, and the amount in the column provided for the sub-head of the expenditure. When it is necessary to draw money for contingent expenses, as for example, when the permanent advance runs short or any expenditure which cannot be met from the permanent advance has to be incurred, and in any case at the end of each month, the Accountant will rule a red line across the page of the register, add up the several columns and post the totals under each head in a Contingent Bill in Form No. 8. The Contingent Bill will then be placed before the Registrar and when it is passed by him, the amount thereof will be entered in the Cash-book, and drawn from the Bank.



**13.** Acquittance roll of payments made for salaries of clerks, servants, and temporary establishment shall be kept in the following form:—

Date.	Name of payee.	Amount paid.	Particulars.	Signature of payee.
		Rs.		

**14.** All money received and spent shall be immediately brought to account in the Cash-book to be kept up in Form No. 9. It shall, as far as may be, be balanced at the close of everyday and signed by the Registrar. After the close of each month on receipt of the Bank pass-book from the Bank, the Cash-book shall be compared with the pass-book. If both books have been correctly posted, the balance according to the Cash-book *minus* the cash in the hands of the Accountant *plus* the amount of uncashed cheques will agree with the balance in the pass-book.

The total fee realizations of the day as per Fees Register prescribed in rule 15 below, shall only be entered. When an advance is adjusted, the amount adjusted shall be entered under the head of receipts as advance recovered.

The total of office establishment charges only shall be entered. Every item of expenditure shall contain a reference to the voucher or certificate of payment, as the case may be.

**15.** Separate registers of fees shall be kept for each kind of fees constituting the heads of receipt. The register shall be in Form No. 10.

Each day's receipts shall be totalled and the total only shall be entered in the Cash-book. Reference shall be made in the Cash-book entry to the page of the register for particulars.

16. Besides the Cash-book, there shall be maintained an abstract register of all transactions appearing in the Cash-book in Forms Nos. 11 and 12. There shall be as many columns as there are prescribed heads under rule 3. Under each head shall be entered, in the appropriate column, the transactions of the day as appearing in the Cash-book. They will be totalled at the end of the month.

On the basis of this register, there shall be prepared every month an abstract progressive total of receipts and expenditure which will show the budget figures, the amounts realised or spent, as the case may be, up to the end of the month and the balance remaining to be realised or available for expenditure for the rest of the financial year. This statement will be put up before the Treasurer and the Vice-Chancellor before the 15th of the succeeding month.

17. Any money received which does not come under any head as prescribed in Paragraph 3 of these rules shall be credited under head L-2 (4) as a deposit. If not claimed back within three years of its receipt, the amount shall be transferred from the head "Deposit" to the head A-(vi)-Miscellaneous through the Adjustment Register.

18. Transfer-entries by means of which transfers from one head of account to another are effected shall be made (a) to correct errors of classification, (b) to bring to the proper heads of account advances which in the first instance have been charged to the head "advances", (c) to adjust recoveries.

In the case of (a), an entry shall be made transferring an item from a head to which it was incorrectly classified to the proper head to which it should have been classified.

In case of (b), adjustment shall, when the expenditure for which the advance was made is accounted for, be effected by debiting the amount to the proper head of account and crediting it to the head "advance" on the receipt side.

In the case of deposits referred to in Paragraph 17, adjustment shall take place when the amount is unclaimed for three years as therein prescribed.

19. Refunds shall be made with the sanction of the Finance Committee:

Provided that in cases referred to in Paragraph 17, no refunds shall be made except with the sanction of the Executive Council;

Provided, further, the sums received in excess of the fees prescribed, may be refunded to the remitters concerned, without a formal application from them, with the sanction of the Treasurer and the examination fees under paragraph 4-B of ordinance No. 6, with the sanction of the Registrar;

Provided further that if no dues are outstanding against the name of a borrower of a University Library, the Library Deposit made by him may be refunded by the Registrar.

20. The salary of the Registrar and the strength and salaries of the Permanent Establishment are fixed by the Executive Council. In urgent cases, temporary establishments will be entertained by the Finance Committee on the recommendation of the Registrar.

21. The Registrar may, subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor, appoint, suspend, dismiss, or

otherwise punish the clerical and menial staff of the University Office. All action taken in the exercise of such powers shall be reported to the Executive Council at its next meeting.

**22. (a) The Registrar shall have authority to sanction expenditure under the following heads:—**

(i) Printing minutes of meetings, University publications, General Matters, Diplomas, Registers and Forms and other papers for consideration of the various authorities and bodies;

(ii) subject to budget provision, other items of expenditure not exceeding Rs. 100 under the several sub-heads under head A—(ii), (iii), (iv), (vii) --(a)-3 and (b) and (ix); B—(ii), (iii); D(1)—(iv); F (iii) and (iv); G and J.

(b) (i) The University Library Committee and the Sir Manekji Dadabhoj Law Library Committee shall have authority to sanction expenditure on books under head K-(7)-(1) and (2) respectively.

\* (ii) Investments of sums not exceeding Rs. 10,000 in Government Securities or in Fixed Deposits in an approved Bank may be sanctioned by the Treasurer; and similar investment of sums not exceeding Rs. 20,000, by the Finance Committee.

(iii) **Expenditure on Physical Education** under the heads C (iv), (v)—(vi)—1, (vii)—(a). shall be incurred in accordance with rates approved by the Executive Council.

Items of contingent expenditure not exceeding Rs. 10 may be sanctioned by the Director of Physical Education and other items of expenditure not exceeding Rs. 100, by the Chairman of the Board.

---

\*The Executive Council has resolved "that the Treasurer, Nagpur University, be authorised to transfer, sell and endorse all government securities for and on behalf of the University" (Minute No. 25, dated 24th September, 1937).

**22-A.** Unless provided otherwise, sanction of the Finance Committee shall be obtained for all items not exceeding Rs. 500 and of the Executive Council for all items exceeding Rs. 500:

Provided that in any emergency, the Treasurer shall have power to authorize expenditure up to a limit of Rs. 300.

**23.** The Registrar shall have authority to pay all travelling allowances under Major Head—A(vi) according to the scale and conditions sanctioned by the Ordinances.

**24.** The Registrar shall submit beforehand an estimate of the expenditure under the Head E—to the Executive Council and when the estimate has been sanctioned by the Executive Council, the Registrar shall have authority to pass all expenditure under that head.

**25.** The remuneration to Examiners shall be fixed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic Council. The Registrar will then have authority to pass the bills in accordance with that sanction.

**26.** No expenditure under Head A—viii shall be incurred without the previous sanction of the Executive Council.

**27.** A stock and store account shall be kept in a register in such form as may be prescribed by the Executive Council. The entries shall be verified by the Registrar half-yearly by comparison with actual stock.

**28.** A register of forms, stationery, and stamps shall be maintained in such manner as may be prescribed by the Executive Council. It shall be verified at the end of every month by the Registrar.

---

**BUDGET.**

**29.** (1) The Finance Committee shall prepare in the prescribed form a budget estimate of the probable income and expenditure and submit it to the Executive Council for approval on or before the 15th August annually.

(2) The budget estimate shall set forth the estimated receipts and expenditure and opening and closing balances.

(3) The budget estimate shall be accompanied by necessary explanatory schedules.

(4) If at any time during the year, the Executive Council has reason to believe that the budget under any head is likely to be exceeded and that the excess cannot be met by reduction under some other head, a supplementary budget estimate shall be prepared by the Finance Committee.

(5) If the Executive Council has reason to suppose that the receipts under any head are likely to fall considerably short of the budget estimate, a revised budget estimate shall be prepared by the Finance Committee.

(6) Re-appropriation of sums allotted under one sub-head or minor head to another sub-head or minor head may be sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Treasurer and of sums allotted under one major head to another major head, by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Finance Committee. Except as above, no expenditure above the budget allotment shall be incurred under any head.

**PROVIDENT FUND.**

**30.** (1) The amount in hand to the credit of the Provident Fund shall be invested in Government Securities, or be placed on fixed deposit in the

Imperial Bank of India or in the Post Office Savings Bank, according as the Executive Council may direct.

(2) The Executive Council shall cause to be maintained proper accounts relating to the Fund, showing the amount for the time being to the credit of each depositor and the general state of the Fund, in such form as it may from time to time prescribe.

(3) (a) The interest received by the University on sums so invested shall, so soon as received, be added to the amount standing to the credit of the Fund.

(b)\*Compound interest reckoned half-yearly at 5½ per cent. per annum will be allowed on the amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th June and 31st December respectively in each year, subject to the right of the University to revise the rate at any time (after announcing its intention of doing so) owing to a change in the rate of interest in the Government Securities or for any other sufficient reason.

(4) (d) The Executive Council may advance to the depositor not more than one-fourth of the sum to his credit at the time to meet expenses in connection with any one of the following purposes, viz.—

(i) Illness of a depositor or any member of his family.

*Explanation:* For the purpose of this Rule "Family" means a University servant's wife, legitimate children (including adopted children) and step-children, residing with and wholly dependent upon him, and his parents, sisters and minor

---

\*The rate has been reduced to Rs. 3½ per cent. per annum, with effect from 1st October, 1938. (Resolution of the Executive Council dated 19th November, 1938).

brothers, if residing with and wholly dependent upon him.

(ii) Marriage of children or a sister entirely dependent on the depositor and funerals and other ceremonies which by the religion of the depositor it is incumbent upon him to perform;

(iii) Foreign education of the depositor or his children; and

(iv) such other urgent necessities as may in exceptional circumstances be approved by the Executive Council.

(b) The amount of the advance shall be recovered (i) in such number of monthly instalments not exceeding forty-eight as may be prescribed by the Executive Council in each case and (ii) together with interest reckoned half-yearly at the rate allowed under clause (b) of Regulation 30. The amount of the interest due shall be recovered in two equal monthly instalments immediately after the recovery of the principal has been completed.

(c) In any case in which the amount of the advance is less than rupees five hundred, the powers and the functions of the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, be exercised by the Vice-Chancellor.

31. That in the matter of granting advances to the University employees, the Government Financial Rules will be followed where the University Rules are silent on the subject.

## X

### Law College

#### † Hostel Rules for the Guidance of Boarders.

(1934-35).

---

†Repealed with effect from 1st May, 1936.



## XI

### Loan of the University Buildings and Furniture.

#### I. CONVOCATION HALL.

1. The J. N. Tata University Convocation Hall shall ordinarily be used only for the following purposes, *viz.*—

- (i) Convocation,
- (ii) Meetings of the University Bodies.
- (iii) University Extension Lectures,
- (iv) Examinations and competitions held by the University.

2. In exceptional cases, the Hall may be lent—

(i) for lectures and debates of the Nagpur University Union Society, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor;

(ii) for lectures and debates of the Students' Societies of Colleges, on the recommendation of the Principal concerned and with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) for All-India and Provincial Conferences whose object is to promote arts, science and other branches of learning, with the permission of the Executive Council;

(iv) for examinations held by educational institutions specially approved by the Executive Council; and

(v) for other purposes, ancillary to the advancement and dissemination of knowledge including public functions of an educational value.

#### II. LIBRARY HALL.

3. (i) The Sir Bipin Krishna Bose Library Hall shall be ordinarily used for the following purposes only; *viz.*—

(1) Any of the purposes specified in Regulation 1;

(2) Lectures of the University College of Law;

(3) Meetings of the Nagpur University Union Society, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Executive Council from time to time;

(ii) The Hall may also be lent for (a) any of the purposes specified in Regulation 2, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor; and (b) for occasional meetings held for other educational or public charitable purposes, with the permission of a committee consisting of three persons to be appointed by the Executive Council in this behalf.

### III. FURNITURE.

4. (i) The Convocation chairs shall not be removed outside the University compound, provided that, in exceptional circumstances, they may be lent by the Executive Council for a State function.

(ii) The furniture of the University College of Law may, in exceptional cases, be lent by the Principal, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, for educational or other public charitable purposes.

(iii) Other University furniture may also be lent for such purposes, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

### IV. GENERAL.

5. In every case, the loan of a University Hall or furniture shall be subject to the condition that any damage caused to University property shall be made good by the party to which it is lent.

6. In the case of the loan of the Library Hall under sub-clause (b) of clause (ii) of Regulation 3,

the party to which the Hall is lent, (i) shall make a deposit of rupees twenty as caution money, which shall, if necessary, be utilized in part or in whole, to meet the cost of making good the damage, if any, caused to the University property; and (ii) pay a hire of rupees ten for each day on which it holds a meeting in the Hall.

7. The Executive Council may apply the provisions of Regulation 6 to such other cases of loan of University Halls and subject to such modifications as it may deem fit.

8. In urgent cases, the powers of the Executive Council or the Committee appointed by the Executive Council under these Regulations may be exercised by the Vice-Chancellor.

## **XII. Remunerative Appointments in the University.**

Canvassing for appointment, nomination or election to any remunerative office in the University shall render the person by whom or in whose behalf such canvassing is done liable to exclusion from the list of candidates for the office.

### ***Resolutions relating to Research.***

(1)

#### **Resolution of the Academic Council relating to the Nagpur University Journal.**

(Dated the 28th November, 1933.)

I. That in exercise of the powers vested in it under clause (8) of Statute 6 of the University, the Academic Council hereby resolves that:—

1. Beginning with the academic year 1934-35, Nagpur University shall publish once in an academic year, in or about the month of August, a volume

containing contributions to the advancement of knowledge made by persons connected with Nagpur University.

2. The volume shall be called the 'Nagpur University Journal'.

3. The following persons shall be eligible to contribute to the Journal:—

- (a) Recognised teachers of the University;
- (b) Post-graduate students of the University;
- (c) Graduates and Registered Graduates of the University; and
- (d) Members of University Authorities and bodies.

4. (i) Subject to the control of the Academic Council, the management of the Journal shall vest in an Editorial Board, constituted as follows:—

- (a) Three members nominated by the Faculty of Arts;
  - (b) Three members nominated by the Faculty of Science;
  - (c) One member nominated by the Faculty of Law;
  - (d) One member nominated by the Faculty of Education; and
  - (e) One member nominated by the Faculty of Agriculture.
- (ii) The term of office of the members shall be three years:
- (iii) The chairman of the Editorial Board shall be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from among the members of the Board;
- (iv) The Registrar of the University shall act as Secretary of the Board.

5. The Editorial Board shall—

- (a) collect the contributions;
- (b) issue directions with regard to their form and length;
- (c) decide whether the contributions received for publication in the Journal should be accepted;
- (d) revise the contributions received so as to give them a form suitable for publication; and
- (e) generally take such other steps as may be found necessary for the development of the Journal into a high class Journal of research.\*

(2)

### University Research Grants.

The Executive Council has resolved—

(a) that with effect from the year 1937-38, a sum not exceeding Rs. 500 be allotted for award of research grants to teachers in the University on conditions similar to those in force for the Laxminarayan Research Grants and necessary provision be made in the University Budget;

\* (1) ".....that in future, in each case after the opinions of the referees on a contribution have been received, it should be forwarded, along with the reports from referees, to the Head of the Department, for his opinion, and, if necessary, for referring it back to the writer for modification in the light of remarks of the referees. If the Head of the Department so desires, he may recommend a third referee.

(2) ".....that in future, the author of each contribution should be required to give a short synopsis of the contribution and also an indication of what he considers to be original in his contribution, and that the referees should be asked to state in their reports whether the claim to originality is substantiated". (See Minutes Nos. 7 and 8 of the Editorial Board, dated 7-12-37, p. 641).

---

(b) that the individual grants be paid by the Executive Council to such persons as may be selected by the Academic Council;

(c) that the Academic Council be asked to appoint a Committee (i) to advise it in the selection of candidates for award of the grants and (ii) to submit periodical reports to the Council on the progress of research work financed from these grants.

## **CHAPTER VII**

### **ENDOWMENTS.**

#### **GENERAL REGULATIONS.**

1. Endowments relating to fellowships, scholarships, medals, prizes, and other rewards of a recurring character shall be accepted only when secured by investments in securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, or in immoveable property in British India.

2. The value of securities referred to in Paragraph 1 shall be as follows:—

(a) In the case of a gold medal, not less than one thousand rupees.

(b) In the case of a silver medal, not less than five hundred rupees.

(c) In the case of a fellowship, not less than twelve thousand rupees.

(d) In the case of a scholarship, not less than three thousand rupees.

(e) In the case of a prize or other reward, not less than four hundred rupees.

3. No endowment shall be accepted which contravenes the principle of Section 5 of the Nagpur University Act, 1923.

4. The terms, subject to which any fellowship, scholarship, medal, prize, and other reward shall be awarded, shall be determined by the Academic Council after consulting the donor and his wishes in the matter shall, as far as may be, be carried out.

5. Any endowment for a gold medal shall be accepted subject to the condition that the medal is to

be awarded to a candidate who stands absolutely first (*i.e.*, first not merely in some limited group of candidates) in some examination or in some group of examinations.

6. Any endowment for a silver medal shall be accepted subject to the condition that the medal is to be awarded to the candidate who stands absolutely second (*i.e.*, second not merely in some limited group of candidates), in some examination or group of examinations:

Provided that in any case where no endowment has already been accepted for the award of a gold medal to the candidate who stands first in some examination or group of examinations, an endowment for a silver medal may be accepted for award to the student who stands first; on condition that should the University subsequently accept an endowment for the award of a gold medal to the student who stands first in the same examination or group of examinations, the silver medal shall thereafter be awarded to the student who stands second.

7. That in all cases in which there are endowments for two medals for the same examination or group of examinations, in the name of each medal the word 'gold' or 'silver', as the case may be, shall appear before the word 'medal'.

8. That endowments for the award of prizes other than medals may, within limits to be determined in each case by the Academic Council, be accepted by the University, provided that in no case shall the money value of the award or awards open to any candidate exceed that of the award or awards open to a candidate who takes a higher place at the same examination or group of examinations.

9. That in every case, the Academic Council shall retain the right to withhold the award for any year, if no candidate attains a sufficiently high standard.



10. No person who has been awarded a medal or prize shall be again awarded the same medal or prize.

11. No Travelling or Halting Allowance shall be paid to any member of a Committee constituted under the Regulations relating to an endowment except where the Regulations provide for such payment from the fund of the endowment.

#### **\*I.—R.B.B.B. Gupta Gold Medal.**

*Donor:* R.B.B.B. Gupta, L.M. and S. (Nagpur).  
*Value of endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.  
*Award:* One gold medal.

1. A gold medal shall be awarded annually bearing the words "Rai Bahadur Bipin Behari Gupta Medal, awarded to.....in the year....." on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other.

2. The medal shall be presented every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the B.Sc. Examination of the year.

3. In the event of the highest percentage being obtained by two or more students, the medal shall be awarded to the younger or youngest of these competitors.

4. The name of the medallist shall be printed in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

#### **MEDALLISTS.**

- 1924. B. J. Badhe, Morris and Victoria College, Nagpur.
- 1925. Umadas Mukerji, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
- 1926. Shreenath M. Mehta, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
- 1927. Chhadamilal Gupta, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.

*\*Vide* Notifications No. 5964 of Education Department, dated the 9th August, 1924 and No. 689, dated the 17th July, 1938.

1928. Narayan Govind Shabde, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1929. Antony Leocadia Fletcher, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1930. Devidas Raghunath Rao Bhawalkar, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1931. Phool Chand Sethi, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1932. L. K. Narayanaswamy, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1933. Sorabji Rustomji Dolasa, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1934. Bajarang Prasad Sheonarayan Prasad Upadhyaya, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1935. Dattatraya Trimbak Ghatpande, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1936. Bhalechandra Vinayak Deo, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1937. Vishwanath Vishnu Sarwate, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1938. Marutraj Singh Choudhary, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1939. Jagannath Mahadeo Bhide, College of Science, Nagpur.

## II.—Radha Bai Paonasker Scholarship and Medals.

*(In memory of the donor's wife, Shrimati Saubhagyavati Radha Bai Paonasker.)*

**Donor:** Dewan Bahadur K. L. Paonasker, M.A., C.I.E., Dewan and Chief Member of Council of Kishangarh State in Rajputana.

**Value of the endowment:** 3½ per cent. Government Securities (1842-43 and 1900-01) of the face value of Rs. 17,400.

**Awards:** One scholarship, one gold and two silver medals.

1. A scholarship of the value of twenty rupees per month shall be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks among the successful female candidates at the combined final examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922, and the said Act as applied to Berar. The recipient shall be called "The Radha Bai Paonasker Scholar".

2. The scholarship shall be tenable for two years while the scholar prosecutes a regular course of

studies in a college affiliated to the Nagpur University, with a view to qualify herself for admission to the Intermediate examination of the said University in accordance with its regulations. On the scholar ceasing to prosecute such a course of studies to the satisfaction of the Principal at any time during the above period, the scholarship shall at once determine:

Provided that the Academic Council may, for special reasons, permit the scholar to hold the scholarship while prosecuting her studies in a college affiliated to any other University constituted under an Act of any Indian Legislature.

3. The following medals bearing the words "Radha Bai Paonasker Medal awarded to..... in the year.....at the .....Examination" on one side, and the words "Nagpur University" on the other, shall be annually awarded:—

(a) A *gold medal* of the value of rupees sixty to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the B.A. and the B.Sc. Examinations of the Nagpur University.

(b) A *silver medal* of the value of thirty rupees to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the Intermediate examination in Arts and Science of the Nagpur University.

(c) A *silver medal* of the value of twenty rupees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful female candidates of the year at the combined final examination held under the Central Provinces High School Examination Act, 1922, and the said Act as applied to Berar.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the highest percentage of marks or the highest number of marks, the scholarship or the medal, as the case may be, shall be awarded to her who is younger or youngest in age.

5. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, invested in the Government of India Securities. The income from such added Securities shall be utilised in increasing the amount of the scholarship or the value of the medals, or may be given in prizes to successful female candidates at any of the University examinations, as the Academic Council may determine.

6. All matters relating to the scholarship and the medals, not otherwise provided for in these Regulations, shall be decided by the Academic Council.

7. The names of the female scholar and the medallists of each year will be published in the University Calendar and the same communicated to the donor each year.\*

#### MEDALLISTS.

*Final Examination under the C.P. High School Education Act, 1922.*

- 1924. Miss C. K. Jatar, U.F.C. Mission Girls' High School, Nagpur.
- 1925. Miss Yamu Deodhar, Girls' High School, Amraoti.
- 1926. Miss Geeta Sane, Girls' High School, Amraoti.
- 1927. Miss Savitri Bansidhar, Girls' High School, Amraoti.
- 1928. Miss Nalini Dravid, St. Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur.
- 1929. Miss Vimala Mohoni, St. Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur.
- 1930. Miss Kokila Pankantiwar, Girls' High School, Amraoti.
- 1931. Mrs. Kamal Thakur, St. Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur.
- 1932. Miss Sakhoo Narayan Godbole, Government Girls' High School, Amraoti.
- 1933. Miss Maina K. Moghe, Government Girls' High School, Amraoti.
- 1934. Miss Lila Madhav Mudholkar, Government High School, Akola.
- 1935. Miss Krishna Waman Marathe, Bhide Girls' High School, Nagpur.

---

\**Vide Education Department Notifications No. 15, dated the 3rd January, 1925 and No. 343, dated the 9th April, 1926.*

1936. Miss Indumati Ganpat Rao Deoskar, St. Ursula Girls' High School, Nagpur.  
 1937. Miss Tara Ramachandra Deoras, Bhide Girls' High School, Nagpur.  
 1938. Miss Indu Kesheo Tare, Bhide Girls' High School, Nagpur.

1939. . . . .

*Intermediate Examination.*

1924. Miss Mathura Narayan Herleker, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1925. Miss Mercy Masih, Non-Collegiate, Katni.  
 1926. Miss Jer P. Kotval, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1927. Miss Mabel Peters, Non-Collegiate, Katni.  
 1928. Miss Nurgez Seroy Kotval, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1929. Miss Isabelle Beatrice Chatelier, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1930. Miss Nalini Dravid, Hislop College, Nagpur.  
 1931. Miss Vimala Gopal Mohoni, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1932. Miss Coomicee J. Dastur, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1933. Mrs. Kamal Thakur, King Edward College, Amraoti.  
 1934. Miss Florence Timothy (Non-Collegiate).  
 1935. Miss Celine Marie Goodwin, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1936. Miss Kusum Sadashiv Pandit, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1937. Miss Bilquis Jamal, Central College for Women, Nagpur.  
 1938. Miss Shirin Dara Kamdin, Central College for Women, Nagpur.  
 1939. Miss R. Radhabai, Central College for Women, Nagpur.

*B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.*

1924. . . . .  
 1925. Miss Margaret Benjamin Samuel, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1926. Miss Kusum Jayavant, Non-Collegiate, Nagpur.  
 1927. Miss Khorshed Edulji Dadachanji, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1928. Miss Jer P. Kotval, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1929. Miss Ambu K. Behere, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1930. Miss Avi Jehangir K. R. Cama, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1931. Miss Isabelle Beatrice Chatelier, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1932. Miss Sarala Gangadhar Navalekar, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1933. Miss Vimala Gopal Mohoni, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1934. Miss Coomicee J. Dastur, Morris College, Nagpur.

1935. Miss Kalawati Wasudeo Mandpe (B.Sc.) Ex-student,  
College of Science, Nagpur.  
1936. Miss Florence Timothy, Morris College, Nagpur.  
1937. Miss Celine Marie Goodwin, Morris College, Nagpur.  
1938. Miss Lila Madhao Mudholkar, King Ed. College,  
Amraoti.  
1939. Mrs. Kusuma Nair, Non-Collegiate.

*Scholars.*

1924. Miss C. K. Jatar, St. Ursula Girls' High School,  
Nagpur.  
1925. Miss Shanta Jaywant, Girls' High School, Amraoti.  
1926. Miss Geeta Sane, Girls' High School, Amraoti.  
1927. Miss Savitri Bansidhar, Girls' High School, Amraoti.  
1928. Miss Nalini Dravid, St. Ursula Girls' High School,  
Nagpur.  
1929. Miss Vimala Mohoni, St. Ursula Girls' High School,  
Nagpur.  
1930. Miss Kokila Pankantiwar, Girls' High School,  
Amraoti.  
1931. Mrs. Kamal Thakur, St. Ursula Girls' High School,  
Nagpur.  
1932. Miss Sakho Narayan Godbole, Government Girls'  
High School, Amraoti.  
1933. Miss Maina K. Moghe, Government Girls' High  
School, Amraoti.  
1934. Miss Lila Madhav Mudholkar, Government High School,  
Akola.  
1935. Miss Krishna Waman Marathe, Bhide Girls' High  
School, Nagpur.  
1936. Miss Indumati Ganpatrao Deoskar, St. Ursula Girls'  
High School, Nagpur.  
1937. Miss Tara Ramachandra Deoras, Bhide Girls' High  
School, Nagpur.  
1938. Miss Indu Kesheo Tare, Bhide Girls' High School,  
Nagpur.  
1939. ... ..

**III.—Ramakrishna Govind Mote Scholarship.**

*Donor:* R. G. Mote, Esq., Amraoti.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government  
Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 4,200.

*Award:* One scholarship.

**1.** The scholarship shall be awarded from the  
annual interest accruing from the investment, and

the recipient shall be called "The Ramakrishna Govind Mote Scholar".

2. The scholarship shall be of such amount and payable in such manner as may from time to time be determined by the Academic Council. It shall be awarded every alternate year to a Berar student who appears at the Intermediate Examination in Science of the Nagpur University from the King Edward College, Amraoti, or when there is no Science course taught in that college, from any college in the Central Provinces, and who stands first from among the successful Berar students from that college.

3. The scholarship shall be tenable for two years in a college affiliated to the Nagpur University: provided that the scholar prosecutes a regular course of studies prescribed for the B.Sc. degree examination according to the regulations of the University continuously for this period, to the satisfaction of the Principal of the college. On the scholar ceasing to prosecute such a course of studies at any time during the above period, the scholarship shall determine.

4. If in any year there is no student qualified under rule 2 to receive the scholarship, it shall be awarded for that particular year only to the best Berar student who, after passing the Intermediate Examination from any college affiliated to the Nagpur University, prosecutes his studies for the B.Sc. Degree Examination in any college so affiliated in accordance with University regulations and to the satisfaction of its principal.

5. Any money saved out of the scholarship at any time shall be allowed to accumulate and, as soon as permissible, invested and added to the original endowment fund.

6. If any time hereafter, a Faculty of Medicine is constituted by the Nagpur University, the said

Ramakrishna Govind Mote, Esquire, may, acting in this matter in agreement with the Academic Council of the University, alter the terms of the scholarship so as to divert it to the advancement of medical science under the rules and regulations of the Nagpur University.

*Definition.*—In these rules the expression “Berar student” means a student who has passed the final examination held under the Central Provinces High School Education Act, 1922, as applied to Berar, from a High School in Berar.\*

SCHOLARS.

- 1925. W. R. Deshpande, King Edward College, Amraoti.
- 1927. Laxman Govind Deshpande, King Edward College, Amraoti.
- 1929. Mukund Narayan Bhawalkar, King Edward College, Amraoti.
- 1931. Dattatraya Wasudeo Palekar, King Edward College, Amraoti.
- 1933. Ramchandra Narayan Bongirwar, King Edward College, Amraoti.
- 1935. Laxman Narayan Bongirwar, King Edward College, Amraoti.
- 1937. Prabhakar Shankar Khandekar, King Edward College, Amraoti.
- 1939. Narhar Santulal Sureka, King Edward College, Amraoti.

**IV.—Waman Raghunath Joshi Prize.**

*Donor* : B. W. Joshi, Esq., Pleader, Amraoti.

*Value of the endowment* : 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 4,000.

*Award* : One prize.

1. From the interest accruing on the aforesaid securities, a prize to be called the “Waman Raghunath Joshi Prize” shall be awarded annually for the best essay in the Marathi language on a political or

\**Vide* Education Department Notifications No. 137, dated the 6th February, 1925 and No. 687, dated the 17th July, 1933.



scientific subject alternately, to be competed for by graduates of the Nagpur University.

2. That the subject of the essay shall be selected every year by the Academic Council not less than one year before the date of the award of the prize and shall be published in such manner as the Council may determine.

3. That a committee of three persons shall be appointed every year by the Academic Council to examine the essays received, and the prize shall be awarded to the person whose essay is adjudged to be the best. In the event of two such essays being considered of equal merit, the prize shall be divided among their authors in such manner as the Academic Council may determine.

4. That ordinarily the prize shall be in the form of books to be selected by the committee in consultation with the winner of the prize. A cash prize may be awarded in lieu of books at the request of the winner.

5. That in the event of the essays failing in any year to attain the standard deemed necessary by the committee, the University reserves to itself the right to refuse to award the prize in that year.

The amount saved by the non-award of the prize in any year for a political or scientific subject will be added to the value of the prize in the succeeding year in which a subject belonging to that particular category is selected and announced for competition for the Waman Raghunath Joshi Prize.

6. That all matters not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

---

\* *Vide* Education Department Notifications, No. 263, dated the 14th March, 1925 and No. 683, dated the 17th July, 1933.

Year.	Subject of Essay.	Winner.
1926.	Is Communal Representation Compatible with Democracy?	Shankar Narayan Phatak.
1927.	Recent Developments in Physical Science.	..
1928.	The League of Nations.	..
1929.	Dr. Sir C. V. Raman's Contribution to Physical Science.	V. C. Bedekar.
1930.	The Future Constitution of India	Dattatray Vasudev Shidore, M.A.
1931.	Science in Industry	..
1932.	Place of Indian States in the Federal Constitution of India.	Janardan Atmaram Anekar, B.A.
1933.	Oil Technology—its Scientific Basis and Commercial Possibilities, with special reference to the Conditions in the Central Provinces and Berar.	Sadashiva Laxman Atre, M.Sc.
1934.	The Future of Democracy	Mr. W.M. Bodhankar, B.A.
1935.	The Role of Vitamins in Bio-chemistry.	(Not awarded).
1936.	Will the Indian Federation be Conducive to National Solidarity?	Mr. D. K. Garde.
1937.	Role of Colloids in Various industrial process.	N. V. Karbelkar, College of Science, Nagpur.
1938.	The Japanese Policy in the East and its effect on India.	Award pending).

**V.—Khan Bahadur H. M. Malak Medals.**

*(In memory of the donor's father, K.B.H.M. Malak.)*

**Donor:** Khan Bahadur M. E. R. Malak, Nagpur.

**Value of the endowment:** 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 2,000.

**Awards:** Two gold medals.

1. Two gold medals shall be awarded bearing the words "Khan Bahadur H. M. Malak Medal awarded to.....in the year....." on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other.

2. (a) One such medal shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the Muslim student who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of the year.

(b) The other medal shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the M.A. Examination of the year:

Provided that the medal shall not be awarded if no such student is placed in the first or second division.

3. The names of the medallists shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the highest percentage of marks at any one of the examinations aforesaid, the medal shall be awarded to him who is younger or youngest in age.

5. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, invested in Government securities. The income from such added securities shall be utilised in increasing the value of the medals.

6. All matters relating to the medals not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be decided by the Academic Council.\*

MEDALLISTS.

*M.A. Examination.*

1924. Narayan Sadasheo Ranade, Morris College, Nagpur.

\**Vide* Education Department Notifications No. 675, dated the 22nd December, 1925 and No. 675, dated the 17th July, 1933.

1925. Umawar Misra, Morris College, Nagpur.
1936. Ganesh Dattatraya Joshi, Morris College, Nagpur.
1927. Ranchhodlal Gyani, Teacher, Burhanpur.
1928. Mirza Rafiqullah Beg, Morris College, Nagpur.
1929. Habibur Rahman Siddiqi, Teacher, Amraoti.
1930. Shanker Damodar Pendse, Teacher, Nagpur.
1931. Vishnu Bhikaji Kolte, Morris College, Nagpur.
1932. Heera Lal Daga, Morris College, Nagpur.
1933. Bhalachandra Gangadhar Ghate (Non-Collegiate).
1934. Purushottam Narayan Virkar, Morris College, Nagpur.
1935. Narayan Martand Bakshi, Morris College, Nagpur.
1936. Habibullah Khan Ghazanfar, Teacher, Nagpur.
1937. Narayan Ramchandra Bansod, Morris College, Nagpur.
1938. Madhao Prayag Pande, Morris College, Nagpur.
1939. Birj Behari Lal (Non-Collegiate).

*B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.*

1924. Mohammad Ikramullah, Morris College, Nagpur.
1925. Hameed Husain Rizvi, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
1926. Mohammad Hidayetullah, Morris College, Nagpur.
1927. Ramzan Khan, Hislop College, Nagpur.
1928. Syed Azizul Haque, Morris College, Nagpur.
1929. Muhammad Zaheer Hasan, King Edward College, Amraoti.
1930. Abdur Razaque, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
1931. Taiyab Ahmad, Teacher, Malkapur.
1932. Mohd. Sabir Khan, Morris College, Nagpur.
1933. Maqbool Ahmad Khan, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
1934. Masud Ahmad Khan Niazi (B.Sc.), College of Science, Nagpur.
1935. Mahboob Alam Abbasi, (B.A.), Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
1936. Abdur Rashid Khan, (B.A.), Ex-student.
1937. Mohammad Hamid (B.A.), Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore.
1938. Gulzar Beg, Morris College, Nagpur.
1939. Sayed Haider Raza Rizvi, College of Science, Nagpur.

**VI.—Daji Hari Wadegaonker Medal.**

*(In memory of the donor's father, Daji Hari Wadegaonker, Esq.)*

**Donor:** Rao Bahadur N. D. Wadegaonkar, M.A., Retired District and Sessions Judge, Nagpur.

**Value of the endowment:** 4 per cent. Government securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,500.

**Award:** One gold medal.

1. A gold medal shall be awarded bearing the words "Daji Hari Wadegaonker Medal awarded to .....in the year....." on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other.

2. (a) The medal shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the M.A. Examination of the year in Sanskrit and is placed either in the first or second division.

(b) Failing such student, the medal shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the M.A. Examination of the year in Marathi and Hindi and is placed either in the first or second division.

3. The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the highest number of marks or highest percentage of marks at the examinations aforesaid respectively, the medal shall be awarded to him who is younger or youngest in age.

5. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, invested in Government Securities. The income from such added Securities shall be utilised in increasing the value of the medal.

6. All matters relating to the medal not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be decided by the Academic Council.\*

#### MEDALLISTS.

1924.

1925. Govind Vishwas Bhawe, Morris College, Nagpur.

1926. Ganesh Dattatraya Joshi, Morris College, Nagpur.

\**Vide* Education Department Notifications No. 1020, dated 22nd December, 1925 and No. 679, dated 17th July, 1933.

1927. Narhar Balwant Kulkarni, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1928. Miss Mathura Narayan Herlekar, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1929. Diwakar Vishwanath Varadpande, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1930. Din Dayalu Shrivastava, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1931. Pandurang Moreshwar Paranjape, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1932. Yadeo Murlidhar Mulay (Ex-student), Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1933. Miss Yamuna Lele, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1934. Purushottam Narayan Virkar, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1935. Narayan Martand Bakshi, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1936. Vinayak Waman Karambelkar, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1937. Narayan Ramchandra Bansod, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1938. Madhao Prayag Pande, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1939. Kota Sundara Rama Sarma, (Non-Collegiate).

### VII.—Jubbulpore Horticultural Show Prize.

*Donor:* Horticultural Show Society, Jubbulpore.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 400.

*Award:* One prize.

1. That a prize called "The Jubbulpore Horticultural Show Prize" shall be awarded annually from the interest accruing from the investment, and the recipient shall be called "The Jubbulpore Horticultural Show Prizeman".

2. That the said prize shall be awarded to the student who is successful and stands first in Biology in the Intermediate examination.

3. That in the event of more than one such student obtaining the same number of highest marks in Biology at the said examination, the prize shall be awarded to the student who stands first in the Botany paper.

4. That in the event of there being more than one eligible candidate under 3 above, the prize shall be divided equally between such candidates.

5. That the prize shall be awarded in the form of books to be selected by the winner or winners of the prize within a period of a month from the date on which they are informed, and in the event of his or their failing to do so within the said period, the selection shall be made by the Head of the Department of Biology.

6. That the Academic Council shall have the power to make consequential changes in these Regulations in the event of a change in the existing regulations relating to Biology as a subject of study for the Intermediate Examination.

7. That all other matters not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### PRIZEMEN.

- 1924. Gangadhar Ganesh Pradhan, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1925. Trimbak Damodar Jogdand, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1926. Hanumant Vyankatesh Kulkarni, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1927. Gopilal Chaudhari, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1928. Prabhakar Dwarkanath Gadkari, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1929. Kailash Chandra, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1930. Gangadhar Yadeo Tankhiwaley, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1931. Nirmal Chandra Shrivastava, College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1932. Anand Trimbak Bhanagay, College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1933. Kanuji Morar Rathod, College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1934. Khushroo F. Rustomji } College of Science, Nagpur.
- Krishna Martand Bakshi }
- 1935. Birendra Singh Chauhan, College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1936. Kesheo Madhaorao Munshi, College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1937. Bhagwati Charan Rai, College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1938. Gajanan Wamanrao Vaidya, College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1939. Kailash Narayan Mathu, College of Science, Nagpur.

\**Vide* Education Department Notifications No. 816, dated 29th/30th September, 1925 and No. 681, dated 17th July, 1933.

---

### VIII.—The Spence Medal.

*(In memory of Mr. R. M. Spence, former Principal of Training College, Jubbulpore.)*

*Donor:* Spence Memorial Fund Committee, Jubbulpore.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 600.

*Award:* One medal.

1. The Endowment shall be called the "Spence Medal Fund."

2. The Executive Council of the University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3. The medal called the "Spence Medal" shall be awarded from the interest accruing from the investment every year to the successful student of the Spence Training College who secures the highest number of marks in the L.T.\* Examination in the theoretical and practical branches taken together and gets a first class in the practical examination. In case, the University changes the name of the L.T.\* Examination, the medal shall be given on the results of the corresponding examination established by the University.

4. If no student is successful in the said examination, the amount available for the medal shall be added to the fund.

5. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.†

---

\*Since changed to B.T.

†*Vide* Education Department Notifications No. 680, dated the 2nd September, 1925 and No. 685, dated the 17th July, 1933.



## MEDALLISTS.

1926. Bibhuty Bhusan Mukerji, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
- 1927.
1928. Hari Rangrao Khisty, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
1929. Jageshwar Shanker Pahade, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
1930. Maneckji Byramji Sanjana, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
1931. Miss Chandrabai Keshav Sane, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
1932. Miss Nurgez Seroy Kotval, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
1933. Ragho Raj Singh, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
- 1934.
1935. Terence Redvers Osborne, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
1936. Oswald Raymond Fernandez, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
1937. Shiva Prasad Mukerji, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
1938. Narayam Martand Bakshi, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
1939. Miss Florence Timothy, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.

**IX. Sushila Vishnupant Jakatdar, B.A.,  
Elocution Prize.**

*[In memory of the donor's daughter, Shrimati Kumari Shushila, B.A. (Bom.)].*

*Donor:* Rao Bahadur V. M. Jakatdar, B.A., B.L., Pleader, Bhandara.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 5,100.

*Awards:* Books for the University Library and one prize.

1. That in the University library there shall be placed one or more almirahs with the name of "Sushila Vishnupant Jakatdar, B.A. (Bom.)", inscribed at the top, and in these almirahs shall be stocked books in Sanskrit selected by the Board of

Studies in Sanskrit, purchased with the interest accruing on the aforesaid bonds of the face value of rupees four thousand out of the total endowment of rupees five thousand.\*

2. That a photograph of the deceased Sushila Vishnupant Jakatdar, presented by the donor, shall be placed in some convenient place on the wall adjoining the almirah or one of the almirahs.

3. That from the interest accruing on the remaining bond or bonds of the face value of rupees one thousand, a prize, to be called the "Sushila Vishnupant Jakatdar, B.A., Elocution Prize," shall be awarded annually to the best speaker at an elocution competition in English. The competitors shall be members of a college enjoying the privileges of this University or of the University College of Law.

4. That a committee of three persons shall be appointed every year by the Academic Council to arrange all matters relating to the competition.

5. That among other matters, the committee shall settle the subject of the competition and publish it not less than three months before the competition, the publication being made in such manner as the Council may determine.

6. That the competition shall be held on a date to be announced at least fifteen days before it takes place in the University Hall or in the hall of the Nagpur University Union, as the committee may decide.

7. Every competitor shall send his name to the Registrar at least a week before the date fixed for the competition. The Registrar shall forward a list of the competitors to the committee, which shall decide the order in which the competitors shall speak.

---

\*Consequent on the conversion of the Securities into a new loan, the value of the endowment has since changed, as stated above.

8. That no person other than the competitors selected by the committee shall be permitted to speak at the meeting.

9. That at the close of the proceedings, the committee shall, either immediately or at some later date, decide who should receive the prize.

10. That ordinarily the prize shall be given in the form of books to be selected by the committee in consultation with the winner of the prize. Cash prize may be awarded in lieu of books at the request of the winner.

11. That all matters not otherwise provided for by these Regulations shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Subject for Competition.</i>	<i>Name of the winner.</i>
1926.	A National Outlook ..	Hari Narayan Vaidya, Hislop College, Nagpur.
1927.	Passages from Dickens and Shakespeare (for recitation)	A. L. Fletcher, Morris College, Nagpur.
1928.	The India of the Heart.	Sunder Lal Jain, University College of Law, Nagpur.
1929.	Is it desirable that English Language should retain its Present Importance in India?	1. R. F. Rustomjee, Morris College, Nagpur. 2. S. P. Kotval, Morris College, Nagpur.
1930.	The abolition of separate electorates.	L. M. Paranjpe, University College of Law, Nagpur.
1931.	Can the Principle of Universal Suffrage be successfully applied to India?	R. F. Rustomjee, University College of Law, Nagpur.
1932.	Patriotism and Literature	K. F. Rustomji, College of Science, Nagpur.

\**Vide* Education Department Notifications No. 98, dated the 3rd February, 1926 and No. 642, dated the 13th July, 1933.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Subject for Competition.</i>	<i>Name of the winner.</i>
1933.	Remedies for the un-employment of Graduates.	Miss R. F. Rustomji, Morris College, Nagpur.
1934.	Is culture compatible with the spirit of commercialism?	Miss R. F. Rustomji, Morris College, Nagpur.
1935.	Art as an Index of Civilisation	K. F. Rustomji, College of Science, Nagpur.
1936.	The Aftermath of the Treaty of Versailles.	J.P. Gimi, University College of Law, Nagpur.
1937.	Fascism vis-a-vis Democracy	Miss Kusum Kumari Prasad of Rob. College, Jubbulpore.
1938.	The India of my dreams	K.G. Pathak, University College of Law, Nagpur.

### **X. Balwant Rao Mahajan Prize.**

*Donor:* Rao Bahadur N. K. Kelkar, Balaghat.

*Value of the endowment:* 3½ per cent. Government Securities (1865 and 1900-01) of the face value of Rs. 2,000.

*Award:* A prize.

1. The net income accruing from the aforesaid promissory notes shall be applied to award a prize to be called "The Balwant Rao Mahajan Prize".\*

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be constituted the administrator of the said fund.

3. (a) The prize shall be awarded annually to the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates for the M.Sc. examination of the Nagpur University. The prize may be either in cash or in books according to the wishes of the winner.

(b) The award shall be made by such officer of the University and at such time as the Academic Council of the University may determine.

---

\*As amended by a notification of the Local Government, dated 20th February, 1925, on the transfer of the Fund from the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, to the University.

4. 'Any saving, resulting from the prize not being awarded in any year, shall, at the discretion of the Academic Council,

(a) be utilized in giving a prize next year to the student who, among the successful students, secures the place next after the student who obtains the highest percentage of marks, or

(b) be added to the fund.\*

#### PRIZE-WINNERS.

1925. Vishnu Madhao Dhabadghao (M.Sc., Physics), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.
1926. Narsing Prasad Agarwala (M.Sc., Mathematics), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.
1927. Umadas Mukerjee (M.Sc., Physics), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.
1928. Ram Sinha Thakur (M.Sc., Chemistry), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.
1929. Jal Dhunjibhoj Korawala (M.Sc., Physics), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.
1930. Purushottam Krishnarao Kapre (M.Sc., Physics), College of Science, Nagpur.
1931. Shankarnath Shripat Patwardhan, (M.Sc., Zoology), College of Science, Nagpur.
1932. Chidambara Chandrasekharan (M.Sc., Mathematics), College of Science, Nagpur.
1933. Phool Chand Sethi (M.Sc., Physics), College of Science, Nagpur.
1934. Baidya Nath Lahiri (M.Sc., Mathematics), College of Science, Nagpur.
1935. Govind Amrit Sharma, (M.Sc., Mathematics), College of Science, Nagpur.
1936. Ramachandra Narayan Bapat (M.Sc., Physics), College of Science, Nagpur.
1937. N. Vencoba Raw, (MSc., Mathematics), (Non-Collegiate).
1938. Bhalchandra Vinayak Deo, College of Science, Nagpur.
1939. Kesheo Balwant Mandlekar, College of Science, Nagpur.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notifications No. 189, dated the 20th February, 1925 and No. 680, dated the 14th August, 1925.

# **XI. University Post-Graduate Research . Scholarship.**

<i>Donors</i>	(1) The late Dr. Sir B. K. Bose, K.C.I.E., M.A., LL.D., Vice- Chancellor, Nagpur University.
	(2) Sir Bezonji Dadabhoy Mehta, <i>Kt.</i>
	(3) Nagpur University.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 27,500.

*Award:* One Scholarship.

1. The endowment shall be called the "University Post-graduate Research Scholarship Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3. The award of the scholarship shall be made by such officer of the University and at such time as the Academic Council of the University may determine.

4. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied to the award of a monthly scholarship of such amount, not exceeding rupees hundred as may be fixed by the Academic Council from time to time, to a graduate who has been admitted to the degree of M.Sc., or B.Sc. (Hon.) or M.A. or B.A. (Hon.) in Mathematics of the Nagpur University in the first or second class.

5. The candidate for scholarship shall be selected by a Committee consisting of the Principal of the Victoria College of Science, Nagpur, as Chairman, and five other persons appointed as members thereto by the Academic Council. The scholarship shall, in the first instance, be tenable for a period of two years which may be extended by one year by such officer of the University as the Academic Council of the University may determine.

---

6. The holder of the scholarship shall prosecute his studies and carry on his research work with a view to qualify himself for the degree of Doctor of Science, at an institution and in a subject approved by the Committee aforesaid, and shall at the end of each year submit a report of the work done by him, countersigned by the head of the institution where he is carrying on his research work.

7. If at any time the authorities of the institution in which the holder of the scholarship shall be carrying on his research work, report that he is not prosecuting his studies with due diligence and is unfit to continue to hold the scholarship, the matter shall be placed before the aforesaid Committee and it may declare the scholarship to be forfeited.

8. (a) The Registrar of the University shall be the Secretary to the said Committee.

(b) The quorum for the meetings of the Committee shall be four, including the Chairman.

(c) In the absence of the *ex officio* Chairman of any meeting, the members present shall appoint a Chairman for the meeting.

(d) All questions coming before the Committee shall be decided by a majority of votes. If the votes, including that of the Chairman, are equally divided, he shall have and exercise a casting vote.

9. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### SCHOLARSHIP-HOLDERS.

1928. W. M. Dhabadghao (M.Sc., Physics), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur (with effect from 19th September, 1928).

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notifications No. 551, dated the 10th June, 1927 and No. 747, dated the 8th June, 1928.

1930. N. G. Shabde (M.Sc., Mathematics), College of Science, Nagpur (with effect from 1st December, 1930 to 15th July, 1932).
1932. S. S. Patwardhan (M.Sc., Zoology), College of Science, Nagpur (with effect from 1st December, 1932).\*
1934. L. K. Narayanaswami (M.Sc., Chemistry), College of Science, (with effect from 23rd December, 1934).
1936. †B. V. Thosar, (M.Sc., Physics), College of Science, Nagpur, (with effect from 23rd December, 1936).
1938. M.P. Shrivastava (M. Sc. Mathematics), College of Science, Nagpur (with effect from the ....1938).

## **XII.—Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectureship.**

*(In memory of the donor's father R. B. Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede.)*

*Donor:* Rao Bahadur M. B. Kinkhede, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Nagpur.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 17,400.

*Award:* An Honorarium of Rs. 1,000.

1. The Endowment shall be called the "Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectureship Endowment Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the Fund.

3. The net income accruing from the Fund shall be utilized for a lectureship, to be called the "Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectureship", in the manner hereafter laid down.

4. The lectures shall be on any subject falling under one or other of the following groups:—

(i) Hindu literature, Hindu religion, Hindu law, and Hindu philosophy.

---

\*Tenure extended for a further period of six months.

†Withdrawn as he joined service.



(ii) Education, political science, history, and economics.

(iii) Any of the natural sciences, sanitary science, and agriculture with special reference to the needs and conditions of the Central Provinces and Berar.

(iv) Result of research work in any subject included in the above three groups, together with application thereof to practical problems.

5. (a) Subject to the conditions contained in Paragraph 9, the lecturer and the subject of the lectures shall be selected by a Committee consisting of the following nine members:—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor of the Nagpur University (who shall be the Chairman of the Committee).

(2) The founder (Rao Bahadur Madho Rao Bapu Rao Kinkhede) or senior male member of his family after him, with option to be represented by a substitute.

(3) One member, appointed by the founder or his successor aforesaid, who, in his opinion, is interested in the perpetuation of this Endowment.

(4) One member appointed by the Nagpur Philosophical Society from amongst its own members.

(5) Five members appointed by the following five Faculties of the Nagpur University, each Faculty appointing one member from amongst its own members:—

The Faculty of Law, the Faculty of Arts, the Faculty of Science, the Faculty of Education and the Faculty of Agriculture.

(b) The person or body empowered to appoint a member under clause (3), (4) or (5) shall have the power to make appointments from time to time.

Ordinarily the term of each member shall be two years. Retiring members may be eligible for re-appointment. All such appointments shall be notified to the Secretary to the Committee.

(c) The Registrar of the Nagpur University shall be the Secretary to the Committee.

6. Immediately after the coming into force of the terms of this Endowment, the Secretary shall take measures to constitute the Committee. The Committee shall have power to frame, as also to amend, subsidiary rules\* from time to time consis-

\*The following subsidiary rules have been framed by the Committee and approved by the Executive Council on 3rd March, 1934:—

1. Not less than fifteen months prior to the Vaikuntha Chaturdashi day of the year in which the lectures are due to be delivered, the Committee constituted under Regulation 5 relating to the Endowment shall—

(a) select the subject and the branch or branches thereof on which the lectures for the year shall be delivered,

(b) recommend a person for appointment as lecturer for the year, if the Committee decides to exercise the power conferred on it under Rule (11), and

(c) appoint a sub-committee, consisting of three persons having a special knowledge of the subject selected for the year, to consider and report on the merits of the applications for the Lectureship, if the Committee decides that such applications be invited by publication of an advertisement.

2. On the confirmation of the proposal relating to the subject by the Executive Council, the Registrar shall publish an advertisement in such newspapers as may be selected by the Council, announcing the subject approved and inviting applications for the Lectureship of the year.

3. Each candidate for the Lectureship shall—

(i) state in his application the number of lectures which he proposes to deliver, and

(ii) submit twelve copies of a synopsis of his proposed lectures and, if he so pleases, an equal number of copies of his introductory lecture. All applications must reach the

tently with this scheme, for carrying out the object of the scheme and, in particular, for regulating the procedure of the Committee, the maintenance of accounts of the Fund, and the manner in which the lecturer and the subject of the lectures shall be selected. Such subsidiary rules shall be subject to the approval of the Executive Council of the Nagpur University.

Registrar within a period of two months from the date of the advertisement.

4. The applications for the Lectureship, together with copies of the synopsis of the lectures and of the introductory lectures, if any, shall be referred to the sub-committee appointed under clause (b) of Rule 1, which shall submit a report on the respective merits of the applications to the Committee.

5. (a) If, after considering the applications and the Report of the sub-committee, the Committee is satisfied that the synopsis and the introductory lecture, if any, submitted by any candidate evince sufficient merit to justify his appointment as lecturer for the year, it shall recommend him to the Executive Council for appointment.

(b) If the Committee is satisfied on the report of the sub-committee that the synopsis and the introductory lectures, if any, do not evince sufficient merit to justify the appointment of any of the candidates, it may—

(i) recommend to the Executive Council such person, not being a candidate for the Lectureship under Rule (3), as it deems fit for appointment as a Lecturer for the year. (He may be invited to deliver his lectures on such subject as may be selected by the Committee, with the approval of the Executive Council); or

(ii) request the Executive Council to direct the publication of a fresh advertisement inviting applications for the lectureship, either on a branch of the subject originally selected or on a branch of a different subject.

If the Council decides to publish a fresh advertisement, the procedure prescribed in Rules (2), (3) and 5 (a) for dealing with the applications received, shall be followed.

(c) A copy of the report of the sub-committee shall be submitted to the Executive Council.

6. On the confirmation of the proposal made by the Selection Committee under clause (a) or (b) (i) of Rule 5, the

7. Five members of the Committee shall form a quorum. No proceedings of the Committee shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy or vacancies among its members.

---

appointment of the lecturer shall be communicated to him as far as possible, not less than twelve months prior to the Vaikuntha Chaturdashi day of the year in which the lectures are due to be delivered.

7. (a) Not less than two months prior to the day fixed for the commencement of the lectures, the lecturer shall submit to the Registrar a complete copy (manuscript or typewritten) of the lectures which he proposes to deliver. The copy shall be referred to the sub-committee appointed under clause (c) of Rule (1) which shall examine the copy and report whether the lectures are complete and ready for publication.

(b) If, upon such report, the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that the lectures are in a form fit for publication, he shall ask the lecturer to deliver the lectures on the date fixed.

(c) The Vice-Chancellor may, at his discretion, permit the lecturer to make minor changes in the text of the lectures submitted under this Rule, either at the time of the delivery of the lectures or when the lectures are printed.

8. If the lecturer fails to submit the copy of his lectures in time, or if the Vice-Chancellor, on the report of the sub-committee, is satisfied that the lectures are not in a form fit for publication, the Executive Council may either extend the time for submission of the copy or permit him to submit a revised copy, or cancel the appointment. In the event of the appointment being cancelled, the Vice-Chancellor may take such steps under the proviso to Regulation 10 relating to the Endowment as he deems fit.

9. The lecturer shall hand over the copy of the lectures to the Registrar as soon as their delivery has concluded.

10. In the case of the lectures due to be delivered in 1934 the time limit prescribed under Rules (1) and (7) may be reduced in such manner as the Vice-Chancellor deems fit.

11. Notwithstanding the provisions of any of the rules aforesaid, it shall be competent for the Committee to propose to the Executive Council the appointment of such lecturer for any year, as it deems fit, without following the procedure prescribed in clause (c) of Rule (1) and Rules (3), (4), (5) and (6).

8. The lectures under this Endowment shall be delivered every alternate year, the first course of lectures being delivered in the year 1928. The course shall commence on the *Vaikuntha Chatur-dashi* day (Kartik Suddha 14 by Marathi Calendar) or on a day as near thereto as may be practicable.

9. In the month of November in the year 1928 and in the same month in every alternate year thereafter, the Committee shall, after making such enquiry as it may deem fit, draw up a report recommending to the Executive Council of the Nagpur University the name of the lecturer and the subject proposed for the course of lectures. The Secretary shall lay the report before the Executive Council at its meeting next following the date of the report. The Executive Council may, for reasons to be recorded, request the Committee to reconsider its decision as regards the lecturer or the subject of the lectures, but it shall not be competent to substitute another for the one recommended by the Committee.

10. On the confirmation of its proposal by the Executive Council, the Committee shall communicate the decision to the lecturer. Such communication shall be made at least four months prior to the month in which the course of lectures is likely to be delivered: provided that, if in any particular year, on account of any reasons, the Vice-Chancellor finds that a lecturer cannot be so appointed after going through the prescribed procedure in good time to enable the lecturer to begin the course of lectures at the appointed time of the year, it shall be lawful for him to appoint the lecturer and select the subject of the lectures for that year, in consultation with the founder or his successor aforesaid, as the case may be.

**11.** The course of lectures shall consist of not less than three lectures and shall be delivered by the lecturer in the Convocation Hall of the Nagpur University. The delivery shall be in English, or with the permission of the Committee given at the time of appointment of the lecturer, in any Indian Classical Language or any Modern Indian Language. The dates of the lectures shall be fixed by the Executive Council in consultation with the Committee and the lecturer. Admission to the lectures shall be free.

**12.** (1) Out of the income of the Endowment the Executive Council shall pay to the lecturer an honorarium of Rs. 1,000 and, if the Committee so recommends, shall also award him a gold medal of the value of Rs. 100 suitably inscribed.

(2) The honorarium shall be paid, and the medal awarded, after the lecturer has delivered the full course of lectures, and made over to the Committee a complete copy of the same in a form ready for publication, and further agreed to the condition contained in Paragraph 13.

**13.** The copyright in the course of lectures so delivered shall vest in the Nagpur University absolutely: provided that, after the first publication of the lectures by the University, the Executive Council may part with the copyright in so far as it relates to subsequent publications or revised editions thereof in favour of the lecturer subject to such conditions, if any, as it may deem fit to impose.

**14.** After incurring the expenditure mentioned in Paragraph 12, the balance of the Fund shall be applied to meet the cost of publishing the lectures, the expenses incurred in connection with the arrangement for holding the lectures and the office expenses of the Committee. The sale-proceeds of

any copies of the lectures sold shall be credited to the Fund.

15. If the amount of the income accruing from the Fund and in the hands of the Executive Council so permits, the Executive Council may, in consultation with the Committee, suitably increase the honorarium payable to the lecturer in any year, or provide for the delivery of a more extensive course of lectures.

16. The Secretary shall send, on behalf of the Executive Council, free of cost, complimentary presentation copies of the lectures published by the University as specified below to the following persons and bodies:—

(1) His Excellency the Governor-General of India—The Visitor of the Nagpur University ..	1
--	---

(2) His Excellency the Governor of the Central Provinces—The Chancellor of the Nagpur University ..	1
---	---

(3) Each member of the Executive Council of the Nagpur University, each member of the Committee constituted under Paragraph 5 of this scheme who may be in office at the time of delivery of the lectures, and each person or body, not being a University authority, appointing a member on the said Committee, subject to the proviso that no person or body shall get more copies than one ..	1
--	---

(4) Each of the Indian Universities incorporated by law for the time being in force.	2
--	---

(5) Each of the Colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar ..	2
--	---

(6) The Government of the Central Provinces (one copy to be placed in the Secretariat Library, one in the Library of the	
--	--

Director of Public Instruction and one in the Council Hall Library)	..	3
(6-A) Members of the Central Provinces Government	..	5
(7) The Government of India	..	8
(8) The National Library, Nagpur	..	1
(9) The General Library of the Judicial Commissioner's Court, Nagpur	..	1
(10) The Theosophical Society's Library at Adyar, Madras	..	1
(11) The Library of the Nagpur Branch of the Theosophical Society	..	1
(12) Secretary, Inter-University Board, India	..	1
(13) Those Universities of Great Britain and Ireland which have extended their recognition to the Nagpur University and are deemed by the Executive Council to be of sufficient importance, and the libraries of India Office, the House of Commons, the House of Lords, the High Commissioner for India, the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, the British Empire Universities' Bureau, London, the British Museum, the Bodleian Library at Oxford and the University Library at Cambridge	..	40
(14) The lecturer	..	7
(15) The founder or his successor aforesaid (if he does not get a copy as a member of the Committee)	..	1
(16) Sir B. K. Bose, K.C.I.E., and Sir G. M. Chitnavis, K.C.I.E., being personal friends of the late Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede, each	..	1



(17) Such other persons and institutions in Central Provinces and Berar as one considered by the Executive Council to be of sufficient importance. .. 23

17. No lecturer who has once delivered a course of lectures shall be eligible for appointment as a lecturer before the lapse of four years.

18. The Executive Council shall be at liberty to accept donations for the purpose of supplementing this Endowment from any person, on the condition of applying the income thereof in accordance with the provisions of this scheme, and, if the donor so desires, allot him a seat on the new Committee that may thereafter be constituted under Paragraph 5.

19. Should the Executive Council consider at any time that a modification of any of the provisions of the scheme is necessary for any reason whatsoever it shall ordinarily obtain the approval of the founder and, after him, of his successor aforesaid, and of the donor, if any, before applying to the Local Government in that behalf.\*

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Lecturer.</i>	<i>Lectures.</i>
1928.	Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A.	A course of three lectures on "Bhagvadgita" delivered on 3rd, 4th, and 5th Dec., 1928.
1930.	Dr. Sir H. S. Gour, M.A., D.Litt, D.C.L., LL.D.	A course of three lectures delivered on "The Future Constitution of India" on 16th, 17th, and 18th October, 1930.
1932.	Dr. Sir P. C. Ray, D.Sc., Ph.D., Kt., C.I.E.	A course of three lectures delivered on "The Industrial Development of India" on 24th, 25th and 26th Nov., 1932.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 502, dated the 16th March, 1928.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Lecturer.</i>	<i>Lectures.</i>
1934.	Mr. N. K. Behere, M.A., B.Sc., L.T.	A course of six lectures delivered on "Renaissance in Maharashtra (Historical survey of the religious, social, and political movements of the Marathas in the 16th and 17th centuries), on 17th December to 22nd December, 1934.
1936.	Mr. Y. S. Pandit, M.A. (School of Economics, University of Bombay).	A course of three lectures delivered on "Possibilities of educated men settling in the Country side and promoting small industries subsidiary to Agriculture, with special reference to the needs and conditions of the C. P. and Berar" on 11th 12th and 13th December, 1936.
1938.	Ahitagni S. R. Rajwade, B.A., Poona.	A course of six lectures delivered on "A topic connected with Early Hindu Religion" (in Marathi) in November or December, 1938.

### **XIII.—Korea Durbar Gold Medals.**

*Donor:* Raja Ramanuj Pratap Singh Deo, B.A.,  
Ruling Chief of Korea State.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 2,000.

*Award:* Two gold medals.

1. Two gold medals shall be awarded bearing the words "Korea State Medal presented by Raja Ramanuj Pratap Singh Deo, B.A., Ruling Chief of

Korea State, Central Provinces, awarded to..... in the year....." on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other.

2. (a) One such medal shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful candidates of the year at the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts of the Nagpur University.

(b) The other medal shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who secures the highest number of marks at the examination for the degree of Master of Arts in Hindi:

Provided that the medals shall not be awarded if no such student is placed in the first or second division.

3. The names of the medallists shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at any one of the examinations aforesaid, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and when possible, invested in Government Securities. The income from such added Securities shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medals.

6. All matters relating to the medals not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be decided by the Academic Council.\*

---

\*Vide Education Department Notification No. 979, dated the 22nd September, 1927.

MEDALLISTS.

(1) *B.A. Examination.*

1928. Mani Sunder Lall, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1929. Kesheo Sadasheo Tayade, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1930. Hari Datta Dube, Teacher, Jubbulpore.  
 1931. Nagorao Sitaram Junankar, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1932. Digambar Kashinath Garde, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1933. Narayan Martand Bakshi, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1934. Miss Coomie J. Dastur, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1935. Kundanlal Ramgopal Gandhi, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1936. Rama Prasad Misra, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1937. Francis John Friend Pereira, Teacher, Jubbulpore.  
 1938. Thakurdas Kisanlal Bang, King Edward College, Amraoti.  
 1939. Mrs. Kusuma Nair (Non-Collegiate).

(2) *M.A. Examination.*

1928.           ..           ..           ..           ..  
 1929.           ..           ..           ..           ..  
 1930.           ..           ..           ..           ..  
 1931. Surendranath Thakur, Teacher, Nagpur.  
 1932. Sitaram Pande, Teacher, Katni.  
 1933. Nathuram Shukla, Non-Collegiate, Jubbulpore.  
 1934. Badri Narayan Shukla, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.  
 1935. Bhawani Prasad Shandel, Teacher, Nagpur.  
 1936. Kameshwar Nath, Non-Collegiate.  
 1937. Hari Datta Dube, Non-Collegiate.  
 1938. Tej Narain Kak, Non-Collegiate.  
 1939. Narayan Dat Sharma, (Non-Collegiate).

**XIV. Saraswatibai Kolte Gold Medal.**

*Donor:* Shrimati Saubhagyawati Saraswati Bai Kolte, Bhandara.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,100.

*Award:* One gold medal.

1. A gold medal shall be awarded annually bearing the words "Saraswatibai Kolte Gold Medal awarded to ..... in the year ....." on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other.

2. The medal shall be presented every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to

the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the B.A. examination among the successful candidates at that examination from the colleges affiliated to the University.

3. In the event of the same number of marks being obtained by two or more students, the medal shall be awarded to the younger or youngest of these competitors.

4. The name of the medallist shall be printed in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.\*

#### MEDALLISTS.

1928. Chakradhar Dharanidhar Deshmukh, King Edward College, Amraoti.
1929. Paudurang Moreswar Paranjpe, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
1930. Sheonath Misra, Morris College, Nagpur.
1931. Ganesh Trimbak Deshpande, Morris College, Nagpur.
1932. Purushottam Narayan Virkar, Morris College, Nagpur.
1933. Narayan Martand Bakshi, Morris College, Nagpur.
1934. Nilkanth Krishnarao Sahasrabudhe, Morris College, Nagpur.
1935. Kundanlal Ramgopal Gandhi, Morris College, Nagpur.
1936. Madhao Prayag Pande, King Edward College, Amraoti.
1937. Chintaman Dattatraya Datey, Morris College Nagpur.
1938. Thakurdas Kisanlal Bang., King Edward College, Amraoti.
1939. Miss Lila Ramchandra Deodhar, King Edward College, Amraoti.

#### **XV. Dewan Bahadur Ramkrishna Rao Pandit Medal.**

*(In memory of the donor's father, Dewan Bahadur Ramkrishna Rao Pandit.)*

*Donor:* W. R. Pandit, Esq., Barrister-at-law, Nagpur.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 500.

*Award:* One silver medal.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 1059, dated the 18th October, 1927.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Dewan Bahadur Ramkrishna Rao Pandit Silver Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a silver medal at the annual convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the Previous and Final LL.B. Examinations taken together and has obtained 67 per cent. or more marks at both the Previous and Final Examinations and has passed both these examinations within two years of his joining the University College of Law. Failing such student, the medal shall not be awarded.

4. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Dewan Bahadur Ramkrishna Rao Pandit Medal awarded to ..... in the year ....." and on the other side "Nagpur University".

5. The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

6. In the event of two or more students becoming eligible for the award of the medal, it shall be awarded to him who is younger or youngest in age.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and when possible, added to the Fund; and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this Schedule shall be determined by a Committee consisting of the members of the Law College Committee and the teaching staff of the University

College of Law, and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### MEDALLISTS.

- 1928. Ramrao Krishnarao Patil, University College of Law, Nagpur.
- 1929. Laxmi Narain Pathak, University College of Law, Nagpur.
- 1930. Wasadeo Dattatraya Datey, University College of Law, Nagpur.
- 1931. . . . .
- 1932. Sitarami Narayan Hadole, University College of Law, Nagpur.
- 1933. Keshao Sadashio Tayade, University College of Law, Nagpur.
- 1934. Beni Prashad Pathak, University College of Law, Nagpur.
- 1935. Dinkar Hanumant Rao Deshmukh, University College of Law, Nagpur.
- 1936. Moreshwar Narayan Maindarkar, University College of Law, Nagpur.
- 1937. Govind Ganesh Bhojraj, University College of Law, Nagpur.
- 1938. S. M. Raina, Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore.
- 1939. Vasant Shamrao Deshpande, University College of Law, Nagpur.

### **XVI. University League of Nations Essay Gold Medal.**

*Donor:* Nagpur University.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

*Award:* One gold medal.

1. The Endowment shall be called the University League of Nations Essay Gold Medal Fund.

2. The Executive Council of the University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a gold medal

\*Vide Education Department Notification No. 485, dated the 17th May, 1929.

for the best essay in English on a subject connected with the League of Nations.

4. The subject of the essay shall be selected every year by the Academic Council at the first meeting in the calendar year, and shall be published in such manner as the Council may determine. The essays must be submitted to the Registrar on or before the 15th December.

\*5. All students on the roll of any college admitted to the privileges of the Nagpur University shall be eligible to compete.

6. A committee of three persons shall be appointed by the Academic Council to examine the essays received and the medal shall be awarded to the competitor whose essay is adjudged to be the best by the Committee. In the event of two or more such essays being considered of equal merit, the prize shall be divided equally among their authors, in cash or such other manner as the Academic Council shall determine.

7. In the event of all the essays failing in any year to attain the standard deemed necessary by the Committee, the medal shall not be awarded in that year. The amount saved by the non-award of the medal in any year shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.†

\*The Academic Council has decided on 5th February, 1937, that the competitors for future competitions be asked to append to their essays a list of the books consulted by them in the preparation of their essays.

†Vide Education Department Notification No. 911, dated the 19th September, 1929.



<i>Year.</i>	<i>Subject of Essay.</i>	<i>Medalists.</i>
1931.	An account of the Origin and Work of the International Labour Organization ..	....
1932.	Application of the principles of the League of Nations for promotion of the World Peace during the year 1927-32 ..	....
1933.	Estimate the extent to which the League of Nations has contributed to the Intellectual Co-operation among the Nations of the World ..	....
1934.	Has the League of Nations Justified its existence? ..	J. H. Thacker, Morris College, Nagpur.
1935.	If the League of Nations Fails ..	Do.
1936.	The Non-political Activities of the League ..	S. P. Verma, Morris College, Nagpur.
1937.	The difficulties encountered by the League in the application of sanctions against Italy ..	A. J. D'Souza, Morris College, Nagpur.
1938.	"The League would be a real thing if it could change a single frontier in Europe" (Webster).	R.A. Tijare, City College, Nagpur.

### **XVII.—Sir Arthur Blennerhassett Memorial Medals.**

*(In memory of Sir Arthur Blennerhassett, Bart.,  
Chief Secretary to the Central Provinces  
Government.)*

*Donor:* Rai Bahadur N. G. Sarkar of Calcutta on behalf of Sir Arthur Blennerhassett Memorial Fund Committee.

*Value of the endowment:* Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 2,000: 5 per cent. Government Securities (1945-55) of the face value of Rs. 1,000 and 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

*Award:* Six silver medals.

---

1. Six silver medals shall be awarded, each bearing the words "Sir Arthur Blennerhassett Memorial Medal awarded to.....in the year ..... " on one side and the words "Nagpur University" on the other.

2. The medals shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation of the University for conferring degrees to the following students respectively:—

(1) The student who stands first at the Intermediate Examination of the year.

(2) The student who stands first at the \*B.Ag. Examination of the year.

(3) The student who stands first at the \*Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the year.

(4) The student who obtains the highest number of marks in Mental and Moral Science at the B.A. Examination of the year.

(5) The student who obtains the highest number of marks in Political Science at the B.A. Examination of the year.

(6) The student who obtains the highest number of marks in a Modern Indian Language at the B.A. Examination:

Provided that everyone of the above-mentioned students must have passed the University Examination at which he appeared either in the first or the second division.

3. In the event of two or more students obtaining the highest number of marks at the examinations aforesaid, respectively, the medal, in each case, shall be awarded to the student who is younger or youngest.

---

\*With effect from the Examinations of 1939 the nomenclature "Intermediate Examination in "Agriculture" and "B.Ag." has been changed to "Intermediate in Science (Agriculture)" and "B.Sc. (Agr.)" respectively.

4. Names of the winners of the medals for the year shall be published in the *Central Provinces Gazette* and the *University Calendar*.

5. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, invested in Government Securities. The income from such added Securities shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medals, in such manner as the Academic Council of the University shall deem fit.

6. All matters relating to the medals not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be decided by the Academic Council.

7. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the Fund.\*

#### MEDALLISTS.

(i) For standing first at the Intermediate Examination.		
Year.	Name.	College.
1931.	Nirmal Chandra Shri- vastava.	College of Science, Nagpur.
1932.	Vinayak Atmaram Apte.	King Edward College, Amraoti.
1933.	Raghunath Narayan Pandharipande.	College of Science, Nagpur.
1934.	Madhao Prayag Pande,	King Edward College, Amraoti.
1935.	Keshao Balwant Mandlekar,	College of Science, Nagpur.
1936.	Harendra Nautamlal Trivedi,	College of Science, Nagpur.
1937.	Janardan Shrihari Matade,	College of Science, Nagpur.
1938.	Chandha Kant Moreshwara Dixit,	College of Science, Nagpur.
1939.	Mrinal Chandra Sen,	College of Science, Nagpur.

(ii) For standing first at the B.Ag. Examination.		
Year.	Name.	College.
1931.	Kaloo Ram Dubey.	College of Agriculture, Nagpur.

\*Vide Education Department Notifications No. 1067, dated the 4th November, 1930 and No. 677, dated the 17th July, 1933.

1932.	..	..	..
1933.	Sham Bapu Vaidya,	College of Agriculture,	Nagpur.
1934.	Damodar Misra.	Do.	
1935.	Vishwanath Govind Vaidya.	Do.	
1936.	Radhelal Gupta.	Do.	
1937.	Jitendralal Sen	Do.	
1938.	Waman Bhaskar Date	Do.	
1939.	Manohar Vinayak Gokhalo	Do.	

(iii) *For standing first at the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture.*

Year.	Name.	College.
1931.	..	..
1932.	Damodar Misra.	College of Agriculture, Nagpur.
1935.	Krishnaji Govind Joshi.	Do.
1934.	M. Sukumaran Nair.	Do.
1935.	Sreenivas Subbarao Kufallikar	Do.
1936.	Waman Bhaskar Date.	Do.
1937.	Manikyachand Gangrade	Do.
1938.	Gajanan Ramchandra Shirpukar	Do.
1939.	Babulal Nema	Do.

(iv) *For obtaining the highest number of marks in Philosophy at the B.A. Examination.*

Year.	Name.	College.
1931.	Nagorao Sitaram Junan- ker.	Morris College, Nagpur.
1932.	Kesheo Shamrao Deshpande.	Do.
1933.	(Miss) Doris Mary Ber- nard.	(Non-Collegiate.)
1934.	Madhao Gopal Mohoni,	Morris College, Nagpur.
1935.	Mrs. Kamal Thakur,	King Edward College, Amraoti.
1936.	Rikhabdas Munot,	Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
1937.	Dinakar Yeshwantrao Deshpande,	Morris College, Nagpur.
1938.	Miss Kusum Sadashiv Pandit,	Morris College, Nagpur.
1939.	Shamrao Ramchandra Sangitrao,	Hislop College, Nagpur.

(v) *For obtaining the highest number of marks in Political Science at the B.A. Examination.*

Year.	Name.	College.
1931.	..	..
1932.	Digambar Vishwanath Badhe.	Morris College, Nagpur.
1933.	..	..

1934. Miss Coomie, J. Dastur, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1935. Miss Seeta Lakshmi Bharatan (Non-collegiate.)  
 1936. Hari Moreshwar Apte, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1937. Ramrao Ambadaspant Tijare, City College, Nagpur.  
 1938. Satya Narain Shrivastava, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1939. Chhotalal Maheshwari, Morris College, Nagpur.

(vi) *For obtaining the highest number of marks in a Modern Indian Language at the B.A. Examination.*

- | <i>Year.</i> | <i>Name.</i>                                     | <i>College.</i>                     |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1931.        | Shanker Narayan Limaye (Marathi).                | Morris College, Nagpur.             |
| 1932.        | Dattatraya Gomkale (Marathi).                    | Rajaram Morris College, Nagpur.     |
| 1933.        | Vishnu Ghanashyam Deshpande (Marathi).           | Do.                                 |
| 1934.        | Miss Damayantie Mohoniraj Thergaonkar (Marathi). | Do.                                 |
| 1935.        | Biazuddin, (Urdu) Teacher,                       | Raipur.                             |
| 1936.        | Achyut Narayan Deshpande (Marathi)               | Morris College, Nagpur              |
| 1937.        | Mohammad Hamid (Urdu)—                           | Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore. |
| 1938.        | Rati Ram Vaidya (Hindi)—                         | Robertson College, Jubbulpore.      |
| 1939.        | Miss Bilquis Jamal,                              | Central College for Women, Nagpur.  |

### **XVIII.—N. K. Behere Gold Medal.**

*Donor:* N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., L.T.,  
 Head Master, Patwardhan High School,  
 Nagpur.

*Value of the endowment:* 3½ per cent. Government Securities (1854-55) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

*Award:* One gold medal.

1. The endowment shall be called the "N. K. Behere Gold Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the University shall be the Administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied to the award of a gold medal every year at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees to the candidate who obtains the highest

number of marks in Marathi at both the Previous and Final M.A. Examinations together and is placed in the first division. He must have passed the Previous examination at the first attempt and must have passed the Final examination in the following year.

4. In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year owing to the failure of any successful candidate to comply with the provisions of rule 3 above, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Marathi at the B.A. Examination and is placed in the first division.

5. In the event of two or more candidates obtaining the same number of marks at any one of the aforesaid examinations, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

6. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Behere Gold Medal awarded to..... in the year....." and on the other side "Nagpur University M.A. or B.A.," as the case may be.

7. The medal shall be prepared by a local goldsmith.

8. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund; and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

9. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### MEDALLISTS.

1930. S. D. Pendse, Teacher, Hislop College, Nagpur.

1931. Vishnu Bhikaji Kolte, Morris College, Nagpur.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 830, dated the 13th August, 1930.

---

1932.	..	..	..	..
1933.	..	..	..	..
1934.	..	..	..	..
1935.	..	..	..	..
1936.	..	..	..	..
1937.	..	..	..	..
1938.	..	..	..	..
1939.	..	..	..	..

### **XIX.—Ramanujan Mathematics Gold Medal.**

*(In memory of Mr. S. Ramanujan, F.R.S.)*

*Donors:* Local Committee of the Sixth Conference of the Indian Mathematical Society, 1928, and Nagpur University.

*Value of the endowment:* Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,300: 3½ per cent. Government Securities (1900-01) of the face value of Rs. 100, and 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,200.

*Award:* One gold medal.

1. The endowment shall be called the “Ramanujan Mathematics Gold Medal Fund”.

2. The Executive Council of the University shall be the Administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a gold medal at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of the year: provided that he obtains not less than sixty per cent. of total marks in Mathematics.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the aforesaid examinations, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be “Ramanujan Gold Medal awarded to.....

in the year.....” and on the other side “Nagpur University”.

6. The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund; and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### MEDALLISTS.

- 1931. Govind Das Agrawal (B.A.), Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1932. Govind Nilkanth Limaye (B.Sc.), Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
- 1933. Govinda Amrita Sharma (B.Sc.), College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1934. Bajarang Prasad Sheonarayan Prasad Upadhyaya (B.Sc.), College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1935. Raghunath Narayan Pandharipande (B.Sc.), College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1936. Bhalechandra Vinayak Deo (B.Sc.), College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1937. Vishwanath Vishnu Sarwate, (Pure Mathematics—B.Sc.) College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1938. Khoob Chand Chandel (Applied Mathematic—B.Sc.) College of Science, Nagpur.
- 1939. Sayed Haider Raza Rizvi (Pure Mathematics—B.Sc.), College of Science, Nagpur.

#### **XX.—V. R. Lakhkar Silver Medal.**

(In memory of the donor's son, Mr. V. R. Lakhkar, B.A., LL.B.)

*Donor:* R. W. Lakhkar, Esq., Nagpur.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 600.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 722, dated the 15th July, 1930.



**Award: One silver medal.**

1. The endowment shall be called the "V. R. Lakhkar Silver Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the University shall be the Administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a silver medal, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to a successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Economics at the B.A. Examination of the Nagpur University. The medal shall not be awarded in the year in which no student succeeds in obtaining fifty per cent. or more marks in Economics at the said examination.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks in Economics at the aforesaid examination, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "V. R. Lakhkar Silver Medal awarded to..... in the year....." and on the other side "Nagpur University".

6. The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund; and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

**MEDALLISTS.**

1931. Ram Lal Sharma, Morris College, Nagpur.

1932. Krishna Chandra Seth, Morris College, Nagpur.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 720, dated the 15th July, 1930.

1933. Anant Gopal Sheorey, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1934. Harbhajan Singh, King Edward College, Amraoti.  
 1935. Kundanlal Ramgopal Gandhi, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1936. Rama Prasad Misra, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1937. Miss Perin Dinshaw Birdy, Non-Collegiate, Nagpur.  
 1938. Thakurdas Kisanlal Bang, King Edward College  
 Amraoti.  
 1939. Bhupendranath Mukerjee, City College, Nagpur.

### **XXI.—Vice-Chancellor's Gold Medal.**

*Donor:* Khan Bahadur M. M. Mullna, Pleader, Balaghat.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,200.

*Award:* One gold medal.

1. The Endowment shall be called the "Vice-Chancellor's Gold Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the University shall be the Administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a gold medal at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the B.A. Examination of the year in English or such other subject as the Vice-Chancellor may select (the subject selected being announced at least one year before the commencement of the examination) and is placed in the first or the second division.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the examination in any year, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Vice-Chancellor's Medal awarded to....  
 .....in the year....." and on the other side "Nagpur University".

6. The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund; and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### MEDALLISTS.

- 1931. Joseph William Hugh Johnson, Teacher, Nagpur.
- 1932. Tehmuras Darashaw Doongaji, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1933. Krishnanand Varma, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1934. Miss Coomie J. Dastur, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1935. Kundanlal Ramgopal Gandhi, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1936. Rama Prasad Misra, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1937. Miss Celine Marie Goodwin, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1938. Dattatraya Wasudeo Palsule, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1939. Sister Mary Margaret, Morris College, Nagpur.

### **XXII.—Dewan Bahadur Seth Ballabhdass Scholarship.**

(*In memory of the donor's father, Dewan Bahadur  
Seth Ballabhdass of Jubbulpore.*)

*Donor:* Seth Jamnadass, Land-holder and Banker, Jubbulpore.

*Value of the endowment:* Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 7300: 3½ per cent. Government Securities (1865) of the face value of Rs. 1,800† 3½ per cent. Government Securities (1879) of the face value of Rs. 1,000; 3½ per cent. Government Securities (1900-01) of the face value of Rs. 3,500, and 4 per

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 724, dated the 15th July, 1930.

†*Vide* Education Department Notification No. 38 dated 9th January, 1936.

cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

*Award:* One monthly scholarship of such value as may be fixed by the Academic Council from time to time.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Dewan Bahadur Seth Ballabhdass Scholarship Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the University shall be the Administrator of the said fund.

3. The award of the scholarship shall be made by such officer of the University and at such time as the Academic Council of the University may determine.

4. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every alternate year to the award of a monthly scholarship of such value\* as may be fixed by the Academic Council from time to time, to the student who stands first among the successful candidates in the first or second class of the Robertson College, Jubbulpore, at the B.Sc. Examination of the Nagpur University. The scholarship shall be held for two years, subject to the condition that the holder prosecutes his studies during this period for the M.Sc. degree in a College admitted to the privileges of the Nagpur University and its recipient shall be called "the Dewan Bahadur Ballabhdass scholar". It shall be held subject to the regulations of the University for the time being in force relating to the prosecution of studies for the M.Sc. degree.

5. The scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship and its tenure shall be subject to the rules in force for the time being for the tenure of Government scholarships.

---

\*The value of the scholarship will be Rs. 25 with effect from 1st January, 1936.

6. The scholarship shall be forfeited on the holder—

(a) ceasing to study for the M.Sc. as aforesaid;  
or

(b) failing to pass the Previous examination for the M.Sc. degree at the end of the first year's study; or

(c) failing to prosecute his studies with due diligence.

It shall then be awarded in accordance with the provisions of clause 3 at the B.Sc. Examination next following.

7. Any surplus income from the fund remaining unspent in the hands of the Administrator shall be allowed to accumulate and, as soon as permissible, be invested by him and added to the fund. The amount of the scholarship shall be increased to the extent permissible by the interest on such additional investment.

8. In the event of any technical college enjoying the privileges of the Nagpur University being established in the future, it shall be optional with the donor, acting in agreement with the Academic Council of the Nagpur University or in the absence of the donor, by the Academic Council, to award the scholarship to a student from the said college, subject to such regulations as may then be settled by the donor in agreement with the Academic Council or in the absence of the donor, by the Academic Council.

9. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

---

\*Vide Education Department Notifications No. 596, dated the 9th June, 1930 and No. 209, dated the 14th March, 1931.

SCHOLARS.

1931. Shreekrishna Sheoram Shukrey, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.  
 1932. Baidya Nath Lahiri, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.  
 1934. Babulal Kulhara, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.  
 1936. Mathura Prasad Shrivastava, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.\*  
 1938. Lalji Prasad Kharia, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.

**XXIII.—Kesheo Khanderao Wadegaonkar  
Silver Medal.**

*(In memory of the donor's grandson, Kesheo Khanderao Wadegaonkar.)*

*Donor:* Rao Bahadur N. D. Wadegaonkar, M.A., Nagpur.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 600.

*Award:* One silver medal.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Kesheo Khanderao Wadegaonkar Silver Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a silver medal, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics from among the successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination (in Arts and Science) of the year.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks in Mathematics at the aforesaid examination, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

---

\*[He was permitted to relinquish the scholarship from 1st July, 1937 as he was granted another scholarship by the King Edward Memorial Society.]

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Kesheo Wadegaonkar Medal awarded to .....in the year....." and on the other side "Nagpur University".

6. The name of the medallist shall be published in the University calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and when possible added to the fund and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### MEDALLISTS.

1932. Vinayak Atmaram Apte, King Edward College, Amraoti.  
 1933. Raghunath Narayan Pandharipande, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1934. Bhalechandra Vinayak Deo, King Edward College, Amraoti.  
 1935. Vishwanath Vishnu Sarwate, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1936. Harendra Nautamlal Trivedi, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1937. Janardan Shrihari Matade, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1938. Laxman Gangadhar Sathe, King Edward College, Amraoti.  
 1939. Mrinal Chandra Sen, College of Science, Nagpur.

#### **XXIV.—N. K. Behere Depressed Classes Prizes.**

*Donor:* N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., L.T., Nagpur.

*Value of the endowment:* 3½ per cent. Government Securities (1842-43) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 306, dated the 7th March, 1932.

---

**Awards:** Two prizes of the value of Rs. 20 and Rs. 15 each either in cash or in books.

1. The endowment shall be called the "N. K. Behere Depressed Classes Prizes Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the University shall be the administrator of the said Fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied to the award of two prizes every year at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees to the following students respectively, provided that they shall have enrolled as students of the University:—

(a) One prize of the value of Rs. 20 shall be awarded either in cash or, at the option of the winner, in books, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks from among the successful candidates belonging to the depressed classes at the Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) of the year and who joins a college affiliated to or maintained by the Nagpur University for further study.

(b) One prize of the value of Rs. 15 shall be awarded either in cash or, at the option of the winner, in books, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks from among the successful candidates belonging to the depressed classes at the High School Certificate Examination of the Central Provinces High School Education Board of the year and who joins a college affiliated to or maintained by the Nagpur University for further study.

4. If in any year, no student is qualified for the award of either prize, it shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks from among the successful candidates belonging to the depressed classes at the Intermediate or the High School Certificate Examination of the year, as the case may be, and who joins an educational



institution in the Central Provinces and Berar for the study of Engineering, Medicine or Agriculture in the year concerned.

5. If in any year, no student is qualified for the award of either prize under clauses 3 and 4, it shall be open to the Academic Council of the University either to make an unconditional grant of the total sum available for award during the year to any educational institution in Nagpur conducted for the benefit of the depressed classes or to utilize the said sum in increasing the value of the prizes to be awarded in the following year or years.

6. The decision of the Academic Council in the interpretation of the phrase "Depressed Classes" shall be final.

7. In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the aforesaid examinations, the prizes shall be awarded to the student who is younger or youngest in age.

8. The names of the prize-winners for the year shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

9. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### PRIZE-WINNERS.

#### THE HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION.

1932. .. .. .  
 1933. R. P. Kamre, Government Jubilee High School, Chanda.  
 1934. Vitho Samba Khaire, Government Jubilee High School, Chanda.  
 1935. Sheoram Tukaram Ramteke Patwardhan High School, Nagpur.  
 1936. Kandhi Lal Jaisswar.  
 1937. Pralhad Pandurang Nagbhikar.  
 1938. Dinanath Maroti Khaiker, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur.  
 1939. .. .. .

\*Vide Education Department Notification No. 215, dated the 19th February, 1932.

*The Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination.*

1933. N. U. Sondoule, Hislop College, Nagpur.  
 1934. Shankar Vithalrao Sonavane, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1935. Rameshwar Prasād Dhakar, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1936. Shankar Ganesh Suradkar, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1937. Janardhan Govind Sant, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1938. Kandhilal Jaiswar, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.  
 1939. . . . .

**XXV.—N. K. Behere Inter-communal  
Understanding Prizes.**

*Donor:* N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., L.T., Nagpur.

*Value of the endowment:* 3½ per cent. Government Securities (1842-43) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

*Awards:* Two prizes of Rs. 20 and Rs. 15 each in cash or in books.

1. The endowment shall be called the "N. K. Behere Inter-Communal Understanding Prizes Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, of—

(i) a prize of Rs. 20 in cash or in books, at the option of the winner, to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Persian, Urdu, Sanskrit or Marathi at the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of the year, from among—

(a) the successful Hindu candidates with Marathi as their mother-tongue and with Persian or Urdu as one of their subjects for the examination; and

(b) the successful Muhammadan candidates with Sanskrit or Marathi as one of their subjects for the examination;

(ii) a prize of Rs. 15 in cash or in books, at the option of the winner, to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Persian, Urdu, Sanskrit or Marathi at the High School Certificate Examination of the Central Provinces High School Education Board of the year, from among—

(a) the successful Hindu candidates with Marathi as their mother-tongue and with Persian or Urdu as one of their subjects for the examination; and

(b) the successful Muhammadan candidates, with Sanskrit or Marathi as one of their subjects for the examination:

Provided that the prize of Rs. 15 shall not be awarded to any candidate, unless he enrolls himself as a student of the Nagpur University.

4. In the event of two or more students being eligible for the award of either of the prizes, the prize shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the prizes, in such manner as the Academic Council shall determine.

6. The prizes shall be awarded at the Convocation of the year in which the prizes are due.

7. The names of the prize-winners shall be published in the *Central Provinces Gazette* and in the *University Calendar*.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 22 dated the 22nd February, 1932.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

*The High School Certificate Examination.*

1932.	..	..	..	..
1933.	..	..	..	..
1934.	Gulzar Beg,	Government High School,	Raipur.	
1935.	Abdul Rashidkhan.			
1937.	(Pending).			
1938.	Almad Hassam Dani St. Paul's High School,	Raipur.		
1939.	..	..	..	..

*The Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination.*

1932.	..	..	..	..
1933.	..	..	..	..
1934.	..	..	..	..
1935.	..	..	..	..
1936.	Gulzar Beg (Sanskrit),	Morris College,	Nagpur.	
1937.	..	..	..	..
1938.	..	..	..	..
1939.	..	..	..	..

**XXVI.—Shrimati Jayanti Bai Kolte Silver Medal.**

*(In memory of the donor's mother, Shrimati Jayanti Bai Kolte.)*

*Donor:* M. T. Kolte, Esq., Diwan, Matin Estate, District Bilaspur.

*Value of the endowment:* 3 per cent. Government Securities (1896-97) of the face value of Rs. 500.

*Award:* One silver medal.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Shrimati Jayanti Bai Kolte Silver Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a silver medal, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to a successful candidate, who stands first in Marathi from among the successful candidates at the B.A. Examination of the Nagpur University.

4. In the event of two or more candidates obtaining the same number of marks in Marathi at the

aforesaid examination, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be “मातृदेवो भव Shrimati Jayanti Bai Kolte Silver Medal awarded to . . . . . in the year . . . . .” and on the other side “Nagpur University”.

6. The name of the medallist shall be published in the *Central Provinces Gazette* and the *University Calendar*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. If at any time, subsequent to the creation of this endowment, the Nagpur University accepts an endowment for the award of a gold medal to the candidate who stands *first* in Marathi from among the successful candidates at the B.A. Examination, the silver medal of this endowment shall, with effect from the date of creation of such endowment for the award of a gold medal, be awarded to a candidate who stands *second* in Marathi from among the successful candidates at the B.A. Examination.

9. All matters not otherwise provided for in this scheme shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### MEDALLISTS.

- 1933. Vishnu Ghanashyam Deshpande, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1934. Miss Damayantie Mohoniraj Thergaonkar, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1935. Prabhakar Wasudeo Khanzode, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1936. Achyut Narayan Deshpande, Morris College, Nagpur.

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 233, dated the 25th February, 1932.

---

1937.	Narayan Banduji	Jadhao,	Morris College,	Nagpur.
1938.	Buburao Narain	Bhaid,	King Edward College,	Amraoti.
1939.	..	..	..	..

**XXVII.—Saubhagyavati Radha Bai Govind  
Oka Scholarship.**

*(In memory of the donor's wife Saubhagyavati  
Radha Bai Oka.)*

*Donor:* G. B. Oka, Esq., Jubbulpore.

*Value of the endowment:* 3½ per cent. Govern-  
ment Securities (1865) of the face value of  
Rs. 9,000.

*Award:* One scholarship.

1. The endowment shall be called “Saubhagya-  
vati Radha Bai Govind Oka Scholarship Fund”.

2. The Executive Council of Nagpur University  
shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall  
be applied to the award of a scholarship to a woman  
student for the study of medical science including  
Ayurvedic System of medicine, at an institution  
approved by the Academic Council of Nagpur Uni-  
versity and for a period fixed by that Council:

Provided that if and when a Faculty of Medi-  
cine is established at the Nagpur University, the  
scholarship shall be tenable only at an institution  
maintained by or admitted to the privileges of that  
University.\*

4. (1) The scholarship shall be awarded by the  
Academic Council after considering the recommenda-  
tions of a Selection Committee appointed by it.

(2) In every case, the most senior male member  
of the family of the donor, Mr. Govinda Bhaskar  
Oka, shall be a member of the Committee.

---

\*The scholarship has been awarded, for the first time in  
1932, for a period of five years.

5, Only women students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Nagpur University with Science subjects shall be eligible for the award of the scholarship:

Provided that every scholar shall be selected by the Selection Committee from among the applicants belonging to the communities mentioned below in the order in which they are mentioned:—

- (a) Maharashtra Brahmin community,
- (b) Any other Brahmin community,
- (c) Hindu community including depressed classes, and
- (d) Any other community of Indian nationality.

6. If no woman student, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of Nagpur University with Science subjects, is eligible for the award of the scholarship, the scholar shall be selected from among women students who have passed the High School Certificate Examination of the Central Provinces High School Education Board, subject to the provision in clause 5.

7. There shall be no objection to the tenure of the scholarship in conjunction with another scholarship awarded by the University or by any other body.

8. As far as possible, the Academic Council shall so fix the period of the tenure of the scholarship that the scholar can complete the whole course required for passing the highest examination of the institution which she has joined:

Provided that it shall be open to the Academic Council to terminate the tenure of the scholarship, with effect from such date as it may determine, if it is satisfied, on the report of the head of the institution concerned, that the scholar is not making satisfactory progress at the institution as judged by the results of its examinations.

9. (i) Any money saved out of the income, of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund.

(ii) After the completion of her studies, such scholar should, if she is in a financial position to do so, repay to the fund the sums, in whole or in part, received by her on account of the scholarship; but no scholar shall be under any legal obligation to repay any sums under the provisions of this sub-clause.

(iii) Any income accruing under the provisions of sub-clause (i) or (ii) of this clause, shall be utilized, as soon as possible, for increasing the value of the scholarship or for such other purpose as the Academic Council may determine.

10. The name of the scholar shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

11. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

SCHOLAR.

1932. (Miss) Shanta Janardan Sane, College of Science, Nagpur.

1937. (Miss) M. A. Inamdar, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi.

**XXVIII.—Chandra Bhaga Bai Chate  
Gold Medal.**

(In memory of the donor's sister, Mrs. Chandra Bhaga Bai Chate.)

Donor: M. B. Wyawaharey, Esq., Bhandara.

Value of the endowment: 4 per cent. Government Security (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

Award: One gold medal.

---

\*Fide Education Department Notification No. 469, dated the 26th April, 1932.



1. The endowment shall be called the "Chandra Bhaga Bai Chate Gold Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a gold medal at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the examination in Zoology, for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours of the year: Provided that in the years 1934 and 1935, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Zoology at the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Science.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the examination in any year, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Chandra Bhaga Bai Chate Gold Medal, awarded to.....in the year....." and on the other side "Nagpur University".

6. The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

\**Vide* Education Department Notifications No. 786, dated the 27th January, 1933 and No. 154, dated the 13th February, 1934.

*Medallists.*

1933.	..	..	..	..
1934.	..	..	..	..
1935.	..	..	..	..
1936.	..	..	..	..
1937.	Khushroo Faramurz	Rustomji,	College of Science,	
	Nagpur.			
1938.	..	..	..	..
1939.	..	..	..	..

**XXIX.—Gopal Rao Ganesh Chate  
Gold Medal.**

*(In memory of the donor's brother-in-law,  
Mr. Gopal Rao Ganesh Chate).*

*Donor:* M. B. Wyawaharey, Esq., Bhandara.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

*Award:* One gold medal.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Gopal Rao Ganesh Chate Gold Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a gold medal at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Examination in Chemistry for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours of the year: Provided that in the years 1934 and 1935, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Chemistry at the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Science.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the examination in any year, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Gopal Rao Ganesh Chate Gold Medal, awarded

10. ....in the year....." and on the other side "Nagpur University".

6. The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

*Medallists.*

1933. .. ..  
 1934. L. K. Narayanaswamy, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1935. Vasudev Janardan Bakre, College of Science, Nagpur  
 1936. Lakshman Dattatreya Panke (B.Sc., Hon.), College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1937. Vishwas Kesharao Ranade (B.Sc., Hon.), College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1938. Anant Padmanabha Ayyar (B.Sc., Hon.), College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1939. Hira Lal Shrivastava (B.Sc., Hon.), College of Science, Nagpur.

**XXX.—Hari Pandit Prize.**

*(In memory of Mr. Hari Madhava Pandit of Nagpur).*

*Donor:* K. V. Phanshe, Esq., Sihora.

*Value of the endowment:*  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities (1842-43) of the face value of Rs. 800.

*Award:* One prize.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Hari Pandit Prize Fund".

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notifications No. 788, dated the 27th January, 1933 and No. 152, dated the 13th February, 1934.

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a prize of the value of Rs. 25 to the successful candidate at the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination who obtains the highest number of marks from among the Hindu women candidates at the examination. The term "Hindu" includes Brahmo-Samajists, Arya-Samajists, Prarthana-Samajists, Sikhs, Jains, Buddhists, the Untouchable classes, Animists professing the Hindu religion and those who have adopted the Hindu religion.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the aforesaid examination, the prize shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The prize may be awarded in books, instead of in cash, at the option of the winner.

6. The name of the prize-winner shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund; and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the prize.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### PRIZE-WINNERS.

1934. Miss Padma Gopal Mujumdar. (NON-COLLEGIATE.).

1935. Miss Maina Krishna Moghe, Morris College, Nagpur.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 413, dated the 1st May, 1933.

1936. Miss Kusum Sadashiv Pandit, Morris College, Nagpur.  
1937. Miss Krishna Vaman Marathe, Morris College, Nagpur.  
1938. Miss Anusuya Anant Khate, Central College for Women, Nagpur.  
1939. Miss R. Radhabai, Central College for Women, Nagpur.

### **XXXI.—Krishna Rao Golwalkar Prize.**

*(In memory of the donor's brother-in-law,  
Mr. Krishna Rao Golwalkar.)*

*Donor: K. V. Phanshe, Esq., Sihora.*

*Value of the endowment: 3½ per cent. Government Security (1842-43) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.*

*Award: One prize.*

1. The endowment shall be called the "Krishna Rao Golwalkar Prize Fund."

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said Fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied to the award of a prize of the value of Rs. 32 to the student who obtains the highest number of marks from among the successful Hindu women candidates at the B.A. and B.Sc. degree examinations of the year. The term "Hindu" includes Brahmo-Samajists, Arya-Samajists, Prarthana-Samajists, Sikhs, Jains, Buddhists, the Untouchable classes, Animists professing the Hindu religion and those who have adopted the Hindu religion.

4. In the event of two or more candidates obtaining the same number of marks at the aforesaid examinations, the prize shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The prize may be awarded in books, instead of in cash, at the option of the winner.

6. The name of the prize-winner shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund; and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the prize.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

**PRIZE WINNERS.**

1934. Miss Damayantie Mohoniraj Thergaonker, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1935. Miss Kalawati Wasudeo Mandpe (B.Sc.), Ex-student, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1936. Mrs. Kamala Kapoor, B.A. (Pass.), Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore.  
 1937. Mrs. Kamal Sangamnerkar. B.A. (Pass.), Non-Collegiate.  
 1938. Miss Lila Madhao Mudholkar, B.A. (Pass), King Edward College, Amraoti.  
 1939. Mrs. Kusuma Nair, (Non-Collegiate).

**XXXII.—R. B. Sitaram Ramchandra Pandit  
Silver Medal.**

*(In memory of the donor's father, R. B. Sitaram Ramchandra Pandit.)*

*Donor:* N. S. Pandit, Esq., Jubbulpore.

*Value of the endowment:* 3½ per cent. Government Security (1842-43) of the face value of Rs. 500.

*Award:* One silver medal.

1. The endowment shall be called the "R. B. Sitaram Ramchandra Pandit Silver Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said fund.

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 411, dated the 1st May, 1938.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a silver medal at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the examination in English for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours held during the year from among the students successful in the first or the second division.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the same number of marks at the examination in any year, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "R. B. Sitaram Ramchandra Pandit Silver Medal awarded to.....in the year....." and on the other side "Nagpur University".

6. The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. If at any time, subsequent to the creation of this endowment, the Nagpur University accepts an endowment for the award of a gold medal to the candidate who stands first in English from among the successful candidates at the Bachelor of Arts Honours examination, the silver medal of this endowment shall, with effect from the date of the creation of such endowment for the award of a gold medal, be awarded to a candidate who stands second in English from among the successful candidates at that examination.

9. All matters not otherwise provided for in this scheme shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

*Medallists.*

1936.	..	..	..	..	..
1937.	Vidyadhar	Gajanan	Rao Sahasrabhojane,	Morris	
	College,	Nagpur.			
1938.	..	..	..	..	..
1939.	..	..	..	..	..

**XXXIII.—Prakya Ganpatrao Gold Medal.**

*Donor:* V. S. Tamma, Esq., Meerut.

*Value of the endowment:* 3½ per cent. Government Security (1865) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

*Award:* One gold medal.

1. The endowment shall be called the “Prakya Ganpatrao Gold Medal Fund.”

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the said Fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every year to the award of a gold medal at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the B.A. (Honours) and B.Sc. (Honours) degree examinations of the year, provided he passes the examination in the first or the second division.

4. In the event of two or more students obtaining the same percentage of marks at the aforesaid examinations, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be “Prakya Ganpatrao Gold Medal awarded to.... in the year.....” and on the

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 415, dated the 1st May, 1933.



other "Nagpur University", together with the inscription of the design of a rose flower and the word *यय*.

6. The name of the medallist shall appear in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

*Medallists.*

1936. Lakshman Dattatreya Panke, B.Sc. (Hons.), College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1937. Krishna Martand Bakshi, B.Sc. (Hons.), College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1938. Miss Maina K. Moghe, B.A. (Hons.), Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1939. Sharadchandra Shanker Shrikhande, (B.Sc. Hons.), College of Science, Nagpur.

**XXXIV.—Chakradeo Memorial Medal.**

*(In memory of the late Mr. H. R. Chakradeo,  
 Principal of the Agricultural School,  
 Nagpur and Assistant Professor of Agriculture at the Agricultural College, Nagpur.)*

**Donors:** Past students of the Agricultural College, Nagpur and members of the Agriculture Department of the Central Provinces, acting through Mr. J. H. Ritchie, M.A., B.Sc., Principal, College of Agriculture, Nagpur.

**Value of endowment:** 3½ per cent. Government Securities (1900-01) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

**Award:** One gold medal.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 412, dated the 1st May, 1933.

1. The endowment shall be called "The Chakradeo Memorial Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the Administrator of the Fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a gold medal, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks at the examination for the \*Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture from among the examinees admitted to the examination for the first time and placed in the first division.

If, in any year, no examinee is eligible for the award of the medal under this Regulation, no award shall be made in that year.

4. In the event of two or more examinees being eligible for the award of the medal under the provisions of Regulation 3, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Chakradeo Memorial Medal awarded to..... in the year....." and on the other side "Nagpur University."

6. The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be determined by the

---

\*With effect from the examinations of 1939, the nomenclature "Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture" has been changed to "Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)."

Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

**Medallists.**

1934. Damodar Misra, College of Agriculture, Nagpur.  
 1935. Vishwanath Govind Vaidya, College of Agriculture, Nagpur.  
 1936. .. .. ..  
 1937. .. .. ..  
 1938. Waman Bhasker Date, College of Agriculture, Nagpur.  
 1939. .. .. ..

**XXXV.—The Rao Saheb Madhava Rao  
 Gangadhar Rao Chitnavis Memorial  
 Endowment Fund.**

*(In memory of the father of the testator, the late Rao Saheb Madhav Gangadhar Rao Chitnavis alias Nana Saheb Chitnavis.)*

*Testator:* The late Sir G. M. Chitnavis, K.C.I.E. of Nagpur.

*Value of the endowment:* 5½ per cent. Government Securities (1938-40) of the face value of Rs. 10,000.

*Purpose:* Purchase of books in Sanskrit and Marathi for University Library.

1. The endowment shall be called "The Rao Saheb Madhav Rao Gangadhar Rao Chitnavis Memorial Endowment Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the fund.

3. The net annual income accruing from the fund shall be applied to the purchase of such books in Marathi and Sanskrit for the University Library as may be selected by the University Library Committee.

4. On the top of the racks containing the books shall be placed a tablet bearing the words "Rao Saheb Madhav Rao Gangadhar Rao *alias* Nana Saheb Chitnavis Memorial Books".

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 1055, dated the 31st October, 1933.

5. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund.

6. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

**XXXVI — Madhav Rao Chandorkar Memorial Gold Medal.**

*(In memory of the donor's brother, the late Mr. Madhav Rao Chandorkar).*

Donor: Dr. B. R. Chandorkar, L.M. & S., D.T.M.

Value of the endowment: 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

Award: One Gold Medal.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Madhav Rao Chandorkar Memorial Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the Fund.

3. (a) The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a gold medal to be presented at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful examinees at the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in English and who passes that examination in the first or the second division: provided that, in the years 1934 and 1935, the medal shall be awarded to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks in English at the Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts.

(b) If in any year no examinee is eligible for the award of the medal under this clause, no award shall be made in that year.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 414, dated the 28th April, 1934.

4. In the event of two or more examinees being eligible for the award of the medal under clause 3 above, the medal shall be awarded to one who obtains the highest aggregate number of marks in the minor subjects at the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Madhav Rao Chandorkar Gold Medal awarded to.....in the year....." and on the other side "Nagpur University".

6. The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this scheme shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### *Medallists.*

1936. Miss Manorama Balwant Gadre, Morris College, Nagpur.

1937. .. .. .

1938. .. .. .

1939. Shyamanuj Prasad Varma, Morris College, Nagpur.

### **XXXVII.—The Ramchandra Krishna Chandorkar Memorial Gold Medal.**

*Donor:* Dr. B. R. Chandorkar, L.M. & S., D.T.M.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 1,000.

*Award:* One Gold Medal.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 884, dated the 7th September, 1934.

---

1. The endowment shall be called the "Ramchandra Krishna Chandorkar Memorial Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the administrator of the Fund.

3. (a) The net income accruing from the fund every year shall be applied to the award of a gold medal to be presented at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks at the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours in Physics and who passes that examination in the first or the second division: provided that, in the years 1934 and 1935, the medal shall be awarded to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks in Physics at the Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Science.

(b) If in any year no examinee is eligible for the award of the medal under this clause, no award shall be made in that year.

4. In the event of two or more examinees being eligible for the award of the medal under the provisions of clause 3, the medal shall be awarded to the one who obtains the highest aggregate number of marks in the minor subjects.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Ramchandra Krishna Chandorkar Gold Medal awarded to.....in the year....." and on the other side "Nagpur University".

6. The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund, and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this scheme shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

*Medallists.*

1936. Murlidhar Ganpatirai Agarwal, College of Science, Nagpur.  
1937. Laxman Shrinivas Rao Nandanapawar, College of Science, Nagpur.  
1938.  
1939. Anant Ganpatrao Deo, College of Science, Nagpur.

**XXXVIII.—Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh  
Paranjpe Memorial Lectureship.**

*Donor:* Mrs. Ramabai Paranjpe late widow of Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe of Nagpur.

*Value of the endowment:* 4 per cent. Government Securities (1960-70) of the face value of Rs. 5,000.

*Award:* An honorarium of Rs. 150 or such higher amount not exceeding Rs. 200, as the Executive Council may determine, in consultation with the Selection Committee constituted under Regulation 5 relating to the Endowment.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe Memorial Lectureship Endowment Fund".

2. The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the Administrator of the Fund.

3. The net income accruing from the Fund shall be utilized for a Lectureship to be called the "Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe Memorial Lectureship" in the manner hereafter laid down.

4. The lectures shall be on a subject included in one of the following groups:—

---

\*Vide Education Department Notification No. 886, dated the 7th September, 1934.

(i) Hindu literature, Hindu Religion, Hindu Law, and Hindu Philosophy.

(ii) Education, Political Science, History, Economics, Sociology, Anthropology, Comparative Religion, Philosophy and Art.

(iii) Any of the Natural Sciences, Medical Science, Agriculture, Forestry, Engineering, Military Science and History.

(iv) Marathi Language and Literature and Philology.

5. (a) Subject to the conditions contained in paragraph 9, the lecturer and the subject of the lectures shall be selected by a Committee consisting of the following members:—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor of Nagpur University or a person nominated by him (who shall be the Chairman of the Committee).

(2) The senior male member of the donor's family, who shall have option to be represented by a substitute.

(3) One member appointed by the senior male member of the donor's family, who, in the opinion of the member, is interested in the perpetuation of the endowment.

(4) Five members appointed by the following Faculties of Nagpur University respectively, viz :—

(a) The Faculty of Arts,

(b) The Faculty of Science,

(c) The Faculty of Law,

(d) The Faculty of Education,

(e) The Faculty of Agriculture.

(b) The term of office of the members other than those mentioned in clauses (I) and (II) shall be two years. Retiring members shall be eligible for re-appointment. All such appointments shall be notified by the Secretary to the Committee.



---

(c) The Registrar of Nagpur University shall be the Secretary to the Committee.

6. Immediately after the coming into force of the terms of this endowment, the Secretary shall take the necessary steps to constitute the Committee. The Committee shall have power to frame, as also to amend, subsidiary rules from time to time, consistently with this scheme, for carrying out the object of the scheme and, in particular, for regulating the procedure of the Committee, the maintenance of accounts of the Fund, and the manner in which the lecturer and the subject of the lectures shall be selected. Such subsidiary rules shall be subject to the approval of the *Academic Council* of Nagpur University.

7. Four members of the Committee shall form a quorum. No proceedings of the Committee shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy or vacancies among its members.

8. \*The lectures under this endowment shall be delivered every year or every alternate year, as the Executive Council may determine, the first course of lectures being delivered in the year 1935. The course shall commence on the Shraddha Day of the late Rao Bahadur Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe (The Second Ekadashi in the month of Magh) or on such other day in January or February as may be found practicable by the Vice-Chancellor.

9. In the month of July in the year 1934 and in the same month every year or every alternate year thereafter as the case may be, the Committee shall, after making such inquiry as it may deem fit, draw up a report recommending to the Executive Council

---

\*“.....that the Paranjpe Memorial Lectures be delivered biannually” (Minute No. 14 of the Ex. Council, dated the 3rd December, 1936, p. 650 of the Minutes).

of Nagpur University a lecturer and the subject, proposed for the course of lectures for the next year. The Secretary shall lay the report before the Executive Council at its next meeting. If the Executive Council accepts the recommendation of the Committee, it shall make the appointment accordingly. If however, it is unable to accept the recommendation, it shall refer the recommendation for reconsideration to the Committee, together with such suggestions, if any, as it may deem fit. On the receipt of a further report from the Committee, the Executive Council shall make such appointment for the year as it deems fit:

Provided that, if in any year, the Vice-Chancellor is of opinion that the observance of the above procedure is likely to result in substantially reducing the period required for the preparation of the lectures, he may, in consultation with the senior male member of the donor's family, if available, appoint the lecturer and select the subject for that year.

10. The Secretary shall communicate the decision of the Executive Council to the lecturer. Such communication shall be made not less than four months prior to the date on which the course of lectures is expected to commence.

11. The course of lectures shall consist of not less than three and not more than six lectures and shall be delivered by the lecturer in the Convocation Hall of Nagpur University or such other place as may be selected by the Vice-Chancellor. The lectures shall be delivered in Marathi. The dates of the lectures shall be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, in consultation with the Committee and the lecturer. Admission to the lectures shall be free.

12. (1) Out of the income of the endowment, the Executive Council shall pay to the lecturer an

honorarium of rupees one hundred and fifty or such higher amount, not exceeding rupees two hundred, as the Council may determine, in consultation with the Committee constituted under Regulation 5 relating to the endowment:

Provided that it shall be open to the Executive Council to reduce the amount if it considers such reduction necessary as a result of a reduction in the annual income of the fund.

(2) The honorarium shall be paid after the lecturer has delivered the full course of lectures and made over to the Committee a complete copy of the same in a form ready for publication, and further agreed to the condition contained in paragraph 13. In the case of lectures on technical subjects, a glossary of technical terms used in the lectures with their English equivalents shall be appended to the copy. Each copy shall also contain a list of books and articles, including those in the Marathi Language, which the lecturer considers important for further study and reference in connection with the subject of his lectures.

13. The copyright in the course of lectures so delivered shall vest in the Nagpur University absolutely:

Provided that, after the first publication of the lectures by the University, the Executive Council may part with the copyright in so far as it relates to subsequent publications or revised edition thereof in favour of the lecturer, subject to such conditions, if any, as it may deem fit to impose.

14. After incurring the expenditure mentioned in Paragraph 12, the balance of the income of Fund shall be applied to meet the cost of publishing the lectures, the expenses incurred in connection with the arrangements for holding the lectures and the office expenses of the Committee. The sale proceeds of any

copies of the lectures sold shall be credited to the Fund.

15. If the amount of the income accruing from the Fund and in the hands of the Executive Council so permits, the Executive Council may in consultation with the Committee suitably increase the honorarium payable to the lecturer in any year, or provide for the delivery of a more extensive course of lectures.

16. The Registrar shall send, on behalf of the Executive Council, free of cost, a complimentary copy of the lectures published by the University to each of the following persons and bodies, except No. (14), who shall be sent two copies:—

(1) Each member of the Committee constituted under paragraph 5,

(2) The Library of Nagpur University,

(3) The Library of Indian Women's University, Poona,

(4) The Libraries of the University of Bombay and other Universities incorporated by law in Maharashtra, if any,

(5) Each of the colleges admitted to the privileges of the Nagpur University,

(6) The Central Provinces Secretariat Library, Nagpur,

(7) The Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, Nagpur,

(8) The Central Provinces Legislative Council Library, Nagpur,

(9) The High Schools in Nagpur with Marathi as a medium of their instruction,

(10) Public Libraries in Nagpur recognized by the Executive Council for the purpose,

(11) Marathi "Granthsangrahalayas" in Thana, Bombay, and Poona.

---

(12) Editors of Marathi Periodicals, not exceeding five in number, selected by the Committee,

(13) The Lecturer,

(14) The senior male member of the family of the donor,

(15) Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad; or, if the Parishad publishes a Journal, the editor of the Journal,

(16) Such other persons or institutions as may be specially approved by the Executive Council in this behalf.

17. No lecturer who has once delivered a course of lectures shall be eligible for re-appointment as a lecturer before the lapse of a period of four years.

18. The Executive Council shall be at liberty to accept donations for the purpose of supplementing this endowment from any person, on the condition that the income thereof shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of this scheme. Such donor shall, with effect from the date of the receipt of the donation by the University, be a member of the Committee constituted under Regulation 5.

19. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate, and, when possible, invested in Government Securities. The income from such Securities shall be utilised in increasing the value of the honorarium for lectures.

20. Should the Executive Council consider at any time that a modification of any of the provisions of the scheme is necessary for any reason whatsoever, it shall ordinarily obtain the approval of:

(a) the senior male member of the family of the donor,

(b) of the donors, if any, referred to in Regulation 18.

21. All matters not otherwise provided for in these Regulations shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

*Year.*

*Lecturer.*

*Subject.*

1936. R. S. G. S. Sirdesai, B.A.— A course of four lectures delivered on "The Salient features of Maratha History before the advent of the Peshwas (1627-1707)" from 15th to 18th February, 1936.

1938. Mr. Y. M. Kale, B.A., LL.B.—

A course of three lectures delivered on "The History of the Central Provinces and Berar" on 29th, 30th and 31st January, 1938.

### XXXIX. Shirole Scholarship for Arts Fund.

*Donor* :—Krishnaji Anant Shirole, Esq., Retired, Deputy Collector, Jubbulpore.

*Value* :—Government Promissory Notes of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Stock of the face value of Rs. 12,500.

*Award* :—Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 8 and of Rs. 10, to be awarded annually.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Shirole Scholarship for Arts Fund" to assist in the education of poor boys.

2. The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said fund.

3. The net-income accruing from the said Promissory Notes in each year shall be applied to the award of two scholarships called the "Shirole Scholarships for Arts."

4. The scholarships shall be termed the Junior and the Senior Scholarships for Arts.

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No 1148, dated the 4th December, 1934.

5. The Junior Scholarship of the value of Rs. 8 per mensem will be tenable for two years in the first and second year classes and the Senior Scholarship of the value of Rs. 10 per mensem in the third and fourth year classes in any College maintained by or admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University.

6. (a) The scholarships will be awarded on the results of the High School Certificate Examination of the Central Provinces High School Education Board, and the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University respectively, to the Maratha Brahmin boys who stand highest and who agree to take Sanskrit as a subject in their further studies but have not secured any other scholarships and who are in poor circumstances. Should no Maratha Brahmin boys be eligible, then to the Hindu boys who stand highest and who agree to take Sanskrit as a subject in their further studies but have not obtained any other scholarships and who are in poor circumstances. A boy shall be held to be in poor circumstances if his income or the income of his father or guardian does not exceed Rs. 600 a year from all sources.

(b) The Senior Scholarship will preferably be given to the holder of the Junior Scholarship, provided he has been successful in the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination. Failing that, it shall be awarded to the Maratha Brahmin boy who stands highest and who agrees to take Sanskrit as a subject in his further studies but has not secured any other scholarships and who is in poor circumstances; otherwise to any Hindu boy on the same terms.

(c) Candidates for these scholarships must have attended a High School recognised by the Central Provinces High School Education Board or a College maintained by or admitted to the privi-

---

leges of Nagpur University for two years, should prosecute their studies in a college maintained by or admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University, must agree to take Sanskrit as a subject for their studies and must not have completed 19 years of age for the Junior and 21 years of age for the Senior Scholarship.

7. The scholarships shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship.

8. The scholarships will be withdrawn if the students fail in an annual examination and may then be awarded to the next suitable students eligible under condition 6 (a) for the balance of the period for which they were previously awarded.

9. Administration costs, i. e., postage charges, money order commission, etc., will be charged to the Fund.

10. In all other respects the scholarships shall be subject to the rules in force for the tenure of Government Scholarships.

11. The Administration of the fund may from time to time spend the savings from the fund in giving books to poor boys, or a prize for an essay or in defraying the expenses of the examinations of any poor boys or in any other suitable way suggested or approved by the donor or his male successor after him.

12. The Academic Council of Nagpur University shall make selection of the candidates for the award of scholarships and shall obtain the approval of the donor or his male heir to the selection before the award of the scholarship is made.

---

*\*Vide* Education Department Notifications No. 1050 dated the 28th September, 1935, and No. 1314 dated the 26th November, 1935.



## SCHOLARSHIP HOLDERS.

Date of Award.	Name.	College in which he is prosecuting his studies.
	<i>A—Senior Scholarship.</i>	
7th Dec. 1937 ..	1. B. G. Deshpande ..	King Edward.
1st July, 1938 ..	2. N. T. Deshpande .	Do.
	<i>B—Junior Scholarship.</i>	
7th Dec. 1937 ..	1. V. S. Ballal ..	Morris College, Nagpur.
1st July, 1938 ..	2. M. W. Deo ..	City College, Nagpur.

**XL. Robertson Gold Medal Trust Fund.**

**Donor** :—Dawlatram, Esq., Assistant Engineer and Sub-divisional Officer, Raipur.

**Value** :—Government Promissory Note of 3½ per cent. Stock of the face value of Rs. 1,500.

**Award** :—A Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 50 or thereabouts.

1. The endowment shall be called the “Robertson Gold Medal Trust Fund”.

2. The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said Fund to administer the property vested by this notification in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments.

3. The net-income accruing from the said Promissory Notes in each year shall be applied to the award of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 50 or thereabouts.

4. The medal shall be awarded annually to the student who stands first in order of merit at the B. A. (Pass.) Examination from any of the Colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar affiliated to Nagpur University.

5. Costs of administering the fund, i. e., postage charges, money order commission, etc., shall be charged to the fund.

6. The surplus net-income, if any, left after meeting the cost of the medal shall be added to the said Trust Fund.\*

*Medallists.*

1936. Rama Prasad Misra, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1937. Dinkar Yeshwantrao Deshpande, Morris College, Nagpur.  
 1938. Thakurdas Kisanlal Bang, King Edward College, Amraoti.  
 1939. Miss Bilquis Jamal, Central College for Women, Nagpur.

### **XLI. Narayan Mukund Paonasker Prize Fund.**

*Donor* :—Mukund Govind Paonasker, Esq., Retired Post Master, Ajmer.

*Value* :—Government Promissory Note of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Stock of the face value of Rs. 1,400.

*Award* :—One Prize of Rs. 50.

1. The endowments shall be called the “Narayan Mukund Paonasker Prize Fund”.

2. The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said Fund.

3. The net-income accruing from the said Promissory Notes in each year shall be applied to the award of only one prize called the “Narayan Mukund Paonasker Prize”.

4. The prize shall be awarded annually to the successful student who stands first in the Central Provinces and Berar in the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University.

5. The Prize shall be in the shape of cash, being the annual amount of interest accruing on the said

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 1052, dated the 28th September, 1935.

Government securities (the amount of the prize Rs. 50).

**6. The cost of administration, i. e., postage stamps and money order commission, etc., will be charged to the fund.**

**7. The surplus net income, if any, left after meeting the cost of the prize shall be added to the said fund.\***

*Prize-Winners.*

1936. Harendra Nautamlal Trivedi, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1937. Janardan Shrihari Matade, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1938. Chandrakanta Moreshwara Dixit, College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1939. Mrinal Chandra Sen, College of Science, Nagpur.

**XLII. Morris Memorial Fellowship Fund.**

**Donors :—**Contributors to the Fund as per Education Department Notification No. 10-434-N. VIII. —1918.

**Value :—**Government Promissory Note of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Stock (1865) of the face value of Rs. 17,000; 5 per cent. War Loan (1929-47) of the face value of Rs. 5,800; and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Treasury Bonds of the face value of Rs. 6,500.†

**Award :—**A Fellowship of the value of Rs. 75 and a scholarship of the value of Rs. 25.

**I. The endowment shall be called the "Morris Memorial Fellowship Fund".**

**II. The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said fund.**

**III. The net-income accruing from the fund shall be applied in accordance with the following provi-**

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 1053 dated the 28th September, 1935.

†*Vide* Education Department Notification No. 1340 dated the 2nd December, 1935.

sions to the award of a fellowship and a post-graduate scholarship to be called the "Morris Memorial Fellowship" and the "Morris Memorial Post-graduate Scholarship."

**A. THE MORRIS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP.**

(1) The Fellowship shall be of the value of Rs. 75 per mensem payable quarterly in arrears. It shall be awarded by the Academic Council of Nagpur University with the approval of the Local Government, for a period of two years in the first instance, but it shall be within its discretion, with like approval, to extend the tenure thereafter for a further period of one year.

(2) The Fellowship shall be open to *bona fide* residents of the Central Provinces and Berar who have received the whole of their University education in one of the colleges maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University; and except in special cases to be determined by the Academic Council of Nagpur University, with the approval of the Local Government, it shall be awarded only to candidates who have passed in the first division the Examination for the degree of B. A. (Hon.), B.Sc. (Hon.) M.A. or M.Sc. of Nagpur University.

(3) The conditions of tenure are:—(a) that the Fellow shall follow no trade or profession, nor prosecute any other study than that of his special subject; (b) that at the end of each six months during which he holds the Fellowship he shall submit to the Academic Council of Nagpur University through the Principal of the College to which he is attached, a report of the work done by him in his study or research during that period.

(4) A candidate shall forward his application for the Fellowship to the Academic Council of Nagpur University together with a full statement of the line of study or research he intends to follow. The

Academic Council of Nagpur University, with the approval of the Local Government, shall select the Fellow from among the applicants after consideration of the individual qualifications for the particular line of study or research and the facilities for prosecuting the same that can be made available.

(5) The Fellow so selected shall prosecute his study or research at one of the Colleges in the Central Provinces and Berar approved by the Academic Council of Nagpur University and shall be given every reasonable facility, help and guidance by the Principal and staff of the College. In return his services shall be at the disposal of the college for tutorial work: provided that the subject in which the work is performed and the time occupied in it are approved by the Academic Council of Nagpur University.

#### **B. THE MORRIS MEMORIAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP.**

(1) The scholarships shall be of the value of Rs. 25 per mensem, paid every month in arrears.

(2) The scholarship shall be open to *bona fide* residents of the Central Provinces and Berar who have received the whole of their University education, in one of the Colleges maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University: and shall be awarded only to graduates who have attained the degree of B. A. or B. Sc., in the first or second division of Nagpur University and shall be tenable in one of the colleges maintained by or admitted to the privileges of University for a period of two years.

(3) The holder of the scholarship shall study for the M. A. or M. Sc. degree of Nagpur University and shall follow no trade or profession, nor prosecute any other study during his tenure of the scholarship.

(4) Candidates for the scholarship shall forward their applications to the Academic Council of Nagpur University through the Principal of the college in which they are studying, stating the course of study which they intend to pursue. The Academic Council of Nagpur University with the approval of the Local Government shall select the scholarship-holder from among the applicants after consideration of their individual qualifications.

IV. It shall be within the power of the Academic Council of Nagpur University with the approval of the Local Government at any time to withdraw the Fellowship or Scholarship if it has reason to be dissatisfied with the conduct or work of the Fellow or Scholar.

V. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council of Nagpur University with the approval of the Local Government and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

MORRIS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP.

<i>Date of award</i>	<i>Name of Fellow.</i>	<i>Institution joined.</i>
12-11-35	V. G. Deshpande†	.. Morris College.
13-7-38	Thakur Surajbhan Singh‡.	College of Science. Nagpur.
13-7-39	M. P. Pande (Sanskrit)	.. Morris College, Nagpur.

MORRIS MEMORIAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP.

1-7-36	S.R. Waradpande (B sc.).	College of Science.
1-7-38	K.C. Chandel (B.SC.) (Pure Mathematics)	.. College of Science.

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 1051 dated the 28th September, 1935.

†Tenure of scholarship extended by one year from 12th November, 1936.

‡Resigned with effect from 8th August, 1938.

---

**XLIIL. Shivaji Narayan Makode  
Gold Medal \***

*Testator:* Shivaji Narayan Makode, Esq., of Nagpur.

*Value:* Government Promissory Note of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. loan of 1855 for Rs. 1,000.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Shivaji Narayan Makode Gold Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said fund.

3. The income accruing from the fund shall be applied each year to the award of a gold medal to be presented at the annual convocation for the conferring of degrees to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks in Economics at the B.A. (Pass) Examination of the year, provided that he passes the examination in the first or the second division.

4. In the event of two or more examinees obtaining the same number of marks at the said examination, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Shivaji Narayan Makode Gold Medal awarded to ..... in the year ..... " and on the other side "Nagpur University".

6. The name of the medallist shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund and the additional income

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 105, dated the 28th January, 1937.

shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

*Medallists.*

1937. Miss Perin Dinshaw Birdy, Non-Collegiate.

1938. Thakurdas Kisanlal Bang, King Edward College, Amraoti.

1939. Bhupendranath Mukerjee, City College, Nagpur.

**XLIV. Saubhagyawati Parbati Bai Makode Gold Medal.**

*Testator:* Shivaji Narayan Makode, Esq., of Nagpur.

*Value:* Government Promissory Note of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1865 for Rs. 1,000.

*Award:* One Gold Medal.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Saubhagyawati Parbati Bai Makode Gold Medal Fund".

2. The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the said fund.

3. The income accruing from the fund shall be applied each year to the award of a gold medal to be presented at the annual convocation for the conferring of degrees to the examinee who obtains the highest number of marks in Marathi at the B.A. (Pass) Examination of the year, provided that he passes the examination in the first or the second division.

4. In the event of two or more examinees obtaining the same number of marks at the said examination, the medal shall be awarded to the one who is younger or youngest in age.

---

\**Vide* Education Department Notification No. 187, dated the 29th January, 1937.



5. The inscription on one side of the medal shall be "Soubhagyawati Parbati Bai Makode Gold Medal awarded to ..... in the year ... .." and on the other side "Nagpur University".

6. The name of the medallist shall be published in the University Calendar and in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

7. Any money saved out of the income of the endowment shall be allowed to accumulate and, when possible, added to the fund and the additional income shall be utilized in increasing the value of the medal.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

*Medallists.*

1937. Manohar Balkrishna Khedkar, King Edward College, Amraoti.

1938. Pralhad Narayan Khode, King Edward College, Amraoti.

1939. Vasant Namusa Pandit, Morris College, Nagpur.

**XLV.—Kamala Narayan Behere Literary Prize and Medal Fund.**

*(In memory of Mrs. Kamala Bai Behere, wife of Mr. Narayan Kesheo Behere of Nagpur and daughter of Mrs. Malati Bai Patwardhan of Bombay.)*

*Donors:* Mrs. Malati Bai Patwardhan of Bombay and Mr. Narayan Kesheo Behere of Nagpur.

*Value of the Endowment:* 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,300.

*Award:* Prize of Rs. 101 in cash and a Gold Medal.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Kamala Narayan Behere Literary Prize and Medal Fund".

\**Vide* Education Department—Notification No. 185, dated the 29th January, 1937.

2. The Executive Council of Nagpur University shall be the body acting in the administration of the Fund.

3. From the interest accruing on the securities of the Fund a prize to be called the "Kamala Narayan Behere Literary Prize" and a gold medal to be called the "Kamala Narayan Behere Gold Medal for Marathi Literature" shall be awarded once in every three years to the author of the book adjudged by the Board of Studies in Marathi of Nagpur University to be the best among the Marathi books published during the period. The value of the gold medal shall be Rs. 32 or such other amount as the Executive Council may fix from time to time.

4. Books for consideration shall be invited by announcement in newspapers published in the Province.

5. In the event of all books received for consideration in any year being below the standard, the Academic Council may refuse to award the Prize and the Medal in that year.

6. The Prize and the Medal shall be presented to the winner at a Convocation of the University held for conferring degrees. On one side of the Medal the inscription shall be "Kamala Narayan Behere Gold Medal for Marathi Literature" with the seal of the University and on the other side the name of the author and the book.

7. The names of the winners of the medal and prize shall be published in the University Calendar and the Central Provinces Gazette.

8. No book of which the author (i) is not a *bona fide* resident of the Central Provinces and Berar or (ii) has been once awarded the Prize and the Medal, shall be considered eligible for the award of the Prize and the Medal.

9. Any money saved out of the income of the Fund shall be added to the value of the Prize in such manner as the Executive Council may determine.

10. All matters not otherwise provided for in this scheme shall be decided by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.\*

#### **XLVI.—The Hai-Hai Kshatriya Education Fund.**

*Donors:* Members of the sub-caste Hai-Hai Kshatriya Community, known as Kalar, Kalal or Kalwar residing in the Central Provinces and Berar, acting through the Hai-Hai Kshatriya Sabha, Central Provinces and Berar, Hoshangabad.

*Value of the Endowment:* 5 per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 2,500.

*Award:* One monthly scholarship of such value as may be fixed by the Academic Council from time to time.

1. The endowment shall be called the "Hai-Hai Kshatriya Education Fund".

2. The Executive Council of the Nagpur University shall be the Administrator of the said Fund.

3. The net income accruing from the fund shall be applied every alternate year to the award of a monthly scholarship of such value as may from time to time be fixed by the Academic Council of the University to the student of the Hai-Hai Kshatriya Community (also known as Kalal, Kalar or Kalwar) who stands first from among those successful candidates of the community at the Central Provinces and Berar High School Certificate Examination of the year in which the scholarship is due to be awarded and who joins the course

---

\* *Vide* Education Department Notification No. 338, dated the 8th March, 1937.

for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination in a college connected with the University. The scholarship shall be held for two years, subject to the conditions stated in this schedule. The holder of the scholarship shall be called "The Hai-Hai Kshatriya Education Fund Scholar."

4. The award of the scholarship shall be made by such officer of the University and at such time as the Academic Council may determine.

5. The scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship and its tenure shall, where the University rules are silent, be subject to the rules in force for the time being for the tenure of Government scholarships in colleges.

6. The period of tenure of the scholarship shall terminate if the holder—

(a) ceases to study for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination; or

(b) fails to obtain promotion to the second year of the course; or

(c) fails to prosecute his studies to the satisfaction of the Principal of his college.

On such termination the scholarship shall be awarded to another candidate on the results of the Central Provinces and Berar High School Certificate Examination held next after the termination.

7. Any surplus income from the fund remaining unspent in the hands of the Administrators shall be allowed to accumulate and, as soon as permissible, be invested by them and added to the fund. The amount of the scholarship shall be increased to the extent permissible by the interest on such additional investment.

8. All matters not otherwise provided for in this schedule shall be determined by the Academic Council and its decision thereon shall be final.

### TROPHIES.

#### **Regulations relating to Byramji Inter-Collegiate Debating Trophy.**

1. This Trophy shall be called "The Byramji Inter-Collegiate Debating Trophy".
2. All Colleges affiliated to the University and the University College of Law shall be entitled to compete.
3. The competition shall be in the form of a debate and shall be held annually.
4. The competition shall be held in rotation at Nagpur, Jubbulpore and Amraoti, the first competition being held at Nagpur.
5. The Executive Council shall every year appoint a Committee to select a subject for the next debate and to make all necessary arrangements for the conduct of the debate. No person may serve on this Committee in two consecutive years.
6. It is the wish of the donor that the Committee should have the widest possible range of choice in the selection of the subject of debate.
7. Each College that enters the competition shall send two representatives who shall be *bona fide* students of the College, one to speak for the motion and the other against it.
8. The Committee shall appoint seven judges, of whom two shall be Hindus, two Mahomedans, two Europeans and one a Parsi. The decision of a majority of judges shall be final.
9. When the competition is held in Nagpur, it shall be lawful for the Committee to use the agency of the Nagpur University Union Society for the conduct of the debate. When the competition is held in one of the other University centres, it shall be lawful for the Committee to use the agency of the branch of the Nagpur University Union Society, if any, existing in that centre.

10. When the agency of the Union or one of its branches is not employed, the Executive Council shall appoint a President to conduct the debate. On all points of order, the decision of the President shall be final.

11. It is the wish of the donor that remarks which may give unnecessary offence to any person present be rigidly repressed by the Chairman, who shall have power to disqualify any College whose representative or representatives refuse to obey the ruling of the Chairman.

12. At least twelve weeks' notice of the date of the debate and at least eight weeks' notice of the subject of the debate shall be given to Colleges. (In the case of the first debate, the Executive Council shall have power to reduce these periods.)

13. The College that wins the trophy in any year shall retain possession of it till it is won by some other College.

14. All matters not covered by these rules shall be decided by the Committee, whose decision thereon shall be final.

### **Special Medals.**

#### *\*Motilal Gold Medal.*

1924. L. K. Gokhale, (M.Sc.—Chemistry), Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1925. Prabhakar Balkrishna Guru, (M.Sc.—Chemistry) Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.  
 1926. . . . .

#### *\*Soudamini Silver Medal.*

1924. Shreenath M. Mehta, (Intermediate Arts and Science), Robertson College, Jubbulpore.  
 1925. Ohhadamilal Gupta, (Intermediate Arts and Science), Robertson College, Jubbulpore.

---

*\*Donor*—The late Professor T. K. Bury, M.A., of Robertson College, Jubbulpore.

1926. Narayan Govind Shabde, (Intermediate Arts and Science), Morris College, Nagpur.

1927. Moreshwar Amrit Bambawala, (Intermediate Arts and Science), Morris College, Nagpur.

*Kishalaya Gold Medal.*

1924. B. J. Badhe, (B.Sc.), Morris and Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.

1925. Umadas Mukerji, (B.Sc.), Robertson College, Jubhulpore.

1926.

1927. Ohhadamilal Gupta, (B.Sc.), Robertson College, Jubhulpore

**1933.**

*Vice-Chancellor's Special Gold Medal for the first Woman Graduate in Law:—*

*Name of Winner.*

*College.*

(Miss) Avi J. K. R. Cama, University College of Law,  
(Ex-student). Nagpur.

**1934**

*\*Vice-Chancellor's Special Gold Medal for the first Depressed Class Graduate in Law:—*

*Name of Winner.*

*College.*

Krishna Harishanker Shendre University College of Law.

## CHAPTER VIII

### FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO THE STUDENTS OF NAGPUR UNIVERSITY AT UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.\*

#### I.—ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES.

1. *Birmingham*.—The University does not recognise any Indian University as preparing students in any way for admission to courses of study, but—

(1) the Faculty of Science has agreed to admit graduates of Nagpur University to the second year, exempting them from the Matriculation, the Intermediate for B.Sc., and one year of study, but degrees may not be conferred in less than *three* years after admission;

(2) in the Faculties of Arts and Commerce no special concessions are announced, but the Faculties are prepared to consider applications from individual students and to grant any concessions or exemptions that may be thought desirable.

Following its usual practice, the University will give full, careful, and sympathetic consideration to individual applications received from students of Nagpur University.

---

\*For fuller information, all inquiries must be addressed to the Assistant Registrar of Nagpur University, who is the *ex-officio* Secretary of the Students' Information Bureau.



2. *Bristol*.—No definite regulations have been laid down as regards concessions, but every consideration will be given to individual applications, as in the case of other Indian Universities.

3. *Cambridge*.—Exemption from the Previous Examination (Admission Examination):—

A candidate who has obtained a First Class in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, or a First or Second Class in the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Nagpur University, is granted exemption from the whole of the Previous Examination: provided that, in some examination leading up to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in that University he has passed in Arabic, Persian, Persian with Arabic, Sanskrit or Pali; in Mathematics or Science; and in English.

4. *Durham*.—The Intermediate Examination (Arts or Science) of Nagpur University is an exempting examination for Matriculation at Durham. Individual applications will be considered on their merits.

5. *Leeds*.—This University has not found it possible to draw up a scheme of exemptions for students from Indian Universities, but is prepared to consider each application on its merits.

6. *Liverpool*.—(1) The Intermediate Examination (Arts or Science) of Nagpur University is a qualifying examination for admission.

(2) Individual applications for exemptions from examinations or courses of study will be considered on their merits.

7. *London*.—(1) Graduates of Nagpur University are exempted from the Matriculation Examination.

(2) Qualified graduates may also get exemption of one year from the total period required to complete the course for a degree.

(3) Qualified graduates may also apply for permission to proceed direct to the Ph.D. Degree without taking the first degree of London University.

8. *Manchester*.—(1) The Intermediate Examination of Nagpur University is a qualifying examination for admission to the degree course.

(2) Individual applications from students of Nagpur University for exemption from any part of a course are considered on their merits.

9. *Oxford*.—(1) Exemption from Responsions (Admission Examination):—

*Indian University Degrees*:—Exemption from Responsions is given to any person who has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at an Indian University approved by the Hebdomadal Council, provided that his course at his Indian University included the study of English, and one of the languages Latin, Greek, French, German, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, or Classical Chinese.

*N.B.*—Exemption from Responsions is also one of the privileges of students entitled to the *Status of Senior or Junior Students*.

*Junior Status*.—Any student of an Indian University who shall have pursued at that University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over two years at the least, and shall have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at that University, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Junior Student, provided that such Degree and such University shall have been

approved by the Hebdomadal Council. No Degree shall be approved for the purposes of this clause which does not include the study of English and, in addition, of two of the following languages, Latin, Greek, French, German, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, Classical Chinese, of which two either Latin or Greek or French or German must be one.

A Junior Student is not required to pass Responsions and may take his degree in two years, though three years are often needed. He must take Honours in the First or Second Public Examination, or take the School of Agriculture or Forestry.

*Senior Status.*—Any student of an Indian University who shall have pursued at that University or, should the Hebdomadal Council in his case so approve, at more than one University, a course of study prescribed by it and extending over three years at the least, and shall have obtained at that University a degree with first or second-class Honours, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Senior Student, provided that such degree and such University shall have been approved, for the purpose of this clause, by the Hebdomadal Council.

A Senior Student is not required to pass Responsions or (unless he proposes to study for the Final School of Agriculture or Forestry) any part of the First Public Examination. He can take his degree in two years, but must study either for an *honours* degree, which may be Chemistry, Part I, or for Agriculture or Forestry. He can enter for the diploma in Agriculture or Forestry, and for the examination for the diploma in Education in one year instead of two years, but in the latter case is not excused from the practical training in a school.

**Notes.**—It should be noted that (1) no list of the approved degrees is published. Each case is considered on receipt of full particulars, and it is therefore especially necessary that application should be sent early to give time for consideration; and (2) in order to obtain these exemptions it is necessary that applicants should not only have passed the examination for their degree in India, but have obtained the degree. The certificate of the degree must be produced in Oxford before matriculation.

**10. Reading.**—Graduates of Nagpur University are qualified for admission and may proceed direct for the degrees of M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., etc.

**11. Sheffield.**—(1) The Intermediate Examination is a qualifying examination for admission.

**(2) Faculty of Engineering:—**

**Pass Degree.**—Students who have passed the B.A. or B.Sc. of Nagpur University, provided that the subjects of the course taken up to an approved standard include any two of the following:—namely, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Physics, and that they have pursued a course of study for two years at some institution or place of learning recognised by the University, may proceed to the ordinary Degree of B.Eng. or B.Sc. Tech. *either* after having attended the University for one University year or two winter sessions, and, in addition, spent an approved period upon practical work in some approved works, *or* after having attended the University for two years, and satisfied the examiners in the subjects of the Final Examination for the ordinary degree.

Mining students must furnish certificates of having been engaged for at least eighteen months

upon practical work in some approved mine or mines.

*Honours Degree.*—Students who have passed the final Examination for the Bachelor's Degree of Nagpur University, provided that the subjects of the course taken up to an approved standard included Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry, and that they have pursued a course of study for two years at some institution or place of learning recognised by the University, may proceed to the Degree of B.Eng. with Honours, or the Degree of B.Sc. Tech. with Honours, after having attended an approved Honours course of study for either two University years or three winter sessions and satisfied the examiners in an Honours School of the Faculty.

In the case of Mining students, candidates must, in addition, furnish a certificate of having been engaged for at least two years upon practical work in a mine or mines approved by the Faculty.

(3) *Faculty of Metallurgy*:—

*Pass Degree.*—Students who have passed the final Examination for a Bachelor's Degree of Nagpur University, provided that the subjects of the final Examination were Chemistry, and either Mathematics or Physics, and that they have pursued a course of study for two years at some institution or place of learning recognised by the University, may proceed to the ordinary Degree of B.Met. after having attended at the University either an approved day course of study for one year or an approved evening course of study for two years, and satisfied the examiners for the ordinary Degree of B.Met.

*Honours Degree.*—Students who have passed the Final Examination for a Bachelor's Degree of

Nagpur University, provided that the subjects of the Final Examination were Chemistry, and either Mathematics or Physics, and that they have pursued a course of study for two years at some institution or place of learning recognised by the University, may proceed to the Degree of B.Met. with Honours, after having attended for two years at the University an approved course of day study and satisfied the examiners in an Honours School of the Faculty.

12. *Wales*.—Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of Nagpur University and who possess a sufficient knowledge of English are exempted from the Matriculation Examination of the University of Wales.

Graduates may proceed direct to study for M.A., M.Sc., LL.M. or Ph.D. without having first to qualify for the Degree of B.A., B.Sc. or LL.B., respectively.

## II.—SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES.

(*Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and St. Andrews.*)

Applicants for admission to the Universities of Scotland, holding the qualifications specified below, will be accepted by the Entrance Board as entitling them to enter a course of study qualifying for graduation, without further examination:—

(i) A Degree of Nagpur University.

(ii) A First Class in the Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) in Nagpur University, provided that, in some examination leading up to the Degree of B.A. or B.Sc. in the University, the candidate has passed in Mathematics or Science, and in English.

1. *Aberdeen*.—A student of Nagpur University desiring to study at Aberdeen may make applica-

tion to the University Court for recognition of his previous attendances in and examinations passed at Nagpur University.

**2. Edinburgh.**—(1) In the *Faculty of Arts*, a degree is necessary before admission is granted for study for the (1) Diploma, and (2) Degree in Education. Special application must be made to have an outside degree **recognised**.

(2) In the *Department of Pure Science*, attendances made on First Course in Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, may be accepted, and the examinations passed in these subjects may be recognised.

(3) University courses in Agriculture may be recognised. Eight of these *may* be accepted and exemption from examination *may* also be given.

**3. University of Glasgow.**

*The Higher Degrees open to Honours Graduates of Glasgow University.*—Students of recognised Universities may have their qualifications approved by Glasgow University and may be admitted as research students. Such research students are eligible for the Higher Degrees after they have completed two or three years' research.

A student who has attended degree courses at Nagpur University may receive exemption from class attendance on certain courses at Glasgow University, but he will be required to pass the degree examinations. In the Faculty of Engineering, a student who has passed the Intermediate (Science) Examination of Nagpur University in the first division after 1927 or in any division before that, will be exempted from the Preliminary Examination.

Applications for exemption must be supported by certificates of attendance, showing the number of hours attended in each course, the certificate of

passing the examinations, and statements of marks obtained thereat, duly signed by the proper authorities. They must be accompanied by a printed (or certified) syllabus of the course. Each application is dealt with individually.

4. *St. Andrews*.—(1) Ph.D. may be open to graduates and D.Litt., and D.Sc. to graduates of five years standing of Nagpur University, provided the University Court accepts the Nagpur Degree and provided the graduate has spent nine terms (in the case of the Ph.D.) and four terms (in the case of the D.Litt. or D.Sc.) as a Research student in the University of St. Andrews.

(2) Under the Ordinances regulating graduation, the Senatus Academicus are empowered, with the approval of the University Court, to exempt from part of the curriculum or examinations, students who have given attendance or passed examinations at recognised Universities, but in each case application must be made for recognition of the course or examination.

### III.—IRISH UNIVERSITIES.

1. *Belfast, Queen's University of*.—(1) Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination are exempt from the Matriculation Examination.

(2) Graduates of Nagpur University may proceed direct to study for the Ph.D. Degree.

2. *Dublin, Trinity College*.—An Indian student who has taken a two years' course in Arts at Nagpur University and who has passed the examinations belonging to that period, will be given credit for the first academic year, with this reservation, that, if it should appear that the course in Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the first academic year in Dublin, the



upon practical work in some approved mine or mines.

*Honours Degree.*—Students who have passed the final Examination for the Bachelor's Degree of Nagpur University, provided that the subjects of the course taken up to an approved standard included Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry, and that they have pursued a course of study for two years at some institution or place of learning recognised by the University, may proceed to the Degree of B.Eng. with Honours, or the Degree of B.Sc. Tech. with Honours, after having attended an approved Honours course of study for either two University years or three winter sessions and satisfied the examiners in an Honours School of the Faculty.

In the case of Mining students, candidates must, in addition, furnish a certificate of having been engaged for at least two years upon practical work in a mine or mines approved by the Faculty.

(3) *Faculty of Metallurgy*:—

*Pass Degree.*—Students who have passed the final Examination for a Bachelor's Degree of Nagpur University, provided that the subjects of the final Examination were Chemistry, and either Mathematics or Physics, and that they have pursued a course of study for two years at some institution or place of learning recognised by the University, may proceed to the ordinary Degree of B.Met. after having attended at the University either an approved day course of study for one year or an approved evening course of study for two years, and satisfied the examiners for the ordinary Degree of B.Met.

*Honours Degree.*—Students who have passed the Final Examination for a Bachelor's Degree of

Nagpur University, provided that the subjects of the Final Examination were Chemistry, and either Mathematics or Physics, and that they have pursued a course of study for two years at some institution or place of learning recognised by the University, may proceed to the Degree of B.Met. with Honours, after having attended for two years at the University an approved course of day study and satisfied the examiners in an Honours School of the Faculty.

12. *Wales*.—Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of Nagpur University and who possess a sufficient knowledge of English are exempted from the Matriculation Examination of the University of Wales.

Graduates may proceed direct to study for M.A., M.Sc., LL.M. or Ph.D. without having first to qualify for the Degree of B.A., B.Sc. or LL.B., respectively.

## II.—SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES.

(*Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and St. Andrews.*)

Applicants for admission to the Universities of Scotland, holding the qualifications specified below, will be accepted by the Entrance Board as entitling them to enter a course of study qualifying for graduation, without further examination:—

(i) A Degree of Nagpur University.

(ii) A First Class in the Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) in Nagpur University, provided that, in some examination leading up to the Degree of B.A. or B.Sc. in the University, the candidate has passed in Mathematics or Science, and in English.

1. *Aberdeen*.—A student of Nagpur University desiring to study at Aberdeen may make applica-

tion to the University Court for recognition of his previous attendances in and examinations passed at Nagpur University.

**2. Edinburgh.**—(1) In the *Faculty of Arts*, a degree is necessary before admission is granted for study for the (1) Diploma, and (2) Degree in Education. Special application must be made to have an outside degree **recognised**.

(2) In the *Department of Pure Science*, attendances made on First Course in Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, may be accepted, and the examinations passed in these subjects may be recognised.

(3) University courses in Agriculture may be recognised. Eight of these *may* be accepted and exemption from examination *may* also be given.

**3. University of Glasgow.**

*The Higher Degrees open to Honours Graduates of Glasgow University.*—Students of recognised Universities may have their qualifications approved by Glasgow University and may be admitted as research students. Such research students are eligible for the Higher Degrees after they have completed two or three years' research.

A student who has attended degree courses at Nagpur University may receive exemption from class attendance on certain courses at Glasgow University, but he will be required to pass the degree examinations. In the Faculty of Engineering, a student who has passed the Intermediate (Science) Examination of Nagpur University in the first division after 1927 or in any division before that, will be exempted from the Preliminary Examination.

Applications for exemption must be supported by certificates of attendance, showing the number of hours attended in each course, the certificate of

passing the examinations, and statements of marks obtained thereat, duly signed by the proper authorities. They must be accompanied by a printed (or certified) syllabus of the course. Each application is dealt with individually.

4. *St. Andrews*.—(1) Ph.D. may be open to graduates and D.Litt., and D.Sc. to graduates of five years standing of Nagpur University, provided the University Court accepts the Nagpur Degree and provided the graduate has spent nine terms (in the case of the Ph.D.) and four terms (in the case of the D.Litt. or D.Sc.) as a Research student in the University of St. Andrews.

(2) Under the Ordinances regulating graduation, the Senatus Academicus are empowered, with the approval of the University Court, to exempt from part of the curriculum or examinations, students who have given attendance or passed examinations at recognised Universities, but in each case application must be made for recognition of the course or examination.

### III.—IRISH UNIVERSITIES.

1. *Belfast, Queen's University of*.—(1) Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination are exempt from the Matriculation Examination.

(2) Graduates of Nagpur University may proceed direct to study for the Ph.D. Degree.

2. *Dublin, Trinity College*.—An Indian student who has taken a two years' course in Arts at Nagpur University and who has passed the examinations belonging to that period, will be given credit for the first academic year, with this reservation, that, if it should appear that the course in Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the first academic year in Dublin, the

student may be required to qualify by examination in the omitted subject or subjects within one month after his name shall have been entered on the books. This is the only concession made to Indian students.

#### IV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1. *Joint Matriculation Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, and Birmingham.*—Candidates who have passed the **Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science** will, subject to the special regulations of the particular Universities and Faculties, be qualified for admission to these Universities.

2. *University College of the South-West of England, Exeter; University College, Nottingham; University College, Southampton.*—Graduates of Nagpur University are qualified for admission to these Colleges, which prepare students for the External Degrees of London University.

3. *The Bar.*—The Council of Legal Education has accepted the degrees of Nagpur University as an entrance qualification to the Inns of Court.

4. *Indian Civil Service.*—The Secretary of State for India has recognised Nagpur degrees for the purpose of admission to the Indian Civil Service Examination held in India.

5. *The Institute of Chartered Accountants, London.*—The Institute has decided to exempt from its Preliminary Examination, under certain conditions, students who have passed the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University in the first or second division.

## CHAPTER IX

### COLLEGES.

#### A. INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF INSPECTORS OF COLLEGES.

1. On the occasion of periodical inspection of a college, the Inspectors should prepare a descriptive report, with reference to the previous inspection report and generally on the lines indicated in paragraph 6, for the consideration of the Academic and Executive Councils.

2. *Object of the Inspection.*—The Inspectors should satisfy themselves that the colleges continue to comply with the conditions on which the privilege of affiliation was originally granted, and also with the conditions upon which recognition was granted in different subjects from time to time. There should be no attempt at interference with the work of teachers in their own special subjects; but the Inspectors should ascertain, by enquiry on the spot, generally the quantity and quality of the work done and they may suggest any improvement in the working of the college that may seem needed to promote its efficiency.

3. *Procedure to be followed.*—Before proceeding to the college, the Inspectors should obtain from the Registrar copies of the previous inspection report and also of the annual returns submitted since the last inspection, together with any remarks made or action taken upon them by the Executive Council.

Inspectors are advised upon arrival at a College to make a cursory inspection of the buildings and

student may be required to qualify by examination in the omitted subject or subjects within one month after his name shall have been entered on the books. This is the only concession made to Indian students.

#### IV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1. *Joint Matriculation Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, and Birmingham.*—Candidates who have passed the **Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science** will, subject to the special regulations of the particular Universities and Faculties, be qualified for admission to these Universities.

2. *University College of the South-West of England, Exeter; University College, Nottingham; University College, Southampton.*—Graduates of Nagpur University are qualified for admission to these Colleges, which prepare students for the External Degrees of London University.

3. *The Bar.*—The Council of Legal Education has accepted the degrees of Nagpur University as an entrance qualification to the Inns of Court.

4. *Indian Civil Service.*—The Secretary of State for India has recognised Nagpur degrees for the purpose of admission to the Indian Civil Service Examination held in India.

5. *The Institute of Chartered Accountants, London.*—The Institute has decided to exempt from its Preliminary Examination, under certain conditions, students who have passed the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination of Nagpur University in the first or second division.

## CHAPTER IX

### COLLEGES.

#### A. INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF INSPECTORS OF COLLEGES.

1. On the occasion of periodical inspection of a college, the Inspectors should prepare a descriptive report, with reference to the previous inspection report and generally on the lines indicated in paragraph 6, for the consideration of the Academic and Executive Councils.

2. *Object of the Inspection.*—The Inspectors should satisfy themselves that the colleges continue to comply with the conditions on which the privilege of affiliation was originally granted, and also with the conditions upon which recognition was granted in different subjects from time to time. There should be no attempt at interference with the work of teachers in their own special subjects; but the Inspectors should ascertain, by enquiry on the spot, generally the quantity and quality of the work done and they may suggest any improvement in the working of the college that may seem needed to promote its efficiency.

3. *Procedure to be followed.*—Before proceeding to the college, the Inspectors should obtain from the Registrar copies of the previous inspection report and also of the annual returns submitted since the last inspection, together with any remarks made or action taken upon them by the Executive Council.

Inspectors are advised upon arrival at a College to make a cursory inspection of the buildings and



grounds and of the classes (seeing them at work if possible), the library, laboratories, etc., in order that they may form a general impression of conditions. They should then spend some time in studying the records of the college and familiarizing themselves with the details of its constitution and life. In this part of the inspection, they should be able to call for any information that they may require whether from the Principal, the members of the teaching staff, or the office.

As soon as the Inspectors feel that they have sufficiently familiarized themselves with the conditions of the college as revealed in reports, returns, etc., they should proceed to a closer inspection with particular reference to the points detailed in paragraph 6 and especially those which their scrutiny of the documents submitted to them suggests ought to receive particular attention.

An important part of the inspection should be informal conference with the Principal and with members of the staff. At such conferences, a good deal can be disposed of which need not find its way into the report, or need only be briefly touched upon therein. In the case of private colleges, in some cases it may be a good thing to meet members of the Governing Body of the college.

4. *Form of the inspection report.*—While no stereotyped form of report should be prescribed, Inspectors should remember that it is their duty to bring as clearly as possible before the Executive Council the conditions in the colleges. They should also remember that the reports on a particular college over a course of years should form a continuous and intelligible series from which a just impression of the life and development of the col-

lege may be obtained. For this reason it will be well that the report should follow as far as possible lines indicated in paragraph 6.

It will not, of course, be necessary at each inspection to repeat the descriptive matter contained in the University Calendar with reference to the college; but specific reference may be made to this and attention should be drawn to any significant changes or developments which have taken place. Since the personnel both of the Board of Inspection and of the Executive Council is liable to considerable alteration every three years, detailed knowledge of the conditions in individual colleges cannot be assumed. So that each report must be designed to give a reasonably full conspectus of the condition of the college.

Inspectors should preface their report with a brief statement of the procedure adopted and of the time occupied by the inspection.

5. *Tables included in annual returns.*—

(1) Statement A.—Return of Teaching and Library Staff.

(2) Statement B.—Periods allotted to various subjects.

(3) Statement C.—Enrolment by Religion, Caste, etc.

(4) Statement D.—Enrolment by Faculties and Classes.

(5) Statement E.—Library.

(6) Statement F.—Residence of students.

(7) Statement G.—Return of Scholarships.  
(Appendix II.)\*

---

\*Not printed.

**6. Points to which attention should be given by Inspectors: I. Management.**—Does the constitution secure to the Governing Body adequate control over the general policy of the college, and to the Principal sufficient freedom for the discharge of his responsibilities?

**II. Staff and Teaching.**—(i) Names of Principal and teaching staff, including Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers, Demonstrators and Tutors, **with their qualifications, salaries and grades and the length of their teaching experience.**

(ii) (a) Are the qualifications of the staff such as to make due provision for the courses of instructions for which the college is affiliated?

(b) Conditions of service; terms of agreement; **Provident or Pension Fund; leave rules.**

(iii) What do the members of the staff do in addition to teaching, in connection with the common efforts of the college, hostels, games, U.T.C., etc.?

**(iv) Number, qualifications and pay of library staff.**

(v) Number and pay of clerks.

(vi) Subjects taught and combinations offered.

(vii) System of college examinations.

(viii) Have any steps been taken to introduce tutorial classes in any subject?

(ix) Hours and teachers for each subject:—

(a) Time-table showing distribution and length of periods and names of teachers.

(b) Number of periods taught by each teacher per week: (i) Lectures; and (ii) Practical and Tutorial classes.

(c) Number of students in charge of one demonstrator in practical classes.

(d) Provision, if any, for post-graduate and research work; also record of research work actually done.

(e) Number of periods in each subject for post-graduate classes.

III. *Site, Buildings, etc.* (i) Buildings.—Sufficiency and size of the class-rooms and laboratories in relation to the maximum number of students to be accommodated.

(ii) Convenience of the staff, common rooms, private rooms, sanitary arrangements.

(iii) **Equipment:—**

(a) Library. Statistics. System of Cataloguing and issue. Hours when in use. Expenditure on books for various subjects of teaching. Departmental libraries.

(b) Science.—

(1) Arrangements of fittings of—

(a) Lecture theatres,

(b) Practical rooms.

(2) Apparatus, etc.—

(a) for practical work.

(b) for class demonstration.

IV. *Students.*—

(i) (a) Number in each class according to subjects.

(b) Total number in each class—

(i) promoted, or

(ii) admitted from outside colleges.

This statement should be submitted separately every year by the Principal.

(ii) (a) Division obtained by students in the last examination prior to their admission.

Total number of students passed in I, II and III divisions in the last examination prior to their admission.

(b) Results in Intermediate and University examinations for previous three years. Distinctions obtained.

(iii) Social activities, societies, etc.

(iv) Athletics: Compulsory games or physical drill. Provision of playing fields, financial provision.

(v) University Training Corps:—

Enrolment: (i) staff, (ii) students.

(vi) Medical inspection.

V. *Residence of Students.*—

*College Hostels*—

(i) Accommodation, size, ventilation and lighting of rooms.

(ii) (a) Medical attendance, dispensary, etc., sanitation, etc.

(b) Messing arrangements.

(iii) Contact between Superintendents and hostellers.

(iv) Regulations and discipline.

(v) Social and athletic activities.

(vi) Common rooms. Provision and control of periodicals, books, etc.

VI. *General.*—

(i) Tone and discipline.

(ii) Opportunities for encouraging *esprit de corps*, daily or weekly assembly, general lectures, common dinners, clubs, etc., for students and staff.

(iii) Scholarships and Prizes.

(iv) Office administration: Registers, attendances, students' records and reports, Stock books.

(v) Method of calculating attendance.

**B. LIST OF INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY  
OR ADMITTED TO THE PRIVILEGES  
OF THE UNIVERSITY.**

**I. IN ARTS.**

*A.—Up to the M.A. Standard.*

(1) Morris College, Nagpur—English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Persian, Arabic, Economics and Marathi (French up to the B.A. (Pass) standard).

(2) Hislop College, Nagpur—English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, History, Economics and Mathematics (Marathi and Political Science up to the B.A. (Pass) standard).

(3) Robertson College, Jubbulpore—Hindi (English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Economics, Political Science, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Latin, French and Urdu up to the B.A. (Pass) standard).

†(4) The City College, Nagpur—Marathi and Political Science (English, Economics, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu and Marathi up to the B.A. (Pass) standard and Civics and Public Administration in India and Hindi Composition up to the Intermediate (Arts standard).

*B.—Up to the B.A. (Pass) Standard.*

(5) King Edward College, Amraoti—English, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, History, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics, Marathi and Political Science (with Civics and Public Administration in India upto the Intermediate (Arts) standard).

†Admitted to the privileges of the University upto 1st July, 1942.

†(6) Hitkarini Sabha City College, Jubbulpore—English, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Political Science, Sanskrit, Hindi, Persian and Urdu.

(7) \*Central College for Women, Nagpur—English, Philosophy, Economics, History, Political Science (Music, Geography, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu and Home Science up to the Intermediate (Arts) standard).

‡(8) Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha—English, Philosophy, History, Economics, Political Science, Sanskrit, Marathi and Hindi.

\*\* (9) The Chhattisgarh College, Raipur—English, Sanskrit, Persian, Philosophy, History, Economics, Political Science, Hindi and Urdu.

‡(10) Sitabai Arts College, Akola — English, History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, and Marathi.

*C.—Up to the Intermediate (Arts) Standard.*

(11) Rajkumari College, Raipur—English, Composition in a Modern Indian Language, Mathematics, History, Geography, Economics and Civics and Public Administration in India.

## II. IN SCIENCE.

*A.—Up to the D.Sc. Standard.*

(1) The College of Science, Nagpur—Physics and Chemistry (Botany, Zoology up to the M.Sc.,

†Admitted upto 31st May, 1939.

\*Admitted upto 30th June, 1940.

‡Admitted upto 31st May, 1943.

\*\*Admitted upto 15th July, 1942.

‡Admitted upto 1st July, 1940.

standard; Mathematics up to the B.A. (Hons.) and M.Sc., standard and English up to the B.Sc., standard).

*B.—Up to the B. Sc. (Pass) Standard.*

(2) Robertson College, Jubbulpore—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

(3) King Edward College, Amraoti — Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

*C.—Up to the Intermediate (Science) Standard.*

(4) Hislop College, Nagpur—Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

(5) Rajkumar College, Raipur—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

*D. Up to the Diploma course in Engineering.*

(1) Government Engineering School, Nagpur—Civil, Mechanical and Automobile Engineering.

### III. IN LAW.

*Up to the LL.B. Standard.*

(1) The University College of Law, Nagpur (maintained by the University).

§(2) The Hitkarni Sabha Law College, Jubbulpore.

### IV. IN EDUCATION.

*Up to the B. T. and Dip. T. Standard.*

Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.

### V. IN AGRICULTURE.

*Up to the B.Sc. (Agr.) Standard.*

The College of Agriculture, Nagpur.



## C. INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY THE UNIVERSITY.

### University College of Law, Nagpur.

To provide facilities for a sound training in law and legal principles and to prepare students for the degree of Bachelor in Law, a University College of Law has been established at Nagpur with effect from the 1st July, 1925. The University Committee (Central Provinces and Berar) of 1914-15 had in its report characterised the law education as then imparted to be a perfunctory business. When the Nagpur University was constituted in August, 1923, its authorities found that the branch of our educational system which stood in need of most urgent reform was that concerned with the teaching of law, no improvement having taken place since the University Committee reported against the arrangement in force at the time of its enquiry. After careful consideration, the Faculty of Law and the Academic and Executive Councils, acting in combination, came unanimously to the conclusion that the best way of meeting the situation was to disaffiliate the Morris College in the Department of Law and to have in place of the law classes attached to it a separate institution under the direct control of the University devoted entirely to the study of law. Accordingly, the present University College of Law was founded. The subjects for the examination have been revised so as to give the students a grounding in the fundamental principles of law. The Ordinances have also been so framed as to give them a good training in these subjects. The number of lectures to be delivered to cover the course has been considerably increased. The staff consists of a Principal, and seven lecturers. They are all practising lawyers of the Nagpur High Court

and part-time lecturers, the classes being held in the morning. There is a well-stocked and upto-date library attached to the College and the students are encouraged to use it as much as possible. To suit their convenience, four sets of text-books and other books dealing with the subjects of examination and likely to be helpful to their study have been provided. Two sets of LL.M. Text-books of the Nagpur University and one set of LL.M. Text-books of all the Indian Universities are also provided. The Library contains up-to-date Reports on English case-law, viz., English Reports, Revised Reports, the Law Reports, and all England Law Reports. The fees are Rs. 9 for the first year and Rs. 10 for the second year, with an entrance fee of Rs. 10. Students are also required to pay an Amalgamated Fund fee of Rs. 10 each, to be utilized for sports, college magazine, social gathering and other college activities. Temporary arrangements for a Lodge are being made from year to year, until a regular Hostel is built. Two new buildings, one for the College, and another for the Hostel, are under construction, and are expected to be ready within a year.

The College is under the management of a Governing Body (committee) of seven members, constituted as follows:—

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor, President (*ex-officio*).
- (ii) The Dean of the Faculty of Law (*ex-officio*).
- (iii) A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Nagpur nominated by the Chancellor. He shall hold office for three years.

(iv) The Director of Public Instruction,  
**Central Provinces and Berar (*ex-officio*).**

- (v) } Three persons appointed by the Executive  
(vi) } Council from among the members of the  
and } Central Provinces and Berar Bar and the  
Provincial Judicial Service, Central Pro-  
(vii) } vinces and Berar. These members shall  
hold office for three years.

The present members are as follows:—

- (i) T. J. Kedar, Esq., B.A., LL.B. Vice-Chancellor.  
(ii) Sir M. V. Joshi, *Kt.*, B.A., LL.B.  
(Dean of the Faculty).  
(iii) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. B. Niyogi, M.A.,  
LL.M. (Nominated by the Chancellor).  
(iv) Dr. G. R. Hunter.  
(Director of Public Instruction).  
(v) S. Y. Deshmukh, Esq., }  
Barrister-at-Law. } **Appointed**  
(vi) Dewan Bahadur K. V. } by the Exe-  
Brahma, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E. } cutive  
(vii) B. G. Khaparde, Esq., B.Sc., } Council.  
LL.B.

**The Principal,\* Law College, is the Secretary of the Committee.**

#### TEACHING STAFF.

##### *Lecturers—*

1. Y. V. Jakatdar, B.A. (All.), B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-law. (*Principal*).

\* (1) (a) In addition to his duties under the Ordinance relating to the Law Examinations, the Principal shall, in collaboration with his colleagues,—

- (i) arrange the time-table and course of instruction in the classes;  
(ii) maintain discipline in the classes;

- 
2. **V. K. Rajwade, M.A., LL.M.**
  3. **Dr. D. W. Kathalay, B.A., LL.D.**
  4. **E. M. Joshi, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-law.**
  5. **K. C. Jain, B.A., LL.B.**
  6. **P. Y. Deshpande, B.A., LL.B.**
  7. **M. Hidayatullah, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-law.**
  8. **B. L. Gupta, B.A., LL.B.**

## **D. INSTITUTIONS ADMITTED TO THE PRIVILEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY.**

### **1. Morris College, Nagpur.**

In March, 1883, Sir John Morris, for nearly fifteen years Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, retired. There was a general desire among the Indian community, especially of Nagpur, to commemorate his long connection with the province by associating his name with some institution for the

- 
- (iii) cause the clerk to maintain the attendance roll;
  - (iv) generally settle all academical matters affecting the college; and
  - (v) furnish the Registrar with such information within the scope of his duties as the Registrar may require.
- (b) All other duties relating to the internal management of the college including the carrying on of correspondence, realization of fees and the maintenance of proper accounts of the same and the management of the library shall vest in the Registrar. (Minute No. 17 of Executive Council, dated the 20th July, 1925.)
- (2) (i) The Principal shall be responsible for the admission of students to the College and may interview students before admission.
- (ii) The Principal is authorised to fine students for misbehaviour with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor. (*See* Minute 42 (c) (i) and (ii) of the Executive Council, dated 5th December, 1935.) The Principal is also the ex-officio Secretary of the Sir Manekji Dadabhoy Law Library.

promotion of higher collegiate education, for which no facilities existed at the time within the province. This feeling found expression at a public meeting held at Nagpur on the 4th December, 1882, when it was resolved to raise funds to found an aided College at Nagpur to be called "the Morris Memorial College". A scheme to give effect to this resolution was in due course formulated and submitted to Government. The establishment of the proposed College received the sanction of the Government of India as per Home Department letter No. 170, dated the 5th June, 1884, to the address of the Chief Commissioner.

On receipt of this letter, the Local Government invited the subscribers to the Morris Memorial Fund (Nagpur Branch) to take steps to form and put on a legal basis a Committee of Management of the College. At a meeting held on the 16th of February, 1885, the subscribers resolved to constitute themselves into a registered Society under the provisions of Act, XXI of 1860, to be called "the Morris Memorial College Society of Nagpur" with a governing body or Council of eight members, to be appointed as follows:—

One by the Bar at Nagpur.

One by the District Council of Nagpur.

One by the Municipal Committee of Nagpur.

Two by the subscribers subscribing Rs. 50 and upwards.

Two by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

The Inspector of Schools, Southern Circle.

The Society was registered on the 20th March, 1885, and the Governing Council immediately on its formation applied to the Calcutta University for

affiliation up to the M.A. standard. This was sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council as per Home Department letter No. 142, dated the 2nd January, 1885. The College opened in June, 1885, with a staff consisting of a graduate of a British University as Principal and three Indian graduates, among whom was Dr. Brajendra Nath Seal, for some time Vice-Chancellor of the Mysore University. The College was maintained out of the interest of the money subscribed by the people of the Nagpur and Chhattisgarh Divisions and by grants by the local Government and the Municipality of Nagpur.

On the passing of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, the Central Provinces came under the jurisdiction of the Allahabad University and in 1905, the College became affiliated to it. On the establishment of the Nagpur University in August, 1923, the College severed its connection with the Allahabad University and came under the jurisdiction of the Nagpur University.

With the growth of the College and the expansion of its activities, the funds at the disposal of the Council proved insufficient to maintain it in a state of efficiency. The local Government was moved to help the College and it agreed to do so by placing at the disposal of the Council educational officers recruited under contract with the Secretary of State on behalf of the Government. In accordance with this arrangement, in 1906, a member of the Indian Educational Service (Mr. C. E. W. Jones, of Brasenose College, Oxford, who after a long and meritorious service has retired as Director of Public Instruction) was appointed Principal of the College. In the following year, a member of the same service was appointed Professor of English. A third member of the Indian Educational Service was appointed to the staff in 1914. The expenses of these three mem-

bers of the staff were defrayed by the Local Government. The Government also largely increased its grant-in-aid to raise the pay of the Indian professors. In 1911, it handed over to the College the historic building constructed by the Bhonsla Kings of Nagpur for the Resident at their Court, known as the "Residency", the old building in the City being simultaneously handed over to the Committee of Management of the Neill City High School. The College thus came to be almost wholly financed by the Government and in the circumstances, the Council agreed to its being provincialized with effect from 1st July, 1915, the endowment fund being set free for being utilized for other educational purposes. In 1919 and 1920, two more members of the Indian Educational Service were appointed as Professors of Philosophy and Economics respectively.

The "Residency" has been converted into a college and provides three large and four small lecture rooms with a hall that accommodates less than half the total number of students, besides college office and common room for staff and students. A well-equipped library, containing at present over 9,500 volumes, which is being appreciably added to every year, occupies a separate building in the grounds. Several newspapers and periodicals, Indian and foreign, are provided for the use of the staff and students, and placed in the library for reference. In the College compound are also situated a hostel, opened in 1912, capable of accommodating about 100 students, four hostel messes, the Principal's bungalow, built in 1918, the Hostel Superintendent's bungalow, and tennis courts. In 1918, lecture-room accommodation was increased considerably by the acquisition of the "Old Examiner's building" situated about 250 yards from the main College building and now known as "Morris College Annexe".

In 1935 the college celebrated its Golden Jubilee and to commemorate it, it was decided to build a gymnasium for the college. A committee was formed with Col. Kukday, an old student of the college as chairman and Principal Sen Gupta as Treasurer. Subscription was collected from past and present students of the college and from the members of the staff. The principal contributors were :—

Mr. Dwarkadas Daga	Rs. 3,000
Mr. Jankidas Mohta	Rs. 2,500

The foundation stone was laid by the late Sir Hyde Gowan and the college to-day has an excellent gymnasium and the building and equipments constitute an excellent gift by the past and present students of the college and members of the staff, to students of the future. The building is known as Daga-Mohta Hall.

The College affords excellent opportunities for the academic, social and athletic development of students. The various College societies, viz., Historical, Philosophical, Sanskrit, Persian, Economic, Hindi and English Literary Union, Sharada Mandal (Marathi), Urdu Literary Society, and the Morris College Union, meet periodically throughout the session and are well attended. The playing fields are situated in Dhantoli about a quarter of a mile from the College, and afford opportunities for healthy exercise among the students. Cricket, football, hockey, volley-ball and tennis matches are regularly played.

Scholarships are given every year to successful candidates in the Intermediate and Degree classes from Government and private funds. Four scholarships of Rs. 120 each per session are awarded annually to poor and deserving students of the 1st



year class. A fellowship is offered periodically to successful M.A. students. These are given from the Morris Memorial Endowment Fund, which was released from its liability to maintain the College, when it was made a Government institution in 1915.

The College teaches up to the M.A. and B.A. (Hons.) standard in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Marathi, Economics, Philosophy, and History; and up to the B.A. (Pass) standard in Political Science and French. The teaching for Mathematics is carried on in the College of Science, which is close to Morris College.

The tuition fees for all classes are Rs. 102 per annum.

#### STAFF.

##### *Principal and Professor of Economics—*

A. C. Sen Gupta, M.A. (Edin.). (1st Class Hons., Economic Science.)

##### *Professor of History—*

Hirde Narain, M.A. (Hist.), B.T. (Punjab).

##### *Assistant Professor of History and Politics—*

Harnarayan Sinha, M.A. (Hist. 1st Class) (All.), PH.D. (London).

##### *Lecturer in History—*

Ram Mohan Sinha, M.A. (Hist.), (Nag.).

##### *Lecturers in Philosophy—*

S. N. Phatak, M.A. (Phil.), LL.B. (Nag.).

C. D. Deshmukh, M.A. (Phil.) (Nag.), PH.D. (Lond.)

##### *Assistant Professors of Economics—*

M. H. Nanavati, M.A., LL.B. (Bom.).

B. E. Dadachanji, M.A. (Bom.) (in Economics and History, with Honours).

##### *Professor of Sanskrit—*

V. V. Mirashi, M.A. (Honours in Sanskrit) (Bom.)

Dakshina Fellow, Deccan College, Poona, V. N. Mandlik Gold Medallist (Bombay University), Zala Vedanta Prizeman (Bom.).

*Lecturer in Sanskrit—*

S. P. Chaturvedi, M.A. (1st Class Allahabad), (Sanskrit  
Kavya Tirth Vyakarnacharya, Sankhya-Yoga-Shastri.

*Assistant Professors of English—*

S. S. L. Chordia, M.A. (Eng.) (All.).

Madan Gopal, M.A. (Eng.) (All.), B. LITT. (Oxon.).

R. C. Guha, M.A. (Eng.) (Dacca).

*Lecturer in English—*

Mrs. K. Deshpandi, B.A. (Lond.) (Hons. in English  
Literature).

B. H. Hehta, M.A. (Cantab).

*Assistant Professors of Persian—*

S. Ghulam Taqi, M.A. (All.), (Arabic).

Manzoor Husain, M.A. (Persian).

*Assistant Professor of Marathi—*

S. N. Banhatti, M.A., LL.B. (Bom.).

## 2. Hislop College. Nagpur.

The College originated in the work of the Rev. Stephen Hislop, the first missionary of the Free Church of Scotland to Nagpur. He came to India in 1845 and was drowned in the Bori river in 1863. He was an eminent geologist and the results of his researches into the geological history of the Central Provinces are contained in a paper written by him which is still available. The fossils collected by him have been preserved in the Nagpur Museum and in the Royal Geological Society, London. Besides other forms of missionary work, he started a school which was situated on the Jumma tank on the site where the present College hostel stands. In 1865, the Free Church Institution was erected on the same site. It was not till 1884 that the Institution was raised to the status of a college and affiliated to Calcutta University. In 1885, it sent up its first contingent of students, 3 in number, for the B.A. Examination. In 1890 the present building was erected for the reason that the foundations of the

former building were pronounced insecure. On the old site a hostel to accommodate 45 students was built. Next to it stands the bungalow of the superintendent of the hostel. The present buildings consist of two large blocks, each of two storeys joined by two wings of two storeys again and having an open quadrangle within. On all sides of the college building except on the north-east there is considerable open space.

In 1905, the College was affiliated to Allahabad University. It teaches up to the M.A. and B.A. (Hon.) standard in English, Economics, Philosophy and Marathi. The College fees are Rs. 102 per annum.

#### STAFF.

*Principal and Professor of English and History—*

Rev. T. W. Gardiner, M.A. (Cantab.), O.B.E. (on furlough).

*Professor of Philosophy and Ag. Principal—*

D. G. Moses, M.A. (Honours), (Madras), M.A. (Colombia).

*Professor of Philosophy—*

M. G. Dharmaraj, M.A. (Honours), (Madras).

*Professor of Economics and Ag. Vice-Principal—*

W. B. Raghaviah, M.A. (Madras), Ph. D. (Edinburgh).

*Professor of Economics—*

J. S. K. Patel, M.A. (Lucknow), A.T.C. (Allahabad) on study leave.

*Professor of Mathematics and Ag. Bursar—*

P. J. Chandy, M.A. (Madras).

*Professors of English—*

Rev. E. C. Dewick, M.A. (Cantab.), B.D. (Cantab.).

D. G. Isaacs, M.A. (Madras).

George Jacob, M.A., M.Sc. (Agra).

E. G. Mane, M.A. (Bombay).

*Tutor in English and Logic—*

V. E. Devadutt, M.A. (Honours), (Andhra) B.D. (Serampur).

*Professor of Marathi—*

S. D. Pendse, M.A. (Punj. and Nagpur), M.O.L. (Punj.)  
Vedant Tirtha (Cal.), Shastri (Punj.).

*Lecturer in Marathi—*

B. S. Pandit, M.A. (Nagpur).

*Professor of Sanskrit—*

G. B. Bapat, M.A. (Bombay).

*Tutor in Hindi—*

V. P. Shrivastava, M.A. (Nagpur).

*Professor of Political Science—*

A. Avasthy, M.A. (Lucknow).

*Professor of History—*

A. L. T. Abraham, M.A. (Madras).

*Professor of Physics—*

G. P. Agnihotri, B.Sc. (Allahabad).

*Professor of Chemistry—*

V. D. Kale, B.Sc. (Allahabad).

*Demonstrator in Physics—*

.. ..

*Demonstrator in Chemistry—*

.. ..

*Physical Instructor—*

Abraham Singh, Dipl. Phy. Ed. (Lucknow).

### 3. The College of Science, Nagpur.

When the Empress Victoria died in January, 1901, a desire sprang up all over the country to raise **memorials** of her long reign. In Nagpur, it was decided at a public meeting held on the 6th of March, 1901, that the subscriptions to be raised should be devoted partly to a personal memorial and partly to the founding of an institution of public utility. To formulate a scheme which was to give effect to the second branch of the memorial, a Society was formed under the name "The Central Provinces Victoria Technical Institute" which was registered under Act

**XXI, of 1860.** The governing body of this Society, acting in collaboration with the Morris Memorial College Council and the Senatus of the Hislop College, decided that a building should be constructed for the location of the Institute which should include accommodation for the teaching of Chemistry and Physics and the allied Sciences to the B.Sc. students of the two colleges. To this end, the governing body of the Institute paid Rs. 75,000 from its funds to the Local Government. This was half the cost of a combined building for a Scientific Library, the Agricultural College, and lecture rooms and laboratories for imparting instruction in Chemistry and Physics, both theoretical and practical, to the students of the two colleges. The building was opened on the 6th October, 1906. Public opinion, however, began to demand increased facilities for education in Science and in 1908, the classes held in the Institute Building were raised to the status of a separate college known as the Victoria College of Science, which was affiliated up to the D.Sc. standard of the Allahabad University in 1909.

The connection of the College with the University of Allahabad ceased on the coming into force of Nagpur University Act, on the 4th of August, 1923, and it is now a College admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University.

The rooms placed at the disposal of the College in the Victoria Technical Institute were badly designed for a scientific institution, and when the demand for more accommodation rose precipitously between 1922 and 1926 it was decided to erect new buildings on a site near the Convocation Hall of the University. The foundation stone of the new building was laid by His Excellency the Viceroy, Lord Irwin, on the 24th July, 1926. The new College was formally

opened by His Excellency Sir Montagu Butler, Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar, on July 15th, 1929.

The College is now housed in a handsome and commodious building of its own, and the triangular connection with the Morris and Hislop Colleges has been severed. It is maintained and equipped by the Local Government. Accommodation is provided in the lecture theatres and laboratories for about 500 students. A hostel has been built in the same compound with one of the members of the College Staff as Superintendent. This provides accommodation for about 100 students. The tuition fees for all classes are Rs. 114 per annum together with a laboratory fee of Rs. 24 per annum for an undergraduate, and Rs. 48 per annum for an M.Sc. or B.Sc. (Hons.) student. The sons and daughters of agriculturists are given concession rates. The Hostel fees are Rs. 4 per mensem for a single-seated room and Rs. 2-4-0 per mensem for a three-seated room.

A playing field and gymnasium are provided for the use of the students.

Instruction is provided in Physics and Chemistry upto the D.Sc. standard; in Mathematics, Botony and Zoology upto the M.Sc. standard; and in English up to the B.Sc. standard.

#### STAFF.

##### *Principal—*

Dr. K. Krishnamurti, D.Sc. (Lond.).

##### *Professor of Mathematics—*

Dr. N. G. Shabde, D.Sc. (Nag.), D.Sc. (Edin.).

##### *Assistant Professors of Mathematics—*

1. Dr. S. C. Dhar, M.Sc. (Cal. & Dacca), D.Sc. (Cal. & Edin.). (Premchand Roychand Scholar, Calcutta).
2. V. Raghavachariar, M.A. (Madras).
3. N. A. Shastri, M.Sc. (Nag.), M.Sc. (Lond.).

*Assistant Professors of Physics—*

1. R. S. Deoras, M.Sc. (Allah.).
2. Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.Sc. (Nag.).
3. V. M. Dhabadghao, M.Sc. (Nag.), (Offg.).

*Assistant Professors of Chemistry—*

1. L. S. Survey, M.Sc. (Allah.).
2. D. V. Chandorkar, M.Sc. (Allah.).

*Assistant Professors of Botany—*

1. Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.Sc. (Hon.), (Punjab), PH.D. (Lond.), D.I.C. (Lond.).
2. K. V. Varadpande, M.Sc. (Benares).

*Assistant Professor of Zoology—*

- Dr. M. A. Moghe, M.A. (Allah.), M.Sc. (Zool.), M.Sc. (Bot.). (Bom.) Ph. D. (London):

*Demonstrators of Physics—*

1. Dr. A.S. Ganesan, M.A. (Madras), PH.D. (London.), D.I.C. (Lond.).
2. Dr. S. W. Chinchalkar, D.Sc. (Nag.).
3. B. V. Thosar, M.Sc. (Nag.). (on leave).
4. J. C. Dixit, M.Sc. (Lucknow).
5. R. N. Bapat, M.Sc. (Nag.) (offg.).
6. P. C. Sethi, M.Sc. (Nag.) (offg.).

*Demonstrators of Chemistry—*

1. D. R. Paranjpe, M.Sc. (Nagpur.)
2. Dr. D. N. Chakravarti, D.Sc. (Allahabad).
3. Dr. A. N. Kappanna, D.Sc. (Dacca).
4. H. W. Patwardhan, M.Sc. (Nag.).
5. Dr. V. V. Gore, M.Sc. (Benares), D.Sc. (Nagpur).

*Demonstrators of Zoology—*

1. Karam Singh, M.Sc. (Punjab).
2. Syed Mahmood Hussain, M.Sc. (Zoo.), (Alig.).
3. Thakur Suraj Bhan Singh, B.Sc. (Hon.) (Nagpur).

*Demonstrator of Botany—*

1. V. B. Shukla, M.Sc. (Bot.), (Luck.).
2. K. M. Bakshi, B.Sc. (Honours), (Nag.).

*Assistant Professors of English—*

1. P. N. Nascar, M.A. (Allah.), L.T. (Allah.).
2. M. N. Mitra, M.A. (Dacca).
3. K. M. Vaidya, M.A. (Eng. and Phil.), LL.B.

#### 4. Robertson College, Jubbulpore.

The oldest collegiate institution in the Central Provinces is the present Robertson College at Jubbulpore. Its origin is to be traced to a Government High School founded as far back as 1836 at Saugor, the seat of Government of a dynasty known to History as the "Mahratta Pandits" of Saugor. Two collegiate classes teaching up to the First Arts standard, as it then was, of the Calcutta University, were added to it in 1860. In 1873, it was taken to Jubbulpore. In 1883, when a movement was set on foot to found a fully equipped College as a memorial to Sir John Morris, for long Chief Commissioner of these Provinces, the people of the Jubbulpore and Nerbudda Divisions decided to devote their subscriptions to the formation of an endowment fund to raise the status of the Collegiate High School at Jubbulpore to that of a College. With this end they handed over their money to the Government and it agreed to convert the Jubbulpore High School into a fully equipped College. It was affiliated to the Calcutta University, which had jurisdiction over the Province at the time, up to the B.A. standard in 1885. The College should be considered, and it was recommended to B.A. standard in 1891 and B.Sc. and LL.B. standards, in 1896. (The Law class was subsequently abolished.)

In 1908, it was suggested that the question of a more suitable building site for the Jubbulpore College should be considered, and it was recommended that the amount of Rs. 85,400 held in the trust on account of the Morris College Endowment Fund, Jubbulpore, should be applied towards the construction of a new building for the College. This recommendation was accepted by the Chief Commissioner, and it was decided that about Rs. 75,000 out of the Endowment Fund of Rs. 85,400 should be



utilized in part payment of the cost of the new Arts College building, and the balance be employed in establishing a **"Morris Scholarship"** to indicate the connection of Sir John Morris with the College.

The Hon'ble Sir Benjamin Robertson, the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, inaugurated a new era in the history of the higher education of the Central Provinces, when he declared open, on October 14th, 1916, the new buildings of what was formerly the Government College, Jubbulpore, under the name of the Robertson College. The new buildings are situated four miles to the east of the city of Jubbulpore on the Kundom road. The grounds include nearly 200 acres overlooking a fine lake. The main College building consists of a fully equipped hall, lecture rooms, offices, common rooms for staff and students and a well-equipped library on the ground-floor; and on the upper floor, of boarding accommodation for 150 students. At a short distance from the main building there is a block containing bathing-rooms, kitchens, store-rooms and dining-rooms for these students. The servants' quarters are near this block. For the teaching of Science there is a handsome building consisting of lecture rooms and laboratories for Physics and Chemistry, all fully fitted with up-to-date equipment. On the opposite side of the main road stand the houses of the Principal, and the teaching and clerical staff, and also a fully equipped hospital and dispensary with residence for the Medical Officer and his dispenser. There is also a detached hostel for 54 students in front of the hospital. There are tennis Courts and football, hockey and cricket grounds for the physical exercises of the students.

Four prizes are annually awarded—two by the Ghantaya Trust Fund Committee, one by the K. C. Datta Memorial Fund and one by the Trimbak Vasu-

deo Apte Prize Fund. Two medals are also given annually—one the Devanath Datta Gold Medal to the candidate from the College who is most successful in the B.Sc. examination, and the other the Chandra Kumar Chatterji Silver Medal to whoever is considered to be the best student all round, mentally and morally. In addition to this, a Scholarship of the value of Rs. 2-12 p.m. called the “Jal Dinshaw Scholarship” is awarded every year to a student who gets the highest number of marks in English in the Intermediate Examination and continues his further study in this College. Two prizes called the “Dole Memorial Competition Prizes” are being awarded to the students of the I.Sc. and B.Sc. classes by the College Scientific Society each year.

The College contributes one Company to the Nagpur Battalion of the U.T.C.

#### STAFF.

*Principal and Professor of English—*  
Nandlal Ganguli Esqr. M.A. (All.).

*Professors of History—*

*Assistant Professor of Mathematics—*

S. B. Belekar, M.A. (Bombay), (Dakshina Fellow, Deccan College, Poona).

*Assistant Professor of English—*

J. N. W. Paul, M.A. (All.) (English), F.B.HIST. (London), F.S.A. (Scotland), (Fellow of the Educational Institute of Edinburgh).

*Assistant Lecturer in English—*

Mr. G. C. Chatterji, M.A. (Nag.).

*Assistant Professor of History—*

B. L. Powar, M.A. (All.), (History), LL.B. (All.).

*Lecturer in History and Political Science—*

Mr. S. L. Katare, M.A. (Benares).

*Assistant Professor of Sanskrit—*

N. R. Navlekar, M.A. (All.) (Sanskrit, Epigraphy, and Paleography).

*Assistant Professor of Chemistry—*

G. R. Tamhankar, M.Sc. (All.) (Chemistry).

*Assistant Professor of Persian—*

S. U. M. A. Ghani, M. Litt. (Cantab.), M.A. (Arabic and Persian), (All.).

*Professor of Philosophy—*

Dr. Jwala Prasad, M.A. (All.) (Philosophy), PH.D. (Cantab.), (Lumsden Sanskrit Scholar and Hinangini Bhuvaneshwari Prize-man, 1911).

*Assistant Professor of Mathematics—*

K. P. Patel, M.A. (Mathematics), (Bom. and Lond.).

*Assistant Professor of Economics—*

V. S. Naidu, M.A. (All.) (Economics), LL.B. (All.).

*Assistant Professor of English—*

M. Ghose, M.A. (All.), (English).

*Demonstrator of Physics—*

G. S. Makoday, M.Sc. (Nag.).

*Demonstrator in Chemistry—*

Jagannath Wasudeo Kulkarni, M.Sc. (Nag.), (Chemistry).

*Assistant Professor of Hindi—*

R. D. Pathak, M.A. (Hindi).

*Assistant Lecturer in Hindi—*

Mr. Havi Datta Dubey, M.A. (Nag.).

*Lecturer in Physics—*

Dr. B. R. Sen, M.Sc. (Physics), (Nag.), PH.D. (Lond.), D.I.C. (Lond.).

*Assistant Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry—*

S. M. Shahane, M.Sc. (Nag.)

*Temporary Assistant Lecturers—*

Mr. K. G. Pattak, M.A. (Nag.).

Mr. A. Ghani Khan, M.A. (Nag.).

## 5. Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.

The College is a Government institution, established for the purpose of training teachers for the Central Provinces and Berar. It was first opened

in 1890, when a small class of graduate and undergraduate teachers was formed at Nagpur for instruction in the Theory of Education and Mr. Spence was appointed Superintendent of the Training Institution (the old name for the College). In 1902, the Institution was transferred to Jubbulpore and soon after, a Model School was started to serve as a practising ground for teachers under training. The course was also lengthened and the staff strengthened. In 1911, the old Training Institution was converted into a Training College with a staff of a Principal and four professors, for both Collegiate and Secondary Grade work and a new building constructed for it. In 1920, the staff was further strengthened and the building extended. The professorial staff for the Collegiate (i.e., the Graduates' Department) was separated from the lecturing staff for the Secondary or Under-graduates' Department. When Mr. Spence retired in 1922, the College was called after him, in view of his long and meritorious work in the College ever since its foundation.

The College at present is divided into two departments, the Graduates' and Under-graduates'. The former prepares students for the B.T. Degree of the Nagpur University, while the latter prepares them for the Diploma in Teaching of the University.

The Graduates' Department has a staff of professors and the Under-graduates' Department, a staff consisting of a superintendent and eight lecturers.

The professors have duties in both Departments.

The Model High School as well as some of the recognised schools in the City serve as the practising ground for teachers under training.

About nine stipends of the value of Rs. 25 each are awarded each year to B.T class students and

17 stipends of the value of Rs. 20 each to undergraduates. About 70 non-stipendiary students are also admitted to the B. T. and Dip. T. classes every year.

The hostel attached to the College has accommodation for 150 boarders and provision has been made for five messes. There is also a hostel in the College compound for female students. Provision has been made for cricket, football, hockey, tennis, volleyball and other games in the College grounds.

#### STAFF.

##### *Principal—*

1. H. S. Staley, M.A. (Cantab.).

##### *Professors—*

2. E. W. Franklin, M.A., B.T., T.D. (Lond.).

##### *Assistant Professor—*

3. L. P. D'Souza, M.A. (Nag.), (English), DIP. ED. (Lond.), M.A. (Education) (London).

##### *Lecturer in P.E. S.*

4. S. N. E. Tamby, B.A., B.T.
5. Y. B. Ranade, M.Sc., L.T.

##### *Superintendent, Dip T. Classes—*

6. S. N. Mitra, B.A., L.T., T.D. (London).

##### *Lecturers—*

7. K. D. Chatterjee, B.Sc., L.T.
8. R. D. Mehta, B.A., L.T.
9. S. P. Awasthy, M.A., L.T.
10. G. N. Nivasarkar, B.A., L.T.
11. Dr. S. J. Edwards, M.A., Y.M.C.A. (Graduate School Nashville, Tenn.), B.D., (Drew), PH.D (New York).
12. G. D. Tamaskar, M.A., L.T.
13. D. P. Gupta.
14. K. Y. Mangrulkar, B.A., B.T.

### **6. King Edward College, Amraoti.**

King Edward College, Amraoti, owes its origin to the desire of public-spirited citizens of Berar to

perpetuate the memory of His Majesty King Edward VII. The College is a Government institution. The foundation stone was laid early in 1919 by the Chief Commissioner, Sir Benjamin Robertson, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., and the College was formally opened by His Excellency Sir Frank Sly, K.C.S.I., Governor of the Central Provinces, on the 27th July, 1923.

King Edward College is conveniently situated to the north-west of Amraoti, on a large open tract of ground about two miles from the city and about the same distance from Amraoti Camp. Class-room accommodation has been provided for 300 students and hostel accommodation for 150 boarders; when the College is complete, there will be hostel accommodation for 300 students. The College possesses its own water-supply and conservancy arrangements, hospital, dispensary and spacious playing fields and grounds, with bungalows and quarters for the Principal and the whole of the professorial, medical, electric, clerical and menial staffs. Its buildings and internal arrangements bear comparison with those of any College in India.

The College was admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University as soon as the University came into being in August, 1923, in all subjects, except Arabic, up to the B.A. standard in Arts, and in Physics and Chemistry up to the B.Sc. standard.

The College is richly endowed with scholarships from the King Edward Memorial Fund (Berar) and from funds provided by two well-known citizens of Amraoti, the late Rai Bahadur Ganeshdas Kundanmal and the late Ramkrishna Govind Mote.

The rules governing the award of the King Edward Memorial Scholarships provide for twelve scholarships for Berar students at King Edward

College, two fellowships for post-graduate Berar students and one post-graduate scholarship for Berar students for study outside of India.

Under the Seth Thakurdas Scholarship Fund, provision is made for four scholarships of Rs. 20 per mensem for students at King Edward College. These scholarships are reserved for Marwari students. They are tenable in the first instance for two years, but are renewable at the discretion of the administrators of the fund.

The Ramkrishna Govind Mote endowment consists of Rs. 4,000 which were handed over to Nagpur University to found a scholarship "of such amount and payable in such manner as may from time to time be determined by the Academic Council" of the University. "The scholarship is to be awarded every alternate year to a Berar student who appears at the Intermediate examination in Science of the Nagpur University from the King Edward College, Amraoti, or, when there is no Science course taught in that College, from any college in the Central Provinces, and who stands first among the successful Berar students from the College." The scholarship is to be tenable for two years in a college affiliated to Nagpur University.

#### STAFF.

1. *Principal and Professor of History and English—*

F. P. Tostevin, O.B.E., M.A. (Oxon.). (Honours School of Modern History. Sometime King Charles I Scholar, Pembroke College, Oxford, States of Jersey Gold Medallist for French).

2. *Assistant Professor of Chemistry—*

Rao Saheb S. N. Godbole, M.Sc. (All.) (Chemistry).

3. *Assistant Professor of Mathematics—*

K. D. Panday, M.A. (All.) (Maths.), B.Sc. (All.) (Physics and Chemistry).

4. *Assistant Professor of History*—  
T. Fernandez, M.A. (All.) (History).
5. *Assistant Professor of Philosophy*—  
P. S. Ramanathan, M.A. (Mad.) (Philosophy and Mental and Moral Science). (Late Research student, Madras University).
6. *Assistant Professor of Persian*—  
S. M. Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi, M.A., L.T. (All.) (Persian), M.R.A.S.
7. *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*—  
L. K. Gokhale, M.Sc. (Nag.) (Chemistry).
8. *Assistant Professor of Sanskrit and English*—  
Hiralal Jain, M.A., LL.B. (All.) (Sanskrit, Epigraphy, and Palaeography) (Late Research Scholar, Allahabad University).
9. *Demonstrator in Physics*—  
Umadas Mukerji, M.Sc. (Nag.) (Physics).
10. *Assistant Professor of Economics*—  
H. C. Seth, M.A. (All.), Ph.D. (London).
11. *Assistant Professor of English*—  
R. B. Maolankar, M.A., LL.B. (Nag.) (English Literature).
12. *Assistant Professor of Sanskrit and English*—  
S. G. Somalwar, M.A. (All.). Kavya-Tirth (Pun.).
13. *Assistant Professor of Marathi*—  
V. B. Kolte, M.A. (Marathi), LL.B. (Nag.).
14. *Demonstrator in Physics*—  
M. S. Joglekar, M.Sc. (Nag.), (Physics).
15. *Assistant Lecturer in Urdu*—  
Ghulam Mustafa Khan, M.A. (Persian and Urdu). (Aligarh); LL.B. (Aligarh); M.A. (Persian) (Nag.).
16. *Assistant Lecturer in English*—  
A. K. Tutakney, M.A. (English) (Nag.)

## 7. The College of Agriculture, Nagpur.

The first step towards the provision of Agricultural education in these provinces took place in 1888



with the formation of an agricultural class, giving a two-years' course of education at the Government farm, Nagpur.

This class represents the foundation of the present College. With the general impetus given to scientific agriculture in 1903-04 and the formation of the departments of agriculture, as we now find them in India, the need for a higher standard of agricultural education in the country was evident.

With the completion of the Victoria Technical Institute in 1906, the old agricultural class passed away and was replaced by the Agricultural College, occupying the north-wing of the above and providing a three-year course of training. In the early stages, 1906-14, both the class-rooms and the laboratories were in the Institute; but it was obvious at an early stage that the building was unsuited to the latter.

In the course of the next few years, a separate Agricultural Research Institute which included the student laboratories, was erected on an area adjoining the Victoria Technical Institute. This was opened for use in 1915.

The course given at the College at its inception in 1906 was a three-year one, founded on the outlines framed by the Board of Agriculture for the various Indian colleges, then opening. The entrance standard was University Matriculation or the College Entrance examination. The College conferred a Diploma in Agriculture on successful students. Experience showed the course to be technically defective in some respects and to be too short for the full absorption of a wide syllabus by men of only a matriculation pass standard. In 1916, the course was changed to one of practically four years' length with a marked efficiency bar at the end of the second year, when its Part I, Final or Certificate

examination took place, requiring a first division pass for promotion to the Second or Diploma part of the course. Defects in working and the probability of later affiliation with a University led in 1920 to the division of this course into two:—

(1) A Certificate course of two years' duration with a College Entrance Examination as qualification for admission. (2) The Diploma course of virtually four years with University Matriculation as entrance qualification.

The Diploma classes of the College were admitted to the privileges of the University on the 29th July, 1925, by a resolution of the Executive Council in that behalf, which received the sanction of the Local Government. The University holds two examinations: the first, an Intermediate examination in Science (Agriculture) and the second, an examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture). The first Intermediate examination was held in March, 1927, and the first degree examination in March, 1929. With effect from February, 1935, provision has been made for post-graduate research leading to a Master's Degree in Agriculture.

The College is situated in the Maharaj Bagh, within close range of the Government farm, the Veterinary Hospital and the Agricultural Research Institute. The hostel, erected in 1906 and enlarged subsequently, is situated some 50 yards west of the Institute and is capable of holding about 135 students. The College is strictly residential and even those who have their homes in Nagpur must reside in the hostel. The College is provided with playing fields, a gymnasium, and tennis courts.

A certain number of Government scholarships and free places may, at the discretion of the Local

Government, he provided for students who are residents of the Central Provinces and Berar.

The Society of Agriculture and Industries provides two scholarships of a monthly value of Rs. 10 each which, when vacant, may be awarded to students of any year whose work, character and financial circumstances render them eligible to receive them.

In recent years, two additional temporary scholarships of the same value have been provided by the Society.

Two stipends of Rs. 10 per mensem have been provided from the Frazer Scholarship Trust Fund for the benefit of students of the cultivating caste from the Makrai State or from the Hoshangabad district. Of these, one is tenable in the junior or Intermediate stage, and the other in the senior or B. Sc. (Agr.) Degree stage.

All scholarships are allotted some time after the commencement of the session.

All Government scholarships are provided on the understanding that the holders, on completion of their course, will agree to accept employment in the Central Provinces Department of Agriculture, if required by the Department.

The College has five funded medals or prizes, in addition to those awarded annually by Government and the University.

(1) The Kalidas Chowdhary Medal awarded in Practical Agriculture.

(2) The Smythies Medal awarded in Agricultural Chemistry.

(3) The Kedarnath Rai Silver Medal awarded in Agricultural Engineering.

(4) The Napier Practical Agriculture Prize offered for the best thesis submitted for the Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture.

(5) The Coronation Commemoration Prize awarded to the most outstanding student of the year in respect of studies, games, and social activities.

#### STAFF.

##### *Department of Agriculture—*

1. E. A. H. Churchill, B.Sc. (Edin.), Principal and Professor of Agriculture.
2. G. R. Phatak, B.A.G. (Poona), Assistant Professor.
3. B. Subba Rao, L.A.G. (Nagpur), Lecturer.  
*Superintendent College Farm. Ex officio, Lecturer.*
4. S. K. Mishra, L.A.G. (Nagpur), Lecturer in Animal Husbandry and Dairying.
5. Dhanna Lal, L.A.G. (Nagpur), Demonstrator in Agriculture.
6. K. S. Seshadri Aiyar, B.E. (Mysore), Lecturer in Mathematics and Survey, Engineering and Mechanics.
7. M. A. Rahim, L.A.G. (Nagpur), Demonstrator in Farm Machinery and Implements.
8. S. K. Dighe, G.B.V.C., (Lecturer in Veterinary Science).
9. K. G. Joshi, B.A.G. (Nagpur). Demonstrator in Agriculture.

##### *Department of Botany and Plant Pathology—*

10. J. F. Dastur, M.Sc., D.I.C., Professor of Mycology.
11. G. S. Bhatia, M.Sc., Ph.D., (Lond.), F.C.S., F.R.M.S., Assistant Professor.
12. S. B. Vaidya, B.A.G. (Nagpur), post-Graduate (Pusa), Lecturer in Botany.
13. H. P. Dwivedi, B.A.G. Demonstrator in Botany.
14. E. D. Pimplikar, B.A.G. Demonstrator in Botany.
15. D. B. Pandit Rao, B.A.G. (Poona), Demonstrator in Mycology.
16. K. A. Mahmood, B.Sc., Demonstrator in Mycology.
17. R. L. Gupta, B.A.G. (Nagpur), Assoc. I. I. A. R., Lecturer in Entomology.
18. K. B. Sontakay, B.Sc. (Nagpur and Pusa).

##### *Department of Chemistry—*

19. R. B. D. V. Bal, M.Sc. (Agr.) (Hons.) A. I. C., F.O.S. (Lond.), Post-Graduate, Pusa and Rothamsted (Eng.), Professor.

20. Ram Narayan Misra, M.Sc., Lecturer.

21. R. H. Joshi, M.Sc., Demonstrator.

*Other Teaching Staff—*

22. N. M. Joglekar, M.A., LL.B. Lecturer in Economics.

23. P. N. Nascar, M.A., L.T. }

24. M. N. Mitra, M.A. } *Lecturers in English\**

25. K. M. Vaidya, M.A., LL.B. }

(*On leave.*)

### 8. City College Nagpur.†

The necessity of a third Arts College in Nagpur increased every year during the decade preceding the establishment of this College. There was a gradual advance in the secondary education of the Province, High Schools multiplied and there was a considerable increase in the number of students appearing at and passing the High School Certificate or an equivalent examination. But the number of Colleges in the city as well as in the Province, and also the accommodation provided therein, remained static. Consequently, a large number of students had to migrate to other Provinces which involved a large expense on the part of their parents and guardians. Moreover, unlike other parts of India, this Province was lacking in a private College, under indigenous management. In these circumstances, the Cultural Education Society, Nagpur saw a unique opportunity of public service, and in the absence of any rich man or institution coming forward to fulfil this general want, the Society decided to assume responsibility for the work. The College was thus started on the 17th July, 1930, and Mr. J. M. Kayande became the first patron having donated Rs. 1,001 to the College, other members of the Society working as professors. The

\*Members of the staff of the College of Science, Nagpur.

†The maximum number of admissions to the college sanctioned by the University is 400. The college is admitted to the privileges of the University upto 30th June, 1942.

College was first named Nagpur College, and met in the building of the Kayande High School on the bank of the Sukrawari Tank, near the Tilak Statue. Subsequently, a Governing Body of the College was formed with Mr. Bhawani Shankar Niyogi, as the Chairman.

The total strength of the College during the first session was 14: 3 in the senior B.A. class; 3 in the senior Intermediate class; and 8 in the Junior Intermediate class. The expenditure incurred during this session was, however, too heavy for the Society to bear. So, with a view to better stability and prestige of the College, the Society requested the Neill City High School Committee to co-operate with it in running the College and the latter very nobly consented. The College was then shifted to the building of the Neill City High School and met both morning and evening.

The University admitted the College to its privileges provisionally for 5 years with effect from the 1st July, 1932. The name of the College, namely, Nagpur College, being the same as that of the University, was considered against academic traditions, and was therefore changed to "City College". In compliance with one of the conditions laid down by the University, a mixed meeting of the Neill City High School Committee and some members of the Cultural Education Society constituted, on 24th February, 1932 a Governing Body, which shall manage the College as well as the Neill City High School. The Governing body was registered under Act, XXI of 1880, in April, 1932. The present Governing Body, which is called the Nagpur Shikshana Mandal, consists of the following members:—

**PRESIDENT.**

1. R. B. M. B. Kinkhede, B.A., B.L., Advocate.

## VICE-PRESIDENT.

2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. Bhawani Shankar Niyogi, M.A., LL.M., C.I.E.

## SECRETARY.

3. Mr. A. V. Wazalwar, B.A., LL.M., Advocate.

## MEMBERS.

4. Mr. M. G. Chitnavis, B.A., Landlord.
5. K. B. M. E. R. Malak, Landholder and Merchant.
6. Mr. P. R. Deshpande, Landlord.
7. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. R. Puranik, B.A., LL.B.
8. Mr. N. A. Dravid, M.A.
9. G. S. Brahmarakshasa, M.A., LL.M., Advocate.
10. Mr. J. M. Kayande, B.A., M.B.A.S., President and Founder of the Cultural Education Society.
11. Raje Dharmarao Bhujangrao, Zamindar.
12. Mr. K. A. Chiranjeevarao, B.A., LL.B.
13. Mr. V. V. Chitale, B.A., LL.B.
14. Mr. D. V. Varadpande, M.A. (Representative of City College Staff).
15. Mr. G. N. Bhake, B.A. L.T. (Representative of the N. C. H. S. Staff.).
16. Mr. T. N. Wazalwar, B.Sc., LL.B., B.T., Superintendent, N.C.S.H. (*ex-officio*).
17. Mr. S. L. Pandharipande, M.A., Principal, City College (*ex-officio*).

When the College re-opened on the 15th July, 1932, for the session 1932-33, it met in the building of the Neill City High School Hostel. The maximum number of admissions, *viz.*, 125, permitted by the University, was soon raised to 200, in view of the accommodation provided by the new building now

occupied; the number has since been further raised to 400.

The College Library consists of about 7,000 books on various subjects, arranged and classified according to the Dewey Decimal System. The College is specially indebted to the late Prof. Bhate, and the Aryottejak Samaj, whose libraries, containing about 700 books each, have been respectively presented and loaned to the College. The system of "library classes", introduced in the College, ensures that the library is used by the students to the fullest extent. The College has provided a separate and spacious Reading Room and also a Common Room for students. The College subscribes for several foreign and Indian magazines and newspapers. It has also made an arrangement on a small scale for the mid-day tiffin of students. There is a co-operative shop called the Duty Society shop run by the students under the guidance of a professor.

A fairly large building, near the College, has been rented for the College Hostel which accommodates about 25 students. The rent charged per boarder is Rs. 27 per session.

The College has spent Rs. 3,000 so far for the preparation of play-grounds for cricket, foot-ball and hockey on the plot of land it secured from the Municipal Committee, Nagpur. Students are encouraged to take part in games and are offered all facilities. The College has also made adequate arrangements for the Physical Training and Medical Examination of students.

The College now meets from 10-30 a.m. to 4 p.m. the periods being of 50 minutes each. The College is recognised for instruction in Marathi and Political Science up to the M.A. standard, in English, Sanskrit, Economics, History, Persian, Urdu,



Mathematics, and Philosophy up to the B. A. Pass standard, and in Civics, Logic, and Marathi, Hindi and Urdu Compositions up to the Intermediate (Arts) standard.

The College charges Rs. 102 as tuition fee for a session; Rs. 3, 4 and 5 as admission fee for the Intermediate, B.A. and M.A. classes respectively; and Rs. 10 as Fee for Amalgamated Fund—for games, Library, Social Gathering and other students' activities.

During the summer vacation of 1935 the college has been able to build with the labour of its students and teachers a small pavilion for sports on the new plot of land it got on 30 years' lease from the Nagpur Municipality. It has now prepared its play-grounds on the same plot. The construction of a second storey on the building of the College was completed in 1938 and cost, nearly Rs. 21,000. The building provides sufficient accommodation for 400 students.

#### STAFF.

##### *Principal—*

1. S. L. Pandharipande, M. A. (Sanskrit and Marathi).

##### *Professors—*

2. D. V. Varadpande, M. A. (Sanskrit).
3. D. S. Virdi, M. A. (English).
4. B. H. Munje, M. A. (Economics).
5. B. R. Deshpande, M.A., LL. B. (Philosophy).
6. J. S. Pahade, M. A., B. T. (History).
7. A. Sen, B.A., Hons. (Eng.) M.A. (Politics), B.L. (Cal.).
8. V. R. Wanamali, M.A. (English) (Bom.).
9. P. K. Sawalapurkar, Kavyateerth (Marathi and Marathi Composition).
10. D. K. Garde, M.A., (Pol. Science and English).
11. V. L. Mutatkar, M.A. (Maths.).
12. Banke Beharilal, M.A., M.O.L. (Persian).
13. S. G. Bhamburkar, M. A. (Economics).

### 9. Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore.\*

For a number of years the population of Jubbulpore has been steadily increasing. There was a proportionate increase in the number of high schools for secondary education but no steps were taken to provide for higher education commensurate with the demand. It was at the same time felt that Jubbulpore was lacking in intellectual atmosphere. Some educated young men felt that it was high time for starting a college in the city to meet the rising demand for higher education and to raise the general intellectual tone of the city. They therefore organised themselves into a band of workers and approached the Hitkarini Sabha to support their scheme of starting a college in the city of Jubbulpore. The Sabha agreed to do it. It set apart a block of 5 rooms for the temporary housing of the college for a period of 5 years and with this bare equipment and in the Sabha's name, these young men (foundation members) set to work to build up a college. Mr. B. V. Degwekar, M.A.M.Sc., LL.B., was recognised Foundation Principal and the following were recognised as foundation members:—

1. Prof. D. S. Muley, M.A., B.T.
2. " G. C. Chatterji, M.A., LL.B. (on leave).
3. " P. M. Paranjpe, M.A.
4. " G. P. Saxena, M.A., LL.B. (*Resigned.*)
5. " B. V. Shukla, M.A., LL.B. (*Resigned.*)
6. " B. P. Bajpai, M.A. (*Visharad.*)

The College started on the 3rd of July, 1933. A second storey was added in the summer of 1934 to

---

\*The maximum number of admissions in the College sanctioned by the University is 250. The college is admitted to the privileges of the University upto 31st May, 1939.

the block of 5 rooms, mainly through the efforts of the Principal. The college was admitted to the privileges of the Nagpur University from 1st June, 1934. It started with only 7 regular students. The prescribed limit for admission of students has now been raised to 250. The finances of the college are separate from the finances of the other institutions bearing the name of the Sabha.

As the Hitakarini City College was mainly built up by the steady work and sacrifice of its teachers,—they have been given the right to elect four representatives on the Governing Body of the College to be constituted under the College Code Ordinance of the University.

According to the College Code the Governing Body of the Hitakarini City College will consist of the following members:—

*A.—Ex-Officio.*

1. Chairman of the Hitkarini Sabha (*Chairman*).
2. Principal of the College (*Secretary*).

*B.—Elected.*

- 3-4. Two persons elected by the Hitkarini Sabha out of its own members.
- 5-8. Four members elected by the College Council from amongst their own number.

*C.—Nominated.*

9. One local member appointed by the Director of Public Instruction.
10. One local member appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the Nagpur University.

The College is housed in a two-storyed spacious building with an open playground in front of it. The premises have been extended and additional accommodation provided by acquisition on lease of a bungalow adjoining the old building with surrounding grounds.

A spacious two-storyed bungalow in Wright Town is used for Hostel. The Superintendent is provided with decent free quarters in this building. Dr. G. N. Harshey, L.M. & S. is the Medical Officer of the College. Ample facilities are provided for sports and other out-door activities. There is a cricket pitch and a volley-ball ground in the College area. Another cricket pitch and a foot-ball field in Wright Town are also at the disposal of the College. Special facilities for games are provided for students residing in the Hostel.

The Provincial Government has given an annual grant of Rs. 6,589 during the year 1938-39.

The Local Municipality has granted a plot of 10 acres for the erection of a new building in the vicinity of Wright Town, and has allotted a sum of Rs. 1,000 per year as grant for the College, which is likely to be increased in the future.

The College has a library containing about 3,200 volumes to which new books are added every year. There is a students' Common Room furnished with papers and magazines in English, Hindi, Marathi, Urdu and Bengali. The college students can also avail themselves of the District Library opposite to the College building.

*Teaching staff:—*

1. B. V. Degwekar, M.A. (Maths.), M.Sc. (Phy. 1st Class, All.) LL.B. (All.) Principal and Professor of Mathematics.

2. D. S. Muley, M.A. (Nag.) B.T. (Benares) Professor of English.
3. G. C. Chatterjee, M.A. (Nag.) LL.B. (Nag.) Professor English. (*on leave*).
4. P. M. Paranjpe, M.A. (Nag.). (1st Class,—Gold Medalist), Professor of Sanskrit.
5. B. P. Bajpai, M.A. (Nag.) Visharad, Professor of Hindi.
6. N. G. Nagarkar, M.A., LL.B., (Bom.), Professor of History.
7. N. M. Deshpande, M.A. (Nag.), LL.B. (Nag.), Professor of Economics.
8. S. N. L. Shrivastva, M.A. (All.), Professor of Logic and Philosophy.
9. N. A. Abbasi, M.A. (Urdu and Persian) (Nag.), Adeed-e-Fazil (Punjab), Professor of Urdu and Persian.
10. B. C. Dubey, M.A., (Benares), LL.B., Professor of Civics and Politics.
11. M. P. Shukla, M.A. (All.) Professor of English.

### 10. Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore \*

In conformity with a general desire among the Indian community of Jubbulpore for providing facilities at Jubbulpore for a sound training in Law and legal principles, and to prepare students for the Degree of Bachelor in Law, the Hitkarini Law College has been established with effect from 1st of June, 1934. It was opened on 23rd June, 1934, by Rai Bahadur P. C. Bose, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E., and it commenced its session from 26th of June, 1934. The staff consists of part-time Principal and three lecturers. They are all practising lawyers of the Jubbulpore District Court. The classes are held in

---

\*The maximum number of admissions to the college sanctioned by the University is 100. The admission of the college to the privileges of the University has been extended for a further period of five years from 1st June, 1938.

the evening. The fees are Rs. 9 for the 1st year, Rs. 10 for the 2nd year, an entrance fee of Rs. 10 and an amalgamated fund fee of Rs. 10. The responsibilities for the finance and internal management of the College rest exclusively with the Hitkarini Sabha, Jubbulpore. The College is now directly managed by a Governing body of 9 members constituted as follows:—

1. S. P. Awasthi, Esqr., M.A. President of the Hitkarini Sabha, Jubbulpore.
2. N. P. Mishra, Esqr., B.A., M.L.A. Secretary of the Hitkarini Sabha, Jubbulpore.
3. R. B. P. C. Bose, C.I.E., Representative of the Jubbulpore Bar Association.
4. The District Judge of Jubbulpore (or his nominee).
5. Mr. N. G. Oka, B.A., L.T. Member of the University Court residing at Jubbulpore.
6. K. B. S. Zakir Ali, I.S.O.
7. J. P. Mishra Esqr.
8. G. P. Mishra, Esqr.
9. B. V. Shukla, Esqr., M.A., LL.B.
10. H. D. Palit, Esqr., B.A., LL.B. (Principal Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore.).

The college is located in a part of the present building of the K. Hitkarini Sabha High School, Jubbulpore.

#### STAFF.

- |                                    |                   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Mr. H. D. Palit, B.A., LL.B.    | <i>Principal.</i> |
| 2. Mr. N. R. Roy, B.S.C., LL.B.    | <i>Lecturer.</i>  |
| 3. Mr. K. L. Dube, B.A., LL.B.     | "                 |
| 4. Mr. R. G. Naolekar, B.A., LL.B. | "                 |

**11. \*The Central College for Women, Nagpur.**

The need for a College for women being felt, a few ladies and gentlemen of Nagpur formed themselves into a Committee and started a small private institution. The foundation members were Mrs. Tambe, Mrs. Cama, and Mr. Y. M. Pathak. The College of Arts for Women was formally opened on 11th July, 1932, by the Hon. Mr. Justice Niyogi, C.I.E., then Vice-Chancellor of Nagpur University. Later a larger Committee was formed with Rao Bahadur M. B. Kinkhede as President, Mr. Y. M. Pathak as Secretary and Mrs. Tambe as Principal of the College. Students attending other Colleges in Nagpur also stayed in the Resident Hostel of this College. The Governing Committee then formally registered itself as the Women's Education Society. The institution worked under great financial difficulties as it had only small funds and no endowments. Some money was collected by a variety of entertainment under the kind patronage of His Excellency the Governor of Central Provinces and Berar and Lady Gowan. It was possible to maintain the College because most members of the staff, the majority of whom were local gentlemen, gave their services honorary. The Government gave a grant to the Resident Hostel.

Though the number of students was small, the results in the University Examination were satisfactory. In 1934, a student of this College won the "Radhabai Paonaskar Medal" for standing first among all the women candidates at the Intermediate Examination.

---

\*Admitted to the privileges of the University upto 30th June, 1940.

---

In October 1934, it was decided to have full time qualified lady professors, and re-organize the College and apply for a Government Grant and for affiliation to the University. Early in 1935 the Women's Education Society handed over the College and its resident Hostel to a New Governing Body with Lady Gowan as President. The Women's Education Society was dissolved and its personnel was practically merged in the New Governing Body. It was decided to call the institution "Central College for Women." Formal affiliation to the University was given by the University Communication No. 4749, dated 5th September, 1935, by which "The Central College for Women" was admitted to the privileges of Nagpur University for a period of five years with effect from 1st July, 1935.

The institution has been given financial support by the Sir Dorabji Tata Trust of Bombay. His Excellency the Governor of Central Provinces and Berar has given financial help and Lady Gowan has donated books to the library. Mr. Bhulabhai Desai of Bombay has given a donation which has also been utilized for the library. Several liberal donations have been received from the public. His Exalted Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar has donated an endowment for Bursaries for Berari students of the College.\* By the efforts of the President, Lady Gowan, a substantial sum of money was raised in England under the patronage of Mr. R. A. Butler, M. P., then Under-Secretary for India. Two Scholarships have been donated by Miss E. Rathbone M. P., for Northern Universities, and by Dame Elizabeth Cadbury. The Sir Montagu Butler Farewell

---

\*The University has agreed to forward copies of reports of the quinquennial inspections of the Central College for Women for the information of the Director of Public Instruction, H. E. H. the Nizam's Dominions.



Committee's Fund has now been handed over to the College.

The College is located temporarily on Chhindwara Road, in suitable buildings with large grounds for sports. The Resident Hostel allows students attending other Colleges to stay in. They are also given tutorial help when such help is sought.

The College has been established as a residential institution, as it aims to provide education in its fullest sense. There is a library which provides books for reference and general reading, and is open to all students. The Principal and Staff reside with the students.

The institution has provision for instruction in the following University subjects:

*Intermediate Examination:—*

English, Sanskrit, Logic, Economics, Civics, History, Hindi, Marathi, Urdu, Persian, Music, Geography & Home Science.

*B. A. Examination:—*

English, History, Marathi, Philosophy, Economics, Urdu, Persian, Sanskrit and Political Science.

Provision is also being made to give instruction in other subjects of the "Feminine" group aiming particularly to equip women for Social Service and better management of the home. It is also proposed to give special training to students who wish to join Schools of Social Service like the Tata School in Bombay. Some of the subjects in the Feminine group are not yet recognized by the University but with the growth of educational reform and progress of Women's Education on the desired lines, it is hoped that the University will recognize these subjects for its degree examination.

**Fees:—**

The Tuition fee for each year is Rs. 102.

The Residence fee for each month is Rs. 20.

**Members of the Governing Body of the College:—**

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. Lady Gowan.   | <i>President.</i>         |
| 2. The Hon. Sir M. B. Dadabhoy,<br>K.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.            | } <i>Vice-Presidents.</i> |
| 3. Dr. Sir Hari Singh Gour, Kt.,<br>M.A., D.LITT., D.C.L., LL.D. |                           |
| 4. Rao Bahadur M. B. Kinkhede.                                   |                           |
| 5. .. .. .   |                           |
| 6. S. H. Batliwala, Esq.   |                           |
| 7. Dewan Bahadur K. V. Brahma, C.I.E.                            |                           |
| 8. Mrs. Cama.  |                           |
| 9. Lady Chitnavis.   |                           |
| 10. L. S. Deshmukh, Esq.   |                           |
| 11. K. P. Ghiara, Esq.   |                           |
| 12. Mrs. Abdul Latif Khan.                                       |                           |
| 13. B. G. Khaparde, Esq.   |                           |
| 14. Nawab Mir Mehdi Ali Khan.                                    |                           |
| 15. T. J. Kedar, Esq.  |                           |
| 16. Khan Bahadur M. E. R. Malak.                                 |                           |
| 17. The Hon. Mr. Justice M. B. Niyogi.                           |                           |
| 18. Mrs. Owen.   |                           |
| 19. Y. M. Pathak, Esq.   |                           |
| 20. The Hon. Mr. Justice W. R. Puranik.                          |                           |
| 21. S. D. Saklatwala, Esq.                                       |                           |
| 22. A. Samiulla Khan, Esq.                                       |                           |
| 23. M. Y. Shareef, Esq.  |                           |
| 24. Mrs. Stent.  |                           |
| 25. Principal of the College.                                    |                           |

**Members of the Executive Council:—**

- |  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1. Lady Gowan.                         | <i>President.</i>       |
| 2. .. .. .                             | <i>Chairman.</i>        |
| 3. S. H. Batliwala, Esq.               | <i>Deputy Chairman.</i> |
| 4. Khan Bahadur M. E. R. Malak.        | <i>Treasurer.</i>       |
| 5. Mrs. Stent.                         | } <i>Members.</i>       |
| 6. The Hon. Mr. Justice Niyogi, C.I.E. |                         |
| 7. Dewan Bahadur K. V. Brahma. "       |                         |
| 8. The Hon. Mr. Justice W.R. Puranik.  |                         |
| 9. Principal.                          | <i>Secretary.</i>       |

## STAFF.

*Principal—*

Miss K. S. Rangarao, M.A., (History, Economics, Politics) L.T., (First-Class Distinction in History, Geography, English) (Mad.); F.R.G.S. (Lond.); B.A., Hon. First-Class (Geography, & Economics), (Lond.); University Diploma in Teaching, (Cambridge); University Diploma in Geography, (Cambridge).

*Professor of English—*

Miss M. A. Saldanha, M.A.

*Professor of Economics—*

Miss A. John, M.A., L.T., B.Sc. (Lond.); Fellow of Royal Economic Society.

*Professor of Philosophy & Logic—*

Miss S. Naidu, M.A.

*Professor of History and Home Science—*

Miss S. I. Vincent, M.A. (Harvard), E.T.O. (Lucknow).

*Professor of Urdu & Persian—*

Mrs. Ara Begum, Hons. in Persian, Hons. in Urdu, (Punjab).

*Professor of Sanskrit—*

Mr. G. K. Garde, M.A.

*Professor of Marathi—*

Mr. Nilkant B. Bhavalkar, B.A., B.L.

*Professor of Music—*

Mr. D. S. Patwardhan.

**12. \*Rajkumar College, Raipur.**

This College is a boarding institution divided into four sections; primary, middle-school, high-school and Intermediate. It was affiliated to Nagpur University in 1936. It teaches English, Sanskrit, Hindi, Mathematics, Economics, Civics and Public Administration in India, History and Geography up to the standard required for the Intermediate Arts Examination of the University.

\* Admitted to the privileges of the University with effect from 1st July, 1936.

---

It is also very well able to prepare pupils, after matriculation, for the entrance examination to the Indian Military Academy. This preparation can be given simultaneously with preparation for the Intermediate Arts Examination.

Students of the highest class of the High School Section (Class I) sit for the Cambridge School Certificate Examination.

Pupils are admitted from the age of eight upwards. The admission of pupils over the age of twelve is also sometimes made but it is not encouraged.

The minimum annual fee is Rs. 1,500 but this covers every kind of normal expenditure, even the cost of clothing and illness. There are no compulsory extras or subscriptions. The scholarships are reserved for boys coming from States of the Eastern States Agency.

The site of the College is one of the best near Raipur. The grounds cover 150 acres and the buildings and equipment are considered very good. The whole of the Staff reside in the grounds.

The College has two aims; to provide a suitable general training for the future Rulers of States in the Eastern States Agency and for future Zamindars of important estates in the Central Provinces, Bengal, Chota-Nagpur, Orissa and North Madras; and to give an all-round "public school" training up to Intermediate standard to other boys from any part of India. The College is now open to all boys whatever their class, caste and creed may be.

In order to serve a wider area than formerly, the College is prepared to teach Hindi, Marathi, Oriya, Malayalam, Bengali and Telugu up to Matriculation standard under certain conditions.

The training seeks to be much more than a preparation for certain examinations only. Much attention is given to health, diet and a proper development of the body; also in the primary and middle-school sections to various forms of arts and crafts, especially wood-work, music, painting, drawing and modelling. At least one and a half hours a week of hand-work on the College farm are compulsory up to the time a pupil matriculates. There are various College Societies which seek to encourage an out-of-school interest in subjects like Vernacular Literature, Photography, Music, Art, Dramatics and History. There is a fairly large library and a reading room. The library contains books suitable for pupils of all ages.

It is made financially attractive for pupils to come without servants and to join the common mess. Private cooks are not now allowed.

Special preparation of a pupil for an examination in less than the normal time is not undertaken, private tutors are not allowed and extra coaching is given but rarely.

Day pupils are seldom admitted. The pupils in the primary, middle-school and high school sections each occupy a separate set of dormitories. Intermediate students must live in College houses.

The College receives no grant-in-aid from Government. It is a self-supporting private institution, financed from fees and from the interest on its Endowment Fund which has been subscribed mainly by the Ruling Chiefs of the Eastern States Agency.

The Rajkumar College was registered at Nagpur as a Society under the provisions of Act XXI of 1860 in 1932. The Governing Body consists of a General Council and a Managing Committee, on both

of which bodies the Ruling Chiefs of the Eastern States Agency and the representatives of the Zamindars of the Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, taken together, form a majority. The visitor of the College is His Excellency the Crown Representative, and Their Excellencies the Governors of the Central Provinces, of Bihar and of Orissa are the patrons. Each Patron nominates one representative to the General Council. The Resident for the Eastern States, is the Vice-Patron. The President of the General Council and the Chairman of the Managing Committee are elected every three years.

The origin of the College was a special hostel in one of the Local High Schools, called the Rajkumar School, which existed at Jubbulpore between 1882 and 1892. In 1892 this hostel was closed down. In 1894 the Rajkumar College was opened on its present site in Raipur by Sir John Woodburn, Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, mainly through the activity of the then Commissioner, Chhattisgarh Division, who later became His Excellency Sir Andrew Fraser, at first Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces and later Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. Some of the houses which had previously formed part of the old Civil Station of Raipur were taken over. The present Main Hall, Class-rooms, library and offices of the College formed, prior to 1894, the Court and office rooms of the Commissioner, Chhattisgarh Division. The Rev. G. D. Oswell was Principal from 1894 to 1910 and in his time boys came almost entirely from the Central Provinces and Bengal. The second stage of the College history begins with the appointment of Mr. V. A. S. Stow, an I.E.S. Officer, as Principal in 1912. In his time the grounds were extended to almost their present size, most of the chief existing buildings were construct-

ed and the Endowment Fund was subscribed. Numbers were doubled, teaching up to matriculation standard was begun and the College was recognized by the Government of India as a Chief's College. As recruitment from Bengal decreased, a new field in Bihar and Orissa was opened up. In 1923 the grants-in-aid from the Governments of the Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, and Bengal finally ceased, while the grant from the Government of India was not begun till 1931. The last ten years have been a period of internal reform aiming at the gradual removal of those features of the training which were thought inevitable, a generation ago, in the training of the sons and relations of Ruling Chiefs, but which are not approved by modern educational thought.

#### I. A. TEACHING STAFF, 1939.

1. T. L. H. Smith-Pearse (*Principal*) M.A. (Oxon.), Hon. Mods. & Lit. Hum. (English).
2. V. S. Forbes (*Vice-Principal*) M.A. (Cantab.), Geography Tripos, 1st Class Honours Parts I and II. Commonwealth Fund Fellowship in U. S. A. (Geography).
3. R.K.D. Kapur, M.Sc., L.T., (Allahabad) Mathematics.
4. V. C. M. Mohan, M.A. (Madras) History, Civics and Oriya Composition.
5. V. V. Sovani, M.A. (Agra). Sanskrit.
6. B. N. Shukla, M.A., B.T., (Nagpur) Hindi.
7. G. K. Ahluwalia, M.Sc. (Punjab), B. Com. (London) Economics.

#### 13. Government Engineering School, Nagpur.\*

The Government Engineering School, Nagpur, was established on the 14th of July, 1914. It was made a part of the College of Science, and the

---

\* Admitted to the privileges of the University with effect from 1st July, 1936.

theoretical part of the instruction was imparted in the Victoria Technical Institute building, Maharaj-bagh, Nagpur. As there was no suitable space in the Victoria Technical Institute a separate plot of land covering an area of about 19 acres on the Kamptee Road, Nagpur, was acquired by the Government and a well-equipped workshop was erected for training the students in workshop practice. On this plot a double storeyed hostel to accommodate 56 students was also built.

From the commencement the need for providing a separate building on this ground to impart the theoretical part of the training also was keenly felt. This was met by the erection of a large building which was formally opened by Lord Chelmsford, the then Viceroy on 23rd October, 1920.

During the first year of its career the school provided courses in Civil and Mechanical Engineering up to the diploma standard, the duration of the courses being three years' theoretical training and one year's practical training. In 1915 a motor mechanics class was added to the school. This was a workshop course of 4 years' duration, the training being practical except that the students used to get instructions in Engineering Drawing.

The school was growing rapidly and from 16 students enrolled in 1914, the number had increased in 1927 to about 160. As the Science College had also been developing during this period, the time had come when the work and responsibilities of two institutions were found to be too much for the shoulders of one Principal and so in April, 1927, the school parted company with the Science College and has, since then been an independent institution under its own Principal.

In 1929 the Motor Mechanics class was converted into the present Automobile Engineering class



with provision for training students for a diploma in Automobile Engineering, the duration of the course for this diploma being three years' theoretical training and one year's practical.

Examinations for the award of diplomas in Civil, Mechanical and Automobile Engineering were conducted by Boards which fixed the syllabus for these examinations and also assisted the Principal with advice when found necessary.

Ever since the establishment of Nagpur University, proposals had, from time to time, been put forward for the affiliation of the school with the University, but it was only in July, 1936, that the school was admitted to the privileges of the University up to the Diploma standard in Civil, Mechanical and Automobile Engineering. The duration of the course for these Diplomas is three years' training in the school. The first year's course is common to Civil, Mechanical and Automobile Engineering and at the end of the first year students have to take the First Examination for the Diploma in Engineering conducted by the University. At the end of the third year students have to sit for the Final Examinations in their respective branches these examinations also being conducted by the University.

There is a small technical library attached to the school. Books are added every year. Several newspapers and Engineering periodicals are provided for the use of the staff and students.

The playing fields are in the school premises and afford best opportunities for physical exercise among the students. Cricket, foot-ball, hockey, volley-ball and tennis matches are regularly played.

The school is endowed with a number of Government and other scholarships and prizes.

## STAFF.

*Principal and Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering—*

1. C. Chatterjee.

*Head of the Mechanical Engineering Department—*

2. Vacant.

*Lecturer in Civil Engineering—*

3. Purtej Singh, B. A. (Hons.), C. E. (Hons.) (Roorkee).

*Assistant Lecturers in Civil Engineering—*

4. L. C. Mehta, M.A. (Philosophy).
5. Dhyan Singh.
6. V. G. Garde, M. Sc. (Engrg.) (Manch.), A.M.I.E. (India).

*Assistant Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering—*

7. T. C. Joseph, B.E. (Madras) M.E. (Hons.).

*Science Master—*

8. B. M. Bhattacharya, B.Sc., L.T.

*Workshop Foreman—*

9. W. Thompson.

*Mechanical Demonstrator—*

10. Kundanlal.

**14. Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha.\***

Wardha being a rising educational centre with its three local recognised full-fledged high schools and four high schools in and round about this district the need for starting an Arts College at Wardha was felt ever since 1933. To meet an ever-growing demand for higher education, the Wardha Education Society appointed a Working Committee on the 17th June, 1934, to do the preliminary work. After a local inquiry in January, 1935 the Nagpur Uni-

---

\*Admitted to the privileges of the University upto 31st May, 1943. (Government sanction awaited.).

versity granted permission to start the college to provide courses of instruction for the Intermediate Examination in English, Vernacular Composition, Logic, Economics, Civics, History, Sanskrit, Marathi and Mathematics and for the B.A. (Pass) Examination in English, Economics, Philosophy, History, Political Science, Sanskrit, Marathi and Mathematics. The College was formally opened on Thursday the 11th July, 1935, by R. B. C. L. Verma, the then Deputy Commissioner, Wardha, who greatly helped the growth of this Institution in its very early stage.

2. The College meets in a bungalow belonging to the Church of Scotland Mission. It is situated outside the town in a healthy locality and is surrounded by extensive play-grounds which are used by the students of this college for such games as foot-ball, hockey, volley-ball, etc.

3. A donation of Rs. 25,000 for the purposes of a Building for the College was promised by Mr. W. Y. *alias* Babasaheb Deshmukh after whom the College was originally named. A sum of Rs. 3,000 was handed over to the Wardha Education Society for the purchase of books and furniture to enable the College to start its work.

4. With a view to give effect to the provisions of the newly enacted College Code Ordinance of the University, the Wardha Education Society agreed to hand over the College of the Wardha College Society, formed with the object of maintaining and conducting a College at Wardha. Accordingly to the constitution of the Wardha College Society as approved by the Executive Council of Nagpur University. The management of the College is vested in the General Council, the Governing Body

and the College Council. The Wardha College Society is registered under Act XXI of 1860.

5. An annexe on the College premises serves as the Hostel for a limited number of students. Some students of the College also reside in such recognised Hostels as the Maratha Boarding Hostel and the Harijan Hostel. Students find the living at Wardha very cheap and the climate healthy.

#### STAFF.

*Principal and Professor of Logic and Philosophy—*

Dr. D. G. Londhe, M.A. (Philosophy—Bombay); Ph. D. (Leipzig).

(Deutsche Akademie Scholar at Jena and Alexander Humboldt Stiftung Scholar at Leipzig).

*Professor of Economics and Political Science—*

P. J. Jagirdar, M.A. (Economics—Nagpur), M.A. (Political Science—Benares).

*Professor of Sanskrit and History—*

S. D. Gyani, M.A. (Sanskrit—Benares), M. A. (Ancient Indian History and Culture—Benares).

*Professor of Economics and History—*

K. U. Menon, M.A. (Economics—Madras).

*Professor of Marathi—*

Y. M. Pathak, M.A. (Marathi—Nagpur), LL.B. (Nag.).

*Professor of English—*

R. V. Soman, M.A. (English—Bombay).

*Lecturer in Hindi—*

R. D. Dube, M.A. (Hindi—Agra), Sahitya Ratna of Hindi (Sahitya Sammelan—Allahabad).

#### 15. Chhattisgarh College, Raipur\*.

During the past few decades facilities for secondary education had been steadily increasing in the Chhattisgarh Division and in the Chhattisgarh

---

\*Admitted to the privileges of the University upto 15th July, 1942.

States. By 1937, there were 14 High Schools sending out several hundred matriculates every year. But owing to the absence of a college in this division most of these young men had to discontinue their studies after this. Only a few of them could afford to bear the high cost of education at far-away places like Nagpur and Jubbulpore. In order to provide facilities for higher education, therefore, the need for the establishment of a degree college at Raipur (the headquarter of the Chhattisgarh Division) was felt since long. Several individuals and associations tried to start a college but their plans had to be abandoned on account of lack of funds or want of public sympathy. In 1936, this task was taken up by Mr. J. Yoganandam, M.A., LL.B., who had given up his legal practice in order to devote himself wholly to the cause of education in this division. His efforts led to the formation of the Chhattisgarh Educational Society in 1937. The objects of the Society are:—

(i) To promote intellectual, cultural, moral and physical advancement of the people of Chhattisgarh as well as of the Chhattisgarh States in the Eastern States' Agency, primarily by the establishment of an Arts and Science College at Raipur.

(ii) To inspire in youths the ideals of simplicity of life, dignity of labour and a national Indian outlook in world-citizenship; and

(iii) The starting of such other educational or other institutions as may be decided from time to time. The Society has been registered under the Societies' Registration Act (XXI of 1860).

The Society decided to establish an Arts College at Raipur to begin with, and began to collect funds for the purpose. A princely donation of Rs. 10,000 from **Dau Kampta Prasadji, Banker** and **Malgujar, Raipur**, enabled the Society to open

the Chhattisgarh College. The opening ceremony was performed on 16th July 1938, by the Hon'ble Pandit Ravi Shanker Shukla, the then Education Minister of the Central Provinces and Berar. The Nagpur University admitted the college to its privileges for 4 years.

The spacious bungalow of Mr. Pears on the Great Eastern Road has been rented for the college, and the college hostel is also housed in this building. The Principal's and the Warden's quarters have also been provided there.

The college started with 54 students: 9 in the Junior B.A. class and 45 in the Junior Intermediate class. These numbers in the very first year of the life of the college, bear a testimony to the great need of such an institution at Raipur.

The college is recognized for instruction in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Hindi, Urdu, Philosophy, History, Political Science, and Economics up to the B.A. (Pass) standard, and in Civics, Logic, and Hindi and Urdu Composition up to the Intermediate (Arts) standard.

The college charges Rs. 102 as tuition fee for a session; and Rs. 10 as fee for the amalgamated fund for games, library, social gathering and other students' activities.

The college hostel at present has an accommodation for 15 students; but other arrangements are in contemplation. The rent charged per boarder is Rs. 31-8-0 per session.

The College Library has got a fine selection of books on various subjects. It will be considerably enlarged within a few months as a result of the donation of Rs 10,000-0-0 by the Zamindarin Sahiba of Pithora for the purpose of Library books and

building. The college provides a separate Reading Room in which the leading newspapers and magazines of the country in English, Hindi, and Urdu are subscribed.

Besides its own fields, the college has been granted the use of two other playgrounds. An "Akharha" has also been provided for the college hostel. Facilities are provided for Foot-ball, Hockey, Volley-ball, Madminton, and Tennis.

The college has several associations for extra-mural activities, the most important of them being the college Union.

The Governing Body of the Chhattisgarh Educational Society, which is also the Governing Body of the College at present, consists of the following members:—

1. Mr. Waman Baliram Lakhe, B.A., Pleader, Raipur, (*President*).
2. Mr. Piare Lal Singh, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A., President, Municipal Committee (*Vice-President*).
3. Mr. J. Yoganandam, M.A., LL.B., Raipur (*Secretary*).
4. Mr. Govind Sitaram Dandekar, B.Sc., L.T., Head Master, St. Paul's High School, Raipur (*Treasurer*).
5. The Hon'ble Mr. Ghanshyam Singh Gupta, M. L.A., Drug. Speaker, C. P. and Berar Legislative Assembly.
5. Mr. S. W. A. Rizvi, B.A., LL.B., O.B.E., Advocate, Raipur.
7. Mr. Bhanu Pratab Singh. Zemindar. Surmal Estate, Komakhan.
8. Mr. Jamna Lal Chopda, B.A., LL.B., M.I.A., Pleader, Raipur.

9. Mr. Kampta Prasad, Banker and Malgujar, Raipur.
10. Mr. Kunj Bihari Lal Agnihotri, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Raipur.
11. Mr. Krishna Kumar Chaube, B.Sc., LL.B., Advocate, Raipur.
12. Mr. Birendra Nath Banerjee, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Raipur.
13. Mr. Ram Dayal Tiwari, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Raipur.
14. Mr. Ram Narayan Shukla, M.Sc., LL.B., Teacher, Raipur.
15. Mr. Brij Bhushan Lal Tiwari, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Raipur.

A New Governing Body of the College is formed very shortly according to the provisions of the College Code Ordinance of the University.

#### TEACHING STAFF.

1. Mr. J. Yoganandam, M.A. (Nag.), (Philosophy), LL.B. (Nag.), *Principal and Professor of Philosophy.*
2. Mr. M. V. Mathur, M.A. (All.) (First Class, First), B.Com. (All.), (First Class), F. R. Ecom. S. (London), (Late Research Scholar, Allahabad University) *Professor of Economics.*
3. Mr. I. Dube, M.A. (Agra) (English), *Professor of English.*
4. Mr. S. P. Bhargava, M.A. (History), LL.B. (Agra), *Professor of History.*
5. Mr. S. S. Haider, M.A. (Nag.), (Persian, First Class), M.A. (Nag.) (Urdu, First Class First), *Professor of Persian and Urdu.*
6. Mr. R. N. Pande, M.A. (Ben.), (Sanskrit and Hindi), LL.B., *Professor of Sanskrit and Hindi.*
7. Mr. Ziauddin Khan, M.A. (Luck.), B.A. (Hons.--Politics) (Gold Medalist). *Professor of Politics.*
8. Mr. M. V. Ramachandran, B.A. (Hons.), (Madras Dip-Phy. Education). *Assistant Professor of English and Director of Physical Education.*



---

### 16. Sitabai Arts College, Akola\*.

On the 14th of January, 1935, the Berar General Education Society was founded at Akola with the object of promoting the spread of education by establishing Schools and Colleges at suitable centres in Berar. The Society was duly registered under the Societies' Registration Act. In July, 1935, a full-fledged High School named the Modern High School, Akola, was started under the auspices of the Society. In 1937, the Society decided to start an Arts College at Akola, as it was found that many students from West Berar had every year to migrate to distant places for college education for want of accommodation in the King Edward College, Amraoti,—the only college in Berar. An application for admission of the proposed college to the privileges of the Nagpur University was submitted in 1937; but, for various reasons, the College could not be started in July, 1937.

In January, 1938, the Society submitted a fresh application to the University and from July, 1938, the First Year Class of the Berar Arts College, was started. During the first year, the College was housed on the first floor of the late Rao Bahadur Damle's bungalow. Necessary furniture and books for the college library, worth nearly Rs. 1,500, were purchased during the first year. The total number of students enrolled during the first year was 33.

To secure a spacious building, away from the din and bustle of the city proper, for the College permanently was a real need; and the B.G.E. Society succeeded in supplying the same by purchasing

---

\*Admitted to the privileges of the University upto 1st July, 1940.

a spacious building in the Civil Lines, Akola, the building contains five class-rooms, one big hall, ten small rooms and a compound measuring about four and a half acres for the use of the college, Mr. N. S. Godbole of Poona, advanced the money required, on easy terms.

The new building purchased for the college, is at present being repaired and the college will meet in the building from the session 1939-40.

Soon after the above building was purchased by the Society in October, 1938, Shrimati Sitabai, wife of Chunilal Dosalechand Jain, a philanthropic lady of Akola, donated Rs. 10,000 to the B. G. E. Society, for the college. In order to perpetuate the memory of their first patron, the Society, in November, 1938, decided to change the name of the college from Berar Arts College to Sitabai Arts College.

The College has been admitted to the privileges of the Nagpur University, for a period of two years, with effect from the 2nd July, 1938, for imparting instruction in English, Marathi, Sanskrit, Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, and History, up to the B.A. (Pass) standard. The Second and the Third year classes will be started from July, 1939, and instruction in all the subjects referred to above will be provided.

*Fees:*—Tuition fees for each year is Rs. 102.

*Management:* The Berar General Education Society, have placed the management of the college, in the hands of the 'College Council' constituted under the new constitution of the Society. The constitution is being amended with a view to bring it into complete accord with the College Code Ordinance. The amended constitution will come into force from July, 1939.

*The members of the 'College Council'.*

- |    |                                |                   |
|----|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Mr. G. V. Karnik, B.A., LL.B., | <i>President.</i> |
| 2. | Mr. N. R. Kelkar, M.A.B.T.,    | <i>Member.</i>    |
| 3. | Mr. V. M. Joshi, B.A. (Oxon.). | "                 |
| 4. | Mr. R. K. Page, M.A., LL.B.,   | "                 |
| 5. | Mr. H. B. Damle, B.A., LL.B.,  | "                 |
| 6. | Mr. N. D. Khare,               | "                 |
| 7. | Mr. W. A. Sohoni, M.A., LL.B., | "                 |
| 8. | Mr. G. D. Joshi, M.A., LL.B.,  | <i>Secretary.</i> |

**STAFF.**

1. G. D. Joshi, M.A. (Sanskrit, First Class, Nag.), Gold Madalist, LL.B. (Nag.). *Principal and Professor of Sanskrit.*
2. M. R. Kelkar, M.A. (Bom.), B.T., *Professor of Marathi.*
3. V. M. Joshi, B.A. (Hons., Bombay), B.A. (Oxon) *Professor of English.*
4. R. B. Murkute, M.A. (Phil., Nag.), LL.B. (Nag.). *Professor of Philosophy.*
5. R. K. Page, M.A. (Econ., Nag.), LL.B. (Nag.), *Professor of Economics.*
6. A. N. Gadre, M.A. (Bom.), *Professor of History and Political Science.*

## **CHAPTER IX-A.**

**\*Will of the Late Rao Bahadur D. Laxminarayan of Kamptee, dated 3rd May, 1930.**

1. I, D. Laxminarayan, son of Pullayya Garoo, Telugu Brahmin, resident of Kanhan, situated in the Ramtek Tahsil of Nagpur District, Central Provinces, India, make this my last Will and Testament on this third day of May Nineteen hundred and thirty. I hereby revoke all former Wills and Testaments hitherto made by me.

2. I am possessed of both moveable and immoveable property as set out and described in the schedule hereto annexed. The whole of the said property is my self-acquisition, acquired with the gains and profits earned by me in my mining business during the last twenty-five years and upwards. I am the sole and absolute owner thereof. None of my relatives have any claim or interest therein.

3. I have no issue at present. All my children are dead. My wife Shrimati Bahinabai is alive.

4. I hereby appoint as my executors the Deputy Commissioner of Nagpur and Government Advocate. I direct them to spend Rs. 2,000 on my funeral and obsequial rites according to the usage of my caste and the Hindu Shastras. They shall also pay my debts and liabilities if any as soon as they conveniently do so. I direct them further to take out probate of my Will and defray all charges and expenses incidental to the probate proceedings.

---

\*Arrangements to give effect to the purposes of the Will are in progress. Provisions relating to the establishment of the Laxminarayan Technological Institute to be financed from the bequest are embodied in Ordinance No. 48.

**5. I hereby give and bequeath the following sums of money to the institutions named below:—**

A. One lakh of rupees to the Servants of India Society at Poona to maintain a permanent branch at Nagpur. The said Society shall invest the sum of Rs. one lakh in any of the recognised banks of Bombay or Calcutta, and utilise the interest alone derived therefrom for the maintenance of a permanent branch at Nagpur with at least three members working and the corpus shall absolutely remain untouched. I am contemplating to pay this sum during my life time. If I do not pay it during my life time, my executors shall pay the sum to the said Servants of India Society on the above terms and conditions. If I paid the amount during my life time, my executors need not pay to the said Society the said sum of Rs. one lakh.

Should the Society be not in existence at the time of my death, the amount bequeathed to the said Servants of India Society shall be applied towards the objects mentioned in para. 11 of this Will.

**6. I give and bequeath the following sums of money to the following persons:—**

(a) Twenty-five thousand rupees to Kumari Kusumbai, daughter of Mr. K. V. Andhare, Pleader of Kamptee. This sum shall be her sole and absolute property. Her father Mr. K. V. Andhare shall have no right to utilize it for any other purposes.

(b) Twenty-five thousand rupees to Kumari Kumudbai, daughter of Mr. S. R. Pandit, Barrister-at-Law, Nagpur.

(c) Twenty-five thousand rupees to Mr. C. Hanumant Rao of Secunderabad, who is

---

my intimate and sincere friend, and who rendered me yeoman services in the management of my house property at Secunderabad (Deccan).

- (d) Twenty-five thousand rupees to my friend, Mr. Vinayakrao Rangopant Saptarishi, Pleader, first Dal Oli Street, Kamp-tee City.

Should any of the persons above mentioned be not in existence at the time of my death the amount bequeathed to him or her shall be applied towards the purpose mentioned in para. 11 of this Will.

7. I direct that a sum of rupees 14,000 be invested in Government Securities and the interest accruing thereon be paid to Mst. Radhabai, widow of my youngest brother, Gopala Krishna, residing at Karva in the Karad Taluka District Satara during her life-time, and on her death the amount invested in such securities should be applied to the purposes mentioned in para. 11 of this Will.

8. I give, devise and bequeath to my wife, Shrimati Bahinabai, as absolute owner of all my household furniture, wearing apparel, books, plates, pictures, cattle, Motor-cars, and all sums of money which may be found in my residential house at the time of my death.

I further bequeath to my wife Shrimati Bahinabai the benefit of the Life Insurance Policy No. 170925 for Rs. 50,000 effected on my life in the Oriental Life Insurance Company, Nagpur Branch.

I further direct that a sum of two lakhs of rupees be invested in Government Securities and the interest accruing thereon be paid to my wife for her absolute use and enjoyment. On her death the sum so invested in Government Securities be applied

and utilised towards the objects specified in para. 11 of this Will.

Should my wife predecease me, the foregoing bequests to her should be applied and utilised for the objects specified in para. 11 of this Will.

I further direct that if my wife desires to reside in any of the houses mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed, she should be allowed to do so.

I further direct that a sufficient sum should be set apart for the repairs and maintenance of the house in which my wife resides.

I further direct that if my wife does not wish to reside in any of the houses mentioned in Schedule hereto annexed, my executors shall purchase a house for her residence in such cities, localities, or towns as she may choose.

9. I have no issue, male or female, at present. All my children are dead. If, by God's blessing, I get a son hereafter and he is alive at my death, a sum of two lakhs of rupees should be set apart and invested in Government Securities and the interest accruing thereon should be applied towards his maintenance and education during his minority. The said securities shall be made over to him on his attaining majority.

During the minority of my son, my wife shall be the guardian of his person and the Court should appoint a guardian of his property either singly or jointly with my wife. If my wife is not alive at my death, the Court should appoint a guardian of his person and property during the minority of my son.

In case my son dies during his minority the property bequeathed to him should be applied and utilized towards the objects mentioned in para. 11 of this will.

10. If a daughter be born hereafter, I bequeath to her a sum of one lakh of rupees to be invested in Government Securities and the interest accruing thereon to be applied (1) towards her maintenance and education suitable to her position in life and (2) towards the expenses of her marriage. The expenses of her marriage be met with from the corpus of one lakh of rupees the balance of the fund so bequeathed to make over to her on her attaining majority. The provisions hereinbefore made in para. 9 with respect to the guardianship of the person and property of the minor son shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the guardianship of the minor daughter.

Should more than one daughter be born, a similar provision should be made for each daughter as provided in para. 10 of this Will, subject to the same conditions.

11. I give and bequeath the residue of my whole estate, both moveable and immoveable property consisting of Cash, Government Securities, out-standing debts due to me, fixed deposits in Banks and Firms, houses in Kamptee, Bungalows in both Nagpur and Secunderabad (Deccan) and a bungalow at Kanhan together with offices, out-houses, stables, garages, servants' quarters, garden, together with an area of 11.94 acres of land, and malik makbuza fields, and absolute occupancy fields in mouza Waregaon in the Tahsil and District of Nagpur to the Nagpur University, ear-marked for the teaching of applied Science and Chemistry to the Hindu Students domiciled for not less than six years in the Central Provinces and Berar. I direct that my executors shall keenly watch and see that the Nagpur University authorities shall faithfully and honestly apply and utilize the amount so bequeathed for the



purpose specially mentioned by me in this para. and it is spent for no other purposes. It is the holy and sacred duty both of my executors and the Nagpur University Authorities to scrupulously carry out my desire specified in this paragraph.

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the various clauses of this Will I authorise my executors to convert my immoveable property into Cash.

In witness whereof, I, the said D. Laxminarayan, have set my hand to this last Will and Testament, this 3rd day of May One thousand nine hundred and thirty. The whole of this Will is written in my own hand-writing.

(*Sd.*) D. LAXMINARAYAN,  
3—5—1930.

Signed and acknowledged by the testator D. Laxminarayan as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us all present at the same time, who in his presence and at his request and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as—

Witnesses:—

(*Sd.*) V. M. Kelkar, 3—5—1930.

(*Sd.*) R. S. Thakur,  
Retd. Dy. Commr., C.P., 3—5—1930.

(*Sd.*) A. R. Bambawale,  
Retired Deputy Superintendent of  
Police, Nagpur, 3—5—1930.

---

\*The Executive Council has resolved on 7th August, 1937, Minute No. 19 (b)—

(i) that the Commemoration Day (30th September) should be observed from the present year. If in any year 30th September is not a working day, the Commemoration Day should be celebrated on the next working day;

## SCHEDULE.\*

## ASSETS.

	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
<b>PROPERTY.</b>		
Nagpur Freehold Property ..	2,32,489 15 4	
Less Depreciation ..	6,975 0 0	2,25,514 15 4
Nagpur-Purchase of Dharampet plots ..		2,420 0 0
Kamphthi-House in Juni oli ..		793 12 0
<b>SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.</b>		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet ..	813 9 0	
Less Depreciation ..	120 0 0	693 9 0
<b>MOTOR-CARS.</b>		
Balance as per last B/S..	20,089 6 7	
Less depreciation ..	3,000 0 0	17,089 6 7
<b>MORTGAGES.</b>		
Mrs. Krishnabai ..		2,695 0 0
<b>DEPOSITS.</b>		
Allahabad Bank Ltd., Fixed Deposit ..	1,10,000 0 0	
Bansilal Abirchand Bank ..	2,00,000 0 0	
C. P. & Berar Co-operative Bank ..	5,00,000 0 0	
Safe Deposit ..	14,15,807 5 9	

(ii) that, as far as practicable, all the teachers and students of colleges in Nagpur should assemble at a suitable place such as the Kasturchand Park (or if the weather is unfavourable, in the Convocation Hall) to pay their tribute to the memory of the great benefactor of the University;" and "that 30th September be marked as a red letter day in the University Calendar. All Colleges in the University shall remain closed on that day".

\*As referred to in Para 2 of the Will.

## ASSETS—(Contd.)

	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
Seth Ramkrishna						
Ramnath ..	75,000	0	0			
Prospecting Deposit ..	100	0	0			
Imperial Bank of India						
Fixed Deposit ..	10,00,000	0	0	33,00,907	5	9

## LOANS.

Nagpur Auto-mobile & General Engineering Co. Ltd., Nagpur ..	1,00,000	0	0
Seth Nainsukh			
Kanniran ..	2,000	0	0
Mr. M. B. Niyogi ..	3,000	0	0
Mr. S. R. Pandit, Bar-at-Law ..	20,000	0	0
Seth Raghunathdass			
Baruka ..	10,000	0	0
Vidarbha Mills Ltd. ..	70,000	0	0
Mr. C. K. Ram			
Choudhry ..	62,155	4	10
Mr. E. R. Rao ..	8,000	0	0
Mr. Goswamy			
Maheshpuri ..	25,000	0	0
Mr. K. R. Joshi ..	2,000	0	0
Seth Harinarayan			
Lakhani ..	1,000	0	0
Shambhoo Bala ..	500	0	0
Mohd. Mustafakhan ..	3,000	0	0
Mr. Venkatraman ..	300	0	0
„ S. Narasingarao ..	1,000	0	0
„ S. H. Rabbani ..	1,000	0	0
„ K. Ramachandra Rao ..	700	0	0
Shrimant Venkatrao			
Gujar ..	20,000	0	0
Seth Beharilal			
Bansilal ..	500	0	0
Mr. G. A. Dalvi ..	3,000	0	0

## ASSETS—(Contd.)

## LOANS (contd.)

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Mr. B. M. Vasavada ..	75	0	0			
" N. A. Dravid ..	4,500	0	0			
„ D. Ganpatlal ..	2,500	0	0	3,40,230	4	10

## ADVANCES TO SERVANTS.

Tukaram ..	5	0	0			
Bodha Gowary ..	2	0	0			
Kaodia ..	5	0	0			
Nanajirao ..	290	0	0			
Chhedilal ..	25	0	0	327	0	0

## INVESTMENTS.

Nagpur Auto-mobile and General Engineering Co., Ltd., Share Nagpur ..	17,000	0	0			
Pioneer Insurance Co., Ltd. ..	1,250	0	0	18,250	0	0

TYPEWRITER. ..	505	8	0			
Less Depreciation ..	75	0	0	430	8	0

Stock of Manganese Ore on hand ..				1,057	8	0
--------------------------------------	--	--	--	-------	---	---

Book Debts considered good Messrs. Killick Nixon & Co., Ltd., Bombay ..				22,233	12	10
--	--	--	--	--------	----	----

## CASH &amp; OTHER BALANCES.

Cash with the cashier ..	11,909	14	3			
Cash with Seth Jagan- nath ..	12,000	0	0			
Cash at Imperial Bank of India ..	23,000	0	0			
Cash at Allahabad Bank Ltd. ..	2,000	0	0	48,909	14	3

## ASSETS—(Contd.)

## KAMPTEE WATER WORKS PRELIMINARY EXPENSES.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Amount spent on preliminary items ..	5,810	14	6
<b>Grand Total..</b>	<b>39,87,363</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>

## LIABILITIES.

## CAPITAL.

Rao Bahadur D. Laximinarayan, Balance as per last Balance Sheet.	40,04,497	7	11	
Deduct Net loss as per Profit and Loss Appropriation A/c ..	17,133	8	10	39,87,363 15 1

DETAILS OF SAFE DEPOSIT OF Rs. 14,15,807-5-9,  
mentioned on page 1 of this SCHEDULE.

1930

FEBRUARY, 13.

Fixed Deposit in Imperial Bank of India, Secunderabad (Deccan) ..	10,90,000	0	0
Current Account with Imperial Bank of India, Secunderabad (Deccan) as it stands to-day ..	5,801	0	0
Bungalow No. 41 on Oxford Street, Secunderabad (Deccan), being the cost Price of the same ..	25,000	0	0
Bungalow No. 22 (Shanti Bhavan) on St. John Rd. Secunderabad (Deccan) being the cost price ..	57,000	0	0

## DETAILS OF SAFE DEPOSIT—(Contd.)

	RS. A. P.		
..			
Anand Bhavan Bungalow on Marudpalli Road, Secunderabad (Dec- can) being the cost price ..	70,000	0	0
Gold Bullion deposited with Rai Bahadur Bansi-Lal Abirchand, Kamptee in iron safe duly locked and sealed.			
	2,10,000	0	0
PROPERTY NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE.			
Kanhan Bungalow to- gether with Offices, out- houses, stables, gar- ages, and servants' quarters with 11.94 acres of land. ..	20,000	0	0
Malik Makbuza fields in M o u z a Waregaon, Tahsil and District Nagpur ..	3,000	0	0
Absolute occupancy fields in Mouza Waregaon, Tahsil and District Nagpur	2,000	0	0
Six houses in Modi, Kamptee	2,000	0	0
			Rs. 27,000

(Sd.) D. Laxminarayan,  
3-5-1930.

Will dated 3-5-30 opened on application from Mr. K. A. Chiranjiv Rao on 6-11-30. Copied in Book No. III, Vol. I on pages 38—54 as Serial No. 4 on 7th November, 1930.

(Sd.) District Registrar.

**CHAPTER X,  
LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES AT  
THE EXAMINATIONS OF 1938.**

M. A.

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
12	1	Chellapilla Sita-ramamurti.	Non-collegiate.	English	II
10	2	Angara Sreenivasa Rao.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
21	3	Ram Kumar Gupta.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
7	4	<i>Rati Dara Kamdin</i> (Miss).	Morris ..	Do. ..	II
25	5	Sadashio Govind Oka.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	II
18	6	Komandur Gopalachar Narayanachar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
3	7	Eric Bernard Reinboth.	Morris ..	Do. ..	II
26	8	Syed Aziz Uddin.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
4	9	Ganpat Singh Laxman Singh Rajput.	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
6	10	Krishna Gajanan Pathak.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
9	11	Bhaskar Baliram Ninawe.*	..	Do. ..	III
11	12	Chilukuri Latchayya Sastri.	Non-collegiate	Do. ..	III
23	13	Kanukollu Rajasekharam.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
1	14	Bhagavatula Varaha Narasimham.	Morris ..	Do. ..	III

\*Under Ordinance No. 20.

## M.A.—(Contd.).

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
24	15	Ramesh Gupta.	Non-collegiate.	English.	III
8	16	{ Shyam Sunder Rai	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
20		{ Varma.			
20		{ Shafiq Ahmad Khan.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
28	1	Purushottam Sheoram Telang.	Morris ..	History	II
36	2	Sishuranjan Karma-kar.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
27	3	Chandra Bhushan Shukul.	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
32	4	Devasahaya Tiwari.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
30	5	Brij Bhooshan Chaturvedy.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
39	1	Kamal Thakur (Miss).	Morris ..	Philosophy.	II
41	2	Yeshwant Anant Sathaye.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
42	3	Deochandra Gajanan Harode.	Hislop ..	Do. ..	III
45	1	Ramprasad Mista.	Morris ..	Economics.	I
47	2	Vinayak Narayan Chandorkar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
58	3	Shrinivas Gopal Bhamburkar.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
46	4	Uddhao Ghanashyam Deshpande.	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
51	5	Dattatraya Janardan Paranjpe.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
53	6	Narayan Dwarkanath Karnick.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
44	7	{ Madhao Ganesh	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
52		{ Hardas.			
52		{ K. Gopalraman Avadhani.	Non-Collegiate.	Do. ..	III



## M.A.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
57	9	Ramakant Kesheo Rao Deshpande.	Non-Collegiate.	Economics.	III
50	10	Parasmal Manaklal Shroff.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
54	11	Narayan Prasad Pathak.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
43	12	Francis Xavier Stephen de Souza.	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
64	1	Kailash Narain.	Non Collegiate.	Political Science	II
60	2	Murli Manohar Sharma.	City ..	Do. ..	II
63	3	Anandi Lal Pande*	..	Do. ..	III
59	4	Dattatraya Kesheo Dabodghao	City ..	Do. ..	III
61	5	Roopnath Singh Desmukh.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
65	6	Kailashe Prasad Jain	Non-Collegiate.	Do. ..	III
67	7	Suraj Bhan Sharma.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
71	1	Madhao Prayag Pande.	Morris ..	Sanskrit	I
70	2	Krishna Ganpatrao Zadgaonkar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	I
73	3	Bhimaraju Satyanarayana.	Non-Collegiate.	Do. ..	II
77	4	Purushottam Shridhar Deshpande.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
84	1	Saiyid Safi Haider.	Non-Collegiate.	Persian.	I
79	2	Khwaja Bahauddin Zakariya Faiyazi.	Do ..	Do. ..	I
80	3	Manzoor Husain.	Do. ..	Do. ..	I
85	4	Shaikh Mohammad Siddeeq	Do. ..	Do. ..	II

\*Under Ordinance No. 20.

## M.A.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
81	5	Mohammad Ahmad Jamil Faruqi.	Non-Collegiate.	Persian.	II
83	6	S. Ali Raza Zaidi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
78	7	Abdul Hai Khan.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
88	1	Chandrashekar Parmanand Bhishikar.	Morris ..	Marathi	II
90	2	Raghunath Maharudra Bhusari.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
91	3	Krishna Ganpat Rao Mulmulay	City ..	Do. ..	III
93	4	Diwakar Mahadeo Deshmukh	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
87	5	Bhalchandra Vishnu Apte.	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
94	6	Narayan Shridhar Pathak.	Non-Collegiate.	Do. ..	III
109	1	Tej Narain Kak ..	Do. ..	Hindi ..	II
96	2	Gourishankar Lahri.	Teacher.	Do. ..	II
95	3	Vishwanath Prasad Shrivastava.	Robertson	Do. ..	II
99	4	Bhawani P r a s a d Tiwary.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	II
108	5	Shukdeo P r a s a d Tiwary.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
101	6	G u l a b Prasanna Shakhal.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
97	7	Premnarayan Shrivastav.	Teacher.	Do. ..	II
107	8	Shanti P r a s a d Pathak.	Non-Collegiate.	Do. ..	III
103	9	Lalta Prasad Hajela.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
106	10	Rameshwar Prasad Shrivastava.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
100	11	Bholanath Kedarnath Pandit.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III

## M.A.—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
98	12	Sushiel Kumari Hukku (Miss)*	Non-Collegiate.	Hindi.	III
110	1	Abdul Ghani Khan.	Teacher.	Urdu ..	I
111	2	Habibullah Khan Ghazanfar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
116	3	Riazuddin ..	Non-Collegiate.	Do. ..	II
115	4	Ram Chandar Sak-sena.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
114	5	Mufti Bashiruddin Ahmad.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
113	6	Khurshid-ul-Islam Siddiqi	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
117	7	Syed Iftikhar Husain.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
120	1	Het Ram ..	Non-Collegiate.	Applied Mathematics.	III
121	1	Ghanashyam Vishnu Sohani.	College of Science.	Pure Mathematics.	II
122	2	Nand Kishore ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III

## M. Sc.

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
1	1	Bhalchandra Vinayak Deo	College of Science.	Pure Mathematics.	I
5	2	Mathura Prasad Shrivastava.	Do. ..	Do. ..	I

\*Under Statute 29.

## M. Sc.—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
8	3	Sadashive Raghunath Waradpande.	College of Science	Pure Mathematics	I
7	4	Ramrao Laxmikant Shirkhedar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
2	5	Digambar Dattatraya Barve.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
10	6	Vidya Sagar Jha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
9	7	Trimbak Atmaram Apte.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
4	8	Jaiwant Pandurang Deshpande.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
11	9	Bernard Joseph Goodwin.	Non-Collegiate ..	Do. ..	III
15	1	Deorao Sitaram Khorgade.	College of Science.	Physics.	II
16	2	Krishnaji Damodar Joshi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
17	3	Sadashio Waman Bhat.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
22	1	Indradev ..	College of Science.	Chemistry.	II
18	2	Ajit Kumar Banerjee.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
23	3	Mir Mohsin Ali ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
21	4	Gajanan Chintamanrao Padoley	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
19	5	Bhalchandra Sadashio Karmalkar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
20	6	Damodar Krishnarao Ballal	Do. ..	Chemistry.	III
24	1	Kesheo Shamrao Deshpande.	Do. ..	Zoology	II
26	1	Moreswar Jagannath Deshmukh.	Do. ..	Botany.	I
25	2	Jamshed Peshotan Kotval	Do. ..	Do. ..	II

## B. A. (HONOURS).

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Major Subject.	Division.
2	1	R. Venkata Subramanian.	Morris ..	English.	III
3	2	Sundaresan Narayanswamy Aiyar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
4	1	Eknath Ramkrishna Ranade.	Hislop ..	Philosophy.	II
5	1	Bachhraj Shyamlal Byas.	Morris ..	Economics.	II
6	2	Erach Dorabji Mistry.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
8	1	Maina K. Moghe (Miss).	Do. ..	Sanskrit.	I
9	2	Vinayak Marotrao Salodker.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
7	3	Lakshmikant Jaikrishna Deshpande.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
10	1	Shafique Ahmed Faruqi.	Do. ..	Persian.	II
11	1	Krishna Jaikrishna Kardaley.	Hislop ..	Marathi	II

Under the provision of paragraph 12 of Ordinance No. 39 the following examinee at the B. A. (Honours) Examination of 1938, is declared to have passed the examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts:—

Roll No.	Name.	College.
1	B. Ramdas Naidu	.. Morris.

## B. Sc. (HONOURS).

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Major Subject.	Division.
1	1	Anant Padmanabha Ayyar.	College of Science.	Chemistry.	II
2	2	Shri Krishna Narayana Behere.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II

## LL.B. (FINAL).

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Division.
		<b>Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore.</b>	
231	1	Shyam Mohan Nath Raina ..	I
		<b>University College of Law, Nagpur.</b>	
123	2	Lakshman Dattatraya Panke ..	I
136	3	Mahesh Chandra Sangal ..	I
78	4	Deo Prasad Kashyap ..	I
51	5	Anand Trimbak Bhanagay ..	I
77	6	Devi Prasad Agrawal ..	I
139	7	Manohar Ramrao Mandlekar ..	I
138	8	Manohar Narayan Bhagwat ..	I
202	9	Vasant Shripad Gokhale ..	I
164	10	Rambhao Hanumant Nalgondwar ..	I

## LL.B. (FINAL)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20.</i>		
1	Bapurao Parwatrao Ingle	.. II
5	Dhondo Balwant Bhosekar	.. II
7	Dnyaneshwar Haribhau Pandit*	.. Pass.
8	Dwarkanath Wasudeo Ghate*	.. Pass.
10	Gopal Murari Deshpande*	.. Pass.
14	Krishna Kumar Punj	.. I
15	Laxman Narain Chittawar	.. II
18	Mohammad Mazharul Wase	.. II
20	Narayan Sadashiva Parande*	.. Pass.
24	Purshottam Vishnu Kusre*	.. Pass.
26	Rajeshwar Yeshwant Deshpande	.. II
27	Ramchandra Ganpat Rao Mulmulay	.. II
31	Shankar Marutirao Khedkar	.. II
33	Sukumar Roy	.. I
35	Syed Mustahson Afzal	.. II
37	Vishwanath Amrit Goverdhan	.. II
39	W. Krishna Rao Naidu	.. II
41	Waman Raghunath Paradkar	.. II
44	Mohammad Ayub Khan Yusuf Zai	.. II
46	Vishwanath Niranjana Bajpai*	.. Pass.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur.</b>		
47	A. Joseph Kurien	.. I
49	Abdul Razzaque Mohammad Roshan*	.. Pass.
52	Ananta Ganesh Ghaisas	.. I
53	Anant Raghunath Panditrao	.. II
55	Asghar Husain Rizwy*	.. Pass.
56	Babulal Kesharwani	.. II
58	Bachchu Lal Shoni	.. II
60	Basant Kumar Reja*	.. Pass.
61	Bhagat Das Sinha	.. I
62	Bhalchandra Madhao Rao Deshpande	.. II
64	Bhaskar Baliram Ninawe	.. II

\*Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

## LL.B. (FINAL)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
University College of Law, Nagpur— (Contd.)		
65	Bhaskar Janardan Khanzode	I
66	Bhaskar Janardhan Badkas	II
67	Bijan Kumar Ghose	II
69	Chaitanya Kumar	II
72	Chhagan Lal Patel	I
73	Chaturbhuj Javery	II
74	Chivukula Venkata Narasimham	I
75	Dattatraya Narayan Adgaonker	II
76	Dattatraya Pralhad Joshi*	Pass.
79	Devidas Damodar Deshpande	II
80	Dharam Chand Jain	I
81	Dharmendra Veer Shivahare	II
83	Diwaker Laxmikant Dixit	I
84	Eric Bernard Reinboth	II
86	Gajanan Janardan Toye	II
87	Gajanan Udhao Sawarkar	II
88	Ganesh Madhao Jatar	II
90	Gangadhar Yadeo Tamaskar	II
91	Gopal Govind Rao Pande	II
92	Govind Bapuji Vaidya	I
93	Govind Rao Shanker Rao Hardas	II
95	Gurudayaldas Laladas*	Pass.
96	Hari Sidhanath Kane	II
97	Himmat Singh Bhar	II
98	Jayawant Narayan Khare	II
101	Kamlakar Dattatraya Tamhane	II
102	Kanhaiyalal Gajanand Pathak	II
103	Kanhaiyalal Rathi	II
106	Kashinath Bicaaji Bhole	II
107	Keshao Madhaorao Deo	II
108	Keshao Nataji Holey	II
109	Keshaorao Basantrao Kadam	II
110	Keshao Wasudeo Tak	II
111	Krantdarshi Pandurang Budhay	II

\*Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.



## LL.B. (FINAL)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
University College of Law, Nagpur— (Contd.)		
112	Krishna Bapujee Pande	.. I
113	Krishna Govindrao Ayachit	.. I
115	Krishna Pralhad Joshi	.. I
116	Krishna Sadashiorao Deshpande*	.. Pass.
117	Krishna Sitarampant Panchabhai	.. I
118	Krishnaji Ramchandra Chimanpure	.. II
120	Krishnarao Madhaorao Deshmukh	.. II
122	Kumudnath Narayanrao Nagle	.. I
126	Laxman Ramchandra Rajkarne	.. II
127	Laxmikant Balwantrao Deshmukh	.. II
128	Laxmikant Jaikrishna Khedkar	.. II
130	Madhaorao Wamanrao Deshmukh	.. II
131	Madhao Wasudeo Kirolikar	.. I
132	Madhav Ramkrishna Jayavant	.. II
133	Madho Rajeshwar Konher	.. I
134	Madhukar Raghunath Gharpure	.. I
135	Madhukar Shriram Vaidya	.. II
137	Makhan Lal Sharma	.. II
140	Maruti Deorao Deshmukh*	.. Pass.
141	Mirza Ghulam Dastagir Beg	.. I
142	Mohammad Bashir Khan	.. II
143	Mukund Damodar Subhedar	.. I
144	Murlidhar Devidas Amte*	.. Pass.
146	Murli Manohar Sharma	.. II
147	Narayan Gopal Dixit	.. II
148	Narayan Govind Gondhalekar	.. I
150	Narhar Kesheo Puranik	.. I
151	Nemi Chand Khincha	.. II
154	Nilkanth Shridhar Khare*	.. Pass.
155	Padmakar Bhagwant Dashputre	.. I
157	Prakash Chandra Rai	.. I
158	Prem Singh Shersingh Dadiala	.. II
159	Pundalik Mahadeo Ganorkar*	.. Pass.
160	Puran Dharmaji Rahangdale	.. I

\*Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

## LL.B. (FINAL)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
University College of Law, Nagpur— (Contd.)		
61	Purushottam Vithal Bobde	.. II
62	Raghunath Dhar Sharma*	.. Pass.
63	Raghunath Jagannath Bhawe	.. II
65	Ramchandra Bhaskar Pendharkar	.. II
67	Ramchandra Narayan Shitut	.. I
68	Ramchandra Narayan Vazalwar	.. II
70	Ramdas Tulsidas Deshpande	.. II
71	Ramjiwan Faluram Choudhary	.. I
77	Rangnath Kashinath Bhandare	.. II
78	Rikhab Dass Munot	.. I
79	Roopnath Singh	.. II
80	Saidas Narayan Paroolkar	.. II
82	Satyendra Rewa Prasad Trivedi	.. II
83	Shankar Dhundiraj Deshpande	.. II
84	Shankarlal Kannoolal Agarwal	.. II
85	Shanker Govind Khotker	.. I
86	Shanker Ramchandra Mardiker	.. II
87	Sharaschandra Ramchandra Tipnis	.. II
88	Sharatchandra Krishnarao Bhat	.. II
89	Shivacharan Saraf	.. II
91	Shridhar Krishna Rao Ringay	.. II
92	Shridhar Raghunath Abhyankar	.. II
95	Surendra Nath Trivedi	.. II
96	Suryabhan Babuji Lokhande	.. II
197	Trimbak Gopalrao Shilledar	.. II
199	Tukaram Rajaram Pathak	.. II
200	Umakant Shridhar Deshpande	.. I
201	Vasant Shankar Jog	.. II
204	Vijaya Wamanrao Kadhy	.. II
205	Vinayak Balkrishna Chaubal	.. II
206	Vinayak Laxmikant Subhedar	.. I
207	Vishnu Krishna Peshwe	.. II
209	Vithal Shridhar Gokhale	.. II
211	Waman Govind Agrey	.. II

\*Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

## LL.B. (FINAL)—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur— (Concl'd.)</b>		
213	Waman Uddhav Athalye ..	II
214	Wasant Ganpatrao Deo ..	I
215	Wasudeo Vyankatesh Nargundkar ..	II
216	Yadneshwar Ramkrishna Wakhare ..	II
217	Yashwant Anant Sathaye ..	I
218	Yeshwant Digamber Soni ..	II
219	Zafer Ali Nasirabadi ..	I

<b>Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
220	Banshi Dhar Dwivedi ..	II
225	Govind Prasad Misra ..	II
226	Jai Kumar Jain Chaudhary* ..	Pass.
227	Jamna Prasad Chandak ..	II
228	Krishna Kumar Verma ..	II
229	Mahesh Dutt Paterya ..	II
230	Mahohar Balkrishna Chakankar ..	II

## B.T.

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	
		Part I (Theory).	Part II (Prac- tice).
1	Abdul Jalil Khan ..	III	III
2	Bhayya Balkrishna Singam ..	II	I
3	Dattatray Bhasker Rao Pradhan.	II	II

\*Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

## B.T.—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	
		Part I (Theory).	Part II (Practice).
4	Dattatraya Mahadeo Bedekar.	II	II
5	George Baburao Shinde ..	II	I
6	Harry Solomon Dube Smellie.	III	I
7	<i>Indumati Deshmukh (Mrs.)</i> ..	II	II
8	<i>Inez Premnoline Sircar (Miss)</i> .	III	II
9	Ishwar Das Patel ..	III	II
10	Jagannathprasad Choubey ..	II	II
11	Janardan Keshav Ranade ..	II	II
12	Lakhanlal Mishra ..	III	III
13	Mahadeo Govind Kapre ..	III	III
14	Manohar Purushottam Nagpurkar.	II	II
15	Murlidhar Trimbak Rajderkar.	III	III
16	Narayan Gopal Nafdey ..	III	III
17	Narayan Martand Bakshi ..	II	I
18	Narhar Bhalchandra Sahasrabudhe ..	II	I
19	Prakash Chandra Varma ..	II	III
20	Ramkrishna Narayan Kher ..	III	II
21	Ravi Shanker Choube ..	II	III
22	Shankar Pandharinath Kulkarni ..	II	II
23	Sharda Prasad Varma ..	III	II
24	Shridhar Martand Deogaonker.	III	III
25	Stanley Heber Nathan ..	II	I
26	Subramanya Vijaya Raghavan.	II	II
27	<i>Sushila Gokhale (Mrs.)</i> ..	II	II
28	Trimbak Bhikaji Ekbote ..	II	II
<i>Under Paragraph No. 9 of Ordinance No. 16.</i>			
29	<i>Padma Kherdekar (Mrs.)</i> (Part I only) ..	III	

## B.A. (HONOURS)—MINOR SUBJECTS.

Roll No.	Name.	College.	Subjects.
1	Ardeshir Bomanshaw Khajotia.	Morris.	General English.
2	Arnold Joseph D'Souza.	Do.	Political Science and Special Paper on English History.
3	Chandrashekhar Ramchandra Gupte.	Do.	General English and Marathi.
4	Dhunjishaw Kaikhushroo Banker.	Do.	General English and Political Science.
5	Harihar Vishwanath Narke.	Do.	Political Science and Special Paper on English History.
6	Jamshed Framroze Gimi.	Do.	General English and Political Science.
7	Manohar Madhao Rao Wakhare.	Do.	Marathi and Special Paper on English History.
8	Shyamanuj Prasad Varma.	Do.	Economics and Special Paper on English History.
9	Suraj Prasad Tiwari.	Do.	Political Science and Special Paper on English History.
10	Sybil Winifred Claridge (Miss).	Do.	Political Science and Special Paper on English History.
11	Wasudeo Vigneshwar Pande.	Do.	General English and Applied Mathematics.
12	Anand Balaji Sathe ..	Hislop.	General English and Marathi.
13	Ramchandra Sadashiorao Mangalgiri.	Do.	Special English and Sanskrit.

## B.A. (Pass).

Roll No.	No in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Division.	Distinction in.
588	1	Thakurdas Kisanlal Bang.	King Edward.	I	Sanskrit.
414	2	Dattatraya Wasudeo Palsule.	Hislop ..	I	
302	3	Gulzar Beg ..	Morris ..	I	
564	4	Lila Madhav Mudholkar (Miss).	King Edward.	I	

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
----------	-------	-----------

*(Teachers Under Ordinance No. 19.)*

3	Babulal	..	III
4	Balaprasad Mishra	..	III
5	Champat Vishwanathrao Salankar	..	II
10	Dattatraya Vishwanath Bhide	..	II
22	Laxman Ambadaspant Tijare	..	II
23	Lionel George Kid	..	III
25	Narhari Narayan Bhide	..	II
29	Pandurang Sakham Hedao	..	III
30	Prabhakar R. Kaslikar	..	Pass.
39	Sharatchandra Gopalrao Tongo	..	II
48	Ranganath Martand Muley	..	Pass.
53	Machhendranath Keshao Rao Rajurker.	..	Pass.
54	Maqbool Hasan	..	Pass.

*(Under Statute No. 29.)*

62	Sharda Devi Misra (Mrs.)	..	III
64	Hamida Iszuddin Ahmad (Mrs.)	..	II
67	Malina Guha (Mrs.)	..	II
68	Nalini Vinayak Moghe (Mrs.)	..	Pass.
69	Peroja M. Patel (Mrs.)	..	II
73	Vatsala Gangadhar Ghate (Miss)	..	III

## B.A. (Pass)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>(Under Ordinance No. 42.)</i>		
75	Pandurang Shridhar Phadke ..	III
<i>(Under Paragraph No. 13 of Ordinance No. 8.)</i>		
76	Govind Amrutrao Puranik ..	Pass.
79	Rameshwar Prasad Tiwari ..	Pass.
81	Vasant Sadashive Pandit ..	Pass.
83	Vinayak Datta Thakur ..	Pass.
84	Dwarkadas Ladhuram Rathi ..	Pass.
85	Krishna Apparao Pathak ..	Pass.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20.</i>		
91	Govind Gopal Joshi ..	Pass.
98	Rambhau Balkrishna Rao Pablay ..	II
99	Shankar Balkrishna Bodhankar ..	III
102	Trimbak Gulabrao Deshmukh ..	III
104	Abdul Hakim Mazherali Chapakhanawala ..	III
107	Bhanu Datta Jha ..	Pass.
111	Ganpati Sadasheo Bagaddeo ..	Pass.
116	Laxmi Chand Jain ..	Pass.
120	Mohammad Riazuddin ..	II
121	Mohan Lal Sharma ..	III
122	Muhammad Abdul Rashid Ansari ..	III
124	Raghunath Balwant Rao Deo ..	III
126	Rameshwar Prasad Pande ..	II
127	Rigbab Dass Choudhary ..	II
129	Shiva Charan Rai ..	II
131	Vishwambher Narayan Tiwary ..	III
133	Alhad Shiwaji Waghmare ..	III
137	Anant Devidas Mahashur ..	II
143	Bhaurao Zibalagi Raut ..	II
149	Daolatram Sunderlal Rathi ..	Pass
156	Dhundiraj Shamrao Deshpande ..	Pass
157	Digamber Krishna Rao Kaore ..	II
158	Dinkar Ganesh Shastri ..	III

## B.A. (Pass)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20—(Contd.)</i>		
159	Dinkar Sadashiorao Purankar	.. III
160	Dinker Trimbak Garge	.. III
162	Gajanan Balwant Kothekar	.. III
175	Janardhan Harbaji Chinchalkar	.. Pass.
179	Krishna Keshav Damle	.. III
182	Krishna Sewak Agrawal	.. II
183	Krishnaji Balwant Rao Chanker	.. III
191	Madhav Padmanabh Shucila	.. III
194	Mahadeo Raghunath Yadwadker	.. III
195	Mahadeo Sakharam Kahate	.. II
196	Mannalal Chandrashekher Trivedi	.. Pass.
198	Mohammad Abdur Rahim	.. II
204	Nilkanth Ramchandra Abhyankar	.. Pass.
206	Nilkanth Mahadeo Rao Bake	.. III
209	Prabhakar Narayan Indurkar	.. II
219	Ram Jiwan Tewary	.. Pass.
220	Ramchandra Balkrishna Dange	.. Pass.
221	Ramchandra Maroti Joshi	.. III
224	Rukhabdas Motisao Joharapurkar	.. III
225	Ruprao Govindrao Kanfode	.. III
227	Sadashio Prabhakar Oke	.. Pass.
228	Samarendranath Ghoshal	.. II
229	Saryu Prasad Pathak	.. Pass.
230	Satyadeo Ganesh Gadkari	.. III
231	Shanker Govind Dugwekar	.. III
232	Shankar Pundalik Satputaley	.. III
238	Shanker Yadao Kusray	.. III
239	Shisir Kumar Datta	.. Pass.
241	Shrikrishna Vithal Gandhe	.. Pass.
242	Shyam Behari Yadu	.. III
243	Shyam Manohar Trivedi	.. III
249	Trimbak Madhao Rao Wakhare	.. Pass.
251	Vasant Kesheo Rao Mohidekar	.. II
252	Vasant Madhao Rao Sonak	.. II
255	Vinayak Govind Gondhalekar	.. II
256	Vinayak Jairam Vaidya	.. III



## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
(Under Ordinance No. 20.)—(Concl'd.)		
259	Vithal Govind Wankhede	.. II
260	Vithal Narayanrao Shende	.. III
262	Vithal Rao Jachak	.. III
263	Waman Madhao Joshi	.. II
265	Waman Nilkanth Rao Bhondwe	.. III
267	Waman Ramchandra Laghate	.. III
269	Wasudeo Govind Dewasthale	.. Pass.
271	Yeshwant Amrit Deshpande	.. Pass.

## Morris College, Nagpur.

274	Albert Raymond Jacob	.. III
276	Anna Narayan Rao Salpekar	.. II
277	Balkrishna Dattatraya Namjoshi	.. II
278	Balvant Jangal Nagdiwe	.. III
279	Banke Behari Lal Shrivastava	.. II
280	Barendra Narayan Karkun	.. III
281	Bhasker Raghunath Borgaonker	.. III
282	Binda Prasad Mishra	.. III
283	Chandralila Jaseph Jadhav (Miss)	.. III
284	Chandrashekher Sadasheo Sahasrabuddhe	.. III
285	Dattatraya Madhao Aney	.. II
286	Dattatraya Sadashiva Tambay	.. III
287	Dattatraya Vinayak Damle	.. II
289	Diwakar Madhaorao Tarneker	.. Pass.
290	Dosoo Pheroze Gimi	.. III
291	Dwarkadas Narsingdas Daga	.. III
292	Eva Ghosh (Miss)	.. II
293	Ganesh Raghunath Aradhye	.. II
295	Ghulam Zainul Abedin*	.. Pass.
296	Gokul Prasad Shrivastava	.. III
298	Gopal Wasudeo Puranik	.. III
299	Gopinath Vishnupant Dhamapurker	.. II

\*Distinction in Arabic.

## B.A. (Pass)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Morris College, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>		
300	Govind Laxmikant Joshi	.. II
301	Govind Narayan Joshi	.. III
303	Gunwantrao Wamanrao Deshmukh	.. III
304	Harendra Nath Bhattacharya	.. II
305	Hector Donat D'Souza	.. II
306	Herbert Edwin Rowe	.. II
307	Hubert Athaide	.. II
309	Jankidas Hardas Chandak	.. III
310	Kamala Ganesh Hardas (Miss)	.. III
311	Kamala Vinayak Gadkari (Miss)	.. III
313	Kashinath Tukaram Damle	.. II
314	Kesheo Bhaskar Ghaisas	.. II
315	Keshav Ganesh Khadilkar	.. III
316	Keshav Gopal Nitsure	.. II
319	Krishna Venkatrao Tamhne	.. III
321	Krishna Rao Nago Rao Shesh	.. II
322	Kunjibhari Laxmi Narayan Dube	.. III
323	Kusum Sadashiv Pandit (Miss)	.. II
324	Lal Gyanendra Sinha	.. II
325	Laxman Krishnaji Datar	.. Pass.
327	Laxminarayan Shrivastava	.. III
329	Madangopal Jodhraj Agrawal	.. II
330	Madan Lal Kothari	.. II
331	Madhao Vinayak Deo	.. II
332	Madhao Murlidharant Deshpande	.. II
333	Madhukar Dwarkanath Bendre	.. III
335	Manohar Paikaji Kolhe	.. III
336	Manohar Vithalrao Thakur	.. II
337	Maroti Sadashive Rewatkar	.. II
338	Maruti Sharan Sinha	.. II
339	Maya Shrikrishne Ranade (Miss)	.. II
340	Mohammad Ahsanullah	.. II
341	Mohammad Khalid Pasha	.. II
342	Moreshwar Raghunath Dewaikar	.. III
344	Narayan Kashinath Athavale	.. II
345	Narayan Laxman Dahilhandekar	.. II.

## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Morris College, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>		
346	Narayan Paikujī Motdhare	.. II
347	Narayan Pandurang Deosarkar	.. Pass.
348	Narayan Rao Devidaspant Sahasrabhojane	.. II
349	Narayan Sadashiv Rao Dharaskar	.. II
350	Narayan Vithal Joshi	.. II
351	Nawal Kishore Shrivastava	.. II
355	Padmakar Shripatrao Gharpure	.. III
356	Pilaji Hiranman Bagde	.. III
357	Prabhakar Gajanan Sahasrabudhe	.. III
359	Prabhakar Suryanarayan Pultambeker	.. III
361	Prem Shanker Shukul	.. II
362	Purushottam Balkrishna Pande	.. III
363	Raghunath Ganpatrao Sadhanker	.. II
364	Rajeshwar Raghunath Ambatkar	.. III
365	Ramanand Varma	.. III
366	Ramkrishna Khanderao Tutaknay	.. II
367	Ram Krishna Mandloi	.. Pass.
368	Ram Ratanlal Gupta	.. II
369	Ram Sharan Batra	.. II
370	Rameshwar Prasad Dhakar	.. II
372	Rupchand Tukaram Bodkhe	.. II
373	S. Venkatrayulu Ranganayukulu Nayudu	.. III
374	Sachindra Nath Banerjee	.. III
375	<i>Saraswati N. Bhole (Mrs.)</i>	.. III
377	Satya Narain Srivastava	.. II
378	Shankar Ambadaspant Dange	.. II
379	Shankar Balkrishna Bedarkar	.. II
380	Shankar Ganesh Suradkar	.. II
381	Shankar Krishna Rao Potey	.. III
383	<i>Shashikala Dinkar Kelkar (Miss)</i>	.. III
384	Sheodas Harbaj Dharaskar	.. III
385	Shiva Shanker Rewa Shanker Pandya	.. II
386	Shyam Behari Lal Shukla	.. II
387	Shridhar Biharilal Bhut	.. II
388	Siraj Ahmad	.. III
389	<i>Sumati Mutatkar (Mrs.)</i>	.. II

## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Morris College, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
390	Sushilchandra Narayanrao Nagle	.. II
391	Syed Mahboobali	.. Pass.
393	Thakur Shyam Narain Singh	.. Pass.
394	Trimbak Gajanan Pathak	.. II
395	<i>Tulsi Sadashiorao Zinjarde (Miss)</i>	.. Pass.
396	Vasant Damodhar Mudliar	.. III
397	Vasant Phulsingh Naik	.. Pass.
398	Vasant Vinayak Phadke	.. II
399	<i>Vastala P. Kelker (Miss)</i>	.. III
400	Vinayak Ramchandra Paranjpe	.. II
401	Vishnu Maroti Mahajan	.. III
403	Waman Ganpatrao Umredker	.. III
404	Wasudeo Krishna Tamaskar	.. II
405	William Wakeman	.. II
406	Yeshwant Raghunath Dewaikar	.. II

<b>Hislop College, Nagpur.</b>		
408	Badri Prashad Shrivastava	.. II
410	Bhanudas Vithalrao Nandurkar	.. II
411	Bhimrao Shiorao Deshmukh	.. III
412	Chimniram Raghunath Sharma	.. II
415	Dattatraya Yashwant Mehunkar	.. III
416	Dhannalal Chourasia	.. III
417	Dighamber Yeshwant Mahajan	.. III
418	Gajanan Balaji Makode	.. III
419	Gajanan Shankar Kalkar	.. II
420	Gopal Krishnarao Jatkar	.. Pass.
422	Gunakar Nilkanth Pingley	.. III
424	Hem Chandra Albert Banwar	.. II
429	Kunj Bihari Lal Gupta	.. III
430	Laxman Krishna Rao Shingarey	.. II
431	Liladhar Shiwarampant Alaspurkar	.. II
433	Malhar Yeshwant Wipat	.. III
434	Mangilal Madangopal Bhutada	.. III

## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
----------	-------	-----------

## Hislop College, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)

435	Manohar Govind Joshi	.. Pass.
437	Narendra Nath Chatterjee	.. II
439	Nawab Khan	.. Pass.
441	Padmakar Madhavrao Pradhan	.. III
442	Panch Cori Banerjee	.. II
443	Prabhakar Gopal Sahasrabhojane	.. II
445	Purushottam Dinkerrao Pathak	.. Pass.
449	Ramsanai Nilkanth Kansmir	.. III
452	Sant Prasad Tiwari	.. III
453	Satchidanand Tiwari	.. II
454	Shanker Purushottam Puranik	.. III
455	Shanker Vasudeorao Palsoker	.. III
456	Sharad Martand Hajarnavis	.. III
457	Vinayak Gopinath Kotwal	.. III
458	Vinayak Purushottam Pathak	.. III
460	Yeshwant Haribhau Pitke	.. II

## City College, Nagpur.

461	Ambadas Rangnathrao Deshpande	.. III
464	Bhalchandra Bhargao Purohit	.. III
465	Bhanudas Shridhar Paranjpe	.. Pass.
466	Chandrakant Jadhav	.. Pass.
468	Damodar Krishnarao Joge	.. III
469	Dattatraya Madhaorao Khadakkar	.. III
470	Dattatraya Parasharam Hardas	.. II
477	Dulal Chandra Bandopadhyaya	.. Pass.
478	Durga Prasad Gupta	.. Pass.
479	Dwarkanath Kesheo Rao Kothekar	.. Pass.
480	Girirao Dattatraya Wajpe	.. III
482	Govind Anant Sapre	.. III
485	Haribhau Dajiba Tambekar	.. III
486	Haribar Ganpatrao Pande	.. III
490	Kisanlal Mansukhdas Mundhada	.. II
492	Krishna Raghunath Rajopadhye	.. Pass.

## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>City College, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
495	Madhao Sadashiorao Dolas	.. IF
499	Nilkanth Bhaskerrao Kathale	.. Pass.
501	Prabhakar Vinayak Sapre	.. Pass.
504	Rambhau Dewaji Nimkar	.. Pass.
505	Ramchandra Kesheorao Uttarwar	.. Pass.
506	Ramchandra Kondopant Degweker	.. Pass.
507	Ramchandra Narayan Rao Morone	.. IF
511	Shankar Balkrishnapant Dani	.. Pass.
513	Shankar Shamrao Buit	.. III
514	Shankar Trimbokrao Wazalwar	.. II
516	Sheshgir Venkatrao Savrikar	.. II
517	Sheshrao Narayanrao Bhingare	.. II
518	Shridhar Kesharao Bobde	.. Pass.
520	Shripad Vishnu Gandhe	.. III
521	Tejsingh Narayansigh Katre	.. III
523	Vasudeo Ramchandra Gupte	.. III
525	Wasant Narayan Kelkar	.. Pass.
526	Wasudeo Khushalrao Deshpande	.. Pass.
527	Yeshwant Appaji Kulkarni	.. II
<b>Central College for Women, Nagpur.</b>		
528	<i>Kusum Vinayak Thosar (Miss)</i>	.. II
529	<i>Taramati Ganesh Kelkar (Miss)</i>	.. II
530	<i>Yamu Narayan Pendse (Miss)</i>	.. III
<b>Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha.</b>		
532	Dattatraya Vinayak Kolté	.. III
533	Maganlal Kanhyalal Kothari	.. II
536	Radhakrishna Yadneshwar Puranik	.. III

## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Robertson College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
538	Anant K. Sunwani	.. II
540	Baliram Mangroo Deshabhratar	.. III
543	Damodar Prashad Tiwari	.. II
546	Ganpatlal Shreewastaw	.. III
547	Ganpati Keshava Kapdeo	.. III
548	Gulab Chand Agarwal	.. II
549	Gurbakhsh Singh	.. III
550	Harish Chand Marothi	.. Pass
551	Hazari Lal Verma	.. II
553	Kanhaiya Lal Tiwari	.. III
554	Karuna Shanker Trivedi	.. III
555	Khilawanlal Jain	.. II
557	Krishnaji Raghunath Rao Parolker	.. Pass.
558	Lajja Shanker Bhatta	.. Pass.
560	Lawrence Edward Joseph Osbourne	.. II
561	Madhukar Vishnu Pandit	.. III
563	Manik Lal Jain Bamoria	.. Pass.
564	Manohar Prabhakar Pandit	.. Pass.
565	Mohammad Latif Quraishy	.. II
566	Narbada Prasad Bhalla	.. III
567	Narbadaprasad Chourey	.. Pass.
569	Parmeshwar Singh	.. II
570	Patrick Phillips	.. II
571	Phundi Lal Gupta	.. Pass.
576	Rajni Kant Tiwari	.. III
577	Ramdayal Tiwari	.. II
578	Ram Sharan Agrawala	.. III
579	Ranjit Singh	.. II
580	Rati Ram Vaidya	.. II
581	Ratnam Madurey Pilley	.. III
582	Rewa Prasad Shrivastaw	.. III
584	S. Sanjeevi Rao	.. Pass.
585	S. Vishwanath Sharma	.. III
586	Sadashive Babu Vaidya	.. III
587	Satish Chandra Upadhyaya	.. III
588	Satyavrata Sharma	.. III

## B.A. (Pass)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Robertson College, Jubbulpore—(Concl'd.)</b>		
590	Sheokumar Singh	.. III
591	Sheosaran Lal Rajpali	.. II
592	Shridhar Laxman Mandviker	.. Pass.
593	Sullemanji Jinnah	.. II
595	Surya Narayan Chaturvedi	.. III
596	Syed Rahmatullah Shah	.. Pass.
597	Uma Shanker Tiwari	.. III
598	Vijai Bahadur Singh Chouhan	.. III
599	Vishnu Vithal Rao Kaore	.. III
600	Vishwa Nath Gupta	.. III

<b>Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
601	Abdus Samad	.. Pass.
612	Gangadhar Shanker Sheorey	.. II
613	Hanumant Rao Daulat Rao Jachak	.. III
614	Kesheo Raghunath Kane	.. Pass.
615	Krishna Rao Vinayak Rao Sapre	.. III
616	Laxman Sadasheo Barway	.. Pass.
618	Mulkh Raj Milhoutra	.. II
619	Narayandutta Chaubey	.. Pass.
620	Panna Lal Srivastava	.. II
622	Robert Stanley Clements	.. Pass.

<b>King Edward College, Amraoti.</b>		
628	Anand Pandurang Raut	.. II
629	Babarao Bakaramji Kale	.. III
630	Baburao Narayan Bhaid	.. II
631	Balkrishna Mulchand Bhandari	.. II
632	Balwant Gopalrao Deshmukh	.. Pass.
633	Basil C. Kane	.. III
634	Bhaskar Dattatraya Karandikar	.. III



## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>King Edward College, Amraoti—(Contd.)</b>		
635	Bhaskar Ganesh Gawai	.. Pass
637	Chintaman Keshao Sathe	.. III
638	Dattatraya Kashinath Joshi	.. II
639	Dattatraya Vithalrao Saurkar	.. II
641	Dhundiraj Vishnupant Damle	.. III
642	Dinkar Anant Joshi	.. II
643	Frank C. Almeida	.. II
644	Gajanan Amrut Rao Deshmukh	.. III
646	Gajanan Hari Mujumdar	.. II
647	Gangabisan Hiralal Sikchi	.. Pass
649	Gopal Vishnupant Gurjar	.. II
652	Gulab Ganpatrao Punkar	.. III
654	Harlal Bisanlal Agarwal	.. II
655	Hasan Ali Mamdani	.. II
656	Jageshwar Damodar Raulkar	.. II
657	Kashinath Govindrao Deshpande	.. III
658	Kashinath Vishnu Pathak	.. III
659	Kesheo Gunwant Deshpande	.. III
660	Keshao Hari Katekar	.. II
662	Krishna Sadashio Khedkar	.. II
665	Mamraj Bansilal Agrawal	.. II
667	Manohar Krishnarao Raole	.. III
669	Mohammad Ziaul Haque	.. Pass
671	Narayan Govindrao Patil	.. Pass
672	Narayan Krishnarao Diwanji	.. II
673	Padmakar Manohar Nimdeo	.. Pass
674	Prabhakar Balkrishna Pande	.. Pass
675	Prabhakar Balwantrao Pachpor	.. III
676	Pralhad Narayan Khode	.. II
677	Rajabhau Baburao Padgilwar	.. III
680	Ramchandra Rajaram Karkare	.. II
682	Shankar Ramrao Takalkar	.. II
683	Shreeram Bhagwan Halbe	.. II
684	Shridhar Bapurao Chirde	.. II
686	Sitaram Punamchand Heda	.. II

## B.A. (PASS)—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>King Edward College, Amraoti—(Concl'd.)</b>		
687	Sudarshan Gulabchandra Singhai	III
689	Trimbak Shankar Ketkar	II
690	Vasant Narayan Limaye	III
691	Vinayak Bhagwant Saolapurkar	II
694	Vyankatesh Janardan Patki	II
695	Waman Anant Junankar	III
696	Waman Ganesh Pathak	II

## B.Sc. (HONOURS)—MINOR SUBJECTS.

Roll No.	Name.	Subjects.
<b>College of Science, Nagpur.</b>		
1	Anant Ganpatrao Deo	Pure Mathematics and Applied Mathematics.
2	C. S. Raghavan	Physics and Applied Mathematics.
3	Harendra Nautamlal Trivedi	Physics and Applied Mathematics.
4	Hira Lal Shrivastava	Physics and Pure Mathematics.
5	Keshao Madhaorao Munshi	Zoology
6	Pitambar Baban Gupta	Physics and Applied Mathematics.
7	Ramchandra Balkrishna Rotiwar.	Pure Mathematics and Applied Mathematics.
8	Sharadchandra Shanker Shrikhande.	Physics and Applied Mathematics.
9	Shridhar Sadasheorao Buit	Chemistry and Zoology.
10	Yogendra Nath	Physics and Applied Mathematics.

## B. Sc. (Pass).

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Division.
<b>College of Science, Nagpur.</b>			
53	1	Marutraj Singh Chaudhary*	I
42	2	Khoob Chand Chandel*	I
26	3	Bhaskar Govind Pendse†	I
56	4	Nilkanth Nagesh Kulkarni‡	I
45	5	Laxminarayan Baladin Sarje	I
29	6	Dattatraya Sadashio Deshpande‡	I

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>(Under Ordinance No. 20.)</i>		
6	Madhao Shankar Joshi	II
8	Manishanker Vijaishanker Mehta	II
15	Hari Sitaram Saikhedkar	III
<i>Under Paragraph 13, Ordinance No. 8.</i>		
18	Shripad Vishnu Kanade	Pass.
19	Balraj Malliah Gattlewar	Pass.
20	Bhikaji Ganesh Godbole	Pass.

College of Science, Nagpur.			
23	Abdul Husain	..	Pass.
25	Bhalchandra Keshao Gowardhan	..	Pass.
28	D. Keshao Rao D. Sooryanarayanrao	..	III

\*Distinction in Pure Mathematics and Applied Mathematics.

†Distinction in Pure Mathematics and Chemistry.

‡Distinction in Pure Mathematics.

## B.Sc. (Pass)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>College of Science, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
31	Dinker Keshao Rao Tamhane ..	III
33	Diwaker Ganpat Goverdhan ..	II
34	Govind Prasad Badri Narayan Ganediwala.	III
36	Hari Ambadas Gade ..	Pass.
38	Janardan Govind Dandekar ..	III
39	Janardan Purushottam Palekar ..	II
48	Mahadeo Pandurang Gorde ..	Pass.
50	Malookchand Bhagchand Sao ..	III
51	Manohar Bhaskar Pangarkar ..	II
52	Manohar Mahadeo Dhamorikar ..	II
54	Mirza Mohammad Yousuf ..	III
57	Prabhakar Janardan Chandurkar ..	II
58	<i>Pramil Shankarrao Karmarkar (Miss)</i> ..	Pass.
60	Purushottam Hari Damle ..	II
64	Ramchandra Raghunath Oka ..	III
65	Ramchandra Shankarrao Khanzode ..	Pass.
66	Ramchandra Vasudeo Ghisad ..	Pass.
68	Sadashio Pandurang Gajghate ..	Pass.
71	Shridhar Laxman Kundley ..	II
72	Shyam Sundar Bhattacharya ..	II
74	Sudhamoy Chatterjee ..	II
75	Sunder Lal Khare ..	II
77	Syed Wahid Ussaeed ..	Pass.
79	Trimbak Venimadhao Kaushikkar ..	II
81	Vasant Govind Ayachit ..	II
82	Vasant Govind Deogaonkar ..	II
83	Vasant Madhav Dokras ..	II
85	Vinayak Chintaman Bedekar ..	II
86	Vithu Samba Khaire ..	II
89	Wasudeo Krishnarao Shrowty ..	III
<b>Robertson College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
93	Bhasker Vishnu Takle ..	III
96	Ganeshi Lall Pande ..	III

## B.Sc. (Pass)—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Robertson College, Jubbulpore—(Concl'd.)</b>		
97	Lalji Prasad Kharia	.. II
99	Mohammed Abdul Quddoos Khan	.. Pass.
100	Narayan Prasad Tripathi	.. II
101	Ramanuj Prasad Khare	.. II
102	Ratan Chand Sohane	.. II

## B.Sc. (AGR.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Division.
26	1	Waman Bhasker Date	.. I

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
1	Banwari Lal Choudhri	.. II
2	Bhagwat Prasad Upadhyaya	.. III
4	Gopal Sadashiverao Bhagwat	.. II
5	Govind Raghunath Shembekar	.. II
7	Keshao Umrao Tathode	.. II
8	M. Kesava Das	.. III
9	M. Krishna Reddy	.. II
11	Mahendra Singh Kiledar	.. II
12	Manikrao Gangadharrao Kamkolkar	.. II
13	Mudgal Amritrao Kolkhede	.. II
15	Piaray Mohan Lal Srivastava	.. II
22	Tukaram Nago Supe	.. Pass.
24	Vishnu Trimbak Tanksale	.. II

## B.Sc. (AGR.)—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Paragraph 11 of Ordinance No. 18.</i>		
28	Husamuddin Abdeali Kaiyumi	.. Pass.
29	Mohammad Nasiruddin	.. Pass.

## LL.B. (PREVIOUS),

Roll No.	Name.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20.</i>	
2	Ajit Singh Viridi.
7	Dinkar Dattatraya Ranadive.
9	Dongardas Deokisan Sikchi.
10	Eknath Janardan Moharir.
17	Gauri Shanker Mehta.
20	Harihar Deorao Ashirgade.
22	Jaikrishna Diwakar Damle.
24	Janardan Shamrao Khotrey.
26	Kashi Prasad (Semrey) Daharwal.
28	Krishna Marotirao Joshi.
30	Laxman Janardan Chandurkar.
31	Laxman Ramchandra Deshpande.
34	Mahadeo Nagoba Pawade.
38	Murlidhar Gopinath Kumbhare.
39	Narayan Vithuji Bochre.
40	Narsing Rao Barik Rao Mandloi.
41	Nathusingh Gandharap Singh Pawar.
42	Nilkant Sadashive Rao Naware.
43	Padam Sen Jain.
45	Parshuram Sitaram Badiye.
46	Prem Shankar Tiwari.
47	Raghunath Moreshwar Rao Kekatpure.

## LL.B. (PREVIOUS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20—(Concl'd.)</i>	
48	Ragaunath Vishveshwar Aparajit.*
50	Ramchandra Narayan Waldurkar.
52	Ramdas Tryambak Kshirsagar
55	Rukminiprasad Tekchandlal Verma.
56	Sadashive Sambashive Mungantiwar.
58	Shambhu Prasad Varma.
59	Shamrao Marotrao Deotale.
62	Shankar Shivram Saoji.
64	Shashikant Kesheo Kekre.
66	Shridhar Parashurampant Pachpor.
69	Tarachand Ghashiram Khajanchi.
71	Vishnu Atmaram Jamdar.
82	Yeshwant Purushottam Marathe.
84	Balvant Shrikrishna Deshpande.
86	Jotindra Kumar Dutt.
93	Vishnu Sitaram Pandit.

## University College of Law, Nagpur.

95	Ajit Kumar Roy*
96	Akkireddi Tatarao.
97	Anand Laxman Joshi.
99	Anant Raghunath Kelkar.
100	Anil Chandra Sen.
101	Anna Govindrao Chepe.
102	Annamaraju Somasundaram.
103	Ashwinikumar P. Salve.
104	Baba Anandrao Deshmukh.
105	Baboo Lal Tiwari.
106	Babulal Dharmaji Turkar.*
108	Baburao Satwajirao Mutkekar.
109	Balaji Yeshwant Rajimwale.
110	Balkrishna Gangaram Renge.
111	Balkrishna Shankar Suklikar.

\*Under Ordinance No 6, paragraph 7.

## LL.B. (PREVIOUS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>	
112	Baij Nath Prasad Khare.
113	Beni Madhawa Kokas.
114	Bhagirathi Padhi.
115	Bhalchandra Govindrao Pendke.
117	Bhaskar Jageshwar Khond.
118	Bhaskar Mukund Sapre.
119	Bhaskar Narayan Phadke.
120	Bhaskar Vishvanath Kulkarni.
121	Bihari Lal Gupta.
122	Bismillah Khan.
123	Borusu Suryanarayana.
124	Brij Lal Dua.
127	Chintaman Gajanan Rao Ballal.
130	Chitta Santosh Lahiri.
131	Cyril James Vincent Lobo.
132	Dashrath Prasad Khare.
133	Dattatraya Keshao Dable.
134	Dattatraya Narhar Mahajan.
136	Deorao Mukund Ghadialpatil.
137	Devidas Balkrishna Shesh.
138	Dhanpal Umedchand Patni.
139	Dinanath Gangadhar Moraskar.
140	Diwakar Mahadeo Rao Deshmukh.
142	Gangadhar Vishwanath Rao Chavan.
143	Ganpat Wasudeo Deo.
144	Giyasuddin.
145	Gopalkrishna Giridhar Dixit.
146	Govind Krishna Rao Bhuskute.
147	Govindlal Gajilal Jetha.
149	Govind Vinayak Deo.
150	G. Pattabhiramiah.*
151	Haribhau Gopalrao Dani.
152	Harihar Laxmanrao Saoji.
155	Jagat Jeet Singh Bajwa.
157	Jainarayan Dindayal Bedi.
158	Jiwanlal Dhanraj Bapecha.

\* Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.



## LL.B. (PREVIOUS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.
University College of Law, Nagpur—(Contd.)	
159	Kailash Chandra Shrivastava.*
160	Keshao Govind Jodh.*
161	Keshao Nathusa Rawaley.
162	Keshao Sadasheo Joglekar.
164	Krishna Dagoji Thakare.
165	Krishna Govind Rao Wekhande.
166	Krishna Madhao Rao Pande.
167	Krishnarao Pantaji Lavange.
168	Krishnaswamy Sabharatnam.
169	Krushna Raghoba Gohoker.
170	Kunj Bihari Dubey.
171	Lakhanlal Parashar.
174	Laxman Shrinivas Rao Nandanapwar.
178	Mahadeo Krisnasa Kenkar.
180	Maniklal Bhuralal Somani.
182	Manohar Gangadhar Mulay.
183	Manohar Waman Vaidya.
185	Maruti Bansilal Shrimali.
187	Mohammad Abdul Mujib.
188	Mohammad Ilyas Husain Jafri.
191	Moreswar Sitaram Pimple.
195	Nanak Ram Rana.
196	Nand Kishore Agnihotri.
197	Narayan Ramchandra Bansod.
198	Narayan Tukaram Paturkar.
199	Narayan Vinayak Bapat.
200	Narhar Shrikrishna Pande.*
205	Prabhakar Gangadher Kher.
207	Prabhakar Madho Antarkar.
209	Prabhakar Waman Kane.
210	Prabhakar Mahadeorao Diwaker.
211	Prabhakar Madhaorao Mote.
212	Fralhad Govindrao Nickkawade.
213	Pundlik Chindhuji Chakule.
214	Puran Suryabhanji Dhamane.
215	Purushottam Bhasker Bhawe.

\* Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

## LL.B. (PREVIOUS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>	
218	Raghunath Yeshwant Dharker.
219	Rajeshwar Saran Gupta.
220	Ramadhar Jha.*
222	Rambhaoo Yeshwant Jahagirdar.
223	Kambhau Ganpatrao Sadachar.
224	Ramchandra Gopalrao Bhelonde.
226	Ramchandra Nilkantharao Kathikar.
227	Ramchandra Shrinivas Rao Baxy.
228	Ramchandra Upadhya.
229	Ramchandra Verma.
230	Ramdass Sitaram Joshi.
231	Ramendra Sundar Bajpaye.
232	Rameshwar Agnibhoj.
234	Ramkisan Meghraj Somani.
235	Ramkishna Atmaramji Belsare.
236	Ramnarain Agrawal.
237	Ramnarain Srivastava.
238	Ramsingh Kishansingh Thakur.
239	Ram Vinodi Shrivastava.
240	Rangnath Nemiwantrao Deshpande.
241	Rao Saheb Yadeo Deshmukh
242	Ravi Varma.
244	S. Phanindranath Nayudu.
249	Sadashive Rao.
250	Samiullah Khan.
251	Sarjoo Prasad Pathak.
253	Shankar Ramchandra Bobde.
254	Shankar Waman Samudra *
255	Sheshrao Raghunath Patrikar.
257	Shridhar Yadeo Bhagdikar.
258	Shripad Chintaman Damle.
260	Shri Ram Joshi.
•263	Syed Saghir Abbas.
264	Tribhuvanlal Shrivastava.
266	Trimbak Kasliurao Ulhe.
267	Turaga Nagabhushana Rao.

\* Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

---

 LL.B. (PREVIOUS)—(*Contd.*)
 

---

Roll No.	Name.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur—(<i>Concl'd.</i>)</b>	
268	Vasant Govind Raje.
269	Vasant Shamrao Deshpande.
270	Vasant Wasudeo Ballal.
272	Vinayak Shanker Chimote.
273	Vinayak Sitaram Tanksale.
275	Vishnupant Tulshiram Dande.
279	Vithal Gulab Rao Deshmukh.
280	Vithal Anant Mutatkar.
281	Waman Krishna Chandorkar.
282	Waman Sitaram Awaley.
284	Wasudeo Gangadhar Hood.
286	Wasudeo Narhar Mokasdar.
287	Wasudeo Shioram Ambadekar.
288	Yadava Krushna Joshi:

---

<b>Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore.</b>	
289	Keshao Rao G. Jadhao.
291	Baboo Lal Choukse.
292	Balaji Vishwanath Bhatt.
293	Bharat Prasad.
296	Girja Shanker Govindram Trivedi.
297	Govind Prasad Agrawal.
299	Jal Bezonjee Unwalla.
300	Jawahir Lal Verma.*
301	Madhusudan Dube.
303	Mohammad Hamid.
305	Mukhtar Mohammad Mahmoodi.
306	Narayandas.
307	Narayan Prasad Bilthare.
308	Panchamlal Sohaney.
309	Pyare Singh Chuckle.
310	Raj Behari Varma.
311	Rajendra Prasad Bhatt.

---

\* Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

## LL.B. (PREVIOUS)—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.
<b>Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore—(Concl'd.)</b>	
313	Ram Charan Rai.
314	Ram Narayan Tiwari.
315	Ratanlal J. Nowsalya.
317	Sawai Mal Jain.
318	Shambhu Dutta Sharma.
321	Tajammul Hussain.
322	Vishwanath Gir.

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE).

Roll No.	No in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Division.	Distinction in
912	1	Chandrakanta More-shwara Dixit.	College of Science.	I	Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
218	2	Amiya Kumar Ghosal.	Morris.	I	Logic and Mathematics.
1113	3	Laxman Gangadhar Sathe.	King Edward.	I	Mathematics and Chemistry.
950	4	Madhusudan Dattatraya Parnandiwar.	College of Science.	I	Chemistry.
1103	5	Dattatray Sakharam Paradker.	King Edward.	I	Mathematics and Chemistry.

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit	Name.	College.	Division.	Distinction in
914	6	Chand Ratan Sadani.	College of Science.	I	..
897	7	Anand Bhai Karunashanker Dave.	Do. ..	I	..
1124	8	Ramrao Deorao Palsokar.	King Edward.	I	Chemistry.
1102	9	Dattatraya Ambadas Jamkar.	Do. ..	I	Mathematics and Chemistry.
1077	10	Krishna Anant Kulkarni.	Robertson	I	Chemistry.
1108	11	Guru Sahaya Mukerji.	King Edward.	I	Chemistry.
966	12	Nand Kishore Sharma.	College of Science.	I	Chemistry.
591	13	<i>Shirin Dara Kamdin (Miss).</i>	Central College for Women.	I	..
300	14	Rama Prasanna Naik.	Morris	I	..
249	15	Gorelall Shukla.	Do. ..	I	..
800	16	Narayan Shankar Benodekar.	King Edward.	I	..
659	17	Kaushal Prasad Chaube.	Robertson	I	..
1002		Tarachand Jairam Asati	College of Science.	I	..
1114	19	Laxmikanth Ramchandra Thuse.	King Edward.	I	Physics.
981	20	Ramchandra Bhaskar Mujumdar.	College of Science.	I	Chemistry.
955	21	Manohar Ambadas Sahadeo.	Do. ..	I	Chemistry.
341	22	<i>Tehmi Byramji Doongaji (Miss).</i>	Morris.	I	..

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Teachers under Ordinance No. 19.</i>		
6	Madhao Vishwanath Paturkar	.. II
7	Mahadeo Madhava Petkar	.. III
8	Moruti Damodhar Shende	.. II
10	Mohammed Usman	.. II
11	Namdeo Punjaji Ajmire	.. II
12	Narayan Anandrao Rishi	.. III
13	Nilkanth Purushottam Deshpande	.. III
14	Padmanabh Vishwanath Sahasrabudhe	.. II
15	Pandurang Lahanuji Kale	.. III
16	Pot Ram Sao	.. III
17	Ramchandra Vithoba Karpe	.. II
23	Shridhar Bhaskar Rao Warnekar	.. II
27	Vidya Sagar Kapoor	.. II
28	Vishnoo Prasad Shrivastava	.. III
29	Vishnu Atmaram Deshpande	.. III
31	Balaji Mishra	.. II
32	Buddhi Singh	.. II
33	Dhruva Nath Thakur	.. III
35	Dwarikaprasad Dixit	.. III
36	Dwarka Prasad Malviya	.. Pass.
37	Laxmi Prasad Shrivastava	.. II
38	Mahboob Ahmad	.. II
41	Abdus Sayed Khan	.. II
42	Bashir Ahmad	.. II
43	Dattatraya Ramchandra Umbarkar	.. Pass.
48	Shamrao Deoman Datey	.. III
<i>Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No. 7.</i>		
50	Madhao Wasudeo Shendurnikar	.. Pass.
52	Madhur Lal Pandeya	.. Pass.
55	Shankar Rao Narayanrao Dane	.. Pass.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 42.</i>		
56	Manohar Ramchandra Thakur	.. III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Statute No. 29.</i>		
58	<i>Bina Chatterji (Miss)</i>	.. III
61	<i>Indumati Sheorey (Mrs.)</i>	.. III
63	<i>Kamalabai Ambikar (Mrs.)</i>	.. III
65	<i>Kusum Vishwanath Kelkar (Miss)</i>	.. Pass.
69	<i>M. Maud Lowe (Miss)</i>	.. III
72	<i>Mandakini Jagirdar (Mrs.)</i>	.. II
73	<i>Manorama Bhikaji Kaneikar (Mrs.)</i>	.. Pass.
75	<i>Muktumala Bhargao Kelkar (Miss)</i>	.. III
76	<i>Nalini Ramchandra Hambarde (Mrs.)</i>	.. Pass.
78	<i>Pramila Gajanam Jayakar (Miss)</i>	.. III
79	<i>Pushpalata Madhav Bansod (Mrs.)</i>	.. III
81	<i>Saraswatibai Vinayak Sohoni (Mrs.)</i>	.. Pass.
82	<i>Shalini Dashputre (Mrs.)</i>	.. II
83	<i>Shanta Gopal Mardikar (Miss)</i>	.. III
84	<i>Sharatkumari Damoder Oka (Miss)</i>	.. III
85	<i>Susheela Paranjape (Mrs.)</i>	.. III
86	<i>Indoomati Vishnu Pavagi (Mrs.)</i>	.. III
88	<i>Susan Florence Siwai Ram (Miss)</i>	.. III
89	<i>Vatsala Waman Deo (Miss)</i>	.. Pass.
90	<i>Bhimatai Maheshwar Karve (Miss)</i>	.. III
93	<i>Indira Dikshit (Mrs.)</i>	.. II
95	<i>Saralabai Yeshwantrao Pradhan (Mrs.)</i>	.. III
97	<i>Sushila Ramchandra Deodhar (Miss)</i>	.. II
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20.</i>		
98	<i>Altaf Ahmad Siddiqui</i>	.. III
104	<i>Dattatraya Narhar Pitale</i>	.. Pass.
106	<i>Ganesh Ghulaji Bhorkhade</i>	.. Pass.
109	<i>Kamalakar Bhaskerrao Pradhan</i>	.. III
111	<i>Narayan Gulabrao Bahatkar</i>	.. III
112	<i>Ramchandra Shridhar Mujumdar</i>	.. III
113	<i>Ratiram Kukaji Boppte</i>	.. III
117	<i>Yugraj Kirtiramsa Bahekar</i>	.. Pass.
121	<i>Dindayal Varma</i>	.. III
123	<i>Khushal Chand Jain</i>	.. III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE) — (Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20— (Contd.)</i>		
124	Mahmud M. D. Sufi	.. Pass.
125	Mushtaq Hussain	.. III
126	Pran Nath Bhargava	.. III
130	Aba Khanderao Shirke	.. III
133	Abdul Quadir Khateeb	.. Pass.
134	Ambadatta Bhatta	.. III
135	Anisuddin Khan Shakir	.. III
143	Deo Datta Purushottam Gyani	.. Pass.
145	Diwakar Madhao Bawane	.. III
146	Gajanun Jankilal Choube	.. III
147	Gangadhar Jageshwar Kapre	.. III
148	Gangadhar Vishnu Bhide	.. III
149	Gangaram Namaji Varghane	.. III
151	Govind Laxmanrao Joshi	.. III
152	Govinda Madheorao Deshpande	.. III
160	Jageshwar Shesha Rao Pophaly	.. III
161	Keshao Gangadhar Hardas	.. II
163	Kesheo Waman Sahasrabuddhe	.. III
166	Krishnarao Trimbakrao Kate	.. III
169	Laxman Balaji Chalpe	.. Pass.
170	Laxman Dharma Meshram	.. III
171	Laxman Gajanan Kothekar	.. III
172	Laxman Ramchandra Rao Katolay	.. III
173	Madhukar Yadeo Dahake	.. II
174	Mahadeo Dajiba Deshpande	.. III
177	Mohammed Matin Siddiqui	.. II
178	Mohammed Shafiulla Khan	.. III
184	Murlidhar Balwantrao Naik	.. III
186	Prabhakar Rajeshwar Deshpande	.. III
187	Prabhakar Ramkrishna Jodh	.. III
189	Raghunath Moreshwar Gokhale	.. III
190	Raghunath Sudarshan Kaundinya	.. III
191	Rakpally Narsing Rao Naidu	.. III
192	Rambhaoo Govindrao Darodkar	.. II
194	Rambhau Balkrishna Mulkar	.. III
195	Ramchandra Moreshwar Deshpande	.. III



## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20—(Concl'd.)</i>		
196	Ramchandra Sadashiv Rao Konghe	.. II
200	Shamrao Bajirao Potdar	.. III
205	Vidyadhar Kondo Shukla	.. Pass.
206	Vinayak Dattatray Sathe	.. III
207	Vinayak Govind Durge	.. Pass.
210	Vithal Sitaram Nerekar	.. III
211	Wasudeo Damodhar Sirasao	.. Pass.

<b>Rajkumar College, Raipur.</b>		
212	Bhupal Singh Deo	.. III

<b>Morris College, Nagpur.</b>		
213	Abdul Hafiz	.. III
217	Akberali Hydery	.. II
219	Anandrao Gangaram Raoot	.. II
221	Atmaram Domaji Askarkar	.. Pass.
222	<i>Bacha Khurshedji Mowdavalala (Miss)</i>	.. II
223	Balkrishna Ganesh Deoskar	.. II
229	Champsibhai Deojibhai Shah	.. II
231	Dattatraya Bapurao Thengadi	.. II
232	Dattatraya Bhikaji Paldhikar	.. II
233	Dattatreya Gajanan Gupte	.. II
234	Dattatraya Govindrao Kshirsagar	.. III
235	Dattatraya Krishnarao Ringe	.. III
236	Dattoo Narayan Shrouti	.. III
238	Dewaji Kashinath Kadukar	.. II
239	Dinker Mahadeo Dixit	.. II
241	Douglas Vernon Stacey	.. II
242	<i>Enid Marie D'Souza (Miss)</i>	.. II
243	Ganesh Prasad Tiwari	.. III
245	Gangadhar Krishnarao Potey	.. II

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name.	Division.
<b>Morris College, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>		
246	Ganga Sagar Shukla	.. II
247	Girish Kumar Verma	.. II
248	Gopal Madhorao Ghatwai	.. III
250	Govind Ganpatrao Chimurkar	.. II
251	Hanumanprasad Badriprasad Tiwari	.. III
253	Indumati Ganpatrao Deoskar (Miss)	.. II
256	Jugal Kishore Sao	.. II
257	Kamal Kishor Shrivastav	.. III
259	Kashinath Shankar Rao Thakur	.. III
261	Kusum Bhaskarrao Vighne (Miss)	.. Pass.
262	Kusum Narayan Paranjpe (Miss)	.. II
265	Madhukar Raghunath Oka	.. II
266	Madhukar Shriniwas Mudholkar	.. III
267	Madhukar Trimbakrao Sahasrabudhe	.. II
268	Madhusudan Anantrao Deoghare	.. III
270	Mahadeo Narayan Deshpande	.. III
274	Mani Ardesir Karanjia (Miss)	.. II
277	Manzoor Ahmed Khan	.. II
278	Mchamad Khalil Arman	.. Pass.
283	Narayan Sambashiv Gampawar	.. III
284	Narayan Vankatesha Modak	.. Pass.
286	Nilkanth Vishwanathrao Rege	.. III
287	P. Gopal Sharma Telang	.. III
288	Pandurang Govindrao Mahajan	.. III
289	Pandurang Ramchandra Belsare	.. III
290	Prabha Jaswantsingh Gautam (Miss)	.. III
291	Prabhakar Kesheorao Puranik	.. III
293	Pradyumna Devidas Kolte	.. III
294	Prem Narayan Gupta	.. III
295	Pundalik Shankar Satpute	.. II
296	Purnanand Singh	.. III
298	Raghunath Harihar Pingley	.. III
299	Rajeshwar Sheorao Gadge	.. III
303	Ramkrishna Singh Thakur	.. Pass.
305	Raschid Quraeshi	.. II
307	Rustom Jal Pavri	.. III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Morris College, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
308	S. Jagannathrao Nayudu	.. II
310	Sadashiv Keshao Rao Deshkar	.. III
311	Sakharam Masa Mehram	.. III
318	Shanker Ganpatrao Mane	.. II
319	Shanker Vakratund Padhye	.. III
320	<i>Shanta Sadashivrao Buit (Miss)</i>	.. III
321	Sharadchandra Wasudeo Bambawale	.. III
325	Shridhar Venkatesh Tankhiwale	.. II
326	Shriniwas Vasudeo Bennurwar	.. III
327	Shriram Govindrao Jani	.. II
328	Shyam Behari Sharma	.. II
329	Shyamlal Gupta	.. III
335	<i>Sushila Trimbakrao Pendharkar (Miss)</i>	.. III
336	Syamal Sen Gupta	.. II
337	Syed Siraj Ahmad	.. II
338	Syed Zamir Abbas	.. II
339	Tarachand Dulichand Natha	.. III
340	Tatoba Govindrao Karhade	.. III
342	Ukarda Hiranman Gawai	.. Pass.
344	Utpal Sen Gupta	.. Pass.
345	Vasant Govind Bapat	.. Pass.
346	Vasant Mahadeorao Hardas	.. Pass.
347	Vasant Manjunath Sirsikar	.. II
348	Vasant Rajeshwar Waghmare	.. II
349	Vasant Sadashiv Tambay	.. II
350	Vasant Trimbak Shevde	.. II
351	Vasant Tukarampant Kedar	.. II
352	<i>Vimal Wamanrao Purohit (Miss)</i>	.. III
353	Vishwanath Mishra	.. III
356	Wasiq Ahmed	.. II
357	Wasudeo Mukund Chitale	.. II
<b>Hislop College, Nagpur.</b>		
361	Alexander Bisahu Jogalkar	.. III
362	Arthur Willam Luther	.. III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Hislop College, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>		
363	Baij Nath Ganesh Nath Jadhao	.. II
369	Bhargav Dattatraya Gadgil	.. III
370	Bindadin Matabadal Sharma	.. III
376	Dinker Balkrishna Pawday	.. III
378	Gajanan Pandurang Kulkarni	.. III
379	Gangadhar Raghunath Rao Mande	.. III
381	Girwar Singh Thakur	.. Pass.
383	Govind Anand Rao Nandanpawar	.. Pass.
384	Gulabsingh Asaramsingh Chavan	.. III
386	Hiraman Lahanu Kosare	.. III
388	Janak Lal Thakur	.. II
389	Julius Milton	.. II
392	Kanchanlal Saxena	.. III
393	Kapil Narayan Pande	.. Pass.
395	Kesheo Shankar Bhosekar	.. III
396	Khulichand Shankarrao Datir	.. III
397	Laxmikant Rangnath Wadodkar	.. III
401	Malkhamb Ruprao Deshmukh	.. III
404	Manohar Govind Nakhare	.. III
405	Manohar Ramchandra Rao Sutone	.. III
408	Mohd. Anwar Mohd. Akbar	.. III
409	Mohanlal Maniksao Khandare	.. II
410	Moreswar Dattatraya Kshirasagar	.. III
412	Mukund Lal Thakur	.. III
414	Mukund Vishwanath Koranne	.. III
416	Narayan Bhaiyaji Unhale	.. III
421	Nirmal Kumar Banerji	.. Pass.
422	Parshuram Govindrao Lakhnikar	.. III
423	Prabhakar Laxmanrao Gadkari	.. II
424	Prabhakar Trimbak Shidhaye	.. III
426	Purma Parasramlu Nayudu	.. III
427	Rajaram Kisanji Patil	.. III
429	Ram Bishal Agarwal	.. II
432	Ramchandra Narayan Paranjpe	.. III
433	Ramchandra Vishnupant Kunte	.. III
435	Ramdas Balkrishna Nilawar	.. II

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No	Name.	Division.
<b>Hislop College, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
437	Sadashiv Sarjerao Surse	.. III
440	Shamrao Trimbakrao Kate	.. II
441	Shanker Prasad Agarwala	.. III
445	Shridhar Balaji Bawliwale	.. II
446	Shridhar Murlidharpanth Behere	.. III
447	Siddheshwar Ambadas Kaslikar	.. III
451	Vasant Bhikaji Shidhaye	.. II
453	Vasant Martand Hajarnavis	.. III
454	Vasant Raghunath Tijaray	.. II
455	Vasant Vishwanath Natu	.. III
456	Vidya Ratan Parash Ram Shahu	.. III
457	Vyankat Vithalrao Verulkar	.. III
459	Wasudeo Balwant Karkarey	.. II
461	William Nathaniel Joseph	.. II
<b>City College, Nagpur.</b>		
468	Balkrishna Sitaram Dhote	.. III
473	Bhaskar Gangadhar Borawar	.. III
476	Bhaurao Vithobaji Kitay	.. III
477	Brij Lal Varma	.. III
483	Dhundiraj Vinayakrao Pujari	.. III
484	Dnyandeo Bhauiji Patil	.. III
485	Eknath Dattatraya Rajurkar	.. III
486	Gajanan Raghunath Bokare	.. III
487	Ganesh Mahadeo Sumbha	.. II
488	Ganesh Ramchandra Kshirsagar	.. Pass.
489	Gangadhar Moreshwar Fattekhani	.. III
490	Gopal Govindrao Deshpande	.. II
491	Gopikrishan Gupta	.. II
499	Krishna Narayan Pant	.. III
500	Krishna Ramchandra Karandeekar	.. III
505	Madhao Pralhadrao Kale	.. III
508	Mahomed Hifzul Qadeer Siddiqui	.. II

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>City College, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
509	Manohar Madhao Rao Agwan	.. II
513	Moreswar Narayan Urhekar	.. III
514	Moreswar Nilkanth Rao Bedarker	.. III
515	Mukund Ganesh Bapat	.. III
516	Mukund Harishchandra Wanjari	.. II
519	Murlidhar Nathu Patil	.. Pass.
520	Mustafa Khan	.. III
525	Nawal Kishore Mishra	.. II
527	Pandharinath Nathurao Lakhey	.. III
528	Pandurang Ganpat Ingole	.. III
529	Prabhakar Laxman Rao Narale	.. III
530	Prakash Chandra Gupta	.. II
533	Purushottam Jageshwar Walaskar	.. Pass.
537	Ramchandra Govind Rajurkar	.. III
538	Ramchandra Govindrao Thakare	.. III
541	Ramchandra Wasudeo Nagraj	.. III
543	Ravindra Vinayak Pradhan	.. Pass.
544	Rishi Narayan Trivedi	.. II
545	Sadashiv Krishna Rao Chande	.. III
547	Satishchandra Gulabsa Mudholkar	.. III
551	Shankar Shioramji Kene	.. II
553	Sheshrao Vyankatrao Sirpatwar	.. III
555	Shridhar Bhalchandra Waikar	.. Pass.
556	Shridhar Deorao Deshpande	.. III
558	Shripad Ramchandra Patwardhan	.. III
564	Vasant Dhundiraj Dharmadhikari	.. III
565	Vasant Narayanrao Mahajan	.. III
566	Vasant Raghunath Chinchwadker	.. III
567	Vasant Raghunath Paradkar	.. III
568	Vasant Shanker Rao Chimote	.. III
569	Vinayak Moreswar Rohankhedkar	.. II
570	Vishwanath Janardan Moharir	.. II
571	Vishwanath Laxman Umalkar	.. Pass.
573	Waman Baliram Punewar	.. III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Central College for Women, Nagpur.</b>		
577	A. Nagaratnam (Miss)	.. III
578	Anusaya Anant Khare (Miss)	.. II
579	Champu T. Nagarkar (Mrs.)	.. III
580	Indirabai B. Kelkar (Mrs.)	.. III
581	Indira Dhondo Kaushikkar (Miss)	.. III
582	Kamal Khandarao Gadkari (Miss)	.. III
584	Kamalini Yeshwant Have (Mrs.)	.. Pass.
585	Leela Govindrao Karnik (Miss)	.. III
586	Malati Trambak Parande (Miss)	.. II
587	Mary Nathan Kalidas (Miss)	.. III
588	Pramila Waman Rao Vaidya (Miss)	.. II
589	Ruth Suwartikrao Jadhav (Miss)	.. III
590	Shakuntala Shridhar Bhagade (Miss)	.. II
592	Sonu Dinkar Bhandarkar (Miss)	.. II
593	Sushila Krishnarao Waikar (Miss)	.. III
594	Sushila Mahadeo Katdare (Miss)	.. III
595	Tara Khandarao Gadkari (Miss)	.. III
596	Usha Gopal Pendharkar (Miss)	.. III
597	Vimal Shantaram Kolaskar (Miss)	.. II
598	Yamu Norayan Khare (Miss)	.. III
600	Zebunnisa Begum (Miss)	.. II
<b>Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha.</b>		
602	Bhaskar Gopal Rao Lule	.. III
603	Bhaurao Tukaram Gourkhede	.. Pass.
604	Brij Kishore Gumashta	.. III
606	Eknath Shridhar Paranjpe	.. II
611	Jagdish Prasad Prayagnarayan Trivedi	.. III
612	Janardan Eknathji Adsad	.. III
616	Mirza Karimbeg Yakubbeg	.. III
617	Mohammad Hayat	.. Pass.
621	Prabhakar Govindrao Mudki	.. III
622	Ramchandra Balwantrao Pimple	.. II

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha—(Concl'd.)</b>		
626	Shankerlal Kisanlal Agrawal	.. III
628	Sharadchandra Balkrishna Nagle	.. III
629	Sharad Shridhar Paranjpe	.. II
633	Waman Shivaram Lambe	.. III
<b>Robertson College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
635	Abdul Hai Khan	.. II
637	Abdul Waheed Khan	.. II
643	Basant Kumar Mishra	.. III
648	Chandoo Lal Chandraker	.. III
650	Deepaklal Kurmi	.. Pass.
653	Gayaprasad Choukse	.. III
654	Gaya Prasad Shukla	.. Pass.
657	Jagdish Prasad Vyas	.. II
661	Khuman Singh Pramari	.. III
665	Mohd. Maojood Ahmad Siddiqui	.. II
667	Narayan Shanker Mehta	.. Pass.
669	Peetambar Prasad Shrivastava	.. III
670	Prasanna Kumar Thakur	.. II
672	Radhikaprasad Katare	.. III
673	Rati Ram Harnagle	.. III
674	Rutton Jehangir Mehta	.. III
676	Sankta Prasad Bajpai	.. III
678	Santosh Kumar Chatterjee	.. Pass.
679	Shafique Mirza Ghaznavi	.. II
680	Shanker Prasad Bhandari	.. III
684	Shyam Shanker Dave	.. III
685	Shyam Shanker Mehta	.. III
<b>Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
689	Abdul Jalil Siddiqui	.. II
691	Ahmad Ali	.. III



## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore—(Contd.)</b>		
692	Awadh Behari Lal Bajpeyi	.. II
693	Babulal Dube	.. II
694	Ballal Govind Biwalkar	.. II
696	Biharee Lal Saraf	.. III
697	Chandrashekhar Trimbakrao Sarwate	.. III
699	Diwan Singh Chaudhary	.. II
700	<i>Ellizabeth James (Miss)</i>	.. Pass.
701	Ganesh Prasad Naik	.. III
704	Govind Damodar Belapurkar	.. III
705	Gulab Singh Verma	.. III
706	Harendranath Banerjea	.. III
707	Hari Krishna Dubey	.. III
708	Hira Lal Koshal	.. II
709	Inamur Rahim	.. II
710	Jagannath Prasad Pararha	.. II
711	Jagdamba Prasad Shrivastava	.. III
713	Jai Shanker Bargaley	.. III
714	Kamal Krishna Dwivedi	.. II
716	Kesheo Narayan Rao Nafde	.. III
718	Krishna Kumar Dube	.. III
719	Krishnarao Laxmikantarao Saikhedkar	.. III
720	Kuldeo Prasad Choubey	.. Pass.
721	Kunj Behari Lal Dubey	.. II
722	Laxmi Narayan Agarwal	.. II
723	Madhukar Bhikaji Degweker	.. III
724	Mahadeo Prasad Tiwari	.. Pass.
726	Mahesh Prasad Malaviya	.. III
727	Mohammad Abdul Hamid	.. Pass.
729	Mohammad Ismail Khan	.. III
730	Mohammad Mahmood Khan	.. Pass.
731	Narayan Prasad Agrawal	.. II
733	Narmada Prasad Mishra	.. III
734	Navin Chandra Dwivedi	.. II
735	Paul Richmond Yohan	.. III
736	Prabhakar Ramchandra Naolekar	.. III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore—(Concl'd.)</b>		
737	Prabhoo Dayal Sullere	.. III
738	Prem Narayan Diwan	.. III
740	Purushottam Gopaldas Kothari	.. II
741	Radha Krishna Vasiya	.. III
742	Rajendra Nath Misra	.. III
743	Ram Prasad Arya	.. III
745	Ratanlall Jain	.. Pass.
750	Shankerlal Vasiya	.. III
751	Shyam Sundar Gouswamy	.. III
755	Syed Shabbir Husain Rizvi	.. II
756	Syed Nisar Ali	.. II
757	Tekchand Pansari	.. III
758	Vidya Dhar Misra	.. III
759	Vidyawati Singh (Mrs.)	.. III

<b>King Edward College, Amraoti.</b>		
764	Balkrishna Nilkanth Ansingkar	.. Pass.
765	Bhagwant Gulabrao Deshmukh	.. III
766	Bhagwant Pralhadrao Moharil	.. II
767	Bhaktaya Kuchya Yengal	.. III
769	Bhasker Balkrishna Panday	.. III
770	Damodhar Krishnarao Deshpande	.. II
774	Gajanan Narayan Lele	.. III
779	Hiralal Pannalal Surana*	.. II
782	Kashinath Hari Changule	.. III
791	Madhukar Nagorao Deshpande	.. III
793	Mai Devidas Ganorkar (Miss)	.. III
794	Manu Wasudeo Gurjar (Miss)	.. III
795	Mohammad Bashirullah Khan	.. III
796	Mohammad Fakhruddin	.. III
797	Motilal Bisanlal Zanver	.. II
799	Narayan Laxmanrao Potdar	.. III
801	Narayan Trimbak Deshpande	.. II

\*Distinction in Mathematics.

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>King Edward College, Amraoti—(Concl'd.)</b>		
802	Noor Mohammad	.. III
806	Purushottam Narayan Pradhan	.. III
807	Purushottam Sadashio Kotibhaskar	.. Pass.
808	Purushottam Wamanrao Patil	.. III
810	Ramdhan Namdeo Patil	.. Pass.
816	Shaikh Chand	.. III
817	Shamrao Deorao Dhotre	.. III
819	Shanta Narayanrao Paranjpe (Miss)	.. III
821	Shivaji Wasudeo Shahane	.. III
822	Shivalal Dhansingh Rajput	.. III
825	Syed Mushtaque Ahmad	.. III
826	Syed Naimuddin	.. II
827	Syed Rahman	.. Pass.
829	Vasant Kashinath Kale	.. III
831	Wasant Balappa Khupsare	.. III
833	Wasudeo Tanaba Deshmukh	.. II
834	Yeshwant Bhagwant Sawalapurkar	.. III
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20.</i>		
843	Keshao Mahadeo Telrandhe	.. III
846	Manohar Ramrao Jaodekar	.. III
847	Manohar Shrikrishna Harkare	.. II
851	Mukund Janardhan Takale	.. II
853	Pandurang Narayanrao Shende	.. III
857	Ramesh Chandra Sharma	.. III
866	Bhaiya Lal Hariharno	.. Pass.
871	Shree Krishna Dave	.. Pass.
875	Ekhnath Vithoba Khare	.. III
876	Gopalprasad Mannaprasad Dube	.. III
877	Madhukar Laxman Kashikar	.. III
878	Nilkanth Trimbak Rajderkar	.. III
<i>Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No. 7.</i>		
879	Shridhar Govind Bakre	.. Pass.
881	Laxmi Chand Gupta	.. Pass.

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No. 7.—</i> (Concl'd.)		
382	Trilokinath Bhatnagar	.. Pass.
383	Bhaurao Bakaram Thakare	.. Pass.
384	Dhirendra Nath Chatterjee	.. Pass.
385	Digamber Waman Bhide	.. Pass.
386	Ganesh Trimbakrao Pattalwar	.. Pass.
387	Madheo Ramchandra Kanhe	.. Pass.
390	Syed Musarrat Husain	.. Pass.
391	Vasant Nilkanth Bansod	.. Pass.

College of Science, Nagpur.		
392	Abdul Hafiz Khan Ashrafi	.. II
393	Abdul Hafiz Khan Yusuf Zai	.. III
394	Abdus Sattar	.. II
395	Ali Mohamed Lalani	.. II
398	Anand Dinkar Kelkar	.. III
399	Anand Purushottam Kale	.. III
400	Anant Dinker Dhare	.. II
401	Anant Vyankatesh Sahasrabudhe	.. III
405	Balkrishna Anant Mande	.. II
406	Balkrishna Murlidhar Garud	.. III
408	Bapurao Motissao Chunodkar	.. III
410	Bhaskar Ganesh Deshkar	.. II
413	Chandrashekhar Singh Chauhan	.. II
415	Dalchand Kocher	.. II
420	Dwarka Das Bahety	.. III
423	Eknath Govind Tambe	.. III
424	Erach Byramji Jessawala	.. Pass
425	Fulla Asoke Lahiri	.. II
426	Gajanan Wamanrao Vaidya	.. II
427	Gangadhar Madhaorao Aparajit	.. III
428	Ganpat Mahadeo Rao Deshmukh	.. III
429	Girja Charan Shukla	.. III
432	Gopal Narayan Muley	.. II
438	Hem Chandra Singhai	.. II
439	Hubert George Menezes	.. Pass
440	Jagannath Ganapati Thosre	.. Pass
443	Kaushalnath Laxmichand Bisen	.. III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>College of Science, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>		
945	Kumar Prasanna Sen Gupta	.. II
947	Madanlal Hiralalji Patani	.. III
948	Madan Mohan Dube	.. III
949	Madhukar Laxmanrao Lokhande	.. Pass.
954	Manmohan Baliram Athale	.. III
956	Manohar Balaji Khalatkar	.. Pass.
957	Manohar Purushottamrao Shrikhande	.. II
959	Manohar Yadao Bhalerao	.. II
960	Mohammad Abdul Mannan	.. II
961	Mohammad Alauddin	.. III
962	Mohammad Ashraf Ali	.. III
965	Mohammad Ishaque	.. Pass.
968	Narayan Lahanba Meid	.. II
971	Phoolchand Choudhary	.. III
973	Prakash Narayan Jatar	.. II
974	Prem Lal Dhawan	.. II
975	Purushottam Pyaraylal	.. II
978	Rajendra Nath Pathak	.. II
979	Rambehari Shukla	.. II
982	Ramchandra Gabaji Kulkarni	.. II
983	Ramkrishna Anand Deshpande	.. Pass.
984	Ram Krishna Mukherjee	.. II
987	Sadasheo Pralhadpant Kaduskar	.. II
989	Salil Chandra Sen	.. III
992	Shankar Govind Kawalkar	.. Pass.
993	Shanti Swaroop Dausage	.. Pass.
994	Sharadchandra Khanderao Gupte	.. III
996	Shridhar Vithal Bansod	.. III
997	Shri Krishna Vaishya	.. Pass.
998	Shripad Viswanath Shastree	.. II
1000	Sopan Balkrishna Kharche	.. II
1001	Sunil Kumar Mukherjee	.. III
1003	Tarla Nautamlal Trivedi (Miss)	.. Pass.
1005	Tulsiram Sampatrao Patil	.. Pass.
1007	Vaid Prakash Fateh Chand Sharma	.. II
1008	Vasant Vishloo Joshi	.. II
1009	Vasant Wasudeo Joshi	.. III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>College of Science, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
.010	Vasudeo Moreswar Abhyankar	.. III
.013	Vinayak Prabhakar Pandit	.. III
.014	Vishnu Ramchandra Dnyansagar	.. II
<b>Hislop College, Nagpur.</b>		
.016	Ambadas Balkrishna Mulkar	.. III
.030	Kamal Kumar Barat	.. III
.033	Madhukar Shankarrao Tikle	.. II
.039	Prabhakar Ganpatrao Kulkarni	.. III
.044	Ramkrishna Wamanrao Joshi	.. III
.049	Shripad Mahadeo Sahasrabudhe	.. II
.050	Shyam Charan Sinha	.. II
.052	Tribhuwan Nath Shrivastava	.. III
<b>Robertson College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
.060	Aboni Kumar Ghosh	.. II
.061	Anadi Nath Chatterjee	.. Pass.
.063	Bidhan Chandra Mitra	.. Pass.
.064	Bimalendu Goswami	.. II
.066	Chintaman Ganesh Tamhankar	.. III
.071	Govind Prasad Khare	.. Pass.
.075	Kandhi Lal Jaiswar*	.. II
.076	Karbans Singh Ahloowalia	.. Pass.
.078	Krishna Pandurang Dongaonker	.. II
.079	Laxmi Kant Soni	.. II
.080	Madhusudan Sadashiv Belekar	.. III
.081	Narbada Prasad Awadhiya	.. III
.082	Purushottam Das Nanhoria	.. II
.083	Rameshwari Prasad Tiwaria*	.. Pass.

\*Distinction in Chemistry.

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Robertson College, Jubbulpore—(Concl'd.)</b>		
1085	Shambhu Das Mukerjee	.. III
1086	Shankar Ramchandra Chandorkar	.. III
1087	Shanti Lal Seth	.. II
1090	Sitacharan Khare	.. III
1091	Sudhanshu Kumar Dutt	.. II
1095	Waman Shankar Nafde	.. Pass.
1096	Yeshwant Kashinath Deo	.. II

<b>King Edward College, Amraoti.</b>		
1099	Bhaskar Hari Katekar	.. II
1104	Dinkar Mohoniraj Raodeo	.. II
1112	Krishna Vinayak Deshpande	.. III
1116	Madhusudan Gopalrao Deo	.. II
1117	Narayan Shankarrao Shiralkar	.. III
1120	Pundalik Balkrishna Chore	.. II
1125	Ramrao Manikrao Deshmukh	.. III
1126	Ramrao Trimbak Deshmukh	.. II
1128	Shripad Dattatraya Khadkikar	.. II
1133	Vinayak Kashinathpant Khandekar	.. III
1139	Yeshwant Wasudeo Bhat	.. III

## INTERMEDIATE IN SCIENCE (AGRICULTURE),

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Division.
12	1	Gajanan Ramchandra Shirpurkar	.. I
56	2	Vasant Balwant Mandlekar	.. I

## INTERMEDIATE IN SCIENCE (AGRICULTURE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Division.
57	3	Vasant Wamanrao Deshpande	I
51	4	Shrikrishna Gangrade	I

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
1	Abdul Wali	II
2	Anant Narayansa Rokde	Pass.
5	Balkrishna Waman Lakhe	II
6	Baswant Tulshiramji Wankhade	II
9	Chandrakant Mangeshrao Kekre	II
11	Dhondurao Vaidya	Pass.
13	Ganesh Prasad Choubey	II
14	Gangadhar Umarao Patanker	Pass.
16	Gopal Damodar Dalal	Pass.
18	Harihar Nanhelal Soni	II
20	Jamnuprasad Nema	II
21	Kashinath Jagannath Deshpande	Pass.
22	Keshao Amritrao Bhandarkar	Pass.
23	Keshao Ganesh Bhide	II
24	Krishna Raghunathrao Sahasrabudhe	II
28	Madho Waman Khankhoje	II
29	Madhukar Dinkar Rao ( <i>alias</i> Venkatesh) Kothekar.	Pass.
30	Mahadeo Raghunath Banpurkar	Pass.
31	Manohar Jagannath Khare	Pass.
33	Narayan Prasad Shrivastava	Pass.
37	Pundlik Narayan Patey	Pass.
38	Ramanuj Singh Kachwaha	II
39	Ramchandra Deshmukh	II
40	Ramkrishna Shukla	II
41	Ram Narayan Tiwari	II
42	Ram Vishal Gumasta	Pass.



## INTERMEDIATE IN SCIENCE (AGRICULTURE)—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
45	Shankar Pandurang Chitnavis .	.. III
47	Shantaram Anant Joshi	.. II
49	Sheo Nath Sakalley	.. II
55	T. V. Rama Iyer	.. Pass.
61	Vishnu Pandurang Avadhoot	.. II
62	Waman Govind Naseri	.. Pass.
64	Wasudeo Waman Purohit	.. III
65	Yadao Madhao Rao Mokashi	.. Pass.
66	Yadeo Vyankatesh Salpekar	.. II
<i>Under paragraph 12 of Ordinance No. 17.</i>		
67	Balkrishna Harischandra Tembhre	.. Pass.
68	Budha Sen Shukla	.. Pass.
69	Harnam Singh Thakur	.. Pass.
70	Hridayananda Das	.. Pass.
71	Nanhebir Gupta	.. Pass.

## DIP. T.

Roll No.	Name.	Division.		Whether Proficient in Part III (Physical Education)
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)	
1	Ambadas R a g h o b a Mohagaonkar.	III	II	Proficient.
2	Balkrishna Madhorao Vaidya.	I	II	Proficient.
3	Champat Asaraji Kale.	III	III	..
4	Dadarao Deomanji Bonde.	III	II	Proficient.

## DIP. T.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.		Whether Proficient in Part III (Physical Education)
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)	
5	Dinkar Bhawanrao Ansingkar.	II	II	Proficient.
6	Dinker Bajirao Joshi.	III	III	..
7	Fred Wellington Gotlieb.	II	III	..
8	Gajanan Yeshwant Rao Patriker.	III	III	Proficient.
9	Ganesh Shivaji Nadgir.	II	II	Proficient.
10	Ganpatrao Pande.	II	I	..
11	Gauri Shankar Lahri.	II	I	..
12	Gopal Sitaram Mulavkar.	II	III	..
13	Gulab Ramchandra Puri.	III	III	Proficient.
14	Hari Mahadeo Apte.	I	II	Proficient.
15	Harishanker Gulabshanker Jyotishi.	III	III	..
16	Himmatrao Malharrao Deshmukh.	III	II	Proficient.
17	Indira Dehankar (Mrs.)	II	II	..
18	Janardan Narayan Deshpande.	III	III	..
19	Jangal Ramdas Wani.	III	II	Proficient.
20	Jayant Damodar Deshpande.	II	II	..
21	Kishori Lal Dwivedi.	II	II	Proficient.
22	Krishna Narayan Sagdeo.	III	III	Proficient.
23	Laxman Amrutrao Kasturey.	II	II	Proficient
24	Leela Narayan Bhat (Miss)	II	II	..
25	Madhao Vithal Mahadani.	II	III	..
26	Makhan Lall Gupta.	III	III	..

## DIP. T.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.		Whether Proficient in Part III (Physical Education)
		Part I (Theory)	Part II. (Practice)	
27	Mamatabai S. Meshramkar (Miss)	II	II	..
28	Mohd. Zahiruddin Hassan Rabbani.	III	II	Proficient.
29	Motiram Shrawanji Rase.	II	II	Proficient.
30	Muhammad Ibrahim.	III	II	Proficient.
31	Munshi Lal Buxi.	II	II	..
32	Naginlal Purohit.	II	II	Proficient.
33	Namdeo Ramchandra Khatti.	II	II	..
34	Narayan Moreshwar Moghe.	II	III	Proficient.
35	Nathoo Ram Dixit.	III	II	..
36	Padmanabh Telong.	II	II	Proficient.
37	Panna Lal Agrawal.	II	III	Proficient.
38	Purushottam Balkrishna Nerkar.	II	II	Proficient.
39	Raghunath Prasad Mishra.	III	II	..
40	Ramnarayan Gupta.	III	III	Proficient.
41	Ramchandra Shioram Gulghane.	III	II	..
42	Ramkrishna Hari Khandker.	I	II	Proficient.
43	Rewashanker Gouri-shanker Dave.	II	II	Proficient.
44	Sadashio Ramkrishna Kolte.	II	II	Proficient.
45	Suraj Prasad Mishra.	II	II	Proficient.
46	Surit Ranjan Roy.	III	II	..
47	Syed Mohamed Ali.	III	III	Proficient.
48	Tapti Prasad Vaidya.	II	II	Proficient.
49	Vasudeo Prasad Arsia.	III	II	..
50	Vikram Athanasius Bahadur.	II	III	..

## DIP. T.—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.		Whether Proficient in Part III (Physical Education)
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)	
51	Vinayak Madhao Dixit.	III	III	..
52	Vishwanath Yeshwant-rao Karnik.	III	II	..
53	Wasudeo Jairampant Bhoot.	II	II	Proficient.

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN  
ENGINEERING.

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Division.
17	1	Jaswant Sing Kolhi	.. I
36	2	Purna Chandra Mukerjee	.. I
2	3	Anand Gangadhar Rao Pathak	.. I
11	4	Dattatray Laxman Deshmukh	.. I
13	5	Fanindra Singh	.. I
4	6	Champa Lal Soni	.. I
27	7	Madhusudan Viswanath Harshe	.. I
24	8	Madhukar Kashinath Vartak	.. I
41	9	Shri Ram Pande	.. I
42	10	Sitaram Parsharam Ganu	.. I

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
5	Chandrakant Shantaram Deshpande	.. II
8	Damoder Moreshwar Belapurker	.. II

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN  
ENGINEERING—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
10	Dattatraya Narayan Manekar	.. II
16	Hira Lal Tiwari	.. III
18	Kashinath Bhalchandra Oke	.. III
20	Laxman Sadashio Naigaonkar	.. III
21	Madhao Vasudeo Shrotriya	.. II
23	Madhoprasad Dube	.. II
25	Madhukar Moreshwar Bhaway	.. II
26	Madhusudan Narayan Tapaswi	.. II
29	Moreshwar Shanker Shrikhande	.. Pass.
31	Narayan Genesh Padhye	.. Pass.
32	Nilkanth Achyut Paranjpe	.. II
33	Nilkanth Gopal Athawale	.. II
37	Ramkrishna Deorao Buldeo	.. II
40	Shiwdatta Rampadarth Shukla	.. II
44	Suryabhan Maruti Gulhane	.. II
47	Yeshwant Ramchandra Chitre	.. II
<i>Under paragraph No. 11 of Ordinance No. 45.</i>		
48	Motiram Waman Saoji	.. Pass.
49	Ramchandra Madheorao Dekate	.. Pass.
50	Shridhar Sadasheo Bagaddeo	.. Pass.
51	Vishnu Dhundiraj Joshi	.. Pass.

JUNIOR DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN  
ORIENTAL LEARNING.

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Examination	Subject.	Division.
19	1	Iftikhar Ahmad Khan Khalil.	Munshi.	Persian	I
26	2	Mohammad Yusuf Khan.	Do.	Do.	I
17	3	Ahmed Ali Amanullah.	Do.	Do.	I

JUNIOR DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN  
ORIENTAL LEARNING—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Examination.	Subject.	Division.
37	1	Mulla Ghulamabbas Mohamadali Jalali.	Maulvi.	Arabic.	I
40	2	Yusuf Ali Hyder Ali.	Do.	Do.	I
39	3	Salam Husain Mulla Mohammed Ali.	Do.	Do.	I

Roll No.	Name.	Examination.	Subject	Division.
5	Narayan Shamrao Gadge ..	Prajna.	Sanskrit	II
21	Mohammad Anwarullah ..	Munshi.	Persian.	II
24	Mohammad Muzaffar Mir ..	Do.	Do.	II
29	Abdul Hameed* ..	Maulvi.	Arabic.	II
32	Fazle Husain Hasanali ..	Do.	Do.	III
33	Mansoorbhai M. Qurban Husain.	Do.	Do.	II
34	Mohamed Nizamuddin Shi- ralvi.	Do.	Do.	III
35	Mohsin Ali Akber Ali ..	Do.	Do.	III
38	Mulla Gulamabbas Rajabali ..	Do.	Do.	II

\*Under Ordinance No. 19.

## CHAPTER X-A.

### LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES AT THE EXAMINATIONS HELD IN FEBRUARY—APRIL, 1939.

M.A.

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
5	1	Daniel Gunamani Isaacs.	Teacher.	English.	II
3	2	Nitya Nanda Ghoshal	Morris ..	Do. ..	II
54	3	Shrikrishna Dattatraya Datey.	Non col- legiate.	Do. ..	II
57	4	Tittai Rajagopala Padmanabhachari.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
6	5	George Theotonius Lobo.	Teacher..	Do. ..	III
1	6	Maud Rasquinha (Miss).	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
44	7	Hollabbi Narasappa Narayan Rao.	Non-col- legiate.	Do. ..	III
53		Shara s c h a n d r a Ramchandra Tipnis.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
2		Manohar Raghu- nathprasad Misra	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
43	9	Nand Kishore Shrivastava.	Non-col- legiate.	Do. ..	III
15	11	Brij Kishore Shukla.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
45	12	Narumanchi Lakshmanamurty.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III

## M.A.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
48	13	Rattan Lal Khanna..	Non-collegiate.	English	III
33	14	{ Kurma Suryanarayana Murty.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
51		{ S. Rama Rao ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
55	16	Sishu Ranjan Karmakar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
38	17	Mocherla Janakiramayya.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
13	18	{ Anant Vasudeo	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
21		{ Oke.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
61	20	Fazlud Din Saifey.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
23	21	Vinayak Waman Karambelkar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
28	22	G. Viswanathan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
18	23	K. V. Joseph ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
10	24	Digumarti Venkata Ramarao.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
34	25	*Zillah L. Soule (Miss).	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
56		{ Medepalli Ramajoga Rao.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
24		{ Sreeman Nallani	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
84		{ Chakravartula Sampat Kumara Varada Venkata Narayanachari.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
65	27	Gadepally Anantham.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
85	1	Madhusudan Khanderao Pradhan.	Non-collegiate.	History.	II
102	2	Ram Narain Agarwal	Morris ..	Do. ..	II
80	3	M. L. Narasimha Sastri.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
105	4	Shyam Deo Prasad Chaturvedi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
	5	{ Gurdev Saran ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II'
		{ Uma Shankar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III

\* Under Statute No. 29.



## M.A.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
106	7	K. Venkata Rao ..	Non-collegiate.	History	III
74	8	Chaitanya Kumar ..	Do ..	Do. ..	III
69	9	Manarsi Lal Sethi ..	Do ..	Do. ..	III
66	10	Ragho Raj Singh ..	Teacher.	Do. ..	III
99	11	Ram Sharan Vidyarthi.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
107	1	Abdus Salam ..	Morris ..	Philosophy.	II
133	1	Prakash Chandra Rai	Non-collegiate.	Economics.	II
116	2	Kunj Bihari Dubey..	Morris ..	Do. ..	II
127	3	Krishna Govind Rao Ayachit.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	II
119	4	Vishnu Uddhao Rao Chandurkar.	Morris ..	Do. ..	II
120	5	Narayan Wasudeo Choudhari.	Hislop ..	Do. ..	II
118	6	Ramdass Sitaram Joshi.	Morris ..	Do. ..	II
126	7	Joginder Singh ..	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	II
131	8	Mysore Venkatarow.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
114	9	Gaiyasuddin ..	Morris ..	Do. ..	II
117	10	Narayan Vinayakrao Bapat.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
132	11	Nallachervu Sita Rama Rao.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
135	12	Sada Shive Rao ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
112	13	Ajit Kumar Roy ..	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
121	14	*Yeshwant Purushottam Marathe.	..	Do. ..	III
115	15	Kripa Shanker Agnihotri.	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
129	16	Mohammed Habibulla Baig.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III

\* Under Ordinance No. 20.

M.A.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
143	1	Bal Krishna ..	Non-collegiate.	Political Science.	II
137	2	Baboo Lal Tiwari ..	City ..	Do. ..	II
147	3	Raj Narain Gupta ..	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	II
140	4	Ramrao Ambadas-pant Tijare.	City ..	Do. ..	II
139	5	Keshao Sadashiv Joglekar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
141	6	Yadava Krishna Joshi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
148	7	Surendra Nath Tri-vedi.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
144	8	Madhao Wasudeo Kirolikar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
158	1	Kota Sundara Rama Sarma.	Non-collegiate.	Sanskrit	I
161	2	Surendra Nath Thakur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
149	3	Vasant Balwant Desai	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
150	4	Digambardas Shah ..	Teacher.	Do. ..	III
168	1	Birj Behari Lal ..	Non-collegiate.	Persian.	I
163	2	Afzal Mirza ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
175	3	Shafi Mansur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
166	4	Azim ul Haq Junaidi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
173	5	Noormahomed Ramzanali Merchant.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
165	6	Anis Ahmad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
162	7	Amin Chand Sharma.	Teacher.	Do. ..	II
174	8	S. M. Idris Naqvi ..	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	II
172	9	Mukhtar Husain Siddiqi	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
176	10	Syed Ali Muqaddas Rizvi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
169	11	Iftikhar Ahmad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III

## M.A.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
171	12	Mohammad Ali ..	Non-col- legiate.	Persian.	III
178	1	Mahboob Alam Khalid.	Do. ..	Arabic.	II
177	2	Chaudhri Bashir Ahmad.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
179		{ Manohar Balkrishna Khedkar.	Morris ..	Marathi	II
191	1	{ Janardan Keshav Ranade.	Non-col- legiate.	Do. ..	II
190	3	Dinanath Balwant Pandit.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
180	4	Narayan Banduji Jadhao.	Morris ..	Do. ..	II
182	5	Shankar Balaji Kurvey.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
184	6	*Keshao Madheo Aradhey.	.. ..	Do. ..	III
192	7	Keshav Rajaram Karnik.	Non-col- legiate.	Do. ..	III
195	8	Narayanrao Nandapurkar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
185	9	†Ambu Ganesha Tembey (Miss).	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
198	10	Vasant Vyankatesh Dharwadkar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
181	11	Narhari Diwakar Gharpure.	Morris ..	Do. ..	III
193	12	Laxmikant Jaikrishna Khedkar.	Non-col- legiate.	Do. ..	III
199	13	Vishnu Atmaram Jamdar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
186	14	†Susheelabai Balchandra Phatak (Mrs.)	Do. ..	Do. ..	III

\* Under Ordinance No. 20.

†Under Statute No. 29.

## M.A.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
217	1	Narain Dat Sharma.	Non-collegiate.	Hindi.	II
203	2	Brahmadutt Misra 'Sudhindra'.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
222	3	Rajeshwar Prasad Argal.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
208	4	Guru Prakash Gupta 'Mukul'.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
218	5	Neelkanth Madhav Prasad Tiwari.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
224	6	Ram Swarup Sharma 'Kaushik'.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
215	7	Lachmi Narain Tandon	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
200	8	Vishnu Venkatesh Sovani.	Teacher.	Do. ..	II
219	9	Prabhakara Tewari..	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	II
205	10	Faiyaz Ali Khan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
214	11	Krishna Kumar Verma.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
201	12	Amir Chand Jain ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
206	13	Ganesh Prasad Srivastava.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
202	14	Badri Prasad Tewari.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
211	15	Jagannath Prasad, Visharada.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
213	16	Keshava Prasad Pathak.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
207	17	Gopal Narayan Misra.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
209	18	Har Narayan Tiwari.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
220	19	Purushottam Ram Richharia.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
210	20	Haresh Chand Agarwala	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
225	21	Sachchidanand Tewari.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III

## M.A.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
226	21	Shyam Behari Sharma.	Non-collegiate.	Hindi ..	III
241	1	Siraj Ahmad Alavi..	Do. ..	Urdu.	I
242	2	Syed Abid Ali ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	I
232	3	Mohamed Ilyas ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
231	4	Manzoor Husain Khan Muztar	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
233	5	Nomani. Mohammad Yunus Hasan Alavi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
229	6	Ataur Rahman Khan Lodi	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
230	7	Babu Ram Kamil ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
235	8	Nesar Ali.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
239	9	Shiam Behari Lal Saksena.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
240	10	Shyam Kishore Seth.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
228	11	*Anis Fatma Zamir Ahmad (Miss).	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
234	12	Mufti Asadullah Usmani.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
244	1	Kasturi Lal Varma ..	Do. ..	Pure Mathematics.	II

## M. Sc.

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
9	1	Kesheo Balwant Mandlekar.	College of Science	Pure Mathematics.	I

\* Under Statute No. 29.

## M.Sc.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
10	2	Rambhau Ambadas Pankey	College of Science.	Pure Mathematics.	I
1	3	Abdul Sattar Khan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	I
3	4	Bhagwandas Dube.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
23	5	Sudhindra Nath Chaudhuri.	Non-collegiate.	Do. .	II
11	6	Vasant Trimbak Mahajan.	College of Science.	Do. ..	II
19	7	M. T. Ramaswami Iyengar.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	II
8	8	Jayawant Gunvant Rao Deshmukh.	College of Science.	Do. ..	III
6	9	Govinda Ramchandra Katey.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
15	10	Bhaskar Keshav Sohoni.	Non-collegiate.	Do. ..	III
26	1	Chintaman Govind Sahasrabudhe.	College of Science.	Physics.	I
28	2	Laxman Narayan Bongirwar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
27	3	Conrad Walter Adolphus Lobo.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
30	4	Waman Wasudeo Godbole.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
33	1	Narayan Vinayak Karbelkar.	Do. ..	Chemistry.	I
32	2	Dinkar Hansrajulkarni.	Do. ..	Do. ..	I
35	3	Wasudeo Waman Joshi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	I
34	4	Vasant Gangadhar Rao Nafday.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
36	1	Birendra Singh Chhattra Singh Chauhan	Do. ..	Zoology	II
38	2	Jagdish Chandra Gupta.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
39	3	Madhav Vinayak Rajwade.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II

## M.Sc.—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Subject.	Division.
37	4	Hari Narayan Soni ..	College of Science.	Zoology	III
42	1	Prabhakar Raoji Deshpande.	Do. ..	Botany.	I
41	2	Prabhakar Madhao Dabadghao.	Do. ..	Do. ..	I
40	3	Manohar Singh Sethi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II

## LL.M. (PART I).

Roll No.	Name.
2	.. Ramchandra Narayan Bongirwar.

## B.A. (HONOURS).

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Major Subject.	Division.
5	1	Shyamanuj Prasad Varma.	Morris.	English.	II
1	2	Arnold Joseph D' Souza.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II

## B. A. (HONOURS.)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Major Subject.	Division.
3	3	Manohar Madhao Rao Wakhare.	Morris.	English.	III
6	1	Anand Balaji Sathe.	Hislop.	Philosophy.	II
7	2	Ramchandra Sada-shiorao Mangalgi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
10	1	Jamshed F. Gimi ..	Morris.	Economics.	I
9	2	Dhunjishaw K. D. Banker.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
8	3	Ardeshir Bomanshaw Khajotia.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
11	1	Chandrashekhar Ramchandra Gupte.	Do. ..	Sanskrit	III
12	1	Wasudeo Vighneshwer Pande.	Do. ..	Pure Mathematics.	II

Under the provision of paragraph 12 of Ordinance No. 39, the following examinee at the B.A. (Honours) Examination of 1939, is declared to have passed the examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Arts:—

Roll No.	Name.	College.
4	Suraj Prasad Tiwari.	Morris.



## B. SC. (HONOURS).

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Major Subject.	Division.
4	1	Sharadchandra Shanker Shrikhande.	College of Science.	Pure Mathematics.	I
2	2	Harendra Nautamlal Trivedi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	I
1	3	C. S. Raghavan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
3	4	Pitambar Baban Gupta.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
6	1	Anant Ganpatrao Deo.	Do. ..	Physics.	II
7	2	Ramchandra Balkrishna Rotiwar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
8	1	Hira Lal Shrivastava.	Do. ..	Chemistry.	I
10	1	Shridhar Sadasheorao Buit.	Do. ..	Botany.	I
9	2	Keshao Madhaorao Munshi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II

Under the provisions of paragraph 12 of Ordinance No. 39, the following examinee at the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination of 1939, is declared to have passed the examination for the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science:—

Roll No.	Name.	College.
5	Yogendra Nath ..	College of Science.

## LL.B. (FINAL).

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Division.
216	1	Vasant Shamrao Deshpande.	University College of Law, Nagpur.	I
98	2	Dashrath Prasad Khare ..	Do.	I
146	3	Manohar Waman Vaidya ..	Do.	I
138	4	Krushna Raghoba Gohoker	Do.	I
87	5	Bhaskar Mukund Sapre ..	Do.	I
224	6	Vitthal Anant Mutatkar ..	Do.	I
207	7	Shri Ram Joshi ..	Do.	I
233	8	Gajanan Prasad D. Pateriya	Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore.	I
29	9	Narmada Prasad Shri-vastav*	..	I
193	10	Ravi Varma	University College of Law, Nagpur.	I

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20.</i>		
1	Abdul Kaium Khan ..	II
2	Abdul Wahab Khan † ..	Pass
3	Anna Ram Rao Pathak ..	II
4	Baburao Waman Rao Pathak ..	II
5	Bhalchandra Vinayak Damle† ..	Pass
7	Chandrashekhar Gangadhar Parande† ..	Pass
11	Gangadhar Gopal Kusre ..	II
12	Gunwant Vithalrao Deshmukh ..	I

\*Under Ordinance No. 20.

†Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

## LL.B. (FINAL)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20—(Contd.)</i>		
13	Jaipal N. Chaudhary	II
15	Jayawant Uttamrao Bhalerao	II
16	Kanhaiyalal*	Pass
17	Kanhayalal Bansilal Shriwastao	II
19	Krishna Narayan Gadre*	Pass
20	Krishnarao Jotirao Bagal	II
22	Lakshman Janardan Chistie	I
24	M. Kankaya Naidu*	Pass
27	Murlidhar Motilal Gupta	II
28	Narhar Balaji Parkhie*	Pass
30	Nilkanth Rajaram Raoot	II
31	Nilkanth Shamrao Kshirsagar	II
34	Prabhaker Khanderao Gadkary	II
35	Purushottam Rambhau Khandwekar*	Pass
36	Qazi Abdul Hameed*	Pass
38	Ramdas Kashinath Gore	II
39	Ramkrishna Girdhar Dixit*	Pass
40	Ram Narayan Ramgopal Chamedia*	Pass
41	Ramrao Punjaji Korde*	Pass
42	Ramrao Yadaorao Mokadam	II
43	Sadashio Shamrao Deshpande	II
44	Sambhaji Bapuji Bhojane	II
45	Shamrao Ramchandra Wadodkhar	II
46	Shridhar Gangadhar Ghate	I
47	Shridhar Vinayak Dani	I
48	Shriniwas Narayan Dharmadhikari	II
49	Sitaram Vithobaji Dahat	II
51	Trimbak Sadashio Rao Kakde*	Pass
52	Vasudeo Jageshwar Joshi	II
53	Vidyashanker Dave	II
54	Vinayak Janardan Aghor*	Pass
56	Vithaldas Sultanchand Vyas*	Pass
59	Waman Rajaram Mahalle*	Pass
60	Wasudeorao Madhaorao Daoo	II
61	Bharat Rao Heeroji Rao Powar	II
63	Durga Prasad Dube	II
64	Rangilal Shrivastava*	Pass
65	Tara Chandra Naik	II

\*Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

## LL.B. (FINAL)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur.</b>		
66	A. Tatarao	I
68	Anand Laxman Joshi*	Pass
69	Anant Kaghunath Kelkar	II
71	Anna Govindrao Chepe	I
72	Annamaraju Somasundaram	I
73	Ashwini Kumar P. Salve	II
74	Baba Anandrao Deshmukh	II
75	Baboo Lal Tiwari	I
76	Babulal Dharmaji Turkar*	Pass
77	Baburao Satwajirao Mutkekar	II
78	Baij Nath Prasad Khare	II
79	Balaji Yeshwant Rajimwale	II
80	Balkrishna Gangaram Renge	II
81	Balkrishna Shankar Suklikar	II
82	Balwant Shrikrishna Deshpande	I
83	Beni Madhawa Kokas	II
84	Bhagirathi Padhi	I
85	Bhalchandra Govindrao Pendke	II
86	Bhaskar Jageshwar Khond	II
88	Bhaskar Narayan Phadke	I
89	Bhaskar Vishvanath Kulkarni	II
90	Biharilal Gupta	I
91	Bismillah Khan	I
92	Borusu Suryanarayana	II
93	Brij Lal Dua	I
94	Chandra Bhushan Shukul	II
95	Chintaman Gajanan Rao Ballal	I
96	Chitta Santosh Lahiri	I
97	Cyril James Vincent Lobo	I
99	Dattatraya Keshao Dabley	II
100	Dattatraya Narhar Mahajan	II
101	Deorao Mukundrao Ghadialpatil	I
103	Dhanpal Umedchand Patni	I
104	Dhundiraj Devidas Ganorkar	I
106	Diwakar Mahadeorao Deshmukh	II
108	Eknath Janardan Moharir	I

\*Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

## LL.B. (FINAL)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
University College of Law, Nagpur— (Contd.)		
109	Gangadhar Vishwanath Chavan	.. II
110	Ganpat Singh Laxman Singh Rajput	.. I
111	Ganpat Wasudeo Deo	.. II
112	Giyasuddin	.. I
113	Gopalkrishna Giridhar Dixit	.. II
114	Govind Krishna Rao Bhuskute	.. I
115	Govindlal Gajilal Jetha	.. II
116	Govind Vinayak Deo	.. I
117	Gyan Chandra	.. I
118	Haribhau Gopalrao Dani	.. I
119	Harihar Deorao Ashirgade	.. I
120	Harihar Laxmanrao Saoji	.. I
121	Jagat Jeet Singh Bajwa	.. II
122	Jagdish Narayan Awasthy	.. II
123	Jaikrishna Diwakar Damle	.. II
124	Jainarayan Dindayal Bedi	.. I
126	Jiwan Lal Dhanraj Bapecha	.. II
127	Kamlakar Anand Nagarkar	.. II
129	Keshao Govind Jodh*	.. Pass
130	Keshao Nathusa Rawaley	.. II
131	Keshao Rao Gangadhar Rao Jadhao	.. II
132	Krishna Dagoji Thakre	.. II
133	Krishna Gajanan Pathak	.. I
134	Krishna Madhao Rao Pande	.. I
136	Krishnarao Pantaji Lavange	.. II
137	Krishnaswamy Sabharatnam	.. I
139	Laxman Janardhan Chandurkar	.. I
140	Laxaman Shrinivas Rao Nandanapwar	.. I
141	Madhusudan Dube	.. I
142	Mahadeo Krisnasa Kenkar	.. I
143	Mahadeo Nagoba Pawade	.. I
144	Maniklal Bhuralal Somani	.. II
145	Manohar Gangadhar Mulay	.. I
147	Maruti Bansilal Shrimali	.. I
148	Mohammad Abdul Mujib	.. I
149	Mohammad Ilyas Husain Jafri	.. II

\*Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

## LL.B. (FINAL)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur— (Contd.)</b>		
150	Moreswar Sitaram Pimple	.. I
151	Murlidhar Gopinath Kumbhare	.. II
152	Nanak Ram Rana	.. II
153	Nand Kishore Agnihotri	.. II
154	Narayan Das	.. I
155	Narayan Ramchandra Bansod	.. I
156	Narayan Tukaram Paturkar	.. II
157	Narayan Vinayakrao Bapat	.. II
159	Narhar Shrikrishna Pande*	.. Pass
160	Nathusingh Gandharapsingh Pawar	.. I
161	Nilkant Sadashive Rao Naware	.. II
162	Prabhakar Madhao Antarkar	.. I
163	Prabhakar Waman Kane	.. I
165	Prabhakar Madhaorao Mote	.. I
166	Prabhakar Mahadeorao Diwaker	.. I
167	Prallhad Govind Nichkawade	.. II
168	Pundlik Chindaji Chakule	.. I
169	Puran Suryabhanji Dhamane	.. I
171	Raghunath Moreshwarrao Kekatpure	.. I
173	Raghunath Yeshwant Dharker	.. II
174	Rajeshwar Saran Gupta	.. I
175	Ramadhar Jha*	.. Pass
176	Rambhaoo Yeshwant Jahgirdar	.. II
177	Rambhau Ganpatrao Sadachar	.. I
178	Ramchandra Gopalrao Bhelonde	.. I
180	Ramchandra Nilkantharao Kathikar	.. I
181	Ramchandra Shrinivas Rao Baxy	.. I
182	Ramchandra Upadhya	.. I
183	Ramchandra Verma	.. I
184	Ramdass Joshi	.. I
185	Ramdass Tryambak Kshirsagar	.. I
187	Rameshwar Agnihotj	.. II
188	Ramkisan Meghraj Somani	.. II
189	Ramkrishna Atmaramji Belsare	.. Pass
190	Ramnarain Srivastava	.. II
191	Rangnath Nemiwantrao Deshpande	.. I

\*Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

## LL.B. (FINAL)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur— (Concl'd.)</b>		
192	Rao Saheb Yadeo Deshmukh	I
194	S. Phanidranath Nayudu	I
195	Sadashive Rao	II
196	Sadashive Sambashive Mungantiwar	I
197	Samiullah Khan	I
198	Sarjoo Prasad Pathak	I
199	Shambhu Prasad Varma	II
200	Sham Rao Marot Rao Deotale	II
201	Shankar Ramchandra Bobde	I
202	Shankar Waman Samudra*	Pass
203	Sheshrao Raghunath Patrikar	I
205	Shridhar Yadeo Bhagdikar	II
206	Shripad Chintaman Damle	I
208	Shyamsunder Rai Varma	II
211	Tarachand Ghashiram Khajanchi	II
212	Tribhuwanlal Shrivastava	I
213	Trimbak Kashirao Ulhe	II
214	Turaga Nagabhushana Rao	I
217	Vasant Wasudeo Ballal	II
218	Vinayak Narayan Chandorkar	I
219	Vinayak Shanker Chimote	II
220	Vinayak Sitaram Tanksale	I
221	Vishnupant Tulshiram Dande*	Pass
222	Vishram Narayan Rao Manet†	Pass
223	Vithal Rao Gulab Rao Deshmukh	II
225	Waman Krishna Chandurkar	I
227	Wasudeo Gangadhar Hood	II
<b>Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
229	Baboo Lal Choukse	II
230	Balaji Vishwanath Bhatt	II
231	Bharat Prasad	I
232	G. Pattabhiramiah*	Pass

\*Under Ordinance No. 6, paragraph 7.

†Under the provisions of paragraph 10-A of Ordinance No. 13.

LL.B. (FINAL)--(*Concl'd.*)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore—</b> <b>(Concl'd).</b>		
234	Girja Shanker Govindram Trivedi ..	I
235	Gourishanker Mehta ..	I
237	Jal Bezonjee Unwalla ..	II
243	Narayan Prasad Bilthare ..	I
244	Pancham Lal Sohaney ..	I
245	Pyare Singh Chakal ..	II
246	Raj Behari Verma ..	II
251	Sawaimal Jain ..	I
255	Vishwanath Gir ..	II
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur.</b>		
256	Francis Xavier Stephen de Souza ..	I

## B.T.

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	
		Part I (Theory).	Part II (Prac- tice).
1	A. Ramchandra Mudliar ..	III	II
2	Arbind Kumar Misra ..	II	III
3	Babulal Kulhara ..	II	II
4	Badri Narayan Shukla ..	I	II
5	Brij Bhushan Kak ..	II	II



## B.T.—(Contd.)

Roll. No.	Name.	Division.	
		Part I (Theory).	Part II (Practice),
6	Dattatraya Ganesh Kasture ..	I	II
7	<i>E. Sneha Kumari Misra (Miss)</i>	II	II
8	<i>Florence Timothy (Miss)</i> ..	I	I
9	Gangadhar Balkrishna Rote ..	II	III
10	Gangadhar Sadashiv Gokhale.	II	I
11	Govind Narayan Avasthi ..	II	II
12	Gulab Prasanna Shakhal ..	II	III
13	Hari Krishnaji Mokashi ..	II	II
14	John Rangner Benjamin ..	I	II
15	Keshav Balkrishna Godbole ..	I	II
16	Laxman Balwant Deoskar ..	II	III
17	Laxman Raghunath Sarwate ..	II	II
18	Manohar Laxman Kulkarni ..	II	II
19	Mohammed Abdur Rahim ..	II	III
20	Mushtaq Ahmad Khan ..	II	III
21	Narayan Murlidhar Zadgaonkar.	II	I
22	Rajaram Keshav Dingre ..	II	III
23	Ramchandra Pandurang Bakre	I	II
24	<i>Sakhoo Narayan Godbole (Miss).</i>	II	II
25	<i>Sarojini Moreshwar Abhyankar (Miss.)</i>	II	II
26	<i>Savitri Devi (Mrs.)</i> ..	II	III
27	<i>Shakuntala Dani (Mrs.)</i> ..	I	II
28	Shriram Hari Tambe ..	I	II
29	Stanislaus Anthony D'Souza	II	I
30	Vasudeo Bhanudas Sadawarti.	II	II
31	Venkatesh Amritrao Deshpande.	II	III
32	Wasudeo Manohar Bodhankar.	I	I

## B.A. (HONOURS)—MINOR SUBJECTS.

Roll No.	Name.	College.	Subjects.
1	Ardesbir Bomanshaw Khajotio.	Morris	Political Science.
2	Govind Prasad Ganesh Prasad Awasthy.	Do.	General English and Political Science.
3	Kamala Mani (Mrs.) ..	Do.	General English and Political Science.
4	Kamala Prasad Salve (Miss).	Do.	Political Science and Special Paper on English History.
5	Kashi Ramakrishna Jannerkar (Miss).	Do.	Political Science and Special Paper on English History.
6	Krishna Vaman Marathe (Miss.)	Do.	Special English and Philosophy.
7	Narayan Sadashio Rao Mandlekar.	Do	Political Science and Special Paper on English History.
8	Narayan Yeshwant Kher	Do.	General English and Political Science.
10	Hari Yeshwantro Telang	City	Special English and Sanskrit.

## B.A.—(PASS.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Division.	Distinction in
64	1	*Kusuma Nair (Mrs.)	..	I	..
457	2	Bilquis Jamal (Miss) ..	Central College for Women.	I	Urdu.
551	3	Lila Ramchandra Deodhar (Miss).	King Edward.	I	Sanskrit.
341	4	Syed Ghulam Asghar Alvi.	Morris.	1	..

\*Under Statute No. 29.

## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>(Under Ordinance No. 19.)</i>		
3	Balkrishna Moreshwar Joshi	.. Pass.
5	Dattatraya Narayan Divekar	.. Pass.
6	Devidas Moreshwar Dawande	.. III
8	Frederick Lobo	.. III
12	Harihar Gangadhar Chikhalikar	.. Pass.
13	Jagmohan Lal Shrivastava	.. Pass.
17	Madhukar Narayan Pradhan	.. II
18	Mohd. Abdul Majid	.. Pass.
21	Ninaji Laxmanrao Kharche	.. Pass.
23	Ramchandra Narayan Kalpande	.. III
24	Ramrao Mahadeo Bawsay	.. Pass.
25	Rishi Singh	.. II
27	Shanker Krishna Rao Upadhye	.. Pass.
31	Shridhar Trimbak Korke	.. II
32	Sudam Bapuji Mitkari	.. II
33	Tapti Prasad Vaidya	.. III
34	U. Martund Rao	.. III
36	Ambika Prasad Bakshi	.. II
37	Amrit Lal Dube	.. III
38	Bala Ram Sharma	.. Pass.
39	Balkrishna Ganesh Dixit	.. III
43	Dinbandhu Sadh	.. III
44	Gayaprasad Kureley	.. II
47	Raj Bahadur Verma	.. II
49	Samuel Yohan	.. III
50	Shridhar Gamnaji Zade	.. III
51	Shridhar Vyankatesh Ghirnikar	.. III
<i>(Under Statute No. 29.)</i>		
59	Indira Dehankar (Mrs.)	.. III
63	Tarabai Shripad Ranadive (Mrs.)	.. Pass.
65	Premavati Naidu (Miss)	.. II
66	Thelma Alvares (Miss)	.. III
67	Alice D'Cunha (Miss)	.. II
69	Daya Devi Waghray (Miss)	.. III

## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Statute No. 29<sup>1</sup>—(Contd.)</i>		
72	Gertrude Marie Richardson (Miss)	.. II
73	Godavari Jagannath Sidhaye (Miss)	.. Pass.
74	Indu Vishwanath Jog (Miss)	.. III
76	Lilian Alexander (Miss)	.. II
77	Mahabalkumari Shrinivas Ram (Mrs.)	.. II
79	Sholini Pradhan (Mrs.)	.. III
<i>(Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No. 8.)</i>		
82	Anadi Nath Banerji	.. Pass.
83	Anand Swaroop Bhatnagar	.. Pass.
84	Kesheo Prasad Verma	.. Pass.
86	Krishna Venkatesh Mudholkar	.. Pass.
87	Laxman Tukaram Andey	.. Pass.
88	Nathan Anandrao Hiwale	.. Pass.
89	Prabhakar Sadasheorao Joshi	.. Pass.
90	Prakash Narayan Dube	.. Pass.
91	Shiva Shanker Bhatt	.. Pass.
92	Syed Ikramuddin Kazmi	.. Pass.
93	Veerbai Jehangir Diwan (Miss)	.. Pass.
95	Rajendra Lall Tahenguria	.. Pass.
96	Sugan Chand Chordia	.. Pass.
<i>(Under Ordinance No. 20.)</i>		
99	Ambadas Ramibhau Kawale	.. III
101	Deolal Dhansingh Rajput	.. III
103	Gajanan Demodar Pandharkar	.. II
111	Nilkantha Laxman Deshpande	.. III
112	Rajaram Mohoniraj Raodeo	.. Pass.
114	Vasantkumar Shioram Bendre	.. III
115	Vasudeo Sadashio Kotibhasker	.. III
118	Atal Behari Lall Dina	.. III
119	Besahoolal Saraf	.. II
120	Bhalchandra Ram Rao Chaobal	.. III
122	Bhaskar Gopal Tamaskar	.. II

## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20—(Contd.)</i>		
124	Bhuwan Bhooshan Paliwal	.. III
125	Bimal Chandra Dasgupta	.. III
127	Chintaman Vinayak Rao Dakshindas	.. III
128	Frank Nathaniel Phul Singh	.. III
129	Komal Chandra Jain	.. III
133	Nitya Gopal Tiwari	.. Pass.
136	Roop Narain	.. III
137	Saiyid Ali Azhar	.. Pass.
138	Sheodutta Dube	.. III
143	Avadhut Vinayakrao Shastree	.. Pass.
145	Baijnath Sahaya Mahtha	.. III
146	Bhalchandra Marotirao Vakil	.. III
152	Damodar Chahulal Tembhare	.. Pass.
153	Dattatraya Purushottam Pathak	.. III
165	Gulabsingh Barjorsingh Chauhan	.. Pass.
173	Kashinath Prabhakar Oke	.. Pass.
175	Kisansingh Rupsingh Gour	.. Pass.
177	Krishna Narayan Rao Deo	.. III
180	Laxmikant Shriniwasrao Aparajit	.. III
182	Madhao Gopal Deshpande	.. Pass.
185	Mahamad Khan Jahan Khan	.. III
186	Manoher Shamrao Bambawale	.. II
188	Mohammad Hifzul Suboor	.. II
189	Mohammad Fazlur Rahman Latifi	.. II
190	Murlidhar Gopichand Saraf	.. Pass.
192	Narayan Laxmanrao Kaware	.. III
193	Nasiruddin Hasan Rabbani	.. Pass.
195	Nilkanth Hiralal Tinguria	.. Pass.
196	Nilkanth Moreshwar Saraf	.. II
200	Prabhakar Waman Rao Mokashi	.. III
201	Prashanta Kamal Sen	.. II
204	Purushottam Narayanrao Khandalkar	.. III
207	Raghunath Gangadhar Rao Laghate	.. III
208	Raghunath Harihar Patil	.. Pass.
215	Ramrao Adkobaji Khatri	.. Pass.
216	Ramshanker G. Dave	.. III

## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>Under Ordinance No. 20—(Concl'd.)</i>		
220	Samuel Premchand Rao Makasare	.. II
221	Satyanarayan Gupta	.. III
224	Shanker Nilkanth Deo	.. III
227	Shanker Wasudeo Joglekar	.. II
228	Shridhar Damodar Jamdar	.. III
229	Shripad Damodar Jamdar	.. III
231	Sumer Singh Byas	.. III
234	Thamdeo Punaji Bundhadey	.. III
235	Vasant Vishwasrao Suley	.. III
237	Vishnu Jagannath Pathak	.. III
239	Vishnu Sadashive Ranade	.. Pass.
240	Vishnu Vyankatesh Sangwai	.. III
245	Yogesh Datta Pathak	.. III

Morris College, Nagpur.		
246	Abdul Aziz Khan	.. II
247	Ajit Mohan Sinha	.. II
249	Amrut Awchit Bobde	.. II
250	Anant Laxman Raje	.. II
251	Anant Mahadeo Asarkar	.. III
252	Ashwinikumar Balkrishna Pharaskhanewala	.. II
253	Babappa Nimbappa Wani	.. II
254	Bajirao Tukaram Akre	.. III
255	Balaji Ramchandra Gundawar	.. II
256	Balwant Bhagwant Deshpande	.. III
258	Bento Fernandez	.. II
259	Bhaskar Sadasheo Zinjarde	.. III
262	Chhail Behari Shrivastava	.. III
263	Chhotelal Maheshwari	.. II
264	Dattatraya Ambadas Duppalwar	.. II
265	Dhattatraya Ganpatsingh Asegaonkar	.. III
266	Dattatraya Gopalrao Samarth	.. Pass.
267	Dattatraya Laxman Khati	.. III

## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Morris Collège, Nagpur —(Contd.)</b>		
268	Dattatraya Vithal Soman	.. II
269	Framroz Dinshaji Dastur	.. III
270	Ganesh Narayan Shrivastava	.. II
272	Gangaram Ganpat Bansod	.. Pass.
273	Gwalldas Narsingdas Chandak	.. III
274	Govind Madhao Rao Ghatwai	.. Pass.
275	Haribhau Baliram Nagarnaik	.. III
276	Haripratapsingh Dashrathsingh Chavan	.. Pass.
277	Hiranmoy Chatterjee	.. III
278	Hoshang Seroy Kotval	.. II
281	Jal Pirosha Kapadia	.. Pass.
283	Janardan Govindrao Wadegaonkar	.. II
284	<i>Kamala Kathale (Mrs.)</i>	.. III
285	Kamalakar Dwarkanath Mahagaonker	.. II
286	Kashirao Baliram Dhote	.. III
287	Kesheo Chimuji Dhote	.. III
288	Kesheo Govind Chendke	.. II
289	Kesheo Shankar Gogte	.. III
290	Krishnarao Gopalrao Naik	.. III
292	Laxminarayan Mahadeo Prasad Bhadupotey	.. II
293	Laxman Narsinha Gandhewar	.. II
294	Laxman Shrikrishna Bhide	.. II
295	Madhao Laxman Badkas	.. III
296	Madhao Laxmanrao Kavishwar	.. II
297	Madhukar Sakharampant Phatak	.. III
298	Madhukar Shridhar Mangrulkar	.. III
299	Mahadeo Damodar Agashe	.. Pass.
300	Mahadeo Domaji Bangre	.. III
301	Mahtab Ahmad	.. II
302	Manohar Anant Sambre	.. II
303	Manohar Atmaram Dabri	.. II
304	Manohar Balwant Desai	.. III
305	Manohar Narayan Pandit	.. Pass.
306	Maruti Krishnarao Shioramwar	.. III
307	<i>Sister Mary Margaret</i>	.. II
309	Mohamad Ali Khan	.. III

## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>•Morris College, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
310	Mohammad Ghaziuddin	.. III
311	Moreswar Rajeshwar Mungantiwar	.. Pass.
312	Moreswar Shrinivas Aparajit	.. II
313	Motilal Jain	.. II
314	Muscheer Abbas	.. III
315	Narayan Govind Bodhankar	.. III
317	Narmada Ramkrishna Jog (Miss)	.. II
318	Padmaker Prabhakar Jatar	.. II
319	Prabhakar Kesheo Sapre	.. II
322	Purushottam Ramchandra Pande	.. III
324	Ramchandra Dattatray Chaudhari	.. III
325	Ramchandra Nilkanth Barve	.. Pass.
326	Ramchandra Pandurang Kamble	.. III
327	Ramchandra Pralhad Deshpande	.. III
328	Ramkishore Pandey	.. II
329	Ramkrishna Kisan Dhote	.. Pass.
330	Shakuntala Gopal Mohont (Miss)	.. III
331	Shanker Krishnarao Rotkar	.. III
332	Shankerrao Somrao Pillay	.. II
333	Shanta Prabhakar Mankikar (Miss)	.. Pass.
335	Shesharao Bapurao Bhujabalrao	.. Pass.
338	Surendra Sheodas Barlingay	.. III
339	Susheela Janardan Jagirdar (Miss)	.. Pass.
340	Sushila Vinayak Damle (Miss)	.. III
342	Syed Mohammed Aslum	.. II
343	Tarun Kumar Bhaduri	.. II
344	Trilok Chandra Gupta	.. III
346	Vasant Gopal Rao Naoleker	.. II
347	Vasant Namusa Pandit	.. II
348	Vidya Prakash Shukla	.. II
349	Vikramrao Bhimrao Deshmukh	.. III
351	Vithal Pisaram Banpurkar	.. II
352	Waman Venkatesh Khond	.. III
353	Waman Yadao Kusre	.. III
354	Wasant Vinayak Kale	.. III
355	Wasant Vyanktesh Lakhkar	.. III



## B.A. (PASS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
Hislop College, Nagpur.		
356	Ambadas Baburao Tikait	.. III
357	Balkrishna Rajaram Shadangule	.. II
358	Bhaskar Venkatrao Dhage	.. II
359	Chandranarayan Venkatswamy Naidu.	Pattamwar III
361	Gajanan Krishnarao Kelkar	.. III
362	Gopal Ramchandra Deshpande	.. II
363	Harehwar Vasudeo Pandit	.. III
364	Janardan Bhayaji Rahurker	.. III
366	Kamalaker Sadasheo Ghatwai	.. II
367	Krishna Chandra Agarwal	.. II
369	Lucas John Moon	.. Pass.
371	Madhao Gajanan Dongre	.. II
374	Motiram Ganpat Chaudhari	.. II
375	Namdeorao Marotirao Lohakare	.. III
376	Narayan Laxmanrao Ubale	.. III
377	Nilkanth Rajeshwar Deshpande	.. III
378	Onkar Prasad Tiwari	.. III
379	Parashram Kesari Saonerkar	.. II
380	Premchand Parakh	.. III
381	Purshottam Rajaram Tembe	.. III
382	Pyare Lal Verma	.. III
383	Raghunath Purushottam Desai	.. Pass.
384	Ramchandra Shrikrishna Chitnis	.. II
385	Sambha Sadashio Lothe	.. II
386	Sarangadhar Mahipatrao Ladikkar	.. III
387	Shamrao Ramchandra Sangitrao	.. II
389	Shridhar Laxman Athaley	.. II
391	Shriram Sindhuprasad Shukla	.. Pass.
392	Sitaram Meghlan	.. II
396	Sushil Samuel Raghua	.. II
399	Wasudeo Gopal Kharpate	.. III

## B.A. (Pass)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>City College Nagpur.</b>		
406	Bhalchandra Jankiram Pethkar	III
408	Bhupendranath Mukerjee	II
410	Chintamanee Narayan Gadre	Pass.
413	Diwakar Ganesh Pant	III
416	Gulab Manikrao Somwanshi	Pass.
417	Gulabchandra Harakchand Darda	Pass.
420	Kesheo Gopal Bhusari	III
425	Madhukar Gopalrao Tongo	Pass.
426	Manohar Balirampant Salodkar	III
427	Mawji Jewat Thaker	Pass.
434	Narayan Shridhar Munshi	II
441	Ramdas Ramkrishna Vaidya	Pass.
442	Ramkrishna Lahanu Rambhad	III
443	Sadashiv Purushottamrao Mahajan	III
445	Santosh Krishna Thoke	II
446	Shamrao Ganesh Papalkar	Pass.
449	Shanker Ramrao Bakhare	Pass.
452	Trimbak Govindrao Pande	II
453	Vasant Bhaiyasahib Janefalkar	III
455	Waman Narayan Rao Kaplay	Pass.
<b>Central College for Women, Nagpur.</b>		
456	Alice John (Miss)	II
459	Kamal Vinayak Thosar (Miss)	II
460	Leela Nilkanth Samel (Miss)	II
461	Naja Jamshedji Billimoria (Miss)	III
462	Tara Gangadhar Kelkar (Miss)	III
<b>Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha.</b>		
465	Govinda Warlu Salam	III
466	Krishna Nilkanthrao Deshpande	Pass.
467	Mannaprasad Jagannathprasad Dube	Pass.
468	Moreswar Visvanath Dongre	II
474	Vasant Shiwram Limaye	II

## B.A. (Pass)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Robertson College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
477	Banwari Lal Pandey	III
479	Har Narayan Verma	III
482	James Winton Gideon	II
485	Mannilal Shrivastave	II
486	Mc olchand Chaudhary	III
487	Motilal Gupta	II
488	Narayan Prasad Tiwari	II
489	Noel James Pettengell	II
490	P. Permanand	II
491	Rabindra Nath Shukla	III
492	Ram Charan Gupta	II
493	Ram Chandra Singh Lal Singh Thakur	III
494	Ram Gopal Tiwari	Pass.
495	Rashid Khan	III
496	Sateesh Chandra Chaubey	II
497	Shah Abdul Hasan	III
498	Syed Mehdi Husain Jaffri	Pass.
500	Zaffer Ali Paliwalla	Pass.
<b>Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore</b>		
501	<i>Althea Jayavati Misra (Miss)</i>	III
508	<i>Gyanvati Verma (Miss)</i>	Pass.
509	Iftikhar Ahmad Mahmoodi	II
510	Jagdish Prasad Nema	II
515	Madhuker Kesho Galande	III
518	Obaidur Rahman Siddiqui	Pass.
519	Rafique Mirza Ghaznavi	Pass.
523	Ram Mohan Pandey	III
524	Ram Sanahi Dube	II
526	<i>Roopkumari Bajpai (Miss)</i>	II
529	Yogeshwar Banerjee	II

## B.A. (PASS)—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Divi- sion.
<b>King Edward College, Amraoti.</b>		
533	Bhaurao Sheshrao Deshmukh	.. Pass.
534	Bismillah Khan	.. III
535	Dattatraya Damodar Raulkar	.. II
536	Dattatraya Gunvant Deshpande	.. II
538	Dinkar Shankar Godbole	.. III
539	Gajanan Laxman Kurhekar	.. III
543	Govind Madhao Jatar	.. III
544	Gunwant Krishnarao Deshpande	.. III
545	Kamal Krishnarao Gupte (Miss)	.. III
546	Kashinath Narayanrao Mitkari	.. III
550	Leelavati Rajaram Karkare (Miss)	.. III
552	Madanmohan Kashiramji Bohra	.. II
555	Manilal Nyahachand Kasliwal	.. III
556	Mohd Abdul Wakil Ahmad	.. III
557	Mohammad Ali	.. Pass.
558	Mohd. Asghar Husain Khan	.. III
560	Mohammed Rasul Khan	.. Pass.
562	Moreswar Shiorao Purekar	.. Pass.
565	Pandurang Trimbak Joshi	.. III
566	Ramjeevan Joharmal Chhangani	.. Pass.
571	Shridhar Baikrishna Gadkari	.. Pass.
573	Vasant Dwarkanath Pradhan	.. Pass.
574	Vinayak Shankar Wadnerkar	.. Pass.
575	Vishnu Waman Ghurnikar	.. Pass.
576	Vithal Ganesh Rajwade	.. II
579	Wasudeo Sunderrao Pande	.. III

## B. Sc. (HONOURS)—MINOR SUBJECTS.

Roll No.	Name.	Subjects.
1	Gopal Visvanath Asolkar	.. Physics.
2	Keshao Madhaorao Munshi	.. Chemistry.
3	Ranjit Kumar Banerjee	.. Physics and Applied Mathematics.
4	Vasant Narayan Antarkar	.. Physics and Applied Mathematics

## B.Sc. (Pass).

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Division.	Distinction in.
50	1	Jagannath Mahadeo Bhide.	College of Science, Nagpur	I	Applied Mathematics.
81	2	Syed Haider Raza Rizvi.	Do. ..	I	Pure Mathematics.
51	3	Janardan Shrihari Matade	Do. ..	I	Chemistry
94	4	Vasudeo Ramkrishna Kher.	Do. ..	I	.. ..

Roll No.	Name.	Division	Distinction in
	<i>(Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No. 8.)</i>		
19	Ivy Diamond D'Souza (Miss.)	.. Pass.	.
20	Kamal Devida, Stalekar (Miss.)	.. Pass.	
22	Laxmi Narayan	.. Pass.	
24	Rajaram Vitthobaji Kumbhalkar	.. Pass.	
25	Tarachand Mohanlal Agarwal	.. Pass.	
26	Vasant Maroti Sonak	.. Pass	

College of Science, Nagpur.			
28	Abdul Majid	.. II	Applied Mathematics..
30	Ahilya Narayanrao Paranjpe (Miss)	.. Pass.	
33	Bapu Narayan Waradpande	.. II	
34	Bhagwati Charan Rai	.. II	
38	Chidambara Dorai Ayyar	.. II	

## B.Sc. (Pass)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	Distinction in
<b>College of Science, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>			
39	Dattatraya Nemidas Hakim	..	II
41	Debi Narayan Verma	..	III
43	Dinker Vasant Khisty	..	II
44	Diwakar Vinayak Sapre	..	III
46	Dwarkanath Govindrao Gupte	..	III
56	Keshava Prasad Shrivastava	..	Pass.
57	Krishna Madharao Pande	..	Pass.
58	Laxman Shanker Ghate	..	II
59	Laxmi Narayan Malviya	..	Pass.
62	Madhao Balchandra Sahasrabudhe	..	Pass.
66	Madhukar Shankar Rao Sule	..	Pass.
68	Malati Govind Khandekar (Miss)	..	Pass.
71	Maroti Pandurang Umathay	..	III
72	Sister Mary Adriana Bassi	..	II
74	Purushottam Ganpat Rao Kelkar	..	Pass.
75	Raghunath Dattatraya Moonje	..	III
77	Rajendra Sunder Gupta	..	Pass.
78	Ramchandra Vithobaji Dalal	..	II
79	Sadashiv Krishnarao Kapre	..	II
82	Shankar Gajanan Sahasrabhojane	..	III
83	Shanker Lal Chouksey	..	III
84	Shanta Rameshwar Agrawal (Mrs.)	..	III
85	Shripad Vinayak Bhawe	..	II
87	Swaleh Bhai	..	Pass.
88	Syed Iftikhar Ali	..	II
89	Syed Nasir Husain Jafry	..	Pass.
91	Trimbak Mukund Nashikkar	..	Pass.

## Robertson College, Jubbulpore.

99	Benode Kumar Dey	..	II
100	Dhirendra Nath Verma	..	Pass.
104	Laxmi Chand Gupta	..	Pass.
105	Phiroze Darubshah Mistry	..	II
106	Phool Singh Thakur	..	Pass.

## B.Sc. (PASS)—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	Distinction in
<b>King Edward College, Amraoti.</b>			
115	Chothmal Gangadhar Nimodia ..	II	
117	Digambar Pandurang Waghmarey ..	Pass.	
119	Netram Khioraj Harjal ..	II	
120	P. R. Shankar Narayan ..	Pass.	
122	Prabhakar Shankar Khandekar ..	II	
126	Vasant Trimbak Gabhe ..	II	

## B. Sc. (AGR.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
2	Balwant Ganpati Ghawghawe ..	II
3	Budhasen Shukla ..	Pass.
5	Diwaker Ganpati Dakshindas ..	II
6	Ganpati Vithal Dhoke ..	III
7	Govind Pandurang Deshpande ..	II
8	Govind Ramchandra Tatwawadi ..	II
12	Manikyachand Gangarade ..	II
13	Manohar Deorao Patil ..	Pass.
14	Manohar Vinayak Gokhale ..	II
16	Narayan Yadeo Karkare ..	II
17	Prabhakar Ramchandra Roday ..	III
20	Purushottam Vishnupant Bapat ..	II
21	Ramchandra Kesheo Kao Wadaskar ..	Pass.
23	Syed Kazim Husain Mosavi ..	III
24	Vasant Damodar Deshpande ..	II
25	Vinayak Govind Deodhar ..	III
26	Wasudeo Shamrao Vyawahare ..	III
<i>(Under Paragraph 11 of Ordinance No. 18.)</i>		
27	Hari Narayan Mukerji ..	Pass.
28	K. R. Padmanabhan Nair ..	Pass.
29	Narayan Trimbak Saoji ..	Pass.
30	Trimbak Mahadeo Koyal ..	Pass.
31	Vishwas Sheoram Kulkarni ..	Pass.

## LL.B. (PREVIOUS)

Roll No.	Name.
(Under Statute No. 29.)	
1	Kamala Ganesh Hardas (Miss).*
2	Sumati Mutatkar (Mrs.).
3	Tara Narayan Hardas (Miss).*
5	Vimaladevi Panjabrao Deshmukh (Mrs.).
(Under Ordinance No. 20.)	
10	B. R. Chawre.
11	Babu Lal Shanker Lal Gulhare.
13	Bhalchandra Narayan Nagarkar.
16	Chandrashekhar Dwarkanath Mahagaonkar.
17	Chinthagunti Moses.
18	Chintaman Trimbak Rao Poffi.
20	Deochandra Gajanan Harode.
21	Fatoo Lal Katre.
22	Gopal Bhagwant Tiwaskar.
24	Gopal Madan Gan.
25	Govind Madheorao Deodhar.
29	Jaikrishna Trimbak Agnihotri.
33	Laxman Shamrao Piplapure.
34	Madhao Ramchandra Paranjpe.*
36	Manik Chand Jain.
37	Manoher Kesheo Deosker.
38	Manohar Mohan Bansod.
41	Mohan Lal Bajpai.
43	Moreshwar Laxman Damle.
44	Motilal Kanhaiyalal Ahir.
46	Mulchand Gajadhar Gadodia.
49	Nilratna Gajananrao Raje.
50	Pancham Chamaru Nagdavane.
56	Radheshyam Khare.
58	Ramchandra Vithoba Piparade.
60	Sadasheo Ganpat Rao Tikekar.
61	Sadashio Trimbakrao Pattalwar.
62	Sadashio Vithal Baxi.

\*Under paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6.



## LL.B. (PREVIOUS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.
(Under Ordinance No. 20)—(Concl'd.)	
64	Shanker Prasad Dube.
68	Shesharao Nathujee Nichit.
69	Shravan Narayan Patil.
75	Trimbak Babarao Rajurker.
78	Vishnu Hari Dabli.
79	Vishwanath Krishna Ghaisas.
81	Vithal Ganesh Udhoji.
86	Ananda Chandra Patnaik.
92	Walter Yohan.*

## University College of Law, Nagpur.

94	Achal Singh Rathore.
95	Albert Paymond Jacob.*
96	Amar Datta Vyas.
97	Amrit Lal Jain
98	Anand Pandurang Raut.
100	Babarao Bakaramji Kale.
101	Baburao Narayan Bhaid.
103	Baliram Mangroo Deshabhratar.
104	Balkrishna Mulchand Bhandari.
106	Banke Behari Lal Shrivastava.
107	Bansilal Jain
109	Basil C. Kane.
112	Bhalchandra Sadashio Karmalkar.
113	Bhanudas Vithalrao Nandurker.
114	Bhasker Dattatraya Karandikar.
115	Bhasker Vishu Takle.
116	Bhaurao Vithobaji Shendey.
117	*Bhimrao Shiorao Deshmukh.
119	*Damodar Krishnarao Joge.
120	Damodhar Waman Sant.
121	Daolatram Sundarlal Rathi.
122	Dattatray Rajaram Chinch-malatpure.

\*Under paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6.

## LL.B. (PREVIOUS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>	
123.	Dattatraya Madhao Aney.
124	Dattatraya Parasharam Hardas.*
125	Dattatraya Raghao Joshi.
127	Dattatraya Vinayak Kolte.
128	Deorao Sitaram Khorgade.
129	Dhannalal Chourasia.
130	Dhundiraj Vishnupant Damle.
131	Digambar Hari Sahasrabuddhe.
132	Digamber Yeshwant Mahajan.
135	Dinker Keshiorao Tamhane.*
136	Doonger Das Chhangani.
137	Durga Prasad Gupta.
138	Franklin C. Almeida.
139	Gajanan Amrut Rao Deshmukh.
140	Ganesh Narayan Gondhalekar.
141	Gangabisan Hiralal Sikchi.
142	Ganga Prasad Gargava.
143	George Ambrose Monteiro.
145	Gokul Prasad Shrivastava.
146	Gopal Krishnarao Jatkar.
148	Govind Laxmikant Joshi.
150	Govind Wasude Bendre.
151	Govind Prasad Badri Narayan Ganediwala.
152	Gulab Ganpatrao Pankar.
154	Harendra Nath Bhattacharya.
155	Harlal Bisanlal Agarwal.
160	Jagmohan Prasad Bhargava.
161	Janardan Govind Dandekar.
162	K. Kaja Rao.
163	Kalicharan Ramratanlal Sakargayen.
164	Kanhayyalal Shriram Bang.
165	Kashinath Govind Rao Dongre.
166	Kashinath Vishnu Phatak.
167	Keshao Bhaskar Ghaisas.
168	Keshao, Hari Katekar.

\*Under paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6.

## LL.B. (PREVIOUS)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>	
169	Keshao Umrao Tathode.
170	Keshav Ganesh Khadilkar.
171	Khanderao Balkrishna Bokil.
172	Khilawanlal Jain.
173	Kishanlal Mansukhdas Mundhada.
174	Krishna Keshav Damle.
176	Krishna Rao Nago Rao Shesh.
177	Krishna Sadashio Khedkar.
178	Krishna Sewak Agrawal.
179	Krishna Vinayak Rao Sapre.*
181	Kunj Bihari Laxmi Narayan Dube.
182	Lakshmikant Jaikrishna Deshpande.
184	Laxmi Narayan Shrivastava.
185	Liladhar Shiwarempant Alaspurkar.
186	Madangopal Jodhraj Agrawal.
189	Madhav Narayanrao Kekre.
191	Mahadeo Sakharan Kahate.
192	Malhar Yeshwant Wipat.
193	Malookchand Bhagchand Sao.
194	Mamraj Bansilal Agrawal.
195	Mangilal Madangopal Bhutada.*
197	Manohar Govind Joshi.
198	Manohar Paikaji Kolhe.
200	Manohar Vithalrao Thakur.
201	Maroti Sadashive Rewatkar.
204	Mohammad Khalid Pasha.
209	Mukund Hari Moonje.
213	Narayan Laxman Dahihandekar.
214	Narayan Paikaji Motdhare.
215	Narayan Pandurang Deosarkar.
216	Narayan Sadashiv Rao Dharaskar.
217	Narayan Vithal Joshi.
218	Narbada Prasad Bhalla.
219	Narbadaprashad Chourey.*
221	Nawal Kishore Shrivastava.
223	P.C. Joseph.

\* Under Paragraph 7 of Ordinance No. 6.

L.L.B. (PREVIOUS)—(*Contd.*)

Roll No.	Name.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur—(<i>Contd.</i>)</b>	
224	Padmakar Shripatrao Gharpure.
226	Prabhakar Gajanan Sahasrabudhe.*
227	Prabhakar Gopal Sahasrabhojane.
228	Prabhakar Narayan Indurkar.
229	Prabhakar Suryanarayana Rao Pultambker.
231	Premchand Hiralal Kothari.
232	Prem Shanker Shukul.
236	Radha Krishna Lohra.
237	Radha Krishna Vyas.
239	Raghunath Prasad Shukla.
240	Rajabhau Baburao Padgilwar.
241	Rajeshwar Raghunath Ambatkar.
242	Ramanand Varma.
243	Ram Baksh Mirdha.
244	Rambhau Dewaji Nimkar.
245	Ramchandra Rajaram Karkare.
246	Ramchandra Shankerrao Khanzode.
247	Ramkrishna Khanderao Tutaknay.
248	Ram Krishna Mandloi.
249	Ram Ratanlal Gupta.
250	Ram Sharan Batra.
251	Ranjit Singh.
253	Ruprao Govindrao Kanfade.
257	Sadashive Raghunath Waradpande.
258	Sadhana Kanta Chaudhuri.
259	Sakharam Ganaji Misal.*
260	Sampatlal Lunia.*
261	Sanjib Chandra Das.
263	Shahzad Bahadur Saharya.
264	Shankar Balkrishna Bedarkar.
266	Shankar Krishna Rao Potey.*
267	Shankar Pundlik Satputaley.
268	Shankar Shamrao Buit.
269	Shankar Trimbakrao Wazalwar.
272	Sheosaran Lal Rajpali.
273	Sheshrao Narayanrao Bhingare.

LL.B. (PREVIOUS)—(*Concl'd.*)

Roll No.	Name.
<b>University College of Law, Nagpur—(<i>Concl'd.</i>)</b>	
274	Shiv Ram Joshi.
276	Shridhar Biharilal Bhut.
277	Shyam Behari Lall Shukla.
279	Siraj Ahmad.
280	Sudarshan Gulabchandra Singhai.
281	Sumat Chand Sodhia.
284	Tej Singh Narayan Singh Katre.
285	Thakurdas Kisanlal Bang.
286	Thakur Raghunath Singh.
287	Trimbak Gajanan Pathak.
287	Trimbak Shankar Ketkar.
290	Vasant Phulsingh Naik.
291	Vidyadhar Gajanan Rao Sahasrabhojance.
293	Vishnu Maroti Mahajan.
294	Vishram Narayan Rao Mane.*
295	Vishva Nath Gupta.
296	Vithal Govind Wankhede.
297	Vithal Narayanrao Shende.
298	Vithal Ramchandra Deshpande.
300	Vithu Sambhaji Khaire.
301	Vridddhi Chandra Agrawal.
302	Waman Ganpat Rao Umredkar.
306	Waman Ramkrishna Kher.
307	Wasudeo Damodar Shevde.
308	Wasudeo Krishna Tamaskar.
309	Wasudeo Mahadeo Bhoot.
311	Yeshwant Appaji Kulkarni.
312	Yeshwant Raghunath Dewaikar

**Hitkarini Law College, Jubbulpore.**

337	Phundi Lal Gupta
341	Ram Pal Sinha

\* Under the provisions of Paragraph 10-A of Ordinance No. 13.

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE).

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College	Division.	* Distinction in
940	1	Mrinal Chandra Sen.	College of Science.	I	Mathe- matics and Chemis- try.
911	2	Hariyansh Nath Chopra.	Do. ..	I	Mathe- matics and Chemis- try.
991	3	Vasba Gulabchand Kanji.	Do. ..	I	Chemis- try.
902	4	Dilip Ramchandra Deoras.	Do. ..	I	Mathe- matics.
328	5	Om Prakash Kumar	Morris.	I	..
283	6	Krishnaji Vyanka- tesh Peshkar.	Do. ..	I	Sanskrit.
987	7	Thakur Komal Singh.	College of Science.	I	Mathe- matics.
1098	8	Narhar Santulal Sureka.	King Ed- ward.	I	Mathe- matics.
1099	9	Nathmal Jankilal Agarwal.	Do. ..	I	Mathe- matics.
928	10	Krishnadas Kinari- wala.	College of Science.	I	..
1042	11	Shriniwas Ramkri- shna Mangalgiri.	Hislop.	I	Mathe- matics.
1111	12	Vinayak Vishwanath Soman.	King Ed- ward.	I	..
327	13	Nilkantha Raghu- nath Warhadpande	Morris	I	Sanskrit.
339		P u r u s h o t t a m Narayan Thane- kar.	Do. ..	I	..
881	14	Ajodhya Prasad Aftabrai Shrivas- tava.	College of Science.	I	..
908		Hari Mahadeo Inamdar	Do. ..	I	..

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	College.	Division.	Distinction in
253	17	Chintamani Wasu- deo Patankar.	Morris.	I	Sanskrit.
593	18	R. Radhabai (Miss).	Central College for Women	I	..
277	19	Kamal Kesheo Para- dker (Miss).	Morris.	I	..
291	20	Laxman Venkatesh Deshpande.	Do. ..	I	Mathe- matics.
374	21	{ Tara Ramchandra Deoras (Miss).	Do. ..	I	..
823		{ Waman Keshao Almelkar.	King Ed- ward.	I	..
822	23	Vithal Waman Kanade.	Do. ..	I	..
275	24	{ Jagannath Prasad Paliwal.	Morris.	I	Sanskrit.
239		{ Ahilya Sadasheo Date (Miss).	Do. ..	I	..
1065	26	Rajendra Nath Vasudeva.	Robertson	I	..
949	27	Prabhakar Keshao- rao Pachkhede	College of Science.	I	..
675	28	Ranjit Singh Pra- mar.	Robertson	I	..

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
(Teachers under Ordinance No. 19.)		
2	Anant Mahadeo Deshmukh	III
3	Devidas Jaikrishna Hatekar	II
7	Govind Baliram Kashikar	II

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>(Teachers under Ordinance No. 19) — (Concl'd.)</i>		
8	Gulab Baliram Barai	III
13	Nazar Ali	III
15	Ramchandra Shioram Gulghane	II
16	Ramswaroop Mishra	III
19	Shriniwas Vyankatesh Hunnargikar	III
20	Shriram Ganesh Awasthi	III
21	Shyamrao Damodar Deshpandey	III
22	T. M. Kannaswamy	III
24	Vishweshwar Raghao Mohgaonkar	III
25	Wasudao Laxman Bharadwaj	II
27	Dinkar Shankar Rao Pathak	III
32	Laxman Prasad Tiwari	III
38	Anant Ambadas Gabhe	III
39	Chandrabhan Pundlik Sarode	Pass.

<i>(Under Statute No. 29.)</i>		
44	Ador Lily (Mrs.)	III
47	Bandhmukta Nilkantrao Ghatwai (Mrs.)	Pass.
50	Gangu Borkar (Mrs.)	III
51	Gangu Jagannath Sidhaye (Miss)	II
58	Kumari Bhanumati Sharma (Miss)	II
60	Laxmi Bai Badkas (Mrs.)	III
61	Leela D. Shahane (Miss)	III
62	Leela Kale (Miss)	III
63	Lila Malhar Garde (Miss)	Pass.
65	Matati Madho Sane (Mrs.)	III
67	Malati Sadashiv Patankar (Miss)	III
68	Malati Shantaram Acharya (Miss)	III
69	Godu Gunwantrao Deshpande (Miss)	III
71	Mukta Gopal Ngudkar (Miss)	III
72	Padmarati Vitthalrao Karandikar (Mrs.)	II
76	Savala Janardanrao Sule (Miss)	III
78	Shakuntala Shankerrao Manjrekar (Miss)	III



## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
(Under Statute No. 29)—(Concl'd.)		
81	Sindhu Ramachandru Sane (Miss)	III
82	Stuti Sen (Miss)	III
85	Sushila Keshavarao Kulkarni (Miss)	III
86	Tara Damodar Jamdar (Miss)	Pass.
88	Tribeni Mohan (Mrs.)	II
89	Usha Hardikar (Mrs.)	III
90	Ushabai Vaman Bhagwat (Mrs.)	III
91	Ushadevi Damle (Mrs.)	II
92	Vasantika Amolik (Miss)	Pass.
93	Vatsala Yeshwantrao Karnik (Miss)	III
94	Vithabai Tamhan (Miss)	III
95	Yamuna Vishnu Gandhe (Miss)	II
97	Kirti Chatterjee (Miss)	III
104	Padmavati Laxman Mote (Mrs.)	III

(Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No. 7.)		
105	Damodar Vishnopant Keskar	Pass.
106	Dattatraya Dajiba Kidey	Pass.
107	Dayaram Laxman Potdar	Pass.
109	Ishwari Prasad Varma	Pass.
111	Narayan Dattatraya Nerkar	Pass.
112	Ramdas Rupsingh Naik	Pass.
113	Shakuntala Shankarrao Deshmukh (Miss)	Pass.

(Under Ordinance No. 20.)		
120	Laxman Zingaraji Patil	Pass.
122	Mohammad Yusuf Khan	III
123	Narayan Govind Sukhdani	Pass.
126	Ratan Bhagirath Rathi	III
128	Shankar Kesharao Badhe	III
129	Shashikant Narayan Garud	III
130	Shivling Trimbak Yeske	III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>(Under Ordinance No. 20)—(Contd.)</i>		
131	Syed Yousuf Hussain Naqvi	II
136	Amrit Lal Jain 'Chanchal'	III
137	Baboo Lal Varma	III
138	Bhadra Sen Tiwari	III
140	Bindrawan Prasad Sharma	III
143	Hanuman Prasad Tiwari	II
144	Mahendra Kumar Singh	III
145	Manmohan Das Maheshwari	III
145	Mohammad Ayub	III
147	Sadashive Kesheo Thubey	III
152	Bajaranglal Mulchand Chokhani	II
153	Baliram Balkrishna Shivankar	Pass.
155	Bandu Gopal Joshi	Pass.
156	Bashir Ullah Khan	II
157	Bhalchandra Laxmanrao Sumbh	III
159	Bhalchundra Ramchundra Abhyankar	II
162	Chandanmal Kanhyalal Soni	III
164	Chandrashekhar Kesharao Suryawanshi	III
165	Deorao Shamrao Dhobe	III
166	Dhirendra Nath Sinha	III
170	Gangadhar Bhagwantrao Tiwaskar	III
173	Gyan Chandra Varma	II
175	Harihar Shankar Tipre	III
176	J. D. Hanmanth Rao	Pass.
177	Jageshwar Ganpatrao Pothi	Pass.
180	Kamlakar Vishnu Kshirsagar	III
181	Kamta Prasad Shrivastava	III
182	Keshao Anant Bavdekar	III
183	Keshava Narayan Shrikhande	II
185	Laxmansingh Narayansingh Chavan	III
186	Madanmohan Raghunandan Sharma	III
187	Madhao Vishwanath Nawasalker	III
188	Madhukar Gopal Rao Ghadgay	III
190	Mahadeo Bapujee Pande	III
191	Mahadeo Govindrao Dahasahasra	Pass.
195	Mohd. Nasirruddin Ahmed	Pass.
196	Md. Riyazuddin Khan	III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<i>(Under Ordinance No. 20) — (Concl'd.)</i>		
203	Narayan Laxman Rajurkar	III
207	Pyarelal Vishwakarma	III
209	Rajeshwar Sadasheo Tayade	III
211	Ramchandra Sadashiva Kalley	III
212	Ramchandra Sakharam Polade	III
214	Santosh Nilkanthrao Shende	III
215	Shaikh Gulab Ansari	III
216	Shaikh Ibrahim Qureishi	II
217	Shamlal Hiralal Balbhadre	Pass.
218	Shamrao Sitaramji Watkhed	Pass.
227	Soorgani Deo Rao Naidu	III
228	Sunderlal Ambadas Mishrikotkar	II
229	Sunil Chandra Sen	Pass.
234	Waman Krishnarao Wyawahare	III
235	Waman Laxman Pimplay	II
236	Yeshavant Rambhaoo Dahikar	III

Morris College, Nagpur.		
237	Abdul Rahim Aslam	II
238	Adarini Sen (Miss)	II
241	Anand Narayan Ringe	*Pass.
243	Arnold Joel Rodrigues	II
245	Bal Krishna Kochar	II
246	Balwant Gopal Joshi	II
247	Benoy Kumar Roy	III
248	Bhagat Narayan Lal Mukasdar	II
249	Binode Bihari Banerjee	II
250	Brijmohan Singh Chawhan	III
251	Chandrakant Balkrishna Mandaogane	III
252	Chintaman Ganpatra Sadachar	II
254	Christina Philomena D'Costa (Miss)	II
255	Damayanti Trimbak Bhanagay (Miss)	II
256	Dattatraya Nilkanth Bhagwat	II
257	Dattatraya Shankar Rao Panditji	I II

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Morris College, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>		
258	Dhirendranath Bhattacharjee	.. II
259	Dinanath Ganpat Rao Umredkar	.. III
260	Farrokh Feredoon Tarapore	.. III
261	Fatima Manecksha Nanavutty (Miss)	.. II
262	Gajanan Bhaskar Kelkar	.. II
265	Gangadhar Pandurang Chate	.. III
266	Ganpat Gopal Kirolikar	.. Pass.
267	George Francis Dorsey	.. II
268	Ghulam Shafi Hasan	.. II
270	Govind Krishna Shende	.. II
274	Indumati Digamber Bokil (Miss)	.. Pass.
278	Kamalakar Madhao Shahane	.. III
279	Kirtichandra Sharma	.. III
280	Krishna Anandrao Tekaday	.. Pass.
281	Krishna Chandra Roy	.. III
284	Kumud Kashnath Shenolikar (Miss)	.. II
285	Kumudini Nilkantha Sadaphal (Miss)	.. II
286	Kusum Gangadhar Gharpure (Miss)	.. II
287	Laxman Gopal Rao Joshi	.. II
288	Laxman Govind Pathak	.. II
		(Dis-
		tinc-
		tion in
		Sans-
		krit.
289	Laxman Jaikrishnapant Ghatwai	.. II
290	Laxman Mahadeo Kate	.. III
292	Madan Ramchandra Bhagwat	.. III
293	Madhao Damodhar Baxy	.. III
294	Madhukar Nilkanth Sathe	.. Pass.
295	Mahmudul Hafiz	.. III
297	Multi Shriram Vaidya (Miss)	.. II
300	Manohar Abaji Kaorey	.. Pass.
301	Manohar Balwant Padhye	.. III
302	Manohar Mahadeo Joglekar	.. II
303	Manohar Moreshwar Muley	.. II
304	Manohar Purushottamrao Kelkar	.. II
306	Manohar Sadashiv Patankar	.. III
307	Manohar Wasudeo Puranik	.. III
308	Manzoor Ahmad	.. III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Morris College, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>		
311	Mirza Mahamud Baig	II
312	Mohamed Abdul Quadir	II
316	Mohammad Ziaullah Khan	III
317	Mohan Lal Bajaj	III
318	Moreshwar Nilkanth Pingley	II
319	Muhammed Abdul Kalim	III
320	Murari Lal Gupta	II
322	Narayan Anant Sathaye	II
323	Narayan Guruprasad Chopde	III
324	Narayan Prasad Awasthi	III
325	Narayan Sitaram Dixit	III
326	Narendra Kumar Kapoor	II
329	Pandurang Balaji Gadgil	II
330	Pandurang Jankiram Kalkar	II
331	Pati Ram Sahu	III
332	Patrick John Heffernan	II
333	Prabhaker Sadasheorao Khirwadker	II
334	Prabhaker Shankerrao Tankhiwale	II
338	Purushottam Keshava Kusre	II
340	Radheshyam Ramnath Bhadupotey	II
341	Raghavachari Shrinivasan	III
342	Rajeshwar Haribhau Hood	III
343	Rajendra Verma	II
344	Ram Khilawan Shukla	II
345	Ram Nath	II
346	Ramaniklal Nagindas Lad	II
347	Ramchandra Krishnarao Thakur	II
349	Ramchandra Vinayak Gadkari	II
353	Sadashiv Balkrishna Bedarkar	II
357	Shankar Daulat Rao Gedam	III
358	Shankar Raghobaji Telrandhe	III
360	Shiv Narayan Shrivastav	II
361	Shrawankumar Sheolal Katiya	III
362	Shridhar Sadashio Borkar	III
363	Shriram Laxman Kute	III
364	Shriram Prabhakar Mankikar	II

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Morris College, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
365	Shyama Charan Deolia	II
366	<i>Sindhu Kesharao Borwanker (Miss)</i>	II
367	<i>Sindhu Ramchandra Joshi (Miss)</i>	II
369	<i>Suhasini Sen (Miss)</i>	III
370	Sukumar Sahu	III
371	Sunderesan Venkataraman Aiyer	II
372	Syed Abdul Latief	III
375	Trimbak Jaideorao Deshpande	III
376	Vasant Sadasheo Ballal	II
377	Vasant Shamrao Varkhedkar	II
379	Vehaj Bin Taj Afridi	II
380	<i>Vimal Anant Joshi (Mrs.)</i>	III
382	Vinayak Sakharam Avadhani	III
383	Vishnu Kesheorao Khapre	II
384	Vishwanath Nilkanthrao Deshpande	II
385	Vivian Arthur Tobin	II
386	Wasant Balkrishna Deo	Pass.
387	Yeshwant Sitaram Gade	II
<b>Hislop College, Nagpur.</b>		
388	A. Natesa Ramanathan	III
390	Aga Sabir Husain	II
392	Alexander Devadasan	III
393	Amrut Laxmanrao Ghate	III
394	Anandbanbihari Misra	II
396	Arjun Singh Bais	Pass.
397	Bajirao Banuji Ladole	Pass.
399	Chandra Prakash Pandey	II
400	Chandrabhushan Purushottam Rao Banait	Pass.
401	Dada Gangadharrao Thakare	II
402	Daniel Shedrach Job	III
403	Dattatraya Balkrishna Panday	III
404	Dattatraya Gopal Mulay	III
407	Deokumar Kalraiya	III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Hislop College, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>		
409	Edmund Santana Cardoso	II
410	Eric Brown	III
411	G. Venket Rao Ram Rao Naidu	Pass.
412	Ganga Shanker Rameshwar Dave	II
413	Ganpat Narayan Jaltare	II
414	Godkey Prasad	III
417	Harba Barkoo Gondane	III
418	Hari Narayan Laxmi Narayan Bharadwaj	Pass.
419	Indrajit Chudaman Lodhi	Pass.
420	Indushekhar Vasudeo Rao Pandit	III
422	Janardan Muhadeorao Hande	III
423	Jayant Bhaskar Shembekar	III
424	Joseph Prasad Issac Moses	III
425	Kalicharan Lahanoo Wasnik	Pass.
427	Kamalakar Krishna Halwe	II
428	Kamalakar Simon Damle	II
429	Kama Prakash Dhanraj Datt	III
433	Lakhan Kumar Agarwal	III
434	Leela Sitaram Shrouty (Miss)	Pass.
437	Madhukar Vinayak Rao Saptarishy	II
438	Mahadeo Bhanudas Moon	III
439	Mahadeo Vithoba Shende	III
440	Manikrao Krishnarao Sabkal	III
442	Manohar Shankar Pradhan	II
444	Mohd. Abdul Quddus	III
446	Moreswar Janrao Bansod	III
447	Moreswar Shankarrao Phatak	II
452	Narbadaprasad Ramlal Pande	III
455	Pralhad Pandurang Nagbhidkar	III
456	Purushottam Anant Paranjpe	III
457	Pyarelal Laxminarayan Lala	III
458	Raghavendra Singh Rai	III
461	Ramchandra Namdeo Thawle	III
463	Ram Narayan Shreenivas Aiyar	II
465	Raveendra Nath Mishra	III
466	Shankar Shioprasad Pande	II
467	Shankar Vishwanath Ghule	III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Hislop College, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
470	Shri Nivas Sharma	.. II
474	Tanjore Hemkumar Chetty	.. III
475	Trimbak Madhaorao Chande	.. III
476	Trimbak Ramchandra Pathak	.. III
477	Tulsidas Dadaji Dhanadhya	.. III
478	Vasant Narayan Mahajan	.. III
479	Vellore Gopal Rao Sampat Rao Mudliar	.. III
484	Vithal Sakharan Charbhe	.. Pass.
485	Wasudeo Yeshwant Rajimwale	.. II
486	Yashwant Singh Gour	.. III
487	Yeshwant Vinayak Sheorey	.. II

<b>City College, Nagpur.</b>		
490	Adam Khan	.. II
492	Aqueel Husain Karrar	.. II
496	Balvant Govindrao Pendharkar	.. III
501	Chandrabhanprasad Kisanprasad Mudgal	.. II
502	Dattatraya Janardan Paranjpe	.. III
504	Dattatraya Vinayak Jogawar	.. Pass.
505	Dinkar Wasudeo Fadnavis	.. III
507	Diwaker Ramkrishna Rao Chimote	.. III
508	Gajanan Nathurao Joshi	.. III
509	Gangadhar Krishna Rao Ratnaparkhi	.. III
511	Ganpati Vishnupant Khanwalker	.. II
512	Gopal Dattatraya Nibandhe	.. III
513	Gopal Govind Rao Hatti	.. III
514	Gopal Mahadeo Gadre	.. III
522	Indranarayan Shrivastava	.. II
523	Jagannath Rajendrarao Thodge	.. III
524	Jagdeesh Narayan Shrivastav	.. Pass.
526	Karansingh Mohansingh Bais	.. III
527	Kundalsa Nemasa Rokde	.. III
528	Laxman Madhusudan Gharpure	.. III
529	Laxman Sambashiv Regundwar	.. III
530	Laxman Shanker Rao Jamdar	.. II



## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>City College, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
532	Laxmikant Purushottam Pande	III
533	Madhusuden Mahadeo Joglekar	II
536	Mohammad Abdul Hafeez	II
537	Moreswar Sitaram Chaudhari	II
538	Moreswar Yadav Rao Aloni	III
539	Mukund Vinayak Jaywant	III
540	Murlidhar Dhundiraj Pathak	III
541	Nagnath Balwantrao Naik Kale	III
542	Namdeo Balaji Warwatkar	III
545	Nilkanth Gangadhar Rao Kekatpure	III
546	Pandurang Purushottam Joshi	Pass.
549	Rajiwalochar Vishwanathrao Nazir	III
551	Ramchandra Balwant Trivedi	III
552	Ramchandra Diwakar Rao Mohogaonkar	III
556	Ramgopal Narayan Jaju	III
557	Shaikchand Noormohammad	II
558	Shankar Nathurao Joshi	III
552	Shankar Vishnu Pant	II
562	Shashidhar Jha	III
565	Trimbak Prabhakar Andhare	III
566	Vasant Dattatraya Deshpande	III
567	Vasant Pandurang Joshi	II
569	Vasant Vishnoopant Gokhale	Pass.
577	Yeshwant Haripant Munje	II

<b>Central College for Women, Nagpur.</b>		
578	Bakul Shridhar Bhagade (Miss)	II
579	Ida Manomani Joseph (Miss)	II
580	Indumati Shivaram Bendre (Miss)	II
581	Indu Vaidya (Miss)	II
582	Kamal Kisanlal Yadav (Miss)	III
583	Kamal Madhao Dabke (Miss)	II
584	Kumudini D Ratnaparkhi (Miss)	II
585	Kusum Ganesk Gadkari (Miss)	III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Central College for Women, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
586	<i>Leelavati Robert (Miss)</i>	II
588	<i>Malati Shivaji (Miss)</i>	II
589	<i>Manik Krishnarao Deshmukh (Miss)</i>	II
590	<i>Mary Singh (Miss)</i>	II
591	<i>Mathu Nilakanth Namjoshi (Miss)</i>	II
592	<i>Nirmala D. Kaushikkar (Miss)</i>	III
594	<i>Rajwant Kaur (Miss)</i>	II
595	<i>Rosalind Constance James (Miss)</i>	Pass.
596	<i>Saida Shamsunnahar Begum (Miss)</i>	II
597	<i>Sarla Mehta (Miss)</i>	II
598	<i>Shakuntala Nargundkar (Miss)</i>	III
599	<i>Sushila Gupta (Miss)</i>	II
600	<i>Sushila Shankar Thengdi (Miss)</i>	Pass.
602	<i>Urmila Kshetrapal (Miss)</i>	III
603	<i>Vatsala Nargundkar (Miss)</i>	III
<b>Wasudeo Arts College, Wardha.</b>		
606	<i>Aba Trimbakrao Deshpande</i>	Pass.
607	<i>Akhilchandra Vithalrao Gundewar</i>	III
608	<i>Anna Govindrao Salway</i>	III
610	<i>Chandra Shanker Pandya</i>	II
612	<i>Gangadaya! Shioraj Chudiwale</i>	II
613	<i>Gopal Manohar Pant Deshpande</i>	III
616	<i>Hanumant Ramkrishna Pandit</i>	III
617	<i>Harihar Manohar Deshmukh</i>	III
621	<i>Madhukar Sadashio Godbole</i>	II
622	<i>Manohar Shankar Godbole</i>	II
623	<i>Maroti Vithobaji Nikam</i>	III
628	<i>Purushottam Shamrao Deshpande</i>	II
629	<i>Radhe Shyam Beharilal Saraf</i>	II
630	<i>Rameshwar Bhagandas Bajaj</i>	II
631	<i>Sakharam Madhao Satputey</i>	Pass.
633	<i>Shaikh Chand</i>	II
634	<i>Shanker Ramchandra Khare</i>	II
636	<i>Sheonarayan Shakergayen</i>	II
640	<i>Shrikrishna Ramchandra Gade</i>	III
641	<i>Venu Shridharpan! Khare (Miss)</i>	III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE) —(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Robertson College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
645	Abdul Aziz	II
646	Abdul Hafiz Khan	III
647	Anand Swarup Bhasin	II
649	Arjun Nagre	III
650	Bimalananda Chatterji	III
651	Chandra Dutt Nagaria	Pass.
652	Devaki Nandan Sinha	III
655	Gauri Shanker Agarwala	Pass.
656	Govind Nath Jha	III
657	Har Sharan Lal Verma	II
659	Hari Sharanlal Shrivastava	II
660	Hiralal Varma	III
661	Indra Jit	II
662	Ishwar Singh Parihar	II
664	Jamna Prasad Agarwal	II
665	Jugal Kishor Katia	III
666	Kamal Singh Baliram Ramtekey	III
667	Lalgi Prasad Chaturvedi	III
668	Makarand Prabhakar Pandit	III
669	Murlidhar Batailal Asati	III
670	Narsingh Das Sanghi	II
671	Nirbhaya Singh Patel	III
673	Pramod Chandra Tiwari	II
674	Rameshwar Prasad Bajpai	III
676	Sant Kumar Tewari	II
679	Tilak Behari Verma	III
680	Uma Charan Singh	II
<b>Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
683	Abdul Khalil Siddiqui	II
685	Ajit Kumar Chatterji	II
688	Bala Prasad Dubey	Pass.
691	Banwari Lal Richharia	III

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.).

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore—(Contd.)</b>		
693	Bhikhari Lall Swarnakar	III
694	Bholanath Awasthy	II
695	Chaturbhuj Soni	II
696	Chhabu Yadeorao Mangulker (Miss)	III
697	Damodar Prasad Dwivedi	Pass.
698	Dattatraya Ramchandra Mairal	Pass.
701	Gitaprasad Sharma	III
703	Gauri Shanker Kuraria	II
704	Hemant Kishore Tiwari	III
705	Hemant Kumar Ganpat Rao Harshey	Pass.
707	Jagdish Chandra Jethi	III
708	Kanhaiyalal Rathi	III
710	Khwajah Raschied	Pass.
712	Lakshman Prasad Shrivastava	II
713	Malhar Singh Philloura	III
715	Mathura Prasad Verma	III
716	Mohammad Waliuddin	II
717	Motilal Jain	III
718	Mukund Gopal Tamaskar	Pass.
720	Narayan Shanker Dhagat	Pass.
721	Nawal Kishore Tiwari	III
724	Onkar Prasad Tiwari	II
725	Phoolchand Soni	III
729	Radhelal Rajvaidya	III
730	Raj Bahadur Shrivastava	Pass.
732	Ramanand Shrivastava	II
733	Ram Ratan Richhariya	III
735	Rangdass Johri	III
736	Roop Kishore Joshi	III
737	Roop Narayan Varma	III
738	Sachindra Kumar Sirkar	III
742	Shaligram Mishra	II
743	Sharda Prasad Paliwal	Pass.
744	Shrinivas Kesho Subhedar	II
745	Sudama Prasad Garg	III
746	Sukumar Naidu	II

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Hitkarini City College, Jubbulpore—</b> (Concl.)		
747	Sunder Lal Jain	Pass.
749	Surendra Nath Shukla	II
750	Syed Jawad Hasan Todd	III
751	Uma Shanker Dwivedi	III
752	Vijaya Singh Kocher	III
753	Vimla Vati Jha (Miss)	Pass.
756	Vishnu Dutt Gupta	III
757	Yeshwant Waman Sane	II

<b>King Edward College, Amraoti.</b>		
758	Abdul Jalil Khan	II
760	Agha Mahmoodul Hasan Khan	III
761	Asghar Ali	III
762	Balaram Bajranglal Agrawal	III
763	Baliram Tanaje Kate	III
764	Bhalchandra Laxman Deshpande	III
765	Bondrya Nagoji Vaidya	Pass.
767	Champat Shamrao Nagpure	III
768	Chittaranjan Purushottam Sathe	III
769	Dattatraya Dhundiraj Deshpande	II
772	Dinkar Kashinath Ekbote	III
773	Dwarkanath Ramchandra Shrinagarpure	II
774	Eknath Bajirao Kherde	III
776	Gopal Bajirao Varhade	III
777	Govind Balkrishna Markande	III
778	Govind Ganpatrao Dawande	II
779	Govind Laxmanrao Deshpande	III
784	Khalil-ur-Rahman	III
785	Krishna Achyutrao Deshpande	III
786	Krishna Maruti Thuse	II
788	Laxmanrao Mukundrao Deshmukh	II
789	Lila Chatterji (Miss)	III
792	Manohar Kashinathpant Khandekar	II

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>King Edward College, Amraoti—(Concl'd.)</b>		
796	Mubin Ahmad	III
798	Muzaffar Ali	III
799	Prabhakar Govind Karnik	II
802	Purushottam Pralhad Madhankar	II
803	Ramchandra Trimbak Deshpande	II
804	Ramrao Govindrao Patil	II
807	Shankar Vishnu Shegokar	III
809	Sheshrao Laxmanrao Zade	III
811	Shikhar Chand Narbadaprasad Modi	II
813	Shrikisan Laxminarayan Chokhani	II
814	Syed Allahdad Miyan	III
818	Tulsiram Bhagwantrao Kalmegh	Pass.
819	Vasudeo Sadashio Dhande	III
821	Vithal Maruti Nandurkar	III
824	Yashwant Trimbak Gabhe	II
<b>(Under Ordinance No. 20.)</b>		
828	Anant Balkrishna Vyawahare	II
831	Bipin Bihari Agnihotri	II
832	Dattatraya Madhao Rao Mendhurwar	III
834	Dinker Shamrao Deshpande	III
837	Gopal Keshao Rao Suryawanshi	III
838	Gopal Manohar Patki	III
839	Kashinath Rusia	III
841	Mahabir Prasad Verma	Pass.
844	Matthais Moses Shinde	Pass.
845	Mohd. Ibrahim Khan	III
846	Narayan Gopal Kher	III
851	Ravivansh Kumar Verma	III
853	Shankar Balaji Ashtikar	III
857	Vasant Pralhad Agnihotri	III
858	Vinayak Krishnarao Deshpande	III
859	Vinayak Tukarampant Shrigiriwar	Pass.

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Under Ordinance No 20—(Concl'd.)</b>		
862	Y. Rajendra Rao	.. II
864	Anthony Leo Mascarenhas	.. III
865	Edgar G. Pattengell	.. II
866	Haridas Kushta	.. Pass.
874	Waman Chandrabhanji Katode	.. Pass.
<b>Under Paragraph 13 of Ordinance No.7.</b>		
878	Dasharath Ukardajee Shegaonkar	.. Pass.
880	Narayan Sitaram Gadpalliwar	.. Pass.
<b>College of Science, Nagpur.</b>		
882	Akbar Husam	.. III
883	Anand Yeshwant Moghe	.. II
884	Anant Ramchandra Gokhale	.. III
885	Arun Ghosh	.. II
886	B. Krishnarao Naidu	.. Pass.
888	Badri Narayan Verma	.. Pass.
889	Badriprasad Sharma	.. III
890	Bharatendra Sinha	.. III
891	Chandra Dhar Jha	.. II
893	Chandrashekhar Ganesh Hardas	.. III
894	Damodar Bhagwan Shirbhate	.. II
896	Damodhar Krishnaje Nandkar	.. II
897	Damu Purushottam Raju	.. II
900	Devidas Maroti Rao Mahajan	.. Pass.
903	Ganesh Trimbak Bhide	.. III
906	Govind Singh Dausage	.. II
910	Hari Shanker Parashar	.. II
914	Indu Khanderao Gadkari (Miss)	.. II
916	Jayantilal Chhaganlal Nathwani	.. II
917	Kailash Narayan Mathur	.. II

INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>College of Science, Nagpur—(Contd.)</b>		
918	Kamal Bhaskar Vinze (Miss)	III
921	Kamalakhar Vishnupant Prayagee	III
922	Kamataprasad Bharathlal Chaurasia	II
923	Kesheo Dattatraya Dorle	II
924	Kishan Lal Kapoor	III
926	Krishna Harihar Deshpande	III
927	Krishna Narayanrao Yawalker	II
929	Laxman Narayan Bapat	II
930	Laxman Wakuji Araj	II
933	Madhusudan Gangadhar Kelkar	II
934	Maina Balkishna Kekre (Miss)	Pass.
936	Manohar Janardan Chandurkar	II
937	Manohar Janardan Takale	III
941	Mulayam Chandra Jain	II
942	Munna Lal Jain	II
945	Noshir Naoroji Dastur	III
946	Pandurang Ganpatrao Ingle	Pass.
948	Prabhakar Gopal Shastri	II
952	Prakash Chandra Sangal	III
953	Prem Shanker Gupta	III
955	Pundalik Lahanba Bhute	III
957	Rajaram Mahadeo Mundle	II
958	Ramanand Verma	II
960	Rameshwar Lal Gupta	II
961	Ramprasad Agarwal	II
962	Ram Ratansingh Thakur	II
963	Ravi Shanker Pandey	III
964	S. V. Subbarao Naidu	II
965	Sadashiva Parshuram Godbole	II
966	Sakharam Balkrishna Dalal	II
967	Sarosh Jehangir Dastur	II
969	Satyendra Narayan Tiwary	Pass.
970	Satyendranath Bhattacharya	II
972	Shankar Lal Bhutada	II— (Dis- tinc- tion in Che- mis- try.)



## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>College of Science, Nagpur—(Concl'd.)</b>		
973	Shankar Ramchandra Bhalerao	.. II
975	Sharatchandra Gopalrao Ghanekar	.. II
976	Shivram Pandurang Joshi	.. II
977	Shridhar Wasudeo Dhabe	.. II
979	Shyam Sunder Shrivastava	.. Pass.
981	Subodh Kumar Roy	.. III
982	Sudhir Kumar Mitra	.. II
983	Suhas Chandra Mitra	.. III
986	Tarini Charan Sur	.. II
988	Umakant Balaji Mudéy	.. III
990	Vasant Dattatraya Khotkar	.. III
992	V. Ramamoorti	.. II
993	Venkatesh Ramchandrarao Deshpande	.. III
1000	Vishwanath Verma	.. II
1001	Vithal Narayan Bongirwar	.. II
1002	Walter Joseph Fernandez	.. II
1004	Wasudeo Parashuram Thatte	.. II
1005	Wasudeo Shriram Athale	.. II
<b>Hislop College, Nagpur.</b>		
1011	Bhasker Vyankatesh Kango	.. Pass.
1018	Govind Maroti Shiwankar	.. III
1020	Govind Sadashive Deshpande	.. III
1025	Laxman Vishwambhar Limaye	.. III
1027	Mazher Husain Fazle Husain	.. III
1029	Muralidhar Narayan Desai	.. III
1030	Murlidhar Yadao Vaidya	.. III
1031	Narayanaswamy Ramchandran	.. Pass.
1032	Nilakanth Sadashiorao Jagnade	.. III
1034	Pundlik Wasudeo Choudhari	.. Pass.
1035	Purushottam Malhar Betsur	.. II
1036	Raghunath Chintaman Dighe	.. III
1037	Seokram Bhagwan Firke	.. III
1040	Shridhar Yado Sirpurkar	.. II
1043	Vasant Eknath Nandedkar	.. Pass

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Roll No.	Name	Division.
<b>Robertson College, Jubbulpore.</b>		
1047.	A. K. Chatterjee	.. II
1048.	Asit Kumar Ghosh	.. II
1049	Banshi Lal Agarwal	.. II
1052	Dalchand Asati	.. II
1054	Dinesh Chandra	.. II
1056	Ganeshnandan Gothalwal	.. III
1058	Hari Shanker Sharma	.. III
1060	Kali Krishna Adhikary	.. III
1066	Ram Nath Shukla	.. III
1067	Ranga Lal Rawal	.. III
1068	S. Raja-Mani Sharma	.. II
1069	Shantaram Laxman Musale	.. II
1070	Sharad Chandra Pachori	.. Pass.
1071	Sheo Narayan Verma	.. III
1073	Sudhanshu Shekhar Majumdar	.. II
1074	Sukumar Mookerji	.. II
1076	Todar Mall Jain	.. Pass.
1077	Tundi Lall	.. II
1078	Wasudeo Manohar Golwalker	.. II
1079	Wasudeo Prasad Kurcharia	.. Pass.
<b>King Edward College, Amraoti</b>		
1080	Bhagwant Ramchandra Satarkar	.. II
1081	Bhalchandra Narahar Shukla	.. II
1085	Dattatraya Laxmicant Kholkute	.. Pass.
1086	Dattatraya Nathopant Garud	.. Pass.
1089	Ganesh Dattatraya Gadre	.. II
1091	Keshao Narhar Bapat	.. III
1092	Krishna Mansaram Vaykole	.. II
1093	Madanlal Asaram Nathani	.. III
1095	Manohar Vinayak Karbelkar	.. II
1097	Narayan Namdeo Mulay	.. II
1106	Sittaram Jagannath Malpani	.. III
1107	Sudhakar Anant Taksale	.. II

## INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Subjects.
<i>Under Paragraph 12 of Ordinance No. 7.</i>		
826	Shrimadhava Vasudeo Tungar ..	Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN SCIENCE  
(AGRICULTURE).

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Division.
2	1	Babu Lal Nema ..	I
7	2	Bishnu Charan Pradhan ..	I
15	3	Kotagal Subba Rao Krishna Rao ..	I

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
1	Anant Dattatraya Kane ..	Pass.
5	Bhaskar Krishnarao Zinjarde ..	Pass.
8	Dattatraya Panduranga Keote ..	III
10	Dinkar Kashinath Sohoni ..	II
11	Ganpat Dinker Hishikar ..	Pass.
12	Hari Shankar Dabir ..	II
13	Kamalakar Pratap Lele ..	II
19	Laxminarayan Malviya ..	II
21	Madhukar Hari Huddar ..	III
22	Madhukar Krishnarao Oka ..	II
23	Madhukar Krishnarao Shingarey ..	II
28	Prabhakar Shankarrao Thakur ..	III
29	Prakash Chandra Jiwanlal Khare ..	II
30	Prem Chand Verma ..	Pass.
31	Purushottam Vinayak Deo ..	II
32	Rabindra Nath Bhargava ..	II

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN SCIENCE  
(AGRICULTURE)—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
34	Rameshwar Prasad Jyotishi ..	II
35	Ranjit Singh Ganpat Singh Chouhan ..	II
36	Rewa Shanker Mehfa ..	Pass.
39	Sharatchandra Ramchandra Abhyankar ..	II
40	Sheo Nandan Lal Shrivastav ..	II
43	Shriniwas Laxman Rao Gadwe ..	II
45	Sunderlal Patni ..	II
49	Vidyyadhar Vinayak Gokhale ..	II
51	Vinayak Laxman Rao Golhar ..	Pass.
55	Wasant Pralhad Sole ..	II

(Under Paragraph No. 12 of Ordinance  
No. 17)

57	Shridhar Narayan Joshi ..	Pass.
58	Vasudeo Rajaramji Deshmukh ..	Pass.

DIP. T.

Roll No.	Name.	Division.		Whether Proficient in Part III (Physical Education)
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)	
1	Abdul Hakeem Chhapakhanawala.	III	III	Proficient.
2	Anna Yeshwant Rao Ramteke (Miss).	II	II	..
3	Appaji Madhao Rao Verulkar.	II	III	Proficient.
4	Ashalata Monica Shinde (Mrs.)	II	I	..
5	Baboolal Bhardwaj ..	I	II	Proficient.

## DIP. T—(Contd.)

Roll. No.	Name.	Division.		Whether Proficient in Part III (Physical Education).
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)	
6	Bhagwandas Shrivastava ..	III	II	Proficient.
7	Bhisham Lal Shrivastava.	III	III	Proficient.
8	Chunnilal Dhanpat Sao Nasine.	III	III	Proficient.
9	Dayanand Balaji Gaikwad.	II	II	Proficient.
10	Digambar Ganesh Soman.	II	III	Proficient.
11	Ganjanan Waman Purohit.	II	II	Proficient.
12	Gayadin Shriwas ..	II	III	Proficient.
13	Govind Ramchandra Kukde.	III	II	Proficient.
14	Hariram Dinbaji Mankar.	II	II	Proficient.
15	Kedar Nath Verma ..	III	III	Proficient.
16	Khushalrao Kashirao Deshmukh.	III	III	Proficient.
17	Krishna Parashram Dabholkar.	III	II	Proficient.
18	Kunwarlal Sarshode ..	II	II	Proficient.
19	Laxman Devidas Joshi..	III	III	Proficient.
20	Madhava Trimbak Kashedikar.	II	II	Proficient.
21	Maniram Vishwakarma.	I	II	Proficient.
22	Manohar Sakharam Sandeman.	I	II	..
23	Manoramabai Samudra (Mrs.).	II	II	..
24	Mohamed Abdul Hafeez Ansari.	III	II	Proficient.
25	Mohammad Ismailkhan Ghorl.	III	III	Proficient.
26	Narhari Yado Rao Sirpurkar.	II	II	Proficient.
27	Nerbuda Prasad Tiwari	III	II	Proficient.

## DIP. T—(Concl'd.)

Roll No.	Name.	Division.		Whether Proficient in Part III (Physical Education).
		Part I (Theory)	Part II (Practice)	
28	Nilkānth Jairam Fadnāvis.	III	III	Proficient.
29	Pandurang Keshavrao Patil.	II	II	Proficient.
30	Ramchandra Hari Kulkarni.	III	III	Proficient.
31	Ramchandra Mody ..	II	III	Proficient.
32	Ram Pratap Purohit ..	II	II	Proficient.
33	Ram Swarup Dubey ..	II	II	Proficient.
34	Ranganath Martand Muley.	II	II	Proficient.
35	Reuben Kirten ..	II	III	Proficient.
36	Samuel Dayal ..	II	II	Proficient.
38	Sheodayal Singh Laxman Singh.	II	II	Proficient.
39	Sunderlal Tiwari ..	II	II	Proficient.
40	Suraj Prasad Baldeo Prasad Shukla.	II	III	Proficient.
41	Syed Asghar Ali Shah ..	III	III	Proficient.
42	Trimbak Bhagwant Rao Kale.	III	II	Proficient.
43	Turkaram Fakira Kharche	II	III	Proficient.
44	Vasant Balkrishna Sule.	II	II	Proficient.
45	Vasudeo Vyankatesh Kulkarani.	III	II	Proficient.
46	Vishnu Parashram Vyavahare	III	II	Proficient.
47	Waman Purushottamrao Lakhkar.	II	II	Proficient.
(Under Paragraph No. 8 of Ordinance No. 40)				
48	Bhagwati Prasad Mahto.	III	..	..

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN  
ENGINEERING

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Branch.	Division.
14	1	Shrikrishna Narayaprao Andhare.	Civil Engineering.	I
9	2	Madhusudan Raghunath Sapre.	Do.	I
6	3	Kesheo Balwant Shiras ..	Do.	I
5	4	Keshav Sadashiv Kale ..	Do.	I
7	5	Krishna Raghawendrarao Madhugiri.	Do.	I
21	1	Ramparkash Aggarwal ..	Mechanical Engineering.	I
19	2	Hari Singh Jhanda Singh Padan.	Do.	I
23	1	Madhusudan Dattatraya Ambekar.	Automobile Engineering.	I
25	2	Waman Balwant Zadkar ..	Do.	I
24	3	Ramchandra Vishnupant Kher.	Do.	I

Roll No.	Name.	Branch.	Division.
1	Abdul Majeed Ansari ..	Civil Engineering.	II
2	Anant Bhagwant Ranadive ..	Do.	II
11	Narayanrao Anandarao Gayakwad.	Do.	II
13	Shree Dhar Tewari ..	Do.	III
15	Shriram Vinayak Ghisnikar ..	Do.	II
16	Vasant Maruti Turilay ..	Do.	II
18	Dayasingh Shersingh Dadiala ..	Mechanical Engineering.	Pass.
20	Narayan Ramakrishna Tamhankar ..	Do.	II
22	Sudhindra Nath Mukerji ..	Do.	II

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN  
ENGINEERING

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Division.
32	1	Mohanlal Hiralal Soni ..	I
49	2	Zorawar Singh Kher ..	I
42	3	Purushottam Shanker Deshpande ..	I
48	4	Vishnu Bhikaji Marathe ..	I
9	5	Dattatraya Ambadas Pankey ..	I
12	6	Durga Charan Dube ..	I

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
4	Bhabendra Mohan Bhattacharya ..	III
13	Gajanan Shankar Dani ..	II
14	Gopala Pandurang Palikundwar ..	II
16	Hemant Kumar Mitra ..	II
18	Kailash Charan Sinha ..	Pass.
19	Kanappa Sivagianam Mudliar ..	II
20	Khushi Ram Sharma ..	II
27	Madhuker Bhasker Mairal ..	II
33	Mukut Behari Kapur ..	II
34	Murlidhar Vitthal Patki ..	II
41	Purushottam Jethalal Taunk ..	II
43	Ram Chandra Gangadhar Rao Potdar ..	III
45	Shamrao Sakhararam Patrikar ..	II
46	Vasant Balwant Newasker ..	II

<i>Under Paragraph No. 11 of Ordinance No. 45</i>		
51	Mukund Ganesh Kalele ..	Pass.
52	Vishwanath Vyankatesh Pagay ..	Pass.



# JUNIOR DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LEARNING

Roll No.	No. in order of merit.	Name.	Examination.	Subject.	Division.
13	1	Shamrao Gopalrao Rawaley ..	Prajna ..	S a n - skrit ..	I
12	2	Ramswaroop Sharma Rajoriya ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	I
22	1	Rustam Ali Khan ..	Munshi ..	Persian.	I
27	1	Mulla Amiruddin Shaikh Abdulhusain Kothari ..	Maulvi ..	Arabic.	I

  

Roll No.	Name.	Examination.	Subject.	Division.
1	B h a s k a r Ramchandra Sawlapurkar ..	Prajna ..	Sanskrit	III
2	Jairam Kashinath Godde ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
3	Krishna Raghunath Joshi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
5	Madhukar Sadashiorao Mangalgi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
6	Motilal Vidhehi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
7	Mungaram Tripathi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
9	Rambhau Ganpatrao Gadge ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
10	Ramchandra Govind Bhurchandi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
11	Ramswaroop Dwivedi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
14	Shivaram Kesheo Mulay ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
15	Shree Jagmohan Prasad Bajpai ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
16	Shree Narbada Prasad Pandeya ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
17	Shridhar Krishna Rao Pendkay ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	III
20	Mohammad Hashmatullah Riyazi ..	Munshi ..	Persian.	II
23	Ahmad Sultan Khan ..	Maulvi ..	Arabic.	III
25	Fidahusain Y u s u f a l i Dohadwalla ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
29	Unusbhai Mulla Ahmedali.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
30	Yahya S. Abdultayeb ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	II
31	Zaminali Mulla Kika Bhai.	Do. ..	Do. ..	II

**CHAPTER XI.**  
**LIST OF EXAMINERS FOR 1937, 1938 AND 1939.**  
**INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS (ARTS AND SCIENCE).**

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
<i>English—</i>	1937	1938	1939
Paper I—(Prose)			
Paper Setter ..	S.S.L. Chordia, Esq., M.A.	R. Choksi, Esq., M.A.	R. C. Guha, Esq., M.A.
Examiners: Sec.A.	S.S.L. Chordia, Esq., M.A.	R. Choksi, Esq., M.A.	R. C. Guha, Esq., M.A.
Sec.B.	S. A. Pande, Esq., M.A.	B. H. Mehta, Esq., B.A.	Dr. A. K. Das Gupta, M.A., PH D.
Paper II—(Poetry and unseen pas- sages).			
Paper Setter ..	P. N. Nascar, Esq., M.A., L.T.	M. N. Mitra, Esq., M.A.	Rev. Dr. J. F. Mc Fadyen, M.A., D.D.
Examiners: Sec.A.	P. N. Nascar, Esq., M.A., L.T.	M. N. Mitra, Esq., M.A.	Rev. Dr. J. F. Mc Fadyen, M.A., D.D.
Sec. B.	M. Ghose, Esq., M.A.	M. Ghose, Esq., M.A.	R. B. Maolanker, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Paper III—(Eng- lish Essay).	....	....	....
Paper: Setter ..	Col. T. F. O'Donnell, B.A., M.C.V.D.	Rev. Dr. J. F. McFadyen, M.A., D.D.	M. Ghose, Esq., M.A.
Examiners: Sec.A.	Col. T. F. O'Donnell, B.A., M.C.V.D.	Rev. Dr. J. F. McFadyen, M.A., D.D.	M. Ghose, Esq., M.A.

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Contd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
Sec. B.	G. C. Chatterji, Esq., M.A.	D. S. Muley, Esq., M.A., B.T.	M. N. Mitra, Esq., M.A.
Supplementary English Composition.	M. N. Mitra, Esq., M.A.	R. C. Guha, Esq., M.A.	G. C. Chatterji Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Marathi Composition.	V. V. Gore, Esq., M.Sc.	S. L. Pandharipande, Esq., M.A.	V. B. Kolte, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Hindi Composition	R. D. Pathak, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	B. P. Bajpeyi, Esq., M.A.	H. D. Dube, Esq., M.A.
Urdu Composition	N. A. Abbasi, Esq., M.A.	N. A. Abbasi, Esq., M.A.	Banke Beharilal, Esq., M.A., M.O.L.
Bengalee Composition.	R. C. Guha, Esq., M.A.	A. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L.	A. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Gujarati Composition.	Miss N. S. Kotval, M.A., B.T.	Miss N. S. Kotval, B.A., B.T., D.	B. E. Dadachanji, Esq., M.A., PH.D.
Oriya Composition.	..	Dr. H. N. Sinha, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. H. N. Sinha, M.A., PH.D.
	{ Setter—Dr. B. R. Saksena, M.A., LL.B. (English and Hindi Media Examiner). C. R. Devdhar, Esq., M.A. (Marathi Medium Examiner). }	{ Setter—S. B. Chaturvedi, Esq., M.A. (English and Hindi Media Examiner). S. G. Somalvar, Esq., M.A. (Marathi Medium Examiner). }	{ Setter and Examiner—C. K. Devadhar, Esq., M.A. (English and Marathi Media). Dr. B. R. Saksena, M.A., LL.B. (Hindi Medium Examiner). }
Sanskrit—Paper I	..	..	..

Paper II	..	{ Setter—S. P. Chaturvedi, Esq., M.A., (English and Hindi Media Examiner). G.B. Bapat, Esq., M.A., (Marathi Medium Examiner). M. P. Sami, Esq. Q. S. Iqbal Husain, Esq., M.A. S. L. Pandharipande, Esq., M.A. B. G. Khaparde, Esq. B. N. Gadre, Esq., M.A. Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T. { Setter—Dr. H. L. Dey, M.A., D.Sc. (Section A. Examiner). J. S. K. Patel, Esq., M.A. (Section B. Examiner).	{ Setter—S. S. Sukthankar, Esq., (English and Marathi Media Examiner). Dr B.R. Saksena, M.A., D.Litt. (Hindi Medium Examiner). Mahesh Prasad, Esq. Banke Beharilal, Esq., M.A., M.O.L. D. S. Pangu, Esq., M.A. S. D. Pendse, Esq., M.A., M.O.L. Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T. { Setter—N. M. Deshpande, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Section A. Examiner). K. P. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A., (Section B. Examiner).	Setter and Examiner— N. K. Navlekar, Esq., M.A., (All Media).
Persian— Paper I	..			Dr. Zubaid Ahmad, M.A., PH.D.
Paper II	..			Sd. Agha Hyder Hasan, M.A., L.T., M.R.A.S.
Marathi— Paper I	..			S. D. Pendse, Esq., M.A., M.O.L.
Paper II	..			N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., L.T.
History— Paper I	..			B. N. Gadre, Esq., M.A.
Paper II	..			Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T.
Economics— Paper I	..			{ Setter—Dr. B. G. Ghate, M.A., LL.B., PH.D. (Section A. Examiner). J. S. K. Patel, Esq., M.A., (Section B. Examiner).



Practical—	Umadas Mukerji, Esq., M.Sc.	G. P. Agnihotri, Esq., B.Sc.	Dr. B. R. Sen, M.Sc., PH.D.
	R. S. Deoras, Esq., M.Sc.	M. S. Joglekar, Esq., M.Sc.	U. D. Mukerji, Esq., M.Sc.
	M. L. De, Esq., M.A.	V. M. Dhabadghao, Esq., M.Sc.	V. M. Dhabadghao, Esq., M.Sc.
Chemistry— Paper I	G. S. Makode, Esq. M.Sc.	Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.Sc.	Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.Sc.
	G. B. Kolhatkar, Esq., M.A.	M. B. Rane, Esq., M.A.	Dr. S. K. Basu, M.Sc., PH.D.
	D. R. Paranjpe, Esq., M.Sc.	G. R. Tamhankar, Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. D. N. Chakravarti, D.Sc.
Practical—	R. S. S. N. Godbole, M.Sc.	L. K. Gokhale, Esq., M.Sc.	L. K. Gokhale, Esq., M.Sc.
	L. S. Surey, Esq., M.Sc.	H. W. Patwardhan, Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. A. N. Kappanna, D.Sc.
	V. D. Kale, Esq., B.Sc.	V. D. Kale, Esq., B.Sc.	D. V. Chandorkar, Esq., M.Sc.
Biology— Paper I	Dr. K. Krishnamoorti, D.Sc.	R. S. S. N. Godbole, Esq., M.Sc.	J. W. Kulkarni, Esq., M.Sc.
	S. M. Husain, Esq., M.Sc.	S. M. Husain, Esq., M.Sc.	L. P. Mathur, Esq.
	G. N. Bhakay, Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. P. Anand, M.Sc., PH.D.	V. B. Shukla, Esq., M.Sc.
Practical—	J. N. Karve, Esq.	Dr. S. S. Patwardhan, D.Sc.	Dr. S. S. Patwardhan, D.Sc.
			Dr. G. S. Bhatia, M.Sc., PH.D.

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS (ARTS AND SCIENCE)—(Concl'd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.		Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937		1938	1939
<i>Latin</i> —				
Paper I	..	Q. S. Murtaza Husain, Esq., H.A., H.P.	Syed Qamqam Husain Jafri, Esq.	N. A. Abbasi, Esq., M.A.
Paper II	..	Nasir Ali Abbasi, Esq., M.A.	Banke Behari Lal, Esq., M.A., M.O.L.	M. P. Sami, Esq.
<i>Urdu</i> —				
Paper I	..	Q. S. Murtaza Husain, Esq., H.A., H.P.	Syed Qamqam Husain Jafri, Esq.	N. A. Abbasi, Esq., M.A.
Paper II	..	Nasir Ali Abbasi, Esq., M.A.	Banke Behari Lal, Esq., M.A., M.O.L.	M. P. Sami, Esq.
<i>Civics and Public Administration in India</i> —				
Paper I	..	P. J. Jagirdar, Esq., M.A.	M. K. Sen, Esq., M.A.	M. K. Sen, Esq., M.A.
Paper II	..	R. S. D. K. Mohoni, M.A., L.T.	A. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L.	R. M. Sinha, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
<i>French</i> —				
Paper I	..	Rev. Father Henry Arnaud.	Rev. Father Henry Arnaud.	.....
Paper II	..	Dr. G. R. Hunter, M.A., D. PHIL.	Dr. G. R. Hunter, M.A., D. PHIL.	.....
Viva Voce	..	Rev. Father B. Carron.	Rev. Father B. Carron.	.....

<i>Hindi</i> —Paper I	..	Hira Lal Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Ramkumar Verma, Esq., M.A.	B. P. Shandel Esq., M.A.
Paper II	..	J. P. Sharma, Esq., M.A.	S. P. Chaturvedi, Esq., M.A.	B. P. Bajpai, Esq., M.A.
<i>Arabic</i> —Paper I	..	Dr. Mohd. Sadruddin, M.A., D.LITT.	Shams-ul-ulama M. A. Ghani, M.A., M. LITT.	S. U. M. A. Ghani, M.A., M.LITT.
Paper II	..	S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A.	S. Mohammad Sibtain, Esq.	N. A. Nadvi, Esq., M.A.
<i>Indian Music.</i> Paper Instrumental and Practical.	..	V. N. Patwardhan, Esq. V. N. Patwardhan, Esq.	K. S. Pandit, Esq. K. S. Pandit, Esq.	V. N. Patwardhan, Esq. V. N. Patwardhan, Esq.
<i>Geography</i> — Paper I	..	Dr. Ibadur Rahman Khan, PH.D.	Miss K. S. Rangarao, M.A., L.T., F.R.G.S.	Dr. I. R. Khan, PH.D.
Paper II	..	Miss K. S. Rangarao, M.A., L.T., F.R.G.S.	Dr. Ibadur Rahman Khan, PH.D.	V. S. Forbes, Esq. M.A.
<i>Home Science</i> — Paper I	..	....	Mrs. Ramabai Tambe, B.A., T.D.	Mrs. Ramabai Tambe, B.A., T.D.
Paper II	..	....	Mrs. D. Fernandez, M.B., B.S.	{ Miss S. I. Vincent M.A., E.T.C., (Setter & Section A Examiner) Mrs. D. Fernandez, M.B., B.S., (Section B. Examiner). }
Practical	..	....	Mrs. D. Fernandez, M.B., B.S.	Mrs. D. Fernandez. M.B., B.S.



## B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>General English—</i> Paper I— (Essay).	F. J. Fielden, Esq., M.A.	N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A.	F. J. Fielden, Esq., M.A.
<i>Paper II—</i> (Unseen).	{ Setter—J. N. W. Paul, Esq., M.A. } { Examiners—J. N. W. Paul, Esq., M.A. (Sec. A.) } { R. C. Guha, Esq., M.A. (Sec. B.) }	{ Setter—F. J. Fielden, Esq., M.A. } { Examiners—F. J. Fielden, Esq., M.A. (Sec. A.) } { Rev. T. W. Gardiner, M.A., O.B.E. (Sec. B.) }	{ N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A., (Setter and Sec. A. Examiner). } { Madan Gopal, Esq., M.A., B.LITT. (Sec. B. Examiner). } { J. N. W. Paul, Esq., M.A., F.R.H.S., (Setter and Sec. A. Examiner) }
<i>Special English—</i> Paper I— (Prose).	{ Setter—N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A. } { Examiners—N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A. (Sec. A.) } { Rev. A. Mowat, M.A. (Sec. B.) }	{ Setter—Dr. A. K. Dasgupta, M.A., PH.D. } { Examiners—Dr. A. K. Das Gupta, M.A., PH.D. (Sec. A.) } { S. S. L. Chordia, Esq., M.A. (Sec. B.) }	Dr. U. C. Nag, M.A., PH.D., (Sec. B. Examiner).

Paper II— (Poetry).	{ Setter—S.C. Deb, Esq., M.A.	{ Setter—Dr. S. P. Varma, M.A., PH.D. Examiners—Dr. S. P. Varma, M.A., PH.D. (Sec.A.). Dr. U. C. Nag, M.A., PH.D. (Sec.B.) N. R. Navlekar, Esq., M.A.	{ J. S. Armour, Esq., M.A., (Setter and Sec. A. Examiner).  P. N. Nascar, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Sec. B. Examiner.) { Setter—S. P. Chatur- vedi, Esq., M.A., (English and Hindi Media Examiner). V. V. Mirashi Esq., M.A., (Examiner in Marathi Medium).
anskrit— Paper I	{ Setter—Pandit Ram Pratap Shastri. Examiners—R. M. Shastri, Esq., M.A. (English and Hindi Media.) K. V. Abhyankar, Esq., M.A. (Marathi Me- dium.) Setter—V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A. (Examiner in English and Mara- thi Media.) Hira Lal Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Examiner in Hindi Medium.)	{ Setter—G. B. Bapat, Esq., M.A. (English and Marathi Media Examiner). H. L. Jain, Esq., M.A. LL.B. Hindi Medium Examiner). Setter—K. V. Abhyan- kar, Esq., (English and Marathi Media Examiner). Baldeva Upadhyaya, Esq. (Hindi Medium Examiner).	{ A. D. Thakur Esq., M.A., (Setter and Examiner in English and Hindi Media). K. B. Ghule, Esq., (Examiner in Mara- thi Medium). G. B. Bapat, Esq., M.A., (Setter and Exami- ner in English and Marathi Media). H. L. Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B., (Examiner in Hindi Medium).
Paper II			
Paper III			

## B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>Persian</i> — Paper I	Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. A. Ahmad, PH.D.	S. Md. Agha Hyder Hasan, Esq., M.A., L.T., M.R.A.S.
Paper II	Mahesh Prasad, Esq.	Shams-ul-ulama, M. A Ghani, M.A., M.LITT.	Dr. Mohd. Iqbal, M.A., PH.D.
Paper III	Syed Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi, Esq., M.A., L.T.	Syed Murtaza Husain, Esq.	M. A. Qavi Fani, Esq., M.A.
<i>Latin</i> — Paper I	Rev. Father L. Du- fresne.	....	....
Paper II	Mrs. Elinor Owen, M.A.	....	....
Paper III	W. S. Rowlands, Esq., B.A.	....	....
<i>Marathi</i> — Paper I	M.T. Patwardhan, Esq., M.A.	V. B. Kolte, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	P. W. Bapat, Esq., M.A., B.T.
Paper II	R. S. Joag, Esq., M.A.	N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., L.T.	V. M. Joshi, Esq., M.A.
Paper III	V. B. Kolte, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	B. L. Patankar, Esq.	S. N. Banhatti, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
<i>Hindi</i> — Paper I	B. P. Bajpeyi, Esq., M.A.	L. P. Shukul, Esq., M.A.	Ayodhyanath Sharma, Esq., M.A.

Paper II	..	L. P. Shukul, Esq., M.A.	R. D. Pathak, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	K. D. Pathak, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Paper III	..	K. P. Guru, Esq.	R. B. M. D. Pathak, B.A.	L. P. Shukul Esq., M.A.
<i>Urdu</i> — Paper I	..	Ram Babu Saksena, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Dr. Zakir Husain, M.A., PH.D.	Maheesh Prasad Esq.
Paper II	..	Dr. Mohammad Hafiz Syed, M.A., PH.D.	Syed Agha Hyder Hasan, Esq., M.A., L.T., M.R.A.S.	Banke Beharilal, Esq., M.A., M.O.L.
Paper III— <i>French</i> — Paper I	..	Yusuf Hussain Mosvi, Esq., M.A.	Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, Esq., M.A.	Dr. W. H. A. Shadani, M.A., M.O.L., PH.D.
Paper II	..	Rev. Father L. Dufresne	Rev. Father B. Carron.	....
	..	Dr. G. R. Hunter, M.A., D.PHIL.	Rev. Father L. Dufresne.	....
Paper III	..	Rev. Father B. Carron.	Sister Leonie.	....
Viva Voce	..	Rev. Father B. Carron.	Rev. Father B. Carron.	....
<i>History</i> — Paper I	..	B. L. Powar, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	B. C. Watchmaker, Esq., M.A.	M. A. Simpson, Esq., M.A.
Paper II	..	B. C. Watchmaker, Esq., M.A.	B. L. Powar, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	A. L. T. Abraham, Esq., M.A.
<i>Economics</i> — Paper I	..	Dr. H. C. Seth, M.A., PH.D.	M. Nanavati, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Dr. P. C. Basu, M.A., PH.D.
Paper II	..	Dr. P. C. Basu, M.A., B.L., PH.D.	Dr. P. J. Thomas, M.A., PH.D.	A. C. Sen Gupta, Esq., M.A.
<i>Philosophy</i> — Paper I	..	D. G. Moses, Esq., M.A.	Dr. V. S. Jha, B.A., PH.D.	T. D. Sully, Esq., M.A.

## B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
Paper II ..	Dr. W. S. Barlingay, M.A., PH.D., Bar.-at-Law.	D. G. Moses, Esq., M.A.	D. G. Moses, Esq., M.A.
Paper III ..	S. N. Phatak, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	S. N. Phatak, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	P. S. Ramanathan, Esq., M.A.
<i>Political Science—</i>			
Paper I ..	A. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Dr. Beni Prasad, D.Sc.	A. Sen Esq., M.A., B.L.
Paper II ..	S.V. Puntambekar, Esq., M.A., Bar.-at-Law.	Dr. H. N. Sinha, M.A., PH.D.	G. N. Singh, Esq., M.Sc., Bar.-at-Law.
<i>Special Paper on</i> <i>English History—</i> <i>(For B.A (Hons) in</i> <i>Minor Subjects.)</i>	.....	Ram Mohan Sinha, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	R. M. Sinha, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
<i>Pure Mathematics—</i> <i>Paper I ..</i>	K. D. Panday, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.	B. V. Degwekar, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., LL.B.	Dr. N. M. Basu, M.Sc., D.Sc.

Paper II	..	Dr. S. C. Dhar, D.Sc.	S. B. Belekar, Esq., M.A.	N. A. Shastri, Esq., M.Sc.
Paper III	..	S. C. Das Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. B. N. Prasad, D.Sc., PH.D.	S. B. Belekar, Esq., M.A.
<i>Applied Mathematics—</i>				
Paper I	..	Dr. N. M. Basu, D.Sc.	N. A. Shastri, Esq., M.Sc.	V. Raghavachari, Esq., M.A.
Paper II	..	Dr. S. C. Dhar, D.Sc.	K. D. Panday, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.	T. V. Mene, Esq., M.A.
Paper III	..	Dr. D. N. Mallick, D.Sc.	A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A.	V. V. Narlikar, Esq., B.Sc., B.A.
<i>Physics—</i>				
Paper I	..	Dr. D. B. Deodhar, PH.D.	Dr. D. B. Deodhar, M.Sc., PH.D.	G. S. Madkoday, Esq., M.Sc.
Paper II	..	Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.Sc.	Umadass Mukerji, Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. D. B. Deodhar, M.Sc., PH.D.
Practical	..	Dr. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.	Dr. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.	M. L. De, Esq., M.A.
<i>Chemistry—</i>				
Paper I	..	Dr. B. Sanjiva Rao, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. A. N. Kappanna, D.Sc.	J. C. Ghosh, Esq.
Paper II	..	G. R. Tamhankar, Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. J. N. Ray, PH.D., D.Sc., D.I.C.	D. V. Chandorkar, Esq., M.Sc.
Practical	..	Dr. S. S. Joshi.	Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.	Dr. K. C. Pandya.
<i>Zoology—</i>				
Paper I	..	M. L. Bhatia, Esq.	C. R. Narayan Rao, Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. M. A. Moghe, M.A., M.Sc., PH.D., F.Z.S.
Paper II	..	Karam Singh, Esq., M.Sc.	M. A. Moghe, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., F.R.Z.S.	Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., PH.D., D.Sc.

## B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Concl'd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>Zoology</i> — Practical	Dr. G. S. Thapar.	Dr. M. B. Mirza.	Dr. M. B. Mirza.
<i>Botany</i> — Paper I	K. V. Varadpande, Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.Sc., PH.D.	N. K. Tiwari, Esq., M.Sc.
Paper II	Dr. J. C. Sen Gupta, M.Sc., PH.D.	H. P. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc., D.I.C.	K. V. Varadpande, Esq., M.Sc.
Practical <i>Arabic</i> — Paper I	Dr. H. Chaudhury.	Dr. J. C. Sen Gupta, M.Sc., PH.D.	J. F. Dastur, Esq., M.Sc.
Paper II	Dr. A. Ahmad, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., PH.D.
	Dr. A. Mansur Ahmad, M.A., PH.D.	S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A.	S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A.
Paper III	Dr. Abu Nasir Ali Hasan, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. A. N. M. Ali Hasan, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. Manzur Ahmad, PH.D.

## M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
<i>English—</i>	1937	1938	1939
Paper I—(Essay).	Dr. A. K. Das Gupta, M.A., PH.D.	F. K. Clark, Esq., M.A., F.R.G.S.	A. K. Chanda, Esq., M.A.
Paper II—(Shakespeare).	B. H. Mehta, Esq., B.A.	Rev. J.R. Macphail, M.A.	Rev. J. K. Macphail, M.A.
Paper III—(1300-1642).	S. A. Pande, Esq., M.A.	Dr. P. E. Dastoor, M.A., PH.D.	P. N. Nascar, Esq., M.A., L.T.
Paper IV—(1625-1798).	Rev. T. W. Gardiner, M.A., O.B.E.	Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A.	S. A. Pande, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Paper V—(1780-1830).	Dr. U. C. Nag, M.A., PH.D.	R. C. Guha, Esq., M.A.	G. C. Martin, Esq., M.A.
Paper VI—(1830 to the present day).	Dr. S. P. Verma, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. S. P. Verma, M.A., PH.D.	S. S. L. Chordia, Esq., M.A.
Paper VII—(Lit. Crit.).	N. K. Siddhanta, Esq., M.A.	Madan Gopal, Esq., M.A., B. LITT.	Dr. M. D. Taseer, M.A., PH.D.
	{ S.A. Pande, Esq., M.A., LL.B. and }	{ F.K. Clark, Esq., M.A., F.R.G.S. and }	{ N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A. and }
Viva Voce	{ N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A. }	{ N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A. }	{ B. H. Mehta, Esq., B.A. }



## M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>History—</i> Paper I—(India before Moslem Conquest). Paper II—(Eng. Const. Hist.).	Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., PH.D. Dr. T. G. P. Spears, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. Radhakumud Mukerji, M.A., PH.D. { Dr. G.R. Hunter, M.A., D.PHIL. (Setter). { Ram Mohan Sinha, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Ex-aminer). { Rev. Martin A. Simpson. J. N. W. Paul, Esq., M.A.	Dr. Radha Kumud Mukerji, M.A., PH.D. B. C. Watchmaker, Esq., M.A.
Paper III—(Rev. France). Paper IV—(Ind. Hist. Babar to Akbar). Paper V—(Clive to Wellesley).	Dr. G. R. Hunter, M.A., D.PHIL. Dr. H. N. Sinha, M.A., PH.D. Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T.	Rev. Martin A. Simpson. J. N. W. Paul, Esq., M.A. Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T.	Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., LL.B., D.LITT. Dr. H. N. Sinha, M.A., PH.D. B. L. Powar, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Paper VI—(Rise and Fall of Maratha Power in India).	Dr. S. N. Sen, M.A., B.LITT., PH.D.	Dr. S. N. Sen, M.A., B.LITT., PH.D.	Dr. Surendra Nath Sen, M.A., B.LITT., PH.D.



## M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>Sanskrit</i> — Paper I	{ Setter—Dr. S. K. Belvalkar M.A., D.LITT. (Examiner in English and Marathi Media). S.P. Chaturvedi, Esq., M.A. (Examiner in Hindi Medium). M. M. K. G. Tamhan, M.A. G. K. Garde, Esq., M.A.	S. G. Somalwar, Esq., M.A.	Dr. S. K. Belvalkar, M.A., D.LITT.
Paper II	{ Setter—K. C. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A., (Examiner in English and Hindi Media). V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A. (Examiner in Marathi Medium).	Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., PH. D., D. LITT. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar, M.A., D.LITT.	V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A.
Paper III	{ Setter—K. C. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A., (Examiner in English and Hindi Media). V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A. (Examiner in Marathi Medium).	V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A.	Dr. U. Mishra, M.A., D.LITT.
Paper IV	{ Setter—K. C. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A., (Examiner in English and Hindi Media). V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A. (Examiner in Marathi Medium).	V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A.	H. L. Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Paper V	H. K. Shastri Telang, Esq., M.A. (Gr. B.)	{ Pandit Rampratap Shastri (Gr. B.) Pandit Krishna Shastri Ghule (Group E).	{ V. V. Mirashi, Esq., M.A. (Gr. B.) S. P. Chaturvedi, Esq., M.A., (Gr. D.)

Paper VI	..	S. G. Somalwar, Esq., M.A. (Gr. B.)	{ Dr. S. K. De. B.L., B. LITT., (Gr. B.) H. K. Shastri Telang, Esq., M.A. (Gr. E)	{ Batuk Nath Sharma, Esq., M.A., (Gr. B.) Mahamahopadhyaya Shridhar Shastri Pathak (Gr. D.)
Paper VII	..	N. R. Navlekar, Esq., M.A. (Gr. B.)	{ N. R. Navlekar, Esq., M.A. (Gr. B.) Pandit Madhav Shas- tri Bhandari (Gr. E.)	{ S. G. Somalwar, Esq., M.A. (Gr. B.) J. R. Gharpure, Esq., B.A., LL.B., (Gr. D.)
Paper VIII (All Groups)	(All ..)	Dr. Ganganath Jha, D.LITT.	G. K. Garde, Esq., M.A.	G. K. Garde, Esq., M.A.
Paper I	..	Dr. Hadi Hasan, PH.D. ..	Shamsul-ulama, M. A Ghani, M.A. M.LITT.	S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A.
Paper II	..	Dr. M. Z. H. Siddiqi M.A., PH.D.	Q.S. Iqbal Husain, Esq., M.A.	Dr. A. Ahmad, PH.D.
Persian	..	{ (1) S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A.	{ (1) S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A.	{ (1) Syed Mohd. Ali Nami, Esq., M.A., H.A.H.P.
Paper III	..	{ (2) Q. S. Iqbal Husain, Esq., M.A.	{ (2) Syed Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi, Esq., M.A., L.T., M.R.A.S.	{ (2) Dr. Z. Ahmed, M.A., PH.D.
{ (1) Qasaid { (2) Ghazaliyyat	..	Dr. Muhammad Iqbal, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. Muhammad Iqbal, M.A., PH.D.	K. B. H. M. Wjlayat- ullah, B.A., I.S.O.

## M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
Paper V	{ Setter — Shams-ul- ulama, M. A. Ghani, M.A., M.LITT. Examiner—Syed Agha Hyder Hasan, Esq., M.A., L.T. M. A. Qavi Fani, Esq., M.A. S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A. Dr. Mohd. Hafeez Syed, PH.D.	S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A.	Sm. Md. Agha Hyder Hasan, Esq. M.A., L.T., M.R.A.S.
Paper VI	..	Dr. M. G. Zubaid Ahmad, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. M. H. Syed, M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.
Paper VII	..	Dr. L. S. Dugin, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., PH.D.
Paper VIII	..	Qazi Fazli Haq Esq., M.A.	Shams-ul-ulama, M.A., Ghani, M.A., M.LITT.
Arabic— Paper I	..	....	Shams-ul-ulama, M.A., Ghani, M.A., LITT.
Paper II	..	....	Dr. Z. Ahmad, M.A., PH. D.
Paper III	..	....	Dr. Mansur Ahmed, M.A., D.PHIL.
Paper IV	..	....	Abdur Rahman, Esq.
Paper V	..	....	Dr. Mohd. Sadrud Din, M.A., D.LITT.
Paper VI	..	....	S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A.

Paper VII(Sunni)	.....	.....	Shams-ul-ulama, M.A., Ghani, M.A., M.LITT.
Paper VIII <i>Alarathi.</i>	.....	.....	Dr. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., P.H.D.
Paper I	.....	S. N. Banhatti, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	H. N. Nene, Esq., M.A., L.T.
Paper II	.....	L. R. Pangarkar, Esq., B.A.	R. D. Ranade, Esq., M.A.
Paper III	.....	N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., L.T.	Dr. R. G. Harshe, B.A., D.LITT.
Paper IV	.....	N. S. Phadke, Esq., M.A.	V. B. Kolte, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Paper V	.....	N. C. Kelkar, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	N. C. Kelkar, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
Paper VI	.....	S. D. Pendse, Esq., M.A., M.O.L.	S. N. Banhatti, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Paper VII	.....	S. L. Pandharipande, Esq., M.A.	N. S. Phadke, Esq., M.A.
Paper VIII <i>Hindi.</i>	.....	.....	S. D. Pendse, Esq., M.A., M.O.L.
Paper I	.....	B. P. Mishra, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Dr. P. D. Barthwal, M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.
Paper II	.....	Dr. P. D. Barthwal, M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.	Dr. D. Varma, M.A., D.LITT.
Paper III	.....	Dr. Dharendra Varma, M.A., D.LITT.	R. D. Pathak, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Paper IV	.....	R. D. Pathak, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Dr. Suryakanta, M.A., M.O.L., D.LITT., D.PHIL.

## M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
Paper V	1937	1938	1939
<i>Hindi</i>	R. B. S. S. Das, B.A.	R. D. Pathak, Esq., M.A. LL.B.	Ram Kumar Varma Esq., M.A.
Paper VI	{ (1) (Tulsi)—Ram Chandra Shukla, Esq., B.A.	{ (1) (Tulsi)—B. P. Mishra, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	{ (1) B. P. Mishra, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
•	{ (2) (Maithili)—K. P. Mishra, Esq.	{ (2) (Maithili)—Hazari, Prasad Dwivedi, Esq.	{ (2) K. P. Guru, Esq.
Paper VII	S. P. Chaturvedi, Esq., M.A.	H. L. Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D.LITT.
Paper VIII	Hira Lal, Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	K. P. Guru, Esq.	B. P. Bajpai, Esq., M.A.
<i>Urdu</i>	Dr. Syed Abid Hasan, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. M. H. Syed, M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.	Dr. A. Siddiqui, M.A., PH.D.
Paper I	Dr. Azimuddin Ahmad, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. Syed Abid Husain, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. Syed - Azhar Ali, M.A., M.O.L., PH.D.
Paper II	Syed Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi, Esq., M.A., L.T.	Mohammad Ali Nami, Esq., M.A.	Dr. M. H. Syed, M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.
Paper III	Q. S. Iqbal Husain, Esq., M.A.	Q. S. Iqbal Husain, Esq., M.A.	Sm. Mohd. Agha Hyder Hasan, Esq., M.A., L.T., M.R.A.S.
Paper IV			

Paper V	.. { Setter - Shmas-ul- Ulama, M.A. Ghani, M.A., M.LITT. Examiner—Nasir Ali Abbasi Esq., M.A. Dr. Muhammad Iqbal, M.A., PH.D.	Shams-ul-Ulama, M. A. Ghani, M.A., M.LITT.	Dr. Mohammad Wahid Mirza, M.A., PH.D.
Paper VI	..	Syed Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi, Esq., M.A., L.T., M.R.A.S. M.A. Dr. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. S. Hadi Hasan, B.A., PH.D.
Paper VII	..	Ram Babu Saksena, Esq., M.A., LL.B. Dr. A. Nader, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A. PH.D. Shams-ul-Ulama, M.A., Ghani, M.A., M.LITT. D. R. Gadgil, Esq.
Paper VIII	..	Dr. A. Nader, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. A. Nader, M.A., M. Com., PH.D., D.D.
Economics Paper I	..	B. E. Dadachanji, Esq., M.A. Dr. J. C. Sinha, M.A., PH.D. A. C. Sen Gupta, Esq., M.A. B. E. Dadachanji, Esq., M.A.	Dr. L. C. Jain, M.A., PH.D., D.S.C., LL.B. L. C. Dhariwal, Esq., M.A., LL.B. B. E. Dadachanji, Esq., M.A.
Paper II	..	Dr. A. Nader, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. A. Nader, M.A., M. Com., PH.D., D.D.
Paper III	..	B. E. Dadachanji, Esq., M.A.	Dr. L. C. Jain, M.A., PH.D., D.S.C., LL.B.
Paper IV	..	Dr. J. C. Sinha, M.A., PH.D.	L. C. Dhariwal, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Paper V	..	A. C. Sen Gupta, Esq., M.A.	B. E. Dadachanji, Esq., M.A.
Paper VI	..	B. E. Dadachanji, Esq., M.A.	{ J. S. K. Patel, Esq., M.A., (Setter), B.E. Dadachanji, Esq., M.A., (Examiner). B. H. Munje, Esq., M.A.
Paper VII	..	B. P. Adarkar, Esq., M.A.	B. H. Munje, Esq., M.A.



## M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
Paper VIII	R. S. R. W. Fulay, M.A., <small>LL.B.</small> (1) Essay—M. H. Nanavati, Esq., M.A., <small>LL.B.</small> (2) Co-operation—V. S. Naidu, Esq., M.A., <small>LL.B.</small> (3) Practical Economic Investigation— Examiner—K. C Nag, Esq., M.A. { Dr. P. C. Basu, M.A. <small>PH.D.</small> and A. C. Sen Gupta, Esq., <small>M.A.</small>	B. E. Dadachanji, Esq., <small>M.A.</small> (1) Essay—A. C. Sen Gupta, Esq., M.A. { Dr. H. C. Seth, M.A., <small>PH.D.</small> and B. E. Dadachanji, Esq., <small>M.A.</small> Dr. S. C. Dhar, D.Sc.	R. W. Fulay, Esq., M.A., <small>LL.B.</small> (1) Essay—Dr. H. C. Seth, M.A., <small>PH.D.</small>
Paper IX			
Viva Voce			
Pure Mathematics— Paper I	V. Raghavachari, Esq., <small>M.A.</small>		{ Dr. H. C. Seth, M.A., <small>PH.D.</small> and A. C. Sen Gupta, Esq., <small>M.A.</small> Dr. S. M. Ganguli, D.Sc. <small>P.R.S.</small>
Paper II	Dr. Ram. Behari, M.A., <small>PH.D.</small>	Dr. Ram Behari, M.A., <small>PH.D.</small>	Dr. B. Ramamurti, M.A., <small>D.Sc.</small>
Paper III	Dr. H. D. Bagchi, M.A., <small>PH.D.</small>	Dr. H. D. Bagchi, M.A., <small>PH.D.</small>	S. B. Belekar, Esq., M.A., <small>D.Sc.</small>

Paper IV	..	K. P. Patel, Esq., M.A.	Dr. P. L. Shrivastav, M.A., D. PHIL.	Dr. N. G. Shabde, D.Sc.
Paper V	..	Dr. N. G. Shabde, D.Sc.	Dr. N. G. Shabde, D.Sc., PH.D., F.N.I.	Dr. B. N. Prasad, D.Sc., PH.D., F.N.I.
Paper VI	..	N. M. Shah, Esq., M.A., F.R.A.S.	{ Setter—Dr. Lakshmi Narain, M.A., D.Sc. Examiner—Dr. S. C. Dhar, D.Sc.	T. Vijayaraghavan, Esq.,
<i>Applied Mathematics—</i>				
Paper I	..	J. A. Strang, Esq., M.A.	K. P. Patel, Esq., M.A.	Dr. P. L. Shrivastava, M.A., D. PHIL.
Paper II	..	Dr. N. G. Shabde, D.Sc.	K. D. Panday, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.	K. P. Patel, Esq., M.A.
Paper III	..	Dr. N. R. Sen.	Dr. N. M. Basu, M.Sc., D.Sc.	Dr. B. K. Seth, M.Sc., PH.D., D.Sc.
Paper IV	..	Dr. G. S. Mahajani, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. J. Ghosh, M.A., PH.D. F.N.I.	Dr. S. C. Dhar, D.Sc.
Paper V	..	Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.	V. V. Narlikar, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.	Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.
Paper VI	..	V. Raghavachari, Esq., M.A.	K. R. Gunjkar, Esq., M.A.	A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.
<i>Physics—</i>				
Paper I	..	Dr. A. S. Ganesan, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. B. R. Sen, M.Sc., PH.D., D.I.C.	Dr. A. S. Ganesan, M.A., PH.D., D.I.C.
Paper II	..	N. C. Ray, Esq., M.A.	N. C. Ray, Esq., M.A.	Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.Sc.
Paper III	..	Dr. S. M. Datta, D.Sc.	R. B. B. Venkatesachar, M.Sc.	B. Venkatesachar, Esq., M.A.

## M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Contd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
Paper IV	Dr. Wali Mohammad, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.Sc.	N. C. Ray, Esq., M.A.
Paper V	M.L. De, Esq., M.A.	S. N. Bose, Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc.
Practical	Dr. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.	Dr. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.	Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc.
<i>chemistry</i> Paper I	Dr. P. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., A.I.C.	P. R. Ray, Esq., M.A., F.N.I.	L. S. Surey, Esq., M.Sc.
Paper II	L. K. Gokhale, Esq., M.Sc.	D. V. Chandorkar Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. S. Dutt, M.A., P.R.S., D.Sc., F.N.I.
Paper III.	Dr. S. G. Chaudhury, D.Sc.	Dr. K. Krishnamurti, D.Sc.	J. N. Mukherjee, Esq.
Paper IV	Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.	Dr. P. C. Mitter.	Dr. P. C. Mitter.
Paper V	(Special Organic)—Dr. B. B. Dey, D.Sc.	Dr. S. B. Dutta, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc., D.I.C.	{ (Special Organic)— D. R. Paranjpe, Esq., M.Sc. (Special Physical)— Dr. A. N. Kappanna, D.Sc.

Practical	..	Dr. P. C. Mitter.	{ (Organic)—Dr. B. B. Dey, D.S.C. (Physical and Inorganic)—Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.S.C.	{ (Organic)—Dr. B. B. Dey, D.S.C. (Physical and Inorganic)—Dr. S. S. Joshi, D.S.C.
Zoology— Paper I	..	P. R. Awati, Esq., M.S.C., D.I.C.	P. R. Awati, Esq., M.S.C., D.I.C.	R. Gopala, Aiyar, Esq., M.A., M.S.C., L.T., F.N.J.
Paper II	..	Anand Kumar Esq., M.S.C.	Dr. K. N. Bahl, D.S.C.	Karam Singh, Esq., M.S.C.
Paper III	..	Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.S.C., Ph.D., D.S.C.	Dr. H. K. Mukerji, D.S.C.	Dr. B. K. Das, D.S.C.
Paper IV	..	Karam Singh Esq., M.S.C.	Karam Singh Esq., M.S.C.	Dr. A. Subba Rau, B.A., D.S.C.
Paper V	..	Dr. Vishwanath, Ph.D.	Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.S.C., Ph.D., D.S.C.	Dr. Vishwanath, M.S.C., Ph.D.
Practical Botany— Paper I	..	Dr. G. S. Thapar.	Dr. M. B. Mirza.	Dr. M. B. Mirza.
Paper I	..	Dr. Y. Bharadwaj, M.S.C., Ph.D.	J. F. Dastur, Esq., M.S.C., D.I.C.	Dr. Y. Bharadwaj, M.S.C., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.N.J.
Paper II	..	Dr. S. L. Ghose, Ph.D.	Dr. P. Maheshwari, D.S.C., F.N.J.	Dr. B. Sahani, M.A., D.S.C., S.C.D., F.R.S.
Paper III	..	Dr. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.	Dr. M. C. Sethi, M.S.C., Ph.D.	Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.S.C., Ph.D., D.I.C.
Paper IV	..	Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.S.C., Ph.D.	P. Parija, Esq., M.A.	Dr. H. Chaudhuri, M.S.C., Ph.D., D.S.C.
Paper V	..	Dr. B. Sahani, M.S.C., D.S.C.	Dr. B. Sahani, M.S.C., D.S.C.	Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.S.C., Ph.D.

## M. A. AND M. Sc. EXAMINATIONS—(Concl'd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
Practical	Dr. H. Chaudhury, M.Sc., PH.D., D.Sc.	Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., PH.D.	P. Parija, Esq., M.A.
<i>Political Science—</i>			
Paper I	Dr. E. Ashirvatham, PH.D.	Dr. E. Ashirvatham, PH.D.	Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., B.T.
Paper II	P. J. Jagirdar, Esq., M.A.	A. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L.	D. K. Garde Esq., M.A.
Paper III	B. P. Adarkar, Esq., M.A.	V. S. Naidu, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	B. H. Munje, Esq., M.A.
Paper IV	Dr. U. N. Ghoshal, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. U. N. Ghoshal, M.A., PH.D.	P. J. Jagirdar, Esq., M.A.
Paper V	Dr. R. C. Mujumdar, PH.D.	D. K. Garde, Esq., M.A.	Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., PH.D., D.Sc.
Paper VI	A. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Dr. V. S. Ram, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. V. S. Ram, M.A., PH.D.
Paper VII	Dr. Radha Kumud Mukerji, M.A., PH.D.	Dr. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc.	Dr. H. N. Sinha, M.A., PH.D.

## EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>Previous Law Examination—</i>			
Paper I— <i>Jurisprudence</i> ..	Y. V. Jakatdar, Esq., B.A., Bar-at-Law. P. V. Dixit, Esq., B.Sc., Bar-at-Law. Dr. S. C. Bagchi, LL.D., Bar-at-Law. B. V. Pradhan, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	Dr. W. S. Barlingay, M.A., PH.D., Bar-at-Law. Thakur Chhedilal, Bar-at-Law. E. M. Joshi, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law. W. W. Bhole, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	A. V. Wazalwar, Esq., M.A., LL.M. E. M. Joshi, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law. P. V. Dixit, Esq., B.Sc., Bar-at-Law. R. P. Tiwary, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B.
Paper II— <i>Constitutional Law</i> ..	N. K. Roy, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B.	H. D. Palit, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	H. D. Palit, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
Paper III— <i>Roman Law</i> ..	R. S. R. W. Fulay, M.A., LL.B.	Y. V. Jakatdar, Esq., B.A., Bar-at-Law. M. Bhasker Rao, Niyogi, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	V. R. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., LL.B. M. Hidayatullah, Esq., B.A., Bar-at-Law. (Law of Easements and Torts).
Paper IV— <i>Law of Contracts</i> ..	J. R. Mudholkar, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.		
Paper V— <i>Law of Evidence</i> ..			
Paper VI— <i>Criminal Law and Procedure</i> .			
Paper VII— <i>Law relating to Persons and Torts</i> .			

## EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS—(Concl'd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>Final Law Examination—</i> Paper I— <i>Hindu Law</i>	M. K. Golwalkar, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	Dr. D. W. Kathalay, B.A., LL.D.	Rao Bahadur A. S. Athalye, B.A., LL.B.
Paper II— <i>Mahomedan Law</i>	M. Hidayatullah, Esq., B.A., Bar-at-Law.	Fida Husain, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	A. R. Khan, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
Paper III— <i>Law of Land Tenures.</i>	{ D. W. Kathalay, Esq., B.A., LL.M. [C.P.] N. P. Hirurkar, Esq., M.A., LL.B. [Berar]. Kasturchand Jain, Esq., B.A., LL.B. D. B. K. V. Brahma, B.A., LL.B., M.B.E., C.I.E.	{ D. V. Gokhale, Esq., B.A., LL.B., [C.P.] P. Y. Deshpande, Esq., M.A., LL.B. [Berar]. Kasturchand Jain, Esq., B.A., LL.B. N. R. Roy, Esq., B.S.C. LL.B.	{ R. G. Navlekar, Esq., B.A., LL.B., [C.P.] V. K. Rajwade, Esq., M.A., LL.M., [Berar]. P. Y. Deshpande, Esq., M.A., LL.B. N. R. Roy, Esq., B.S.C., LL.B.
Paper IV— <i>Law relating to Property.</i>			
Paper V— <i>Civil Procedure Code.</i>			
Paper VI— <i>Equity and Specific Relief.</i>	J. Sen, Esq., B.S.C., LL.B.	P. V. Dixit, Esq., B.S.C., Bar-at-Law.	P. N. Rudra, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
Paper VII— <i>Limitation, etc.</i>	N. M. Deshmukh, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law.	N. M. Deshmukh, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law.	W. W. Bhole, Esq., B.A., LL.B.





## EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS—(Concl'd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>Constitutional Law</i> (Sections A and B).	....	D. T. Mangalmoorti, Esq., B.A., LL.M.	D. T. Mangalmoorti, Esq., B.A., LL.M.
<i>Public International Law</i> (Sections A and B).	....	Dr. Sir Hari Singh Gour, Kt., Bar-at- Law, LL.D., M.A., D.LITT., D.C.L.	D. G. Dalvi, Esq.
<i>Private International Law</i> (Sections A and B).	....	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. B. Ni- yogi, M.A., LL.M., C.I.E.	G. S. Brahma- rakshas, Esq., M.A., LL.M.

## B. T. EXAMINATION.

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
Part I— Paper I—(Principles of Education). Paper II—(Methods of Teaching in General). Paper III—(Methods of Teaching particular subjects)— { Part I { Part II	1937 L. P. D'Souza, Esq., M.A. S. C. Ghoshal, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., LL.B. { Y.B. Ranade, Esq., M.Sc. (Pt. I) { N. L. Inamdar, Esq., M.A., T.D., (Pt. II) { R. S. A. L. Mukerji, B.Sc., L.T. { E. W. Franklin, Esq., M.A., B.T., T.D.	1938 K. G. Sayadin, Esq., M.A. R. S. D. K. Mohoni, M.A., L.T. { S. C. Ghoshal, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., LL.B. (Pt. I.) { G. G. Kanetkar, Esq., M.A. (Pt. II). { R. B. A. L. Mukerji, B.Sc., L.T. { S. N. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., T.D.	1939 Y. B. Ranade, Esq., M.Sc. T. K. N. Menon, Esq. { N. N. Mitra, Esq., B.Sc., L.T., T.D. (Pt. I). { R. S. D. K. Mohoni, M.A., L.T. (Pt. II). { W. M. Ryburn, Esq. E. W. Franklin, Esq., M.A., B.T., T.D.
Part II— Practical Teaching	.. Sardar Saheb Ishar Singh, M.A. and F. K. Clark, Esq., M.A., F.R.G.S.	N. K. Behere, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., L.T.	R. S. D. K. Mohoni, M.A., L.T.

## DIP. T. EXAMINATION.

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
Part I— Paper I—(Psychology and General Methods of Teaching).	E. W. Franklin, Esq., M.A., B.T., T.D.	S. C. Ghoshal, Esq., B.A., B.SC., LL.B.	L. P. D'Souza, Esq., M.A.
Paper II—(Methods of Teaching particular subjects)—			
Sec. A — (English, History and Vernacular).	{ R. S. D. K. Mohoni, M.A., L.T. (Sec. A.)	{ R. S. D. K. Mohoni, M.A., L.T. (Sec. A.)	{ T. N. Wazalwar, Esq., B.SC., L.T., LL.B.
Sec. B — (Geography, Mathematics & Science).	{ S.C. Ghoshal, Esq., B.A., B.SC., LL.B. (Sec. B.)	{ S.C. Ghoshal, Esq., B.A., B.SC., LL.B. (Sec. B.)	{ T. N. Wazalwar, Esq., B.SC., L.T., LL.B.
Sec. C — (Physical Education).	{ R. P. Chatterji, Esq., M.A. (Sec. C.)	{ E. W. Mumby, Esq., M.A. (Sec. C.)	{ T. N. Wazalwar, Esq., B.SC., L.T., LL.B.
Paper III—(School Organisation and Hygiene).	S. N. Kulkarni, Esq., B.A., L.T.	R. S. T. B. Jog, B.A., L.T.	G. S. Krishnaya, Esq.

## DIP. T. EXAMINATION—(Concl'd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
Paper IV—(English: Text Books).	Sardar Saheb Ishar Singh, M.A.	M. L. Chowdhury, Esq., B.A., L.T.	S. N. Mitra, Esq.
Paper V—(General English) ..	M. L. Chowdhury, Esq., B.A., L.T.	S. N. Kulkarni, Esq., B.A., L.T.	M. L. Chowdhuri, Esq., B.A., L.T.
Paper VI—Mathematics: Arithmetic and Geometry.	N. N. Mitra, Esq., B.Sc., L.T., T.D.	V. R. Rajwade, Esq., B.A., L.T.	N. N. Mitra, Esq., B.Sc., L.T., T.D.
Paper VII—(Geography) ..	N. L. Joshi, Esq., B.A.	H. R. Khisty, Esq., B.A., L.T.	R. D. Mahta, Esq., B.A., L.T.
Paper VIII—(History) ..	R. D. Mahta Esq., B.A., L.T.	Dinanath Esq., B.A., L.T.	Dr. M. S. Modak, PH.D.
Paper IX—(Science) ..	K. D. Chatterji, Esq., B.Sc., L.T.	K. D. Chatterji, Esq., B.Sc., L.T.	S. N. Sanyal, Esq.
Part II—Practical Teaching	Sardar Saheb Ishar Singh, M.A. (M. A. Bambawale, Esq., B.Sc. and M. L. Chaudhury, Esq., B.A., L.T.)	Sardar Saheb Ishar Singh, M.A.	N. N. Mitra, Esq., B.Sc., L.T., T.D.
Part III—Physical Education		M. A. Bambawale, Esq., B. Sc.	M. A. Bambawale, Esq., B.Sc.

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN SCIENCE (AGRICULTURE).

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>Agriculture—</i> Paper I	.. R. B. G. K. Kelkar, B.A.G.	R. S. D. R. Moharikar, L.A.G.	B. Subba Rao, Esq., L.A.G.
Paper II	.. J. V. Takle, Esq., L.A.G.	J. V. Takle, Esq., L.A.G. N.D.D.	N. R. Joshi, Esq., B.A., L.D.D.
Paper III	.. Dhannalal, Esq., L.A.G.	Dhannalal, Esq., L.A.G.	Dhannalal, Esq., L.A.G.
Paper IV	.. P. S. Nair, Esq.	P. A. Shukla, Esq.	P. A. Shukla, Esq.
<i>Mathematics and</i> <i>Agricultural En-</i> <i>gineering—</i> Paper I	.. G. K. Garde, Esq., M.A.	J. P. Trivedi, Esq., L.C.E., A.M.I.E.	J. P. Trivedi, Esq., L.C.E., A.M.I.E.
Paper II	.. K. S. S. Iyer, Esq., B.E.	K. S. S. Iyer, Esq., B.E.	K. S. S. Iyer, Esq., B.E.
<i>Chemistry—</i> Paper I	.. R.N. Mishra, Esq., M.S.C., L.A.G.	R. H. Joshi, Esq., M.S.C.	R. H. Joshi, Esq., M.S.C.
Paper II	.. G. R. Saxena, Esq., B.A.	H. Shiva Rau, Esq., B.S.C. A.I.C. DIP. (AGR.)	Dr. Ramji Narain, Ph.D., D.S.C.

<i>Botany—</i>					
<i>Paper I</i>	..	Dr. K. C. Mehta, M.Sc., PH.D.	L. S. S. Kumar, Esq., M.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.	J. F. Dastur, Esq., M.Sc.	
<i>Paper II</i>	..	Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.Sc., PH.D.	Dr. G. S. Bhatia, M.Sc., PH.D.	Dr. R. H. Richharia, M.Sc., PH.D.	
<i>English—</i>					
<i>Paper I</i>	..	K.M. Vaidya, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	P.N. Nascar, Esq., M.A., L.T.	P. N. Nascar, Esq., M.A., L.T.	
<i>Paper II</i>	..	Rev. J. B. Primrose, M.A.	Rev. J. B. Primrose, M.A.	R. Choksi, Esq., M.A.	
<i>Practicals.</i>					
<i>General Agriculture.</i>	..	R. B. G. K. Kelkar, B.A.G.	R. S. D. R. Moharikar, L.A.G.	Dr. R. J. Kalamker.	
<i>Animal Husbandry and Dairying.</i>	..	J. V. Takle, Esq., L.A.G.	J. V. Takle, Esq., L.A.G.	J. V. Takle, Esq., L.A.G.	
<i>Survey and Levelling.</i>	..	V. G. Garde, Esq., M.Sc.	V. G. Garde, Esq., M.Sc.	T. C. Joseph, B.E., M.E.	
<i>Chemistry</i>	..	Dr. A. N. Kappanna, D.Sc.	J. W. Kulkarni, Esq., M.Sc.	J. W. Kulkarni, Esq., M.Sc.	
<i>Botany</i>	..	K. V. Varadpande, Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.Sc., PH.D.	Dr. R. L. Nirula, B.Sc., PH.D., D.I.C.	

## B.Sc. (AGR.) EXAMINATION.

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>Agriculture—</i> Paper I	.. B. R. Phatak, Esq., B.A.G.	V. G. Gokhale, Esq., L.A.G.	B. R. Phatak, Esq., B.A.G.
Paper II	.. P. D. Nair, Esq., M.A., L.A.G.	P. D. Nair, Esq., M.A., L.A.G.	Dr. P. C. Patil, L.A.G., M.Sc.
Paper III	.. H. P. Chitari, Esq., B.E.	H. P. Chitari, Esq., B.E.	H. P. Chitari, Esq., B.E.
Paper IV	.. J. S. Garewal, Esq.	Bachan Singh, Esq., M.R., C.V.S.	Bachan Singh, Esq., M.R., C.V.S.
Paper V	.. P. D. Nair, Esq., M.A., L.A.G.	B. R. Phatak, Esq., B.A.G.	N. M. Joglekar. Esq., M.A., LL.B.
<i>Chemistry—</i> Paper I	.. H. N. Batham, Esq., M.A.	R. B. B. Vishwanath, F.I.C.	Rai Bahadur B. Vishwanath, F.I.C.
Paper II	.. R. S. D. V. Bal, L.A.G., A.I.C., F.C.S.	R. S. D. V. Bal, M.A.G., A.I.C., F.C.S.	R. S. D. V. Bal, M.Sc., A.I.C., F.C.S.
<i>Botany—</i> Paper I	.. D. N. Mahtia, Esq., B.A.	T. S. Sabnis, Esq., M.Sc.	Dr. G. S. Bhatia, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Paper II					
<i>Plant Pathology—</i>	K. P. Shrivastava, Esq.	K. P. Shrivastava, Esq.	T. S. Sabnis, Esq., M.Sc., I.A.S.		
<i>Entomology</i>	R. S. G. R. Dutt, B.A.	R. S. G. R. Dutt, B.A.	Karam Singh, Esq., M.Sc.		
<i>Mycology</i>	J. F. Dastur, Esq., M.Sc.	J. F. Dastur, Esq., M.Sc.	J. F. Dastur, Esq., M.Sc.		
<i>Practical Examinations—</i>					
<i>Thesis and Experimental and Practical Agriculture and Viva Voce—</i>	V. G. Gokhale, Esq., L.A.G.	{ S. G. Mutkekar, Esq., B.A.G., M.Sc. V. G. Gokhale, Esq., L.A.G. E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. Bachan Singh, Esq., M.R., C.V.S. H. N. Batham, Esq., M.A. D. N. Mahta, Esq., B.A. Dr. B. N. Uppal, Ph.D.	{ S. G. Mutkekar, Esq., B.A.G., M.Sc. E. A. H. Churchill, Esq., B.Sc. Bachan Singh, Esq., M.R., C.V.S. H. N. Batham, Esq., M.A. K. P. Shrivastava, Esq. Dr. H. Chaudhari.		
<i>Veterinary Science.</i>	J. S. Garewal, Esq.				
<i>Chemistry</i>	V. N. Gokhale, Esq., M.Sc.	H. N. Batham, Esq., M.A.			
<i>Botany</i>	D. N. Mahta, Esq., B.A.	D. N. Mahta, Esq., B.A.			
<i>Mycology</i>	Dr. B. N. Uppal, Ph.D.	Dr. B. N. Uppal, Ph.D.			
<i>Entomology</i>	Karam Singh, Esq., M.Sc.	Karam Singh, Esq., M.Sc.			



## FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING.

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>Engineering</i>			
<i>Drawing—</i>			
Paper I	S. Paul, Esq.	C. Chatterji, Esq.	P. B. Das, Esq., B.Sc.
Paper II	C. Chatterji, Esq.	Sham Lal Gupta, Esq.	C. Chatterji, Esq.
<i>Mathematics—</i>			
Paper I	G. V. Bhagwat, Esq.	G. V. Bhagwat, Esq.	V. G. Garde, Esq., M.Sc., A.M.I.E.
Paper II	F. J. Cuerden, Esq., B.Sc.	V. G. Garde, Esq., M.Sc., A.M.I.E.	P. K. Sen, Esq., B.Sc.
<i>Physics—</i>			
Paper	Dr. S. J. Kohli, M.Sc., PH.D., D.I.C.	B.M. Bhattacharya, Esq., B.Sc., L.T.	Dr. S. J. Kohli, M.Sc., PH.D., D.I.C.
<i>Practical</i>	Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.Sc.	Dr. A. S. Ganesan, M.A., PH.D., D.I.C.	Dr. V. N. Thatte, D.Sc.
<i>Chemistry—</i>			
Paper	B. M. Bhattacharya, Esq., B.Sc., L.T.	G. B. Kolhatkar, Esq., M.A.	B. M. Bhattacharya, Esq., B.Sc., L.T.
<i>Practical</i>	D. V. Chandorkar, Esq., M.Sc.	D. V. Chandorkar, Esq., M.Sc.	D. V. Chandorkar, Esq., M.Sc.
<i>General Civil</i>			
<i>Engineering—</i>			
Paper	Bindhyeshwari Ojha, Esq., B.Sc., B.C.E., A.M.I.E.	Bindhyeshwari Ojha, Esq., B.Sc., B.C.E., A.M.I.E.	Bindhyeshwari Ojha, Esq., B.Sc., B.C.E., A.M.I.E.
<i>Practical</i>	L. V. Chhatre, Esq.	L. V. Chhatre, Esq.	L. V. Chhatre, Esq., B.E., A.M.I.C.E.
<i>General Mechanical</i>			
<i>Engineering—</i>			
Paper	S. S. Bhatia, Esq.	P. K. Sen, Esq., B.Sc.	T. C. Joseph, Esq., B.E., M.E.

## JUNIOR DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LEARNING.

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
<i>Sanskrit</i> —			
Paper I— <i>(Prajna)</i> —	....	Pandit Krishnashastry Ghule.	L. R. Kulkarni, Esq., M.A.
Paper II	....	Pandit Shrinivas Shastry Haridas.	G. V. Bhawe, Esq., M.A., B.T.
Paper III	....	Pandit Govind Shastry Bhadkamkar.	G. V. Bhawe, Esq., M.A., B.T.
<i>Persian</i> —			
Paper I— <i>(Munshi)</i> —	....	Q. S. Iqbal Husain, Esq., M.A.	M. P. Sami, Esq.
Paper II	....	Maulvi M. A. Khan.	M. P. Sami, Esq.
Paper III	....	Maulvi Obaid Ibne Mohammad Arab M.A.	M. Mahmood Ali Khan, Esq., Fazile-Adab.
<i>Arabic</i> —			
Paper I— <i>(Maulvi)</i> —	....	S. G. Taqi, Esq., M.A.	Z. H. Nadwi, Esq.
Paper II	....	Maulvi Hamid Hasan Qadiri.	Hamid Hasan Qadiri, Esq.
Paper III	....	Khan Zafar Ansari, Esq.	{ K. M. Zafir Hasan Ansari, Esq., Maulvi Fazil (Shia.) Obaid Ibne Moham- mad Arab, Esq., M.A. (Sunni). }

## FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING 1939.

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
(1) <i>Civil Engineering.</i> Strength of Materials —Paper.	....	....	G. L. Kumar, Esq., C.E.
Theory of Structures —Paper.	....	....	V. C. Mehta, Esq., B.A., B.E.
Hydraulics—Paper ..	....	....	G. A. D. Cochrane, Esq., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.
Surveying—Paper ..	....	....	R. S. N. C. Puri, R.A.
Practical ..	....	....	P. B. Das, Esq., B.Sc.
<i>Civil Engineering—</i> Paper I ..	....	....	Dr. S. R. Sen Gupta, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.
Paper II ..	....	....	M. Sadique, Esq., B.Sc., B.E., C.E., A.M.I.E., A.M.I.S.E.
Paper III ..	....	....	L. C. Mehta, Esq., M.A.
Practical ..	....	....	S. L. Gupta, Esq.
Drawing—Paper ..	....	....	Dhyan Singh, Esq.
Estimating—Paper ..	....	....	L. C. Mehta, Esq., M.A.

(2) <i>Mechanical Engineering.</i>			
Strength of Materials —Paper.	....	....	G. L. Kumar, Esq., C.E.,
Mechanics of Machines —Paper.	....	....	P. Singh, Esq., B.A., C.E.
Engineering Chemistry —Paper.	....	....	V. B. Chhaya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Practical ..	....	....	Dr. D. N. Chakravarti, D.Sc.
<i>Mechanical Engineering.</i>			
Paper I ..	....	....	F. C. Bulsara, Esq., M.I.E.
Paper II ..	....	....	T. C. Joseph, Esq., B.E., M.E.
Paper III ..	....	....	C. Chatterjee, Esq.
Elementary Electrical Engineering—Paper.	....	....	J. Carasco, Esq., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
Practical ..	....	....	Dr. A. S. Ganesan, M.A., PH.D., D.I.C.
Machine Drawing— Paper.	....	....	P. K. Sen, Esq., B.Sc.
Workshop Practice & Viva Voce.	....	....	N. R. Vazifdar, Esq.

# FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING 1939—(Concl'd.)

Paper.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.	Name of Examiner.
	1937	1938	1939
3) <i>Automobile Engineering.</i>			
Strength of Materials	....	....	G. L. Kumar, Esq., C.E.
—Paper.	....	....	P. Singh, Esq., B.A., C.E.
Mechanics of Machines	....	....	V. B. Chhaya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
—Paper.	....	....	Dr. D. N. Chakravarti, D.Sc.
Engineering Chemistry	....	....	Dr. G. W. Burley, D.Sc., M.I.MECH.E.
—Paper.	....	....	C. Chatterjee, Esq.
Practical	....	....	C. Chatterjee, Esq.
	....	....	S. M. Thakur, Esq.
<i>Automobile Engineering.</i>			
Paper I	....	....	R. S. Déoras, Esq., M.Sc.
Paper II	....	....	T. C. Joseph, Esq., B.E., M.E.
Paper III	....	....	N. R. Vazifdar, Esq.
Electrical Equipment	....	....	
of Automobiles—	....	....	
Paper.	....	....	
Practical	....	....	
Machine Drawing—	....	....	
Paper.	....	....	
Workshop Practice & Viva Voce.	....	....	

## NOTICE

The following University publications can be had of Messrs, Denett & Co., Sitabuldi, Nagpur.

	<i>Publication.</i>	<i>Price.</i>		
		Rs.	A.	P.
(1)	Prospectus of Examinations	..	0 12	0
(2)	Prospectus of Examinations (No. 15, Part II and No. 14, Part III)	..	0 3	0
(3)	University Calendar	..	2 0	0
(4)	Book of question papers for each year :			
	(i) Intermediate (Arts and Science) in one volume	..	0 8	0
	(in two parts)	..	0 4	0
	(ii) B.A. and B.Sc. (in one volume)—	..	0 8	0
	(for 1932 Rs. 0-10-0), In two parts	..	0 4	0
	(iii) M.A. and M.Sc. (in one volume)	..	0 8	0
	(in parts) each	..	0 6	0
	(iv) LL.B. (Previous and Final)	..	0 6	0
	(v) B.Sc. (Agr.)	..	0 4	0
	(vi) Intermediate Examination in Science (Agr.)	..	0 4	0
	(vii) B.T.	..	0 2	0
	(viii) LL.M.	..	0 6	0
	(ix) Dip. T.	..	0 4	0
	(x) Dip. E. (First)	..	0 4	0
	(xi) Dip. E. (Final)	..	0 4	0
	(xii) Junior Dip. in oriental learning	..	0 4	0
(5)	The Future Constitution of India by Dr. Sir H. S. Gour, Kt. (R. B. Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectures for 1930)	..	0 8	0

---

<i>Publication,</i>	<i>Price.</i>
	Rs. A. P.
(6) The Industrial Development of India by Dr. Sir P. C. Ray, D.Sc. ( <i>R. B. Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectures for 1932</i> ) ..	0 6 0
*(7) Nagpur University Journal (Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 each ..	3 0 0
(8) The Shivaji Period in Maratha History (in Marathi) by G. S. Sardesai, B.A. ( <i>S. G. Paranjpe Memorial Lectures for 1936</i> ) ..	0 6 0
(9) Possibilities of educated men settling in the country side and promoting small industries subsidiary to agriculture with special refer- ence to the needs and conditions of the Central Provinces and Berar, by Mr. Y. S. Pandit, M.A. ( <i>R. B. Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectures for 1936</i> ) ..	0 6 0
(10) History of Central Provinces and Berar (in Marathi) by Mr. Y. M. Kale, B.A., LL.B. ( <i>S. G. Paranjpe Memorial Lectures for 1938</i> ) ..	0 6 0

---

\*(Half price for Members and Students);

# NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

---

## SALE AGENTS FOR **University Publications :**

*Messrs. Denett & Co.,*  
*Booksellers,*  
*Sitabuldi, NAGPUR.*

---

## **University Tailors:**

*Messrs. Parfitt & Co.,*  
*Outfitters, and Tailors,*  
*Cawnpore Road, ALLAHABAD.*

---

**Printers to Nagpur University:**  
**Subodh Sindhu Press,**  
**Khandwa.**

---

PRINTED BY R. NARAYANASWAMI IYER,  
AT THE MADRAS LAW JOURNAL PRESS, MYLAPORE, MADRAS.





